Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Meitei Bible

Manipuri Bible

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Meitei Bible
Manipuri Bible

Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, 2018-2025
Source text: eBible.org
Source version: 4/18/2025
Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution 4.0
The Word for the World International, 2022

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.1.9 (Pro) on 6/3/2025
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously
https://AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc, https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net
All profits are given to https://CoolCup.org

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Meitei at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aïdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aïdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Meitei at AionianBible.org/History

06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
05/04/25 - 393 translations now available in 175 languages.
05/27/25 - 462 translations now available in 229 languages.

Table of Contents

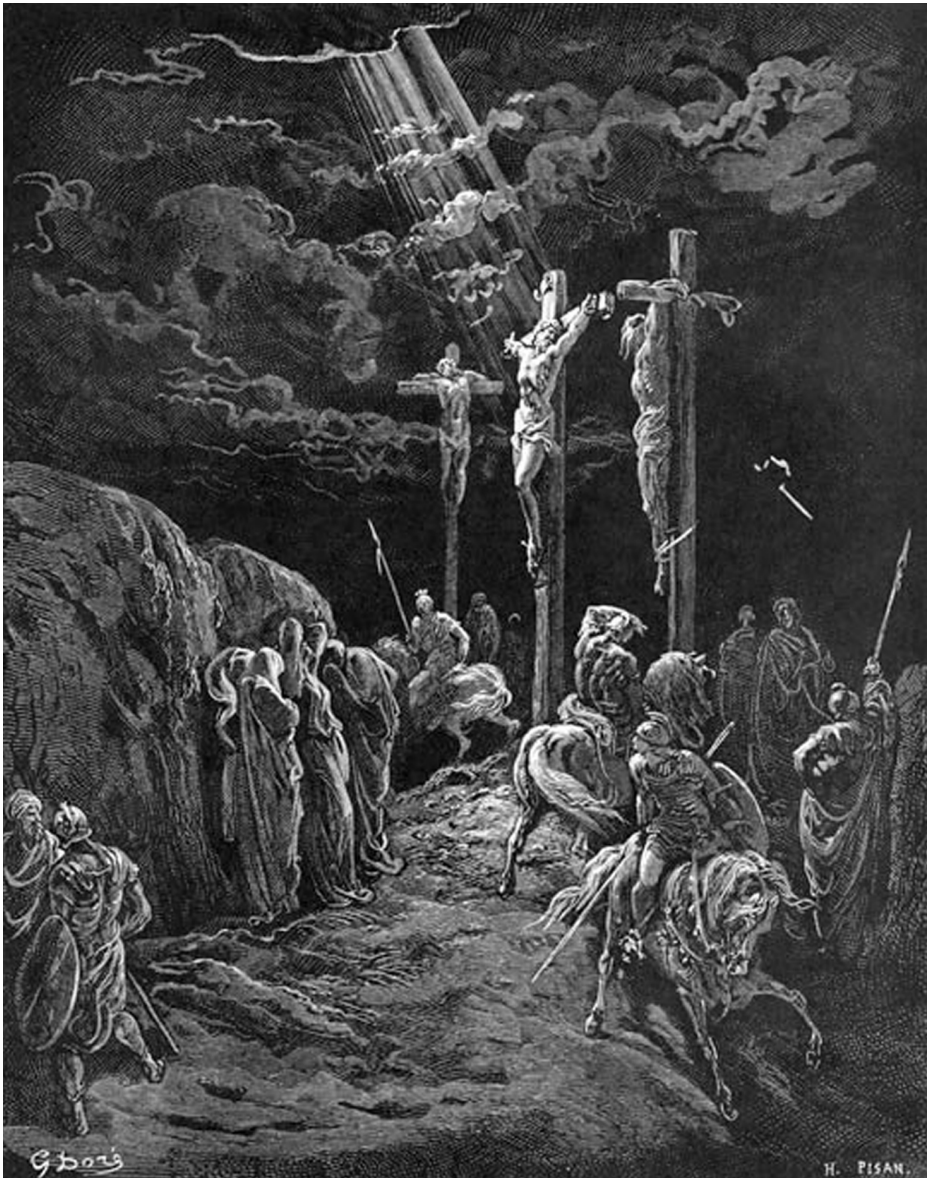
NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew 1
Mark 36
Luke 59
John 97
Pakhonchatpa 124
Rome 158
1 Corinth 173
2 Corinth 188
Galatia 198
Ephesus 204
Philippi 210
Colossae 214
1 Thessalonica 218
2 Thessalonica 222
1 Timothy 224
2 Timothy 228
Titus 231
Philemon 233
Hebrew 234
Jacob 245
1 Peter 249
2 Peter 253
1 John 256
2 John 260
3 John 261
Jude 262
Phongdokpiba 264

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT



Adudagi Jisuna hairak-i, "Ipa, makhoibu kokpiyu, maramdi makhoina kari touribano haibadu makhoina khangjade." Aduga lanmising aduna Ibungogi phironsing adubu laibak chang yengnaduna yennarammi.

Luke 23:34

Matthew

1 Isinduna thamliba asi David amadi Abraham-gi
charon suron oiriba Jisu Christtagi pari purigi
maramdani. **2** Abraham-na Isaac pok-i, Isaac-na
Jacob pok-i, Jacob-na Judah amasung mahakki
machin manaosing pok-i. **3** Aduga Judah-na Perez
amasung Zerah pok-i, amasung Tamar-na makhoigi
mamani. Aduga Perez-na Hezron pok-i, Hezron-
na Ram pok-i. **4** Aduga Ram-na Amminadab pok-i,
Amminadab-na Nahshon pok-i, Nahshon-na Salmon
pok-i. **5** Salmon-na Rahab louduna Boaz pok-i. Aduga
Boaz-na Ruth louduna Obed pok-i. Adudagi Obed-
na Jesse pok-i. **6** Jesse-na David ningthou pok-i;
aduga David-na Uriah-na louramba nupi adu louduna
Solomon pok-i. **7** Aduga Solomon-na Rehoboam pok-
i, Rehoboam-na Abijah pok-i, Abijah-na Asa pok-i.
8 Aduga Asa-na Jehoshaphat pok-i, Jehoshaphat-
na Jehoram pok-i. Jehoram-na Uzziah pok-i. **9**
Aduga Uzziah-na Jotham pok-i, Jotham-na Ahaz pok-
i, Ahaz-na Hezekiah pok-i. **10** Aduga Hezekiah-na
Manasseh pok-i, Manasseh-na Amon pok-i, Amon-
na Josiah pok-i. **11** Aduga makhoibu Babylon-
da lanpha oina puba matam aduwaida Josiah-na
Jeconiah amasung mahakki machin-manaosing pok-
i. **12** Adudagi makhoibu Babylon-da lanpha oina
pukhraba matungda, Jeconiah-na Shealtiel pok-i,
Shealtiel-na Zerubbabel pok-i. **13** Aduga Zerubbabel-
na Abiud pok-i, Abiud-na Eliakim pok-i, Eliakim-na
Azor pok-i. **14** Aduga Azor-na Zadok pok-i, Zadokna
Akim pok-i, Akim-na Eliud pok-i. **15** Aduga Eliud-na
Eleazar pok-i, Eleazar-na Matthan pok-i, Matthan-na
Jacob pok-i. **16** Aduga Jacob-na Mary-gi mapuroiba
Joseph pok-i. Mary-na Christta kouba Jisu-bu pok-i.
17 Asumna Abrahamda-gi houraga David phaobagi
miron pumnamak asi taramarini. Aduga David-tagi
houraga makhoibu Babylon-da lanpha oina pukhiba
phaoba miron taramarini. Aduga Babylon-da lanpha
oina pukhibadagi Christta pokpa phaoba adu miron
taramarini. **18** Jisu Christta asi matou asumna pokkhi.
Ibungogi mama Mary asi Joseph-ka luhongnabagi
waroinaraga, makhoi ani leiminadringeigi mamangda
mahak Thawai Asengbagi mapanna mironle haiba
khanglakle. **19** Adubu Joseph achumba chatpa
mi ama oiba maramna, Marybu miyam mangda
phongdoktuna ikai phiruk khumhanninglamde. Maram
aduna mahakna mana-manin naidana Mary-bu
thadoklage haina leplammi. **20** Aduga mahakna
asumna khallingeida, yeng-u, Mapu Ibungogi dut
amana mamangda uhanbiduna asumna hairak-i,
"He David-ki macha Joseph, Mary-bu nahakki nupi
oina loubada kiganu, Maramdi mahakna naopuriba
angang adu Thawai Asengbadagini. **21** Aduga
mahakna machanupa ama pokkani, nahakna mahakki
maming Jisu thon-gadabani. Maramdi mahakna
mahakki misingbu makhoigi paptagi kanbigani." **22**
Mapu Ibungona Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichousinggi mapanna phongdokpikhiba wasing
adu thungnanaba pumnamak asi thoklare, **23** "Yeng-
u, leisabi asengbi amana mironduna machanupa
ama pokkani, aduga mahakki maming Immanuel
kougani, masigi wahanthokti 'Eikhoiga leiminaba
Tengban Mapu' haibani." **24** Aduga Joseph-na
tumlambadagi hougatlaga, Mapu Ibungogi dut aduna
piramba yathang adugi matung inna mahakna Mary-bu
luhongduna loure. **25** Adubu Mary-na machanupa adu
poktriba phaoba Joseph-na mahakka phidinnaramde.
Aduga mahakna angang adugi maming Jisu thonkhi.

2 Herod Ningthougi haktakta, Judea-gi Bethlehem-da
Jisu poklaba matungda, yeng-u, nongpoklomdagi
khang-heiraba misingna Jerusalem-da laktuna
hanglak-i, **2** "Jihudigi ningthou oina pokkhraba
angang adu kadaida leibage? Maramdi nongpoklomda
Ibungo mahakki thawanmichak thokpa eikhoina ure.
Aduna eikhoina Ibungobu khurumjaba lakcharibani."
3 Madu tabada Herod ningthou wakhal yamna
langtaknarammi aduga Jerusalem-da leiriba mi
pumnamaksu wakhal langtaknarammi. **4** Adudagi
mahakna athoiba purohitsing amasung Wayel
Yathanggi ojasing pumnamak kouraduna Christta
pokkadaba mapham adu kadaidano haina hanglammi.
5 Maduda makhoina mangonda khumlak-i; "Judea-gi
Bethlehem-da pokkani. Maramdi Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichouna asumna haikhi: **6**
'Judea-gi lamda leiba Bethlehem, nahakti Judah-gi
leingakpasinggi maraktagi hanthaba natte; maramdi
nangondagi eigi mi Israel-bu chingbigadaba leingakpa
ama thoklakkani.'" **7** Maduda Herod-na khang-heiraba
mising adubu lonna kouraduna karamba matamda
thawanmichak adu thokkhibage haibadu makhoidagi
khangdokle. **8** Adudagi mahakna makhoibu
Bethlehem-da tharaduna hairak-i, "Nakhoina chattuna,
pikliba angang adubu cheksinna thiyu; aduga
nakhoina mahakpu hek phangbaga eihaknasu laktuna
mahakpu khurumjanaba eingonda pao pirak-u."
9 Makhoina ningthougi wa adu taraba matungda
mapham adu thadoktuna chatkhre. Amasung
makhoina nongpoklomda ukhiba thawanmichak aduna
angang aduna leiriba mapham aduphaoba laktuna
leptriphaoba makhoigi mamang thaduna chatlammi.

10 Makhoina thawanmichak adu uba matamda
haininingngai leitana haraojarammi. 11 Adudagi
makhoina yum adugi manungda changlaklammi.
Amasung makhoina pikliba angang aduna mama
Mary-ga loinana leiramba adu ubada khuru-khudak
kunduna Ibungobu khurumjare. Aduga makhoina
sana, kunduru amadi myrrh-gi khudonpot adu
louthokchaduna Ibungoda khudol tamjare. 12 Adudagi
Tengban Mapuna makhoida Herod-ki manakta amuk
halluraganu haina mamang amada khanghanbirabada
makhoina atoppa lambi amada chattuna mareibakta
hankhirammi. 13 Amasung makhoina chatkhraba
tungda, Mapu Ibungogi dut amana Joseph-ki
mamangda uhanbiduna hairak-i, "Hougatlu, pikliba
angang adu mamaga loinana puduna Egypt-ta
chellu. Aduga eina nangonda amuk hallak-u haidriba
phaoba mapham aduda leiyu. Maramdi Herod-
na angang asibu hatnanaba thirakkadouri." 14
Adudagi Joseph-na hougattuna ahing adumaktada
angang adu mamaga loinana puraduna Egypt-ta
chatkhi. 15 Aduga Herod-na sidriba phaoba makhoina
mapham aduda leirammi. Masi Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi mapanna Mapu
Ibungona haikhiba "Eina eigi Ichanupabu Egypt-
tagi kouthok-i" haiba wa adu thungnanabani. 16
Herod-na khang-heiraba mising aduna mahakpu
namthak toukhre haiba khanglaklabada mahak yamna
saorammi. Aduga mahakna khang-heirabasing aduna
hairamba thawanmichak adu thokkhiba matam adu
yenglaga Bethlehem amasung madugi akoibada
leiba chahi ani amasung chahi anigi makhada leiba
nupamachasingbu hatnanaba yathang pikhi. 17 Matou
asumna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou
Jeremiah-na haikhiba adu thunglare. 18 "Takhi Ramah-
da, khonjel ama, Hikna hikna kappagi amasung
yamna kanna tengtha-naoibagi khonjel. Rachel-
na machasinggidamak kappi; Yaramde mahakpu
themjinba, maramdi makhoi leikhidre." 19 Herod-
na siraba matungda, Egypt-ta Tengban Mapugi dut
amana Joseph-ki mamangda uhanbiduna, 20 hairak-
i, "Hougatlu, pikliba angang adu mamaga loinana
puraduna Israel leibakta hallo; maramdi angang
adubu hatke hotnaramba makhoising adu sikhre." 21
Adudagi Joseph-na hougatlaga pikliba angang adu
mamaga loinana puraduna Israel leibakta hallakle. 22
Adubu Judea-da Archelausna mapa Herod-ki mahutta
palli haiba Joseph-na tarabada, mahakna mapham
aduda chatpa kirammi. Adudagi mahakki mamangda
Tengban Mapuna khanghanbiraba matungda Galilee-
gi lamda chatkhirammi. 23 Aduga makhoina Nazareth
kouba apikpa sahar amada laktuna leirammi. Masi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna,
"Ibungobu Nazareth-ki mi kougani" haikhiba wa adu
thungnanabani.

3 Matam aduda baptize toubiba John-na thoraktuna
Judea-gi lamjao lamhangda pao sandokpa
hourammi. 2 Mahakna asumna hairammi, "Nakhoina
paptagi pukning hongduna Tengban Mapuda halak-
u, maramdi swarga leibak adu naksillakle!" 3
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Isaiah-
na phongdokpikhiba misak adu John asini, "Laori,
kanagumba amana lamjao lamhangda, 'MAPU
IBUNGO-gi lambi adu thourang tou; Ibungo mahakna
chatnaba lambi adu chumhallu!'" 4 John-na ut
matugi phi setlammi, aduga makhwangda sawun-
gi khwangjet laklammi; amasung mahakki chinjakti
koujeng amasung lamlakki khoihina oirammi. 5
Aduga Jerusalem-gi mising yaona Judea apumbadagi
amadi Jordan turen-gi akoibada leiba mapham
pumnamaktagi miyam thoklaktuna mahakpu yengnaba
amasung mahakki wahei tananaba laklammi. 6 Aduga
makhoina makhoigi mapapsing haidokcharabada,
John-na makhoibu Jordan turenda baptize loubirammi.
7 Adubu Pharisee amasung Sadducee mayam
amana mahakna baptize touba aduda lakpa ubada,
mahakna makhoida hairak-i, "He lilgi chada naodasa,
lakkadouriba Tengban Mapugi asaoba adudagi
chennanaba nakhoida kanana haibage? 8 Nakhoina
paptagi pukning hongbagi matik chaba mahei
yallu. 9 Aduga 'Eikhoigi ipa Abraham lei' hairaga
cheirak adudagi nanthokkani haina khan-ganu.
Maramdi eina nakhoida hairi madudi nungsing
asidagisu Tengban Mapuna Abraham-gi machasing
thok-hanba ngammi. 10 Houjiksu upalsing asigi
makhongda yanthatnabagidamak singjang thourang
touduna lei, amasung aphaba mahei yandaba upal
khudingmak yanthattuna meinungda langsingani.
11 Pukning hongbagidamak eina nakhoibu isingda
baptize toubi, adubu eigi itungda lenglakliba Ibungo
mahakna eingondagi henna matik chaoba helli.
Eidi mahakki sandal puba phaoba matik chade.
Aduga mahaknadi nakhoibu Thawai Asengbada
amasung meida baptize toubigani. 12 Ibungona
magi phou-inthok paiduna gehudagi mahamsing
khaidoknaba thourang touduna leiri. Adudagi mahakna
mahei marong yeipham adu sengdoktuna gehusing
adubu keida peisin-gani, adubu mahamsing adubudi
mutpa naidaba meida thajin-gani." 13 Adudagi
Jisuna John-dagi baptize lounabagidamak Galilee
thadoktuna Jordan-da laklammi. 14 Adubu John-na
mahakpu khamladuna hairak-i; "Ibungona eihakpudum

baptize toubipham thok-i, aduga Ibungona oina
eigi inakta lengbiraklabra?" 15 Jisuna mangonda
khumlak-i, "Houjikki oinadi asumna oirasanu; maramdi
matou asumna eikhoina achumba chatpagi thabak
pumnamak adu mapung phahanba matik chabani."
Maduda John-na mahakpu baptize toubada yajare. 16
Aduga Jisuna baptize louraba tungda, isingdagi hek
karakpaga, yeng-u, nongmadon atiya hangdoktuna
Tengban Mapugi Thawaina Ibungogi mathakta
khunugumna lengtharakpa mahakna ure. 17 Aduga
swargadagi khonjel amana asumna hairak-i, "Mahak
eigi nungsijaraba Ichanupani, mangonda eina yamna
pelle."

4 Adudagi Devil-na Jisubu themnanaba Thawai
Asengbana mahakpu lamjao lamhangda
puthoklammi. 2 Amasung Jisuna ahing nungthil numit
niphuni chara hellaklabada mapuk lamlaklammi. 3
Aduga athemba mapu aduna Ibungogi nakta laktuna
hairak-i, "Nahakna Tengban Mapugi Machanupa
oirabadi, nung-sing asi tal onnaba yathang piyu." 4
Maduda Ibungona mangonda khumlak-i, "Mapugi
Puyana asumna hai, 'Tal khaktagi mapanna mioibana
hingloi, adubu Tengban Mapugi chindagi thoklakpa
wahei khudinggi mapanna hinggani.'" 5 Adudagi
Devil-na Jisubu asengba sahar, Jerusalem-da pure,
aduga mahakpu Mapugi sanglen-gi khwaidagi
wangba matonda lep-halle. 6 Aduga mahakna hairak-
i, "Nahakna Tengban Mapugi Machanupa oirabadi,
nasa nathanta chongthajou; maramdi Mapugi Puyada
asumna iduna lei, 'Tengban Mapuna mahakki
dutsingda nanggi maramda yathang pibigani; Aduga,
Nahakki khong phaoba nungda yeisindanabagidamak
makhoigi khutna nahakpu pamkhatpigani.'" 7
Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Mapugi Puyada
asumnasu iduna lei, 'Nahakna nahakki Tengban
Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-bu chang yengloidabani.'" 8
Adudagi Devil-na Jisubu amukka awangba chingthak
amada pukhatle aduga mangonda taibangpan
asigi ningthou leibak pumnamak amadi makhoigi
matik mangal pumnamak uhalle. 9 Aduga Devil-
na Ibungoda hairak-i, "Nahakna eingonda khuru
khudak kunduna khurumjarabadi, eina nangonda
pumnamaksing asi pibigani." 10 Maduda Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, "Inaktagi chathokkhro, Satan!
Mapugi Puyada asumna iduna lei, 'Nahakna
nahakki Tengban Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO khaktabu
khurumjagadabani amasung thouganjagadabani!'" 11
Adudagi Devil-na Ibungobu thadoktuna chatkhirammi,
amasung swargadutsing laktuna Ibungobu thougal
tourammi. 12 John-bu keisumsangda thamkhre haiba
Jisuna tarabada, mahakna Judea-dagi Galilee-da
halaklammi. 13 Aduga mahakna Nazareth-ta hanna
chatlaba tungda Capernaum-da laktuna leirammi.
Capernaum asi Zebulun amasung Naphtali-gi lamda
leiba, Galilee patki mapanda leiba khunni. 14 Masina
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou Isaiah-na
haikhiba wa adu thunghalle: 15 "Zebulun-gi lamdam
amadi Naphtali-gi lamdam, pat taba lambida, Jordan
turen-gi wangmada leiriba, atoppa phurupsinggi
Galilee! 16 Amambada leiriba mising aduna achouba
mangal ama ujare; asibagi amamba lamdamda leiriba
makhoising adugi mathakta mangal aduna ngallare."
17 Matam adudagi houna Jisuna pao sandokpa
houraduna hai, "Nakhoina paptagi pukning hong-u,
maramdi swarga leibak adu naksillakle." 18 Nongma
Jisuna Galilee-gi pat mapanda chatlingeida Peter
kouba Simon amasung mahakki manao Andrew,
makhoi machin-manao anina pat aduda in hunduna
leiramba adu ure. Maramdi makhoi nga phaba mising
oirammi. 19 Aduga Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Lak-u,
eigi itung illu, eina nakhoibu mi phabasing oihan-gani."
20 Khudak adumaktada makhoina makhoigi in-sing
adu thanamduna Ibungogi tung-injare. 21 Adudagi
Ibungona mapham adudagi asum lakpada machin
manao ani, haibadi Zebedeegi macha Jacob amadi
mahakki manao John-bu ure. Makhoina makhoigi
hida mapa Zebedee-ga loinana, makhoigi in-sing
semjin-sajinduna leirammi. Amasung Ibungona
makhoibu kourammi. 22 Maduda makhoina khudak
aduda hi amasung mapabu thadoklamlaga Ibungogi
matung injakhi. 23 Adudagi Jisuna synagogue-singda
tambiduna, Ningthou leibakki maramda aphaba pao
sandokladuna amadi makhal khudinggi laina amadi
anabasingbu phahanbiduna Galilee-gi mapham
sinba thungna chatlammi. 24 Aduga Ibungogi paona
Syria sinba thunglammi. Amasung mahakki manakta
misingna makhal kayagi lainana naraba pumnamak
haibadi akanba cheina khaanglibasing, lai phattaba
changbasing, sarei houbasing, aduga pangtha-
sithaduna naba pumnamakpu puraklammi. Aduga
Ibungona makhoi pumnamakpu phahanbirammi. 25
Aduga Galilee, Decapolis, Jerusalem, Judea amadi
Jordan turen wangmadagi yamlaba miyamsingna
Ibungogi matung injare.

5 Adudagi Jisuna yamlaba miyam adu ubada
chingthakta kakhattuna phamlammi. Aduga
mahakki tung-inbasing aduna mahakki manakta
tillarabada, 2 Ibungona makhoibu tambiba houre: 3
"Thawai tonbasing adu yaiphabani; maramdi swarga
leibak adu makhoigini. 4 Tengtha naoiribasing adu

yaiphabani; maramdi Tengban Mapuna makhoibu
harao nungaihanbigani! 5 Pukning tappasing
adu yaiphabani; maramdi makhoina malem asi
phangjagani. 6 Achumba chatpagidamak aram
khouranglibasing adu yaiphabani; maramdi Tengban
Mapuna makhoibu thalhanbigani! 7 Chanbiheibasing
adu yaiphabani; maramdi Tengban Mapuna makhoibu
chanbigani! 8 Thamoi sengbasing adu yaiphabani;
maramdi makhoina Tengban Mapubu ujagani!
9 Ingthaba puraknabagi thabak touribasing adu
yaiphabani; maramdi makhoibu Tengban Mapugi
machasing kougani! 10 Achumba chatpagidamak
otpi neibiba phanglibasing adu yaiphabani; maramdi
Tengban Mapugi leibak adu makhoigini! 11 "Eigi
maramgidamak misingna nakhoibu ikaiba piduna
cheiraba, ot-neiraba amadi nakhoigi nathakta phattaba
pumnamak thangjillabada, nakhoi yaiphabani. 12
Madugidamak nakhoi haraojou amasung thoidok
hendokna nungaijou! Maramdi swargada nakhoigi
mana chao-i. Aduga matou asumna nakhoigi
namangda leiramba Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichousingbu makhoina ot-neikhi. 13 "Nakhoidi
taibangpan-gi thumni. Adubu thum aduna magi
mahao mangkhrabadi, nakhoina madubu karamna
mahao amuk leihan-gadage? Adunadi madu mapanda
hundoktuna misinggi makhongna netpa nattana atei
karisu kanadre. 14 "Nakhoidi taibangpan-gi mangalni.
Chingthakta leiba sahar lotpa yade. 15 Aduga misingna
thaomei thallaga thumok makhada thamnade; adubu
thaomei makhong mathakta thamduna yum manungda
leiba pumnamakpu ngalhalli. 16 Matou asumna,
misingna nakhoigi aphaba thabaksing adu swargada
leiba nakhoigi Napa Ibungobu thagatnanaba nakhoigi
mangal adu misinggi mangda ngalhallu. 17 "Eina
Moses-ki Wayel Yathang nattraga Tengban Mapu
wa phongdokpiba maichousingna tambibasing adu
mang-hanba lakpani haina khan-ganu. Eidi madu
manghanba lakpa natte, adubu thunghanba lakpani.
18 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, swarga
amasung malem mangdriba phaoba Wayel Yathang
adugi khwaidagi pikpa mayek nattraga khwaidagi pikpa
saruk ama phaoba, pumnamak aduna thungdriphaoba
mangloi. 19 Aduga kanagumbana hairiba yathangsing
asidagi apikpa yathang amabu thugairaba amasung
madumak tounanaba misingda tambirabadi swarga
leibakta mahakpu khwaidagi apikpa kougani. Adubu
kanagumbana Wayel Yathang injaraga madumak
misingda tounanaba tambirabadi, swarga leibakta
mahakpu achouba kougani. 20 Aduga eina nakhoida
hairi, karigumba nakhoigi achumba chatpa aduna
Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amadi Pharisee-sing
adudagi hendrabadi, nakhoina swarga leibakta
keidounungdasu changloi. 21 "Mamangngeida eikhoigi
ipa-ipusingda, 'Nahakna mi hatloidabani aduga
kanagumbana mi hatlabadi mahakna wayenbagi
awabada tagani' haina haikhiba adu nakhoina tare. 22
Adubu eina nakhoida hairibasini, kanagumba amana
magi machin-manaogi mathakta saorabadi, wayen-gi
awabada tagani. Aduga amuksu, kanagumbana magi
machin manaoda 'Raca' haina hairabadi mahakna
sanhedrin-gi mamangda pukhatpagi khudongthiba
adu nanggani. Amasung kanagumbana mahakki
machin manaoda 'Apang mirem' hairabadi mahakna
norokki meigi awabada tagani. (Geenna g1067) 23
Maram aduna nahakna Tengban Mapuda katchanaba
nahakki iratpot adu latnapungda purakpa matamda
nahakki nachin-nanao amana nahakki nathakta
nungaitaba leiba adu ningsinglaklabadi, 24 Nahakki
iratpot adu latnapung adugi mamangda thanamduna,
nahakki nachin-nanao adugi manakta hanna chattuna
mahakka taisinnaru. Aduga nahakna halaktuna
nahakki iratpot adu katlu. 25 "Nahakki maiyokta leiriba
mahakka loinana nahakna wayelsang tamna lambida
chatlingeida, thunamak mahakka chamthoknou, adu
nattrabadi mahakna nahakpu wayel mapuda pithokpa
yai, aduga wayel mapuna nahakpu phamnaibada
sinaduna nahakpu keisumsangda thajinba yai. 26
Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nahakna
sendon adu loina singdoktriphaoba mapham adudagi
khak thorakpa yaroi. 27 "'Nahakna atoppagi nupa
nattraga nupiga lannabagi thabak touroidabani'
haikhiba asi nakhoina tare. 28 Adubu eina nakhoida
hairibasini, kanagumbana nupi amabu apambana
sumhattuna yenglabadi mahakki thamoida nupi
aduga lannabagi thabak toukhrabani. 29 Aduga
karigumba nahakki yetthangba mitna nahakpu papta
tahallabadi, madu kothoktuna nangondagi langthok-
u; maramdi nahakki hakchang apumba norokta
langsinkhigadabagi sarukpudi, nahakki hakchanggi
kayat ama mangkhibana nahakkidamak henna
phei. (Geenna g1067) 30 Aduga nahakki yetthangba
khutna nahakpu papta tahallabadi madu kakthattuna
langthok-u; maramdi nahakki hakchang apumba
norokta chatkadabagi sarukpudi, nahakki hakchang
kayat ama mangkhibana nahakkidamak henna
phei. (Geenna g1067) 31 "Aduga masimasu haikhre,
'Kanagumbana mahakki nupibu khainarabadi mahakki
nupida khainabagi che adu pigadabani.' 32 Adubu
eina nakhoida hairibasini, lannabagi thabak toubagi
maramgidamak nattana kanagumbana mahakki
nupibu khainarabadi, mahakna nupi adu nupa
lannahallabani; aduga kanagumbana khainarabi nupi

aduga luhonglabadi, mahakna nupi lannabagi thabak
tourabani. 33 “Eikhoigi ipa-ipusingda haikhiba asimasu
nakhoina tare, ‘Nahakna lanna wasakloidabani, adubu
nahakna MAPU IBUNGO-da sakkhiba wasaksing adu
ngakkadabani.’ 34 Adubu eina nakhoida hairibasini,
nakhoina keidounungda khak wasakloidabani:
Nakhoina swarga panduna wasakkanu, maramdi
swargadi Tengban Mapugi phambalni. 35 Malem
pandunasu wasakkanu, maramdi malemdi Tengban
Mapugi khongnetphamni; Jerusalem pandunasu
wasakkanu, maramdi Jerusalem-di wangthoiraba
Ningthou adugi saharni. 36 Aduga nahakki nakok
panjadunasu wasakkanu, maramdi nahakna samna
ama phaoba ngouhanba nattraga muhanba ngamde.
37 Adubu nakhoina ‘Hoi’ hairaga hoi, nattraga
‘Mai’ hairaga mai haiyu; masidagi henba makheidi
Phattabagi mapu adudagi lakpani. 38 “‘Mit amagi
mahutta mit ama, aduga ya amagi mahutta ya ama’
haiba adu nakhoina tare. 39 Adubu eina nakhoida
hairibasini; nakhoida lallakpa mahak aduda laman
singganu. Adubu kanagumbana nahakki yetthangba
khajaida khubakna tharaklabadi, nahakki oithangba
khajai adusu onsillu. 40 Aduga kanagumbana
nahakki phurit adu louningbagidamak wayelsangda
wakatlaklabadi, mahakna nahakki achonba phurit
adusu loujasanu. 41 Aduga kanagumbana nahakpu
namduna mile ama chatnaba hairabadi, mahakka
loinana mile ani chatminnou. 42 Nangonda nijaba
mahak aduda pinou, aduga nangondagi pujaningba
mahak adudagi leithokkanu. 43 “Aduga ‘Nahakna
nahakki keiroi leikaibu nungsiyu, aduga nahakki
yeknabasingbu yengthiyu,’ haiba asi nakhoina
takhre. 44 Adubu eina nakhoida hairi, Nakhoina
yeknabasingbu nungsiyu, nakhoibu sirap toubasingbu
yaipha-thoujal pibiyu, nakhoibu yengthibasingda
aphaba toubiyu aduga nakhoibu thaoi-usitana
sijinnariba amasung ot-neiribasingidamak haijabiyu.
45 Masi nakhoina swargada leiba nakhoigi Napa
Ibungogi machasing oinabagidamakni. Maramdi
Ibungo mahakna phattaba amasung aphaba misinggi
mathakta numit thok-hanbi. Aduga achumba chatpa
amasung phattaba toubasinggi mathakta nong
chuhanbi. 46 Maramdi nakhoibu nungsibibasing adu
khaktabu nakhoina nungsirabadi, nakhoigi kari mana
leigadage? Kanggat khombasing aduna phaoba
adumna touba nattra? 47 Aduga nakhoina nakhoigi
nachin-nanaosing khaktada taram-taramna tourabadi,
atoppasingdagi nakhoina kari henna touribage?
Tengban Mapubu thajadabasingna phaoba adumna
touba nattra? 48 Maram aduna swargada leiba
nakhoigi Napa Ibungona mapung phaba adugumna
nakhoisu mapung phaba oiyu.”

6 “Nakhoina aphaba thabaksing touba matamda
misingda utnabagidamakta toudanaba cheksillu.
Madu nattrabadi swargada leiba nakhoigi
Napa Ibungogi maphamdagi nakhoigi mana
phangloi. 2 “Maram aduna misingdagi thagatpa
phangnanabagidamak aphasasinnabasingna
synagogue-sing amasung lambisingda toubagumna,
nakhoina leita lairasingda piba matamda namangda
pungjao thin-ganu. Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, makhoina makhoigi phangadaba mana
adu loina phangkhre. 3 Adubu nangna leita-
lairasingda mateng pangba matamda, nanggi
yetthangba khutna touba adu oi thangba khutna
khangdasanu. 4 Masi nanggi pibagi thabak adu
aronba oinabani. Aduga aronba pumnamakpu uriba
nahakki Ipana nangonda mana pibigani. 5 “Aduga
nahakna haijaba matamda, aphasasinnabasinggumna
oiganu; maramdi makhoibu misingna unanaba,
makhoina synagogue-sing amasung miyam tinba
lambisingda leptuna haijabadu pammi. Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, makhoina makhoigi
phangadaba mana loina phangkhre. 6 Adubu
nahakti, nahakna haijaba matamda nanggi kada
chang-u, aduga thong thingjinduna lonna leiba
nahakki Napada haijou. Aduga aronba pumnamakpu
ubiba nahakki Ipana nangonda mana pibigani.”
7 “Aduga nakhoina haijaba matamda, Tengban
Mapubu thajadabasinggumna arembada hanjin
hanjin haijaganu, maramdi makhoina wahei mayam
ama haibagi maramna makhoigi haijaba adu
tabigani haina makhoina khalli. 8 Adubu nakhoidi
makhoigumna oiganu; maramdi nakhoina nijadringeigi
mamangda nakhoigi awatpa leiba adu nakhoigi
Ipana khangbi. 9 Maram aduna nakhoina matou
asumna haijou, ‘Swargada leiba eikhoigi Ipa, Ibungo
Nahakki ming asengba oisanu. 10 Nahakki leibak
laksanu; swargada nahakna ningba toubagumna
taibangpanda oisanu. 11 Numit asigi nongmagi
chara eikhoida pinabiyu. 12 Aduga eikhoida laman
tonbasingbu eikhoina kokpibagumna, eikhoigi laman
kokpiyu. 13 Aduga eikhoibu athembada tahanbiganu,
adubu phattaba adudagi eikhoibu kanbiyu. Maramdi
ningthou leibak, panggal amasung matik mangal
lomba naidana nahakkini. Amen.’ 14 “Maramdi
nakhoigi nathakta misingna tourakpa ayol-aransing
adu nakhoina kokpirabadi, nakhoigi swargada
leiba Napa Ibungonasu nakhoibu kokpigani. 15
Adubu nakhoina misinggi ayol-aran kokpidrabadi,

nakhoigi Napa Ibungona nakhoigi ayol-aransing adu
kokpiroi." 16 "Aduga nakhoina chara henba matamda,
aphasasinnaba misinggi matougumna awa-maithong
utkanu, maramdi makhoina chara helli haiba adu
misingda utnanaba makhoigi maithong adu maksilhalli.
Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, makhoina
makhoigi phangadaba mana loina phangkhre. 17
Adubu nahakti chara henba matamda, namai-namit
tathoktuna nakoktu thao teisillu. 18 Masi nahakna
chara helli haibadu misingna khangdananaba
adubu lonna leiba nahakki Napa Ibungo khaktana
khangnanabani. Aduga lonna toujaba adubu ubiba
nahakki Napa Ibungona nangonda mana pibigani.
19 "Til-kang amadi kolhingna manghanba aduga
huranbasingna sagun touduna huranba malem
asida nakhoigidamak lan peisin-ganu. 20 Adubu
til-kang amadi kolhingna manghanba ngamdraba,
aduga huranbasingnasu huba ngamdraba swargada
nakhoigidamak lan peisillu. 21 Maramdi nahakki lan
leiba mapham aduda nahakki thamoisu leigani. 22
"Mit haibasina hakchanggidi thaomeiga pangkhakni.
Maram aduna nahakki mityeng chumlagadi, nahakki
hakchang apumba mangalna than-gani. 23 Adubu
nahakki mityeng chumdrabadi, nahakki hakchang
apumba amambana than-gani. Aduga nangonda
leiba mangal aduna mamlabadi, amamba adu
kayada mamkhraba. 24 "Kananasu mapu anigi
minai oiba ngamde; maramdi mahakna amabu
tukkacharaga atoppa amabuna nungsigani, nattraga
mahakna amabu ninglaga atoppa amabuna thou-
oiroi. Asumna nakhoina Tengban Mapu amasung
lan animakpu thougal touba ngamloi. 25 "Maram
aduna eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
nakhoina hingnabagidamak kari chagani, kari
thakkani nattraga hakchanggidamak kari setkani
haibagidamak karisu langtaknaganu. Thawaina
chinjaktagi aduga hakchangna phijettagi henna maru
oidra? 26 Atiyagi ucheksingda yeng-u; makhoina
marusu hunde, loksu lokte, aduga kei-dasu peisinde.
Adumakpu nakhoigi swargada leiba Ipana makhoida
chananaba machinjak pibi. Nakhoidi makhoisingdagi
yamna henna mamal yamba nattra? 27 Aduga
nakhoi kanana langtaknaduna nakhoigi punsibu
pungja ama sangdok-hanba ngambage? 28 "Aduga
nakhoina phijetkidamak karigi langtaknaribage?
Loubuk-lamhangda houba tharosingna, karamna
houriba haibadu yeng-u. Makhoina thabaksu nomde,
langsu naide. 29 Adubu eina nakhoida hairibasini,
Ningthou Solomonmak-na mahakki matik mangal
pumnamakka loinana phijet leitenglabasu leising
asina phajaba asigumna phijet leitengkhide. 30
Aduga ngasidi houriba, hayengdi meinungda
hunjinkhragadaba loubukki napi phaoba Tengban
Mapuna asuk ningthijana phijet leitengbirabadi, he
thajaba watpasa, mahakna nakhoibu kaya ningthijana
phijet leitengbiroidra? 31 "Maram aduna eikhoina kari
chagani, nattraga kari thakkani, nattraga kari setkani
haiduna langtaknaganu. 32 Maramdi Tengban Mapubu
thajadabasingna pot pumnamaksing asi thi, adubu
swargada leiba nakhoigi Ipana pot pumnamaksing
asi nakhoida mathou tai haiba khang-bi. 33 Adubu
nakhoina ahanbada Tengban Mapugi leibak amasung
Ibungo mahakna nakhoida touhaningba achumba
thabaksing adu thiyu, aduga pot pumnamaksing asi
nakhoida pinabigani. 34 Maram aduna nakhoina
hayenggidamak langtaknaganu, maramdi hayengsu
hayeng masagi langtaknaba adumak leijagani. Aduna
nongmagi waruba aduna numit adugidi awokpani.

7 "Nakhoibu Tengban Mapuna wayendanaba
nakhoina misingbu wayelluganu. 2 Maramdi
nakhoina misingbu wayelluba matou adugumna
Tengban Mapunasu nakhoibu wayen-gani, aduga
nakhoina olluriba chang adumak nakhoidasu amuk
ollagani. 3 Aduga nahakki namitta leiba ujao
adudi karisu khandraga nahakki nachin nanaogi
mamitta leiba u makup aduda karigi yenglibano?
4 Aduga nahakki namitta ujao ama leina leina
nahakki nachin nanaoda, 'Nahakki mitta leiba u
makup adu ei louthokpige,' haina nahakna karamna
haigadouribano? 5 He, aphasasinnaba! Nahakna
nahak nasamakki namitta leiba ujao adu hanna
louthokkho, adu oirabadi nahakna nahakki nachin-
nanaogi mitta leiba u makup adu louthokpada
sengna ugani. 6 "Huisingda asengba pot piganu,
Aduga oksinggi mangda nakhoigi mani-mukta
langsin-ganu, maramdi makhoigi makhongna madu
netsillaga onsillaktuna nakhoibu machet machet
segaigani. 7 "Nijou, nakhoida pibigani; thijou,
nakhoina phangjagani; thong thinjou, nakhoigidamak
hangdokpigani. 8 Maramdi nijaba mi khudingna
phangjei, thijaba mahak aduna phangjei, aduga
thong thinjaba mahak aduda hangdokpigani. 9
Nakhoigi narakta mapa oiriba nakhoi kanana
nachasingna tal niba matamda makhoida nung
oina pigadage? 10 Nattraga nga niraga madugi
mahutta lil oina pigadage? 11 Nakhoina phattaba
oidunasu nachasingda karamna aphaba khudol
pigadage haiba khanglabadi, swargada leiba nakhoigi
Ipana mangonda nijaba makhoising aduda kayada
thoidok hendokna aphaba khudolsing pibiroidage? 12
"Maram aduna misingna nakhoida toubirakpa pamba

pumnmak adu nakhoinasu makhoida tou. Maramdi
masida Wayel Yathang amasung Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi wa pumnamak
adu suplabani." 13 "Nakhoina akhuba thong aduda
chang-u, maramdi amang-atada tanaba thong adu
lao-i, amasung lambi adu pak-i, aduga maduda
changba mi yammi. 14 Adubu hingba younaba
thong adudi khui, amasung lambi adu yamna
chappi, amasung madu phangba mi yamde. 15
"Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdoksinnaba
mising adudagi cheksillu. Makhoina nakhoigi nanakta
yaogi phijet setuna lak-i adubu manungdadi makhoi
tasengnamak tamthiraba keisalgumbani. 16 Makhoigi
maheidagi haibadi makhoina touthorakpa thabak
adudagi nakhoina makhoibu khanggani. Misingna
tingkhanggi mongsongdagi anggur heknabra, nattraga
tingkhang panbisingdagi heiyit heknabra? 17 Matou
asumna aphaba upal khudingna aphaba mahei yalli;
adubu phattaba upalna phattaba mahei yalli. 18
Aphaba upalna phattaba mahei yanba ngamde, aduga
phattaba upalna aphaba mahei yanba ngamde. 19
Aduga aphaba mahei yandaba upal khudingmakpu
yanthattuna meinungda langsilli. 20 Matou asumna
makhoigi maheidagi nakhoina makhoibu khanggani. 21
"Eingonda 'Ibungo, Ibungo,' kouba mi khudingmakna
swarga leibakta changloi; adubu swargada leiba Ipagi
aningba toujaba mahak adu khaktana changgani. 22
Aduga wayenbagi numit aduda, mi mayam amana
eingonda haigani, 'Ibungo, Ibungo! Eikhoina Ibungogi
mingda Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokchakhiba nattra,
amadi eikhoina Ibungogi mingda lai phattabasingbu
tanthokchakhiba nattra, aduga Ibungogi mingda
eikhoina angakpa thabaksing toujakhiba nattra?' 23
Adubu matam aduda eina makhoida haigani, 'Eina
nakhoibu keidounungdasu khangkhide. He phattaba
thabak toubasa! Eingondagi chathokhro!' 24 "Maram
aduna eigi wasing asibu taraga touba mi khudingbu
nungjao mathakta yum saba asingba mi amaga
changdamnagani. 25 Aduga nong taraktuna ising
ichao lakle, amasung nungsit kanna sitlaktuna yum
aduda yeirare. Adubu yum adu nungjao mathakta saba
maramna tukhide. 26 "Adubu eigi wasing asi taraga
toudaba mi khudingbu leingoi mathakta yum saba
apangba mi amaga changdamnagani. 27 Aduga nong
taraktuna ising ichao lakle, amasung nungsit kanna
sitlaktuna yum aduda yeibada yum adu khuttu thina
ture." 28 Jisuna wasing asi haiba loirabada, miyam
aduna mahakki tambiba aduda ingak ngaklammi.
29 Maramdi makhoigi Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna
tambiba adugumna nataduna, Ibungona matik leiba
mi amagumna tambirammi.

8 Jisuna chingthaktagi kumtharakpa matamda,
yamlaba miyam amana Ibungogi tung injarammi.
2 Aduga ikhang khanghoudana kiningai oiba
unsagi lainana naba nupa amana Ibungogi nakta
laklaga Ibungoda khurumjaraduna hairak-i, "Ibungona
yabirabadi, eibu Ibungona senghanbiba ngammi."
3 Maduda Ibungona khut tingthokladuna mahakpu
soklaga hairak-i, "Eina yare, nahak sengjaro."
Khudak adumaktada mahakki laina adudagi mahak
sengjare. 4 Adudagi Jisuna mangonda hairak-i,
"Yeng-u, masi kanadasu haidokkanu, adubu purohitki
manakta chattuna nasamak purohitta utcharu aduga
mipum khudingna nahak phare haiba khangnanaba
Moses-na katlu haiduna yathang piramba iratpot
adu katcharu." 5 Jisuna Capernaum-da changba
matamda lanmi chamagi makok amana Ibungogi
nakta laktuna khurumjaraga pangbinaba haijarak-i,
6 "Ibungo, eigi inai ama pangtha-sithabagi lainana
naduna yamna wana yumda leihouri." 7 Maduda
Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Eina laktuna mahakpu
phahanbigani." 8 Adubu lanmi chamagi makok aduna
hairak-i, "Ibungo, eigi yumda Ibungona lengbirakpa
itik chajade. Adubu Ibungona anabadu phananaba
yathang aduta pibiyu, aduga eigi inaigi anabadu
phajagani. 9 Maramdi ei isamaksu mathak thongba
phamnaibasinggi makhada leiba mini, aduga eigi
ikhada eigi lanmising lei. Eina 'Chatlu,' hairaga
makhoina chatli, aduga 'Lak-u,' hairaga makhoina
lak-i. Aduga eina eigi inaisingda 'Masi tou,' hairaga
makhoina madu tou-i." 10 Jisuna madu tabada
ngakladuna mahakki tung illiba makhoising aduda
hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
asigumna asuk yamna thajaba mi eina Israel leibakta
keidoungeida thengnadri. 11 Eina nakhoida hairibasini
madudi nongpok amadi nongchuptagi mi kayana
laktuna swarga leibakta Abraham, Isaac amadi
Jacob-ka loinana chaklen aduda phaminagani. 12
Adubu swarga leibak adugi oipham thokpa mi kaya
amadi mapan-gi amambada langthokkani; mapham
aduda makhoina kapkani amasung maya krak-
krak chikkani." 13 Adudagi Jisuna lanmi chamagi
makok aduda hairak-i, "Nayumda hanjaro, nahakna
thajabagi maramna nangonda madumak thoklagani."
Aduga pungja adumaktada mahakki manai adu naba
phajare. 14 Adudagi Jisuna Peter-gi yumda lakpa
matamda Peter-gi manembok arum houduna nabadagi
phamungda hiplamba adu ure. 15 Amasung Jisuna
mahakki makhutta sokpada mahakki arum houramba
adu phakhirammi; aduga mahakna phamungdagi
hougattuna Ibungogi thougal toujare. 16 Adudagi
numidangwairam oisillaklabada misingna sengdaba

thawai changba mi mayam ama Jisugi nakta
puraklammi; aduga Ibungogi wahei amana sengdaba
thawaising adubu tanthoklammi amasung mahakna
anaba mi pumnamakpu phahanbirammi. 17 Masi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Isaiah-na
haikhiba, “Mahak masamakna eikhoigi anabasingbu
pubire amasung eikhoigi lainasingbu louthokpire”
haiba wa adu thungnabani. 18 Aduga Jisuna mahakki
akoibada leiriba miyam adu uba matamda, mahakna
mahakki tung-inbasing aduda pat adugi wangmada
lanthoknanaba yathang pirammi. 19 Adudagi Wayel
Yathanggi oja amana mahakki nakta laktuna hairak-i,
“Oja Ibungo, nahakna chatpa mapham khudingda
eihak tung injagani.” 20 Maduda Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, “Lamhuisinggi makol lei, amadi ucheksinggi
mahum lei, adubu Migi Machanupa adugidi makok
ngathapham phaoba leite.” 21 Aduga atoppa tung-
inba amana Ibungoda hairak-i, “Ibungo, eina yumda
hanna hanjaduna ipabu leiron chanjarukhige.” 22
Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi itung illu,
aduga asibasingna makhoigi asibasingbu leiron
chansanu.” 23 Adudagi Jisuna hida kakhatle aduga
mahakki tung-inbasing adusu mahakka loinana
chatminnare. 24 Amasung ikhang khanghoudana
pat aduda akanba nonglei nungsit ama lakle aduga
ithak ipomna yeibadagi hi adu laksinlammi. Adubu
Ibungodi tumduna leirammi. 25 Adudagi tung-inbasing
aduna Ibungogi nakta laklaga mahakpu houdoktuna
hairak-i, “Ibungo, eikhoibu kanbiyu, Eikhoi iraknaduna
siba tare.” 26 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
“He thajaba watpasa, nakhoina karigi aduk yamna
kiribano?” Aduga Ibungona hougattuna nungsit amadi
ithak aduda lepnanaba yathang pirammi, aduga
pumnamak adu pungtap tapthakhre. 27 Maduda
tung-inbasing aduna ingak ngakladuna hairak-i,
“Nungsit amadi ithaksing phaobana haiba illiba
mahak asibu karamba mino.” 28 Aduga Jisuna patki
wangmada leiba Gadara-gi lamdamda thunglabada,
mongphamdagi thoklakpa lai phattaba changba nupa
anina mahakka thengnare. Makhoisingdu adukki
matik yamna tamthirammi madudi mi kana amata
lambi adu phaoraga chatpa ngamlamde. 29 Aduga
khudak aduda makhoina asumna laorak-i, “He
Tengban Mapugi Machanupa, nangna eikhoida kari
touba pambage? Matam adu youdringeida nahakna
eikhoibu ot-neinaba mapham asida laklibra?” 30
Aduga mapham adudagi panglap laptana ok sanggu
ama machinchak chaduna leirammi. 31 Maram aduna
lai phattabasing aduna Jisuda haijarak-i, “Nahakna
eikhoibu tanthoklabadi ok sanggu asigi manungda
eikhoibu changhanbiyu.” 32 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, “Chatlu.” Aduga makhoina thokkhiduna ok
sanggu adugi manungda changkhre amasung ok
sanggu apumba aduna angamba torban adudagi pat
tamna thuna chenthakhiduna pat aduda iraknaduna
sire. 33 Maduda ok sellambasing aduna chenkhiduna
sahar aduda chatlaga lai phattaba changbasing aduda
thokkhiba thoudok adu yaona wari pumnamaksing
adu tamle. 34 Adudagi sahar adugi mi pumnamakna
Jisubu unnanaba thorakle. Aduga makhoina Ibungobu
uba matamda makhoigi lamdam adu thadoktuna
chatpikhinaba haijarammi.

9 Adudagi Jisuna hi amada tongduna pat adu
lanthoklaga mahak masamakki saharda laklammi.
2 Aduga mi kharana pangtha-sithaduna naba mi
amabu hipnaphamda hipphalladuna Ibungogi nakta
puraklammi. Amasung Jisuna makhoigi thajaba adu
uba matamda pangtha-sithaduna naba mi aduda
hairak-i, “Ichanupa, haraojaro; nahakki napapsing
kokpire.” 3 Maduda Wayel Yathanggi oja kharagi
marakta asumna hainarammi, “Nupa asina Mapu
Ibungobu thina ngangle!” 4 Aduga makhoina kari
khallibage haibadu Jisuna khangladuna makhoida
hairak-i, “Nakhoigi thamoida karigi adugumba
phattaba wakhal khallibano? 5 Maramdi ‘Nahakki
napapsing kokpire,’ haibaga ‘Hougattuna chatlu,’
haibasiga karambana henna laibage? 6 Adubu
Migi Machanupa aduna taibangpanda papsing
kokpinaba matik lei haiba eina nakhoida utkani.”
Adudagi Ibungona pangtha-sithaduna naba mi aduda
hairak-i, “Hougatlu, aduga nahakki hipnapham adu
loukhattuna nayumda chatlo.” 7 Maduda nupa aduna
hougatlaga mayumda chatkhirammi. 8 Aduga miyam
aduna madu ubada angakpa amasung akibana
thallammi, amadi asigumba matik asibu mioibada
pibiba Tengban Mapubu makhoina thagatcharammi.
9 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adu thadoktuna asum
lakpada, Matthew kouba kanggat khomba nupa
amana kanggat khomphamda phamduna leiba adu
uraduna mangonda hairak-i, “Eigi tung illu.” Maduda
Matthew-na hougattuna Ibungogi matung injare.
10 Madugi matungda nongma Jisuna Matthew-
gi yumda numidanggi chaklen chaba matamda
kanggat khombasing amadi inthokpiraba misingsu
chaklen aduda laktuna Ibungo amadi mahakki tung-
inbasingga loinana chaminnarammi. 11 Pharisee-
singna madu ubada Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduda
hanglak-i, “Karigi nakhoigi ojana asigumba mising
asiga chamin thakminaribano?” 12 Makhoina hainariba
adu tabada Jisuna khumlak-i, “Masa phabasinggidi
layengba mi mathou tade, adubu anabasinggidi

mathou tai. 13 Aduga Mapugi puyada hairiba,
'Eina pambadi chanbiheiba aduni, iratpot adu natte'
hairiba asi karino haiba nakhoina chattuna tamlukho.
Maramdi eina achumba chatpasingbu kouba lakpa
natte adubu pap chenbasingbuni." 14 Nongma
Baptize toubiba John-gi tung-inbasingna Jisugi
nakta laktuna hanglak-i, "Eikhoina amadi Pharisee-
singnadi tattana chara helli, adubu Ibungogi tung-
inbasingnadi chara hendriba karigino?" 15 Maduda
Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Luhongbada lakliba borgi
marupsingna bor aduga loinaduna leiminnaringeida
tengtha nao-oigadra? Adum oinamak makhoidagi bor
adu pukhigadaba numit adu lakkani, aduga matam
aduda makhoina chara hen-gani. 16 "Aduga mi kana
amatana ahanba phi machet amabu amanba phida
photchinde, maramdi ahanba phi machet aduna
chingsinduna segairiba adu hennadum segairakkani.
17 Aduga mi kana amatana anouba yubu amanba
sawun-gi khaosingda khak hapnade, karigumba
haplabadi sawun khaosing adu pokhaiduna yu
adu heidokkani aduga sawun-gi khaosing adusu
manggani. Madugi mahutta anouba yubu anouba
sawun-gi khaosingda hapnei, aduga animak phana
thammi." 18 Aduga Jisuna wasing asi makhoida
hairingeida, synagogue-ki phamnaiba ama laklaga
Ibungogi mangda khuru khudak kulladuna Ibungoda
hairak-i, "Eigi ichanupi houjikta sibada ngairi; aduna
Ibungona lengbiraktuna mahakki mathakta Ibungogi
khut thambiyu, adu oirabadi mahakna amuk hingba
phangjagani." 19 Maduda Jisuna hougattuna mahakki
tung-inbasing aduga loinana mahakki matung induna
chatle. 20 Aduga Jisuna chatlingei matam aduda
chahi taranithoi chupna ee taduna naraklabi nupi
amana Ibungogi tunglomda laktuna Ibungogi phijida
sokcharammi. 21 Maramdi "Eina Ibungogi phiji
asibu sokta sokcharabadi eigi anaba asi phajagani"
haina nupi aduna khanjarammi. 22 Aduga Jisuna
leithorakpada nupi adubu urammi. Amasung mahakna
nupi aduda hairak-i, "Haraojou, Ichanupi, nahakki
thajabana nahakpu phahanbire." Aduga mikup
adumaktada nupi adugi anaba adu phajare. 23 Madugi
matungda phamnaiba adugi yumda Jisuna changlakpa
matamda tengtha naoiduna langlamba miyam amadi
mathou mangamgidamak basi khonglibasing adu
ure. 24 Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-i,
"Mayam pumnamak thokpikhro, nupimacha asi
siba natte, mahak tumlibani!" Maduda makhoina
Ibungobu karemnaduna noknare. 25 Aduga miyam
adubu mapanda thok-hankhraba matungda, Ibungona
nupimacha adugi kada changlaga nupimacha adugi
makhut adu paikhatpire, adudagi nupimacha adu
hougatlakle. 26 Aduga pao asina lam adu sinba
thungna sandokkhre. 27 Adudagi Jisuna mapham
adu thadoklamlaga lambida asum lakpada, mamit
tangba nupa anina "He David-ki Machanupa, eikhoibu
chanbiyu!" haina laora- laoraduna Ibungogi matung
innaraklammi. 28 Aduga Jisuna imungda changlaba
matungda mamit tangba nupa ani adu mahakki
manakta lakle. Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-
i, "Eina nakhoibu phahanbiba ngammi haibasi
nakhoi thajabra?" Makhoina Ibungoda khumjarak-
i, "Hoi, Ibungo." 29 Adudagi Ibungona makhoigi
mamitta sokladuna hairak-i, "Nakhoigi thajabagi
matung inna madumak nakhoida oirasanu." 30
Aduga makhoina uba phangjare. Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida, "Masigi maramda mi kana amatada
haiganu" haiduna akanba yathang pire. 31 Adubu
makhoina chatkhraga Ibungogi maramda lam adu
sinba thungna sandokle. 32 Aduga makhoina mapham
adudagi hek thokkhibaga mi kharana lai phattaba
changba marol thoktaba nupa ama Jisugi nakta
puraklammi. 33 Amasung Jisuna lai phattaba adu hek
tanthokkhibaga marol thoktaba nupa adu wa ngangba
hourakle. Maduda mipum khudingmakna ngakpaga
loinana hairak-i, "Eikhoina asigumba thoudok amata
Israel leibakta amukta ukhidri." 34 Adubu Pharisee-
singnadi asumna hairak-i, "Mahakna lai phattabasing
tanthokliba asidi lai phattabasinggi makok adugi
mapalnani." 35 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adugi
saharsing amadi khunggangsing sinba thungna
koina chattuna synagogue-singda tambirammi amadi
ningthou leibakki aphaba pao sandoklammi. Amasung
Ibungona laina khuding amadi anaba khudingmakpu
phahanbirammi. 36 Aduga Ibungona miyam adu
ubada mahakki thamoida makhoibu nungsiba pokle.
Maramdi makhoi senbinaba leitaba yaosinggumna
kangaonaraba amasung pangbinaba leitabasing
oirammi. 37 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasing
aduda hairak-i, "Lou lokkadabadi yammi, adubu
thabak subinaba midi yamde. 38 Maram aduna
nakhoina Ibungo mahakki lou lokphamda thabak suba
mi henna thabiraknaba lougi mapuda haijou."

10 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inba taranithoi
adubu mahakki manakta kouraduna phattaba
thawaising tanthoknaba amasung laina khuding
amadi anaba khudingbu phahannaba Ibungona
makhoida matik pibire. 2 Pakhonchatpa makhoi
taranithoi adugi mamingdi, ahanbada, Peter kouba
Simon amasung mahakki manao Andrew; Zebedee-
gi machanupa Jacob amasung mahakki manao
John; 3 Philip amasung Bartholomew; Thomas

amasung kanggat khomba Matthew; Alphaeus-
gi machanupa Jacob amasung Thaddaeus; 4
mareibak ningba Simon amasung Ibungobu
yeknabasinggi khutta pithokkhiba Judas Iscariot,
hairibasing asini. 5 Adudagi Jisuna yathangsing asi
piraduna makhoi taranithoibu tharammi. Yathangsing
adudi: “Nakhoina Jihudi nattaba phurupsingna
leiba maphamsingda chatluganu aduga Samaria
machasinggi saharsingdasu changganu. 6 Adugi
mahutta, nakhoina mangkhraba yaogi masak oiraba
Israel-gi misinggi maphamda chatlu. 7 Aduga nakhoina
chatpa matamda, ‘Swarga leibak adu naksillakle!’
haiduna makhoida sandok-u. 8 Anabasingbu
phahallu, asibasingbu hinggat-hallu, kiningngai oiba
unsagi lainana nabasingbu phahanduna senghallu,
phattaba thawaisingbu tanthok-u. Nakhoina lemna
phangbagumna nakhoina lemna pinou. 9 Nakhoigi
senggaoda sana, lupa, nattraga korigi sel-mayek
puganu. 10 Aduga nakhoigi khongchat adugidamak
khao, sandal, cheisu nattraga phurit ani suna
puganu; maramdi thabak suba mina mahakki chinjak
phangba matik chai. 11 “Nakhoina sahar nattraga
khunggang amada changba matamda, nakhoina
leibada matik chaba mi kana mapham aduda leibage
haibadu thidok-u aduga nakhoina mapham adu
thadoktriba phaoba mahakki yum aduda leiyu. 12
Amasung nakhoina yum aduda changba matamda
asumna haiyu, ‘Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu.’ 13
Aduga imung aduna matik charabadi, nakhoigi
ingthabagi yaipha thoujal adu makhoida leisanu;
adubu imung aduna matik chadrabadi, nakhoigi
ingthabagi yaipha thoujal adu nakhoida hallaksanu. 14
Aduga kanagumbana nakhoibu lousindrabadi nattraga
nakhoigi wasing adu tadrabadi, nakhoina imung adu
nattraga sahar adu thadokpa matamda nakhoigi
khongyagi uphul adu kanthoklammu. 15 Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, wayenbagi numit aduda
Sodom amasung Gomorrah-gi lamna sahar adudagi
henna saphagani. 16 “Yeng-u, eina nakhoibu keisalgi
marakta yaogumna thari, maram aduna nakhoina lin-
gumna sing-u, amasung khunugumna pukchel ting-u.
17 Aduga nakhoi cheksillu, maramdi nakhoibu wayel-
sangsingda pukhatkani amasung synagogue-singda
nakhoibu phugani. 18 Aduga eigi maramgidamak
nakhoibu leingakpasing amasung ningthousinggi
mamangda, makhoida amadi atoppa phurupsingda
sakhi pinabagidamak pukhatkani. 19 Adubu makhoina
nakhoibu phaba matamda, nakhoina kari haigadage
nattraga kamdouna haigadage haibagidamak karisu
langtaknaganu. Maramdi pungpham aduda nakhoina
haigadaba waheising adu nakhoida pibigani. 20
Maramdi ngangliba adu nakhoina natte, adubu
nakhoigi Napa Ibungogi Thawaina waheising adu
nakhoida nganghanbigani. 21 “Aduga machin
manaona machin manaobu hat-hannaba pithokkani,
matou asigumna mapana machasingbusu pithokkani
amasung machasingna mama-mapagi maiyokta
leptuna makhoibu hat-han-gani. 22 Mi pumnamakna
eigi maramgidamak nakhoibu yengthigani. Adubu
aroiba phaoba chetna lepchaba mahak adubu
kanbigani. 23 Adubu makhoina nakhoibu sahar amada
ot-neirabadi, nakhoina atoppa amada chellu. Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, Migi Machanupa
aduna lenglaktringei mamangda nakhoina Israel-gi
saharsing pumnamak sin-thungna chatpa nangloi.
24 “Tung-inba amana mahakki ojagi mathakta leite,
aduga manaina mahakki mapudagi henna chaode. 25
Tung-inbasingna makhoigi ojagum amasung manaina
makhoigi mapugum oirakpa aduna okle. Aduga
yumgi yumburen aduda Beelzebul haina makhoina
kourabadi, mahakki imunggi misingdadi kayada henna
thina kougadaba! 26 “Adubu nakhoina misingbu
kiganu. Maramdi phongdokloidaba kupsinba karisu
leite, aduga khangloidaba arotpa amata leite. 27
Eina nakhoida amambada haiba adu, nakhoina
anganbada haidok-u; aduga nakhoigi nakong
khaktana takhibasing adu nakhoina yumthaktagi
laothok-u. 28 Aduga hakchangbu hatlaga, thawaibudi
hatpa ngamdaba makhoising adubu kiganu; adubu
thawai amasung hakchang animakpu norokta
manghanba ngamba Ibungo mahakpu kiyu. **(Geenna g1067)** 29 Sendrang anibu peisa amada yonba
nattra? Adumakpu nakhoigi Napa Ibungona yabiba
nattanadi makhoigi maraktagi ama phaoba siduna
leimaida taroi. 30 Aduga nakhoigi kokta sam masing
kaya houribage haiba phaoba Tengban Mapuna
khanglibani. 31 Maram aduna kiganu; nakhoidi
sendrang kayadagisu henna mamal yamba helli.
32 “Maram aduna misinggi mamangda eigi tung-
inbani haina yajaba mahak adubu swargada leiba
Ipagi mangda einasu yabigani. 33 Adubu misinggi
mangda eibu yadaba mahak adubu einasu swargada
leiba Ipagi mangda yabiroi. 34 “Eina taibangpan
asida ingthaba piba lakpani haina khan-ganu. Eina
ingthaba piba lakpa natte, adubu thangsang piba
lakpani. 35 Maramdi machanupasingna makhoigi
mapagi maiyokta, machanupisingna makhoigi mamagi
maiyokta aduga mamou nupisingna manemboksinggi
maiyokta leihannaba ei lakpani. 36 Mi amagi yeknaba
adu mahak masagi imung manunggi misingna
oigani. 37 “Mapa nattraga mamabu eingondagi henna
nungsiba mahak adu eigi oibada matik chade; aduga

machanupa nattraga machanupibu eingondagi henna
nungsiba mahak adu eigi oibada matik chade. 38
Aduga mahakki cross thanggattuna eigi tung indaba
mahak adu eigi oibada matik chade. 39 Mathawai
kanjaba mahak aduna madu mangjagani; aduga eigi
maramgidamak mathawai mangjaba mahak aduna
madu phangjagani. 40 “Nakhoibu lousinba mahak
aduna eibu lousinbani, aduga eibu lousinba mahak
aduna eibu tharakpa mahak adubu lousinbani. 41
Kanagumba amana Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
mi amabu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa mi ama
oina lousinjarabadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
mi aduna phanggadaba mana adumak mahaknasu
phangjagani; aduga kanagumba amana achumba
chatpa mi amabu achumba chatpa mi ama oibagi
maramna lousillabadi achumba chatpa mi aduna
phanggadaba mana adumak mahaknasu phangjagani.
42 Aduga kanagumbana apikpasing asigi maraktagi
amada eigi tung-inba oibagi maramna ayingba ising
glass ama pirabadi, eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, mahakna mahakki mana khak mangloi.”

11 Jisuna mahakki tung-inba taranithoi
adubu takpiba loiraba matungda makhoigi
sahar saharsingda tambinaba amadi pao
sandoknabagidamak mapham adu thadoklammi.
2 Aduga Christtana touriba thabaksing adugi
maramda keisumsangda leiriba baptize toubiba
John-na tarabada, mahakna mahakki tung-inba
kharabu Ibungogi nakta tharaduna, 3 wahang
asi Ibungoda hanghallammi, “Lenglakkadouriba
Ibungo adu nahakla nattraga eikhoina atoppa
amabu amuk ngaijakhigadra?” 4 Maduda Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoina taribasing amadi
uribasing adu nakhoina chattuna John-da tammu,
5 Mit tangbasingna ujare, khong tekpasingna
chatpa ngamjare, kiningai oiba unsagi lainana
nabasingna sengjare, mana pangbasingna tajare,
asibasingbu hinggat-hanbire, aduga lairabasingda
aphaba pao sandokle. 6 Aduga eigi maramda
chingnaba leitaba mahak adu yaiphabani.” 7
Adudagi John-gi tung-inbasing aduna mapham
adu thadokkhibaga, Jisuna miyam aduda John-
gi maramda haiba hourak-i, “Nakhoina lamjao
lamhangda kari yengba chatlubage? Nungsitna
yeibada koihum humba awangba napibura? 8
Nattragana nakhoina leikanglada kari yengba
chatlubage? Ningthijaba phijol setpa mi amabura?
Yeng-u, ningthijaba phijol setpa makhoising adudi
ningthou konungsingda leibani. 9 Adudi nakhoina kari
yengba chatlubage? Tengban Mapugi wa takthokpa
maichou amabura? Hoi, eina nakhoida hairibasini,
mahakti Tengban Mapugi wa takthokpa maichou
amadagisu henna chao-i. 10 Mapugi puyada iduna
leiriba asi John asigi maramdani, ‘Yeng-u, eina eigi
paopubabu nahakki namang thana thagani, Aduga
mahakna nahakki mangda nahakki lambi thourang
tougani.’ 11 “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
taibangpan asida baptize toubiba John-dagi henna
chaoba kanasu pokkhidri. Adumakpu Tengban
Mapugi leibakta khwaidagi henna pikpa mahak aduna
John-dagi henna chao-i. 12 Baptize toubiba John-na
Tengban Mapugi aphaba pao sandokpadagi houraga
houjik phaobada swarga leibak asi panggal leina
changsillak-i, aduga panggal leiba misingna madu
pairi. 13 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichou pumnamakna amadi Moses-ki Wayel
Yathangna John-na laktringei matam adu phaoba
Ningthou Leibak adugi maramda hairammi. 14
Aduga nakhoina madubu lousinjage haina ninglabadi,
maichousingna lakkani haina phongdokpiramba
Elijah adu mahakni. 15 Tananaba nakong panba
mahak aduna tasanu!” 16 “Aduga eina miron asi
kariga changdamnagadage? Makhoidi keithelda
sanariba angang machasinggumbani. Makhoina
atei marupsingda kouraduna hai, 17 ‘Eikhoina
nakhoigidamak basi khong-i adubu nakhoina jagoi
sade; eikhoina tengtha nao-oibagi esei sak-i, adubu
nakhoina tengthade!’ 18 Maramdi John-na ateigumna
cha-thakte amasung yu thakte, aduga nakhoina,
‘Mahakpu lai phattaba changbani haibire!’ 19 Aduga
Migi Machanupa aduna lakpa matamdadi cha-
thakle, aduga amuk nakhoina mahakpu ‘Pukchaoba,
yuthakpa, amasung kanggat khomba amadi papisinggi
marupni’ haibire. Adubu Tengban Mapugi lousingdi
achumbani haibasi madubu lousinjaribasing adugi
thabaksing aduna utli.” 20 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki
matik leiba thabak ayambasing toukhiba saharsing
aduda cheiba hourak-i, maramdi makhoina pukning
honglamde, 21 “He Chorazin, nangdi awabanida! He
Bethsaida, nangdi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoida
toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adu Tyre amadi
Sidon-da touramlabadi makhoina thinthadabamakhei
pukning hongduna, pap tourubagi ningngamdaba
adu utnabagidamak bora phi settuna masada ut
chaikhatlamgadabani. 22 Aduga wayenbagi numit
aduda nakhoidagidi Tyre amadi Sidon-na henna
saphagani. 23 Aduga he Capernaum, nangdi
swargada ikai khumnaba phanggadra? Natte, nangdi
khamnung leibakta kumlagani, maramdi nangonda
toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adu Sodom-da
touramlabadi, ngasi phaoba Sodom leiramgadabani.

(Hadēs g86) 24 Adubu eina nakhoida hairibasini,
wayenbagi numit aduda nakhoidagidi Sodom-na
henna saphagani." 25 Matam adumaktada Jisuna
hairak-i, "He Ipa, swarga malem pumnamakki Mapu
Ibungo! Eina nahakpu thagatchari maramdi nahakna
hiramsing asibu masana masabu asingbani amadi
akhang-aheini khanjabasingda thuptuna thambiraga
anganggumna nollukchabasingda phongdokpire. 26
Hoi, Ipa, masimak nahakki naphamdadi apenbani.
27 "Eigi Ipana pumnamak eingongda sinabire.
Mapa adu nattana kananasu Machanupa adubu
khangde aduga Machanupa adu nattana Mapa
adu kana amatana khangde, aduga Machanupana
phongdokningba kanagumba aduda Mapu adu
kanano haiba phongdok-i. 28 "Choktharaba amasung
potlum puba pumnamak eingonda changlak-u, eina
nakhoibu potthahanbigani. 29 Eigi potpu nathakta
thongatlu amasung eingondagi tamjou, maramdi eidi
pukning tappi amasung thamoida nolluk-i; aduga
nakhoina nakhoigi thawaida potthaba phangjagani.
30 Maramdi eigi potpudi pubada lai, amasung eigi
potlumdi yangi."

12 Madugi matung ikui kuidana nongma potthaba
numit amada Jisuna mahei maronggi loubuk
phaoduna chatlammi. Amasung Ibungogi tung-
inbasing aduna mapuk lamladuna gehu charong
heklaga chaba hourammi. 2 Aduga Pharisee-singna
madu ubada Ibungoda hairak-i, "Yeng-u, nahakki
tung-inbasingna potthaba numitta mahei-marong
hektuna Wayel Yathang thugaire!" 3 Maduda Jisuna
khumlak-i, "David amadi mahakka loinabasingna
mapuk lamlabada David-na kari toukhibage haiba
adu nakhoina Mapugi puyada padabra? 4 Matou
karamna mahakna Mapugi sangda changduna mahak
amasung mahakka loinabasing aduna purohitsing
khaktana chaba yaba Tengban Mapuda katpa
asengba tal adu chakhibage haibadu nakhoina
padabra? 5 Aduga Mapugi Sanglenda thougal touba
purohitsingna potthaba numit khudinggi potthabagi
wayel adu thugairabasu makhoi maral leite haiba adu
nakhoina Moses-ki Wayel Yathangda padabara? 6
Eina nakhoida hairibasini, Mapugi Sanglen asidagi
henna chaoba ama mapham asida lei. 7 Aduga,
'Eina pambadi chanbiheiba aduni, iratpot adu natte'
haiba Mapugi puyagi wa asigi wahanthok nakhoina
khanglamlabadi, nakhoina maral leijadabasing adubu
lalhallamloidabani. 8 Maramdi Migi Machanupa adu
potthaba numitki Mapuni." 9 Adudagi Jisuna mapham
adu thadoktuna makhoigi synagogue-ta chatlammi.
10 Mapham aduda makhut nama pangtha-sithaduna
naba nupa ama leirammi. Aduga Jisubu maral
piba yanaba Pharisee-sing aduna Jisuda hanglak-
i, "Potthaba numitta anaba phahanbasi Moses-
ki Wayel Yathangna yabara?" 11 Maduda Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumba
amagi yao ama potthaba numitta kom amada
tarabadi, mahakna madubu paiduna loukhatloidra?
12 Adu oirabadi mina yaodagi kayada henna mamal
leiba helliba? Maram aduna, eikhoina potthaba
numitta aphaba touba wayel yathangna yai." 13
Adudagi Ibungona makhut nama pangtha-sithaba
nupa aduda hairak-i, "Nahakki nakhut adu tingthok-u."
Maduda nupa aduna makhut adu thingthokcharammi
amasung makhut adu atoppa makhut nama adugumna
pungpha phajare. 14 Adudagi Pharisee-sing aduna
chatkhiduna Jisubu karamna hatsige haiduna wa
tanarammi. 15 Adubu Jisuna madu khangbadagi
mapham adudagi chatthokkhirammi. Aduga yamlaba
miyamna Ibungogi tung injarammi. Amasung Ibungona
makhoi pumnamakki anaba phahanbirammi, 16 Adubu
mahakki maramda mi kanadasu haidokkanu haiduna
makhoida yathang pirammi. 17 Masi Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpa maichou Isaiah-na haikhiba wa adu
thungnanabani: 18 "Yeng-u, eina khandoklaba eigi
inai, Eigi thawaina penjariba, eigi nungsithoiraba.
Eina mahakki mathakta eigi thawai pibigani, Amasung
mahakna atoppa phurupsingda eigi achumba wayel
laothokkani. 19 Mahakna khatna-cheinabasu touroi,
lao khongbasu touroi, Aduga lambisingda kananasu
mahakki khonjel taroi. 20 Puraktriphaoba mahakna,
achumba wayelna lanngambadu, Thudekloi mahakna,
kontharaba singwutpu, Mutthatloi mahakna, mutsi
mutsi chakliba thaomeibu, 21 Aduga Ibungo mahakki
mingda, thamjagani asa mipum khudingmakna." 22
Adudagi mi kharana mamit tangba aduga marolsu
thoktaba lai phattaba changba nupa amabu Jisugi
nakta purakle. Aduga Jisuna mahakpu phahanbiduna
mahakna wa ngangba amasung uba ngamjare. 23
Maduda miyam pumnamak aduna ngaklduna hairak-i,
"Mahak asibu David-ki Machanupa adu oigadouribra?"
24 Adubu touribasing adu tarabada Pharisee-singna
hairak-i, "Mahakna phattaba thawaibu tanthokpa natte,
adubu lai phattabasinggi mapu Satan-gi mapanna
tanthokpani." 25 Maduda Jisuna makhoina khalliba adu
khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, "Leibak manungda
tokhai tokhai tanaduna amaga amaga khatnaduna
leiriba leibak khudingmak mang takkani. Aduga tokhai
tokhai tanaba sahar nattraga imung khudingmak
amata oina kuina leptuna leiba ngamloi. 26 Aduga
Satan-na Satan-bu tanthoklabadi, mahak masamakki
manungda tokhai tajare. Adu oirabadi mahakki leibak

adu karamna panba ngamgadage. 27 Aduga eina
Beelzebul-gi mapanna lai phattaba tanthoklabadi,
nahakki misingnadi kanagi mapanna makhoibu
tanthokpage? Maram aduna nahak nasamakki
tung-inbasingna nahak lali haibadu utchare. 28
Adubu Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi mapanna eina
lai phattabasingbu tanthoklabadi, Tengban Mapugi
leibak adu nakhoigi nathakta laklabani. 29 “Aduga
panggal kanba nupa amabu haanna punduna phajinba
nattanadi kanana mahakki yumda changduna mahakki
mapot macheisingdu munduna lougadage? Mahakna
nupa adubu pullaba matung khaktada mahakki
mapot macheisingdu munduna puba ngamgani.
30 “Eibu yadaba mahak aduna eigi mayokta lei;
aduga eiga loinana khomjinbagi thabak touminnadaba
mahak aduna madubu chaikhai. 31 Maram aduna
eina nakhoida hairibasini, pap khuding amasung
thina ngangba khudingmakpu kokpigani; adubu
kanagumbana Thawai Asengbagi mathakta thina
nganglabadi mahakpu kokpiroi. 32 Aduga Migi
Machanupa adugi mathakta wa ngangba mahak
adubu kokpigani, adubu Thawai Asengbagi mathakta
ngangba mahak adubu houjikki mirol asidasu aduga
lakkadaba miroldasu kokpiroi. (aiōn g165) 33 “Upal
amagi masak mahakna palliba mahei aduna tak-
i. Upal aduna pharabadi mahakki mahei adusu
phagani adubu upal aduna phattrabadi mahakki
mahei adusu pharoi. 34 He lilgi chada-naodasa,
nakhoina phattaba mi oiraga karamna nakhoina
aphaba wa nganggani? Maramdi thamoinungda
thanna leiribasing adu chinbalna ngangthok-i. 35
Aphaba mina mahakki aphaba thamoigi pukeidagi
aphaba adu puthok-i, aduga phattaba mina mahakki
phattaba thamoigi pukeidagi phattaba adu puthok-i.
36 “Aduga eina nakhoida hairibasini madudi nakhoina
ngangkhiba warem khudingmakki maram nakhoina
wayenbagi numit aduda pigadabani. 37 Maramdi
nahakna ngangkhiba waheising adugi matung-inna
nahakpu chumhanbigani nattraga nahakpu lalhan-
gani.” 38 Adudagi nongma Wayel Yathanggi oja
khara amadi Pharisee-sing kharana Jisugi nakta
laklaga hairak-i, “Oja nangondagi eikhoina angakpa
khudam khara uning-i.” 39 Maduda Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, “Phattaba amadi thajaba yadaba mironna
angakpa khudam thi! Adubu Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpa maichou Jonah-gi khudam adu nattana
atoppa khudam amata nakhoida piroi. 40 Maramdi
Jonah-na achouba nga adugi puknungda ahing ahum
nungthil ahum leikhibagum, Migi Machanupa adunasu
malem leisanungda ahing ahum nugthil ahum leigani.
41 Amasung wayenbagi numitta Nineveh-gi misingna
ngasigi miron asiga lepminnagani aduga miron
asibu lalhan-gani. Maramdi Jonah-na pao sandokpa
matamda makhoina paptagi pukning hongjakhi;
aduga eina nakhoida hairi madudi Jonah-dagi henna
chaoba ama mapham asida leiri! 42 Aduga wayenba
numitta Sheba leibakki leimarembina ngasigi miron
asiga lepminnagani aduga miron asibu lalhan-gani;
maramdi mahakna ningthou Solomon-gi lousinggi
wa tanaba mahakki laplaba maramdamdagi lakkhi;
aduga eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairi madudi
Solomon-dagi henna chaoba ama mapham asida leiri
adubu nakhoina tade! 43 “Phattaba thawai amana mi
amadagi thoklakpa matamda mahakna potthapham
thiduna leikanglagi maphamsingda koina chatli. Aduga
mahakna mapham phangdrabada, 44 mathanta
asumna haijei, ‘Eina thoklakkhiba yum aduda ei
amuk hallage.’ Aduga mahakna hallakpa matamda
yumdu ihang hangna, sittok-sengdoktuna ningthina
thamlamba adu ure. 45 Adudagi mahakna amuk
chatkhiduna mangondagi henna phattaba thawai
taret purakle, aduga makhoina mi aduda changduna
mapham aduda leire. Aduga mi adugi akonbagi
phibam adu hanna oiramba phibam adudagi yamna
henna phalaktre. Matou asumna phattaba miron
asidasu oigani.” 46 Adudagi Jisuna miyam aduda
wa nganglingeida, mahakki mama amasung machin
manaosingna mangonda wa khara hainingbadagi
mapanda leptuna leirammi. 47 Aduga kanagumba
amana Ibungoda hairak-i, “Yengbiyu, Ibungogi ima
amasung inaosingna Ibungoda wa hainingbadagi
mapanda leptuna leiri.” 48 Maduda Ibungona nupa
aduda hairak-i, “Eigi ima kanano? Aduga eigi ichin-
inaosing haibasina kanabuno?” 49 Adudagi Ibungona
mahakki tung-inbasingda khut thilladuna hairak-i,
“Yeng-u! Makhoising asi eigi ima amasung eigi ichin
inaosingni! 50 Maramdi swargada leiriba Ipagi aningba
touriba makhoising adu eigi ichin-inao, iche-ichan
amasung eigi imani.”

13 Numit aduda Jisuna yum adudagi
thokraklaga pat mapanda laktuna miyamda
tambinabagidamak phamlammi. 2 Amasung
Ibungogi akoibada tilliba miyam adu yammankhibana
Ibungona hi amada kakhatlaga hithakta phamladuna
tambirammi, aduga miyam aduna pat mapan aduda
leplammi. 3 Adudagi Ibugona makhoida hiram kaya
ama pandam sijinnaduna tambirak-i. “Yeng-u, lou-
uba amana maru hunba chatlammi. 4 Mahakna
loubukta maru asum hullakpada, maru kharana lambi
mapanda tare aduga ucheksing laktuna marusingdu
chathokkhre. 5 Aduga kharana leibak kaya leitaba

nunglakta tare. Amasung leibak luthana leitabana
marusing adu thuna mayon chonglakle. 6 Adubu
numit thorakpada nungsagi meisana pambisingdu
thuna kangsilhalle, maramdi pambisingdu mara luna
taramde. 7 Aduga kharana tingkhangsinggi marakta
tare, amasung tingkhangsingduna chaokhatlaktuna
pambising adubu namhatle. 8 Adubu maru kharadi
aphaba leihao chenba maphamda tarammi aduga
pambising adu mahei yamna yallammi, madudi
kharana chama, kharana humphu aduga khara amana
mahei kunthra yallammi." 9 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, "Tananaba nakong panba mahak aduna
tasanu!" 10 Adudagi tung-inbasing aduna laktuna
Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Karigi Ibungona misingda
pandam sijinnaduna ngangbiribano?" 11 Maduda
Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Nakhoida swarga
leibakki athuppa khangnaba lousing adu pibire, adubu
makhoidadi pibide. 12 Maramdi areiba mahak aduda
henna pibigani, amasung mahakna marang kaina
leijagani. Aduga leitaba mahak adudagi mahakki
leijaba adu phaoba louthokkani. 13 Eina makhoida
pandamsing sijinnaduna nganglibagi maram adudi
asini: Makhoina una una ude, aduga tana tana
tade aduga khangsu khangde. 14 Asumna maichou
Isaiah-na haikhiba wasing asi makhoida thunghalle:
'Makhoina hanna hanna tagani, adubu wakhal taba
ngamloi Makhoina hanna hanna yenggani, adubu
khangloi. 15 Maramdi makhoigi thamoi kansinkhre,
makhoigi manana taningde; aduga makhoigi
mamit uisinkhre. Adu natlamdrabadi makhoigi
mitna ujaramgadabani, makhoigi manakongna
tajaramgadabani, amasung makhoina wakhal
tajaduna, makhoina eingonda hallaklamgadabani,
aduga eina makhoibu phahanbiramgadabani.' 16
"Adubu nakhoigi mit amasung nakongdi yaiphei,
maramdi nakhoigi mitna ujare aduga nakhoigi
nakongna tajare. 17 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
kayana amadi achumba chatpa mi kayana nakhoina
uriba adubu yamna uninglamkhi, adubu makhoina
ukhide; aduga nakhoina tariba adubu taninglamkhi
adubu makhoina takhide. 18 "Maram aduna maru
hunbagi pandamgi wahanthok asi taro. 19 Ningthou
leibakki wa adu tabadi targa adubu khangbadi
ngamdaba makhoising adu lambi mapanda taba
marusing aduga mannei. Madudi Phattaba aduna
lakllaga mahakki thamoida hunkhiba maru adu
louthokkhi. 20 Aduga nunglakta hunba maru adudi
wa adu taraga thunamak haraona lousinba mahak
aduni. 21 Adum oinamak makhoina mara phajana
tadabana ngaihaktamak leirammi. Aduga wa adugi
maramna awa-ana amadi ot-neiba lakpada mahakna
thuna tukhi. 22 Aduga tingkhang marakta hunba
maru aduna wa adu tariba makhoising aduni. Adubu
taibangpan punsi asigi langtaknaba amadi lanthumgi
oiba nungaibagi lounamna wa adubu namhatkhibana
makhoina mahei yanba ngamde. (aiōn g165) 23
Aduga aphaba leihao chenba maphamda hunba
marusing aduna wa adubu taba amadi wakhal taba
makhoising aduni. Amasung makhoina mahei yalli,
madudi kharana chama, kharana humphu aduga
kharana mahei kunthra yalli." 24 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida atoppa pandam amaga hairak-i, "Swarga
leibak adu masagi loubukta aphaba maru hunkhiba
nupa amaga changdamnei. 25 Adubu pumnamakna
tumnaringei matamda, mahakki yeknabana laklaga
gehu marakta napi maru hunjinlamlaga chatkhirammi.
26 Aduga gehu pambi aduna chaokhatlaktuna
gehu satlakpa matamda napi adusu satlakle. 27
Maduda loupu adugi manaisingna mahakki manakta
laktuna hairak-i, 'Ibungo, nahakna nahakki loubukta
aphaba maru hunkhiba nattra? Aduga napising asina
kadaidagi laklibano?' 28 Mahakna makhoida khumlak-
i, 'Yeknaba amana masi tourambani.' Adudagi
manaising aduna mangonda hanglak-i, 'Eikhoina
chattuna napising adu phukthokcharu haibra?' 29
Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, 'Phuktokluraganu,
maramdi nakhoina napising adu phuktokpada gehu
pambising adusu phuktokkhiba yai. 30 Aduna lokpa
matam youdribaphaobadi animak punna adum
houminnarasanu. Aduga matamduda eina lou lokpagi
thabak suriba mising aduda haigani nakhoina napising
adu hanna phuktoktuna meida thananaba mapun
oina punsillu adudagi gehusing adu khomjinduna
eigi keida peisillu haigani.'" 31 Jisuna makhoida
atoppa pandam amasu hairak-i, "Swarga leibak
adudi kanagumba mi amana louduna mahakki
loubukta hullamba hanggam maru amagumbani. 32
Hanggam maru asi marusinggi marakta khwaidagi
pik-i, adumakpu chaoraklaba matamdadi mahakna
ingkholgi mana masingsinggi maraktagi khwaidagi
chaoba pambi oirak-i aduga upal ama oiraktuna
atiyagi ucheksingna laktuna magi masasingda
mahum sarei." 33 Jisuna makhoida atoppa pandam
amagasu hairak-i: "Swarga leibak adudi nupi amana
louraga yam thumok amada yansinduna anoiba
yam pumnamak aduna kamkhattriphaoba thamba
hameigumbani." 34 Jisuna hiram pumnamaksing asi
miyam aduda pandamsing sijinnaduna hairammi;
mahakna pandam sijinadana misingda karigumba
amata hairamde. 35 Masina Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpa maichouna haikhiba wa adu thunghalle.

“Eina nakhoida pandamsing sijinnaduna nganggani;
Malem leisemngeidagi khanghandana thamlakpasing
adubu eina phongdokkani.” 36 Adudagi Jisuna miyam
adu thadoklamduna yum manungda changlaklaba
matungda Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungogi
nakta laktuna hairak-i, “Loubukki napigi pandam
adu eikhoida sandokna takpiyu.” 37 Maduda
Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Aphaba maru hulliba
nupa adu Migi Machanupa aduni. 38 Loubuk
aduna taibangpanni, amasung aphaba maru aduna
ningthou leibak adugi machasingni. Aduga napising
aduna phattaba adugi machasingni. 39 Amasung
makhoising adubu hullamba yeknaba aduna Devil-ni.
Lokpagi matam aduna taibangpangi aroiba matam
aduni, aduga lokpagi thabak suribasing aduna
swargadutnisingni. (aiōn g165) 40 Aduga napising
adubu khomjillaga meida thajinba aduga chap
mannana taibangpangi aroiba matam adudasu
oigani. (aiōn g165) 41 Madudi Migi Machanupa
aduna mahakki dutsingbu tharaktuna misingbu
papta tahalliba pumnamak amasung phattaba
touba pumnamakpu mahakki ningthou leibaktagi
khomjingani, 42 aduga makhoina makhoising adubu
meigi komda langsin-gani, mapham aduda makhoina
kap-laogani amasung maya krak-krak chikkani. 43
Aduga Tengban Mapugi oiba misingna Mapa Ibungogi
leibak aduda numitkumna ngangani. Tananaba
manakong panba mahak aduna tasanu. 44 “Swarga
leibak adudi loubukta lottuna leiba lan-gumbani. Mi
amana madubu phangba matamda mahakna madubu
amuk hanna lotsilli. Amasung mahakna adukki matik
haraojarammi madudi mahakna chatkhiduna mahakki
leijaba pumnamak yonthoklaga loubuk adubu leijei.
45 “Amuksu, swarga leibak adudi aphaba mani-
mukta thiriba lalonba amagumbani. 46 Mahakna
mamal yamna tanglaba mani-mukta ama phangba
matamda, mahakna chattuna mahakki leijaba
pumnamak yonthoktuna mani-mukta adubu leijei.
47 “Amukkasu, swarga leibak adudi patta hunduna
makhal kayagi ngasing phariba in amagumbani.
48 In adu ngana thallabada, nga phabasing aduna
pat mapanda chingkhattuna phamtharaga ngasing
adubu khandoktuna aphaba ngasing aduna tunggolda
hapchilli aduga kanadaba ngasing aduna hundokkhi.
49 Aduga taibangpangi aroiba matam adudasu
matou asumna oigani. Swargadutsingna laktuna
achumba chatpasingdagi phattaba misingbu tonganna
khaidokkani. (aiōn g165) 50 Aduga makhoibu meigi
komda langsingani, mapham aduda makhoina
kap laogani amasung maya krak-krak chikkani.”
51 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Hairiba
pumnamaksing asi nakhoi khanglabra?” Makhoina
khumlak-i, “Hoi, Ibungo.” 52 Adudagi Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, “Maram aduna swarga leibakki
tung-inba oiraba Wayel Yathanggi oja khudingmak
mahakki pukeida leiba ariba amasung anouba
lansing puthoklakpa yumbu amagumbani.” 53 Jisuna
pandamsing asi haiba loiraba tungda mapham adu
thadoklamduna, 54 masagi lamdamda lakle. Amasung
mapham aduda mahakna misingbu synagogue-ta
tambirammi aduga maduda mising aduna ngakladuna
hanglak-i, “Mahakna mapham kadaidagi asigumba
lousing amasung matik leiba thabaksing asi tounabagi
panggal phanglibano?” 55 “Mahak asi u-suba
adugi machanupa nattra? Mary-du mahakki mama
nattra? Aduga Jacob, Joseph, Simon amasung
Judas-na mahakki manaosing nattra? 56 Mahakki
machansing eikhoiga leiminariba nattra? Aduga
mahakna kadaidagi pumnamak asi phanglibano?”
57 Maram aduna makhoina Ibungobu yaramde.
Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichousingbu makhoigi
maramdam amadi masamakki imung manungna
ikai khumnabidrabasu mapham khudingmakta ikai
khumnei.” 58 Aduga makhoina thajaba leitabagi
maramna, Ibungona mapham aduda matik leiba
thabak yamna toukhide.

14 Matam aduda Galilee-gi leingak mapu Herod-na
Jisugi maramda tarabada, 2 mahakna mahakki
phamnaibasingda hairak-i, “Mahak asi asengbamak
baptize toubiba John-ni. Mahak asibasinggi maraktagi
hinggatkhre, aduna mahakna matik leiba thabaksing
touba ngambagi panggal mangonda leiribani.” 3
Mamaangda Herod-na mahakki manao nupa Philip-ki
nupi Herodias masunglanggidamak John-bu pharaga
punduna keisumsangda thamkhi. 4 Maramdi John-na
mangonda “Nahakna Herodias-pu louba wayen kai”
haikhi. 5 Aduga Herod-na mahakpu hatninglabasu,
mahakna miyambu kirammi. Maramdi makhoina John-
bu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou amani
haina lourammi. 6 Adubu Herod-ki mapok numitta
Herodias-ki machanupina tinlibasinggi mangda jagoi
saduna Herod-pu yamna pelhallammi. 7 Maduda
pelladuna mahakna nijaba adumak pibigani haiduna
Herod-na mangonda wasaklammi. 8 Aduda mamagi
thousindagi mahakna “Baptize toubiba John-gi makok
adu sempak amada haptuna eingonda pibiyu” haiduna
Herod-ta hairammi. 9 Maduda ningthou thawai
warammi, adum oinamakpu thouram aduda tinlibasing
adugi mamaangda mahakna wasakkhibagi maramna,
niriba adu pinanaba mahakna yathang pirammi.

10 Adudagi mahakna mahakki lanmising thaduna
keisumsangda leiriba baptize toubiba John-gi mangak
adu kak-hankhi. 11 Aduga John-gi makok adu
sempak amada haptuna puraklaga nupi aduda pire,
aduga mahakna madu mamagi nakta puraklammi.
12 Amasung John-gi tung-inbasing aduna laklaga
mahakki asiba hakchang adu louduna leiron chankhi.
Adudagi makhoina chattuna thoudok adubu Jisuda
tamkhi. 13 Jisuna pao adu tabada hi amada
tongduna mapham adu thadoklaga mathanta achikpa
mapham amada chatkhirammi. Adubu misingna madu
tabada makhoi makhoigi saharsing thadoklamlaga
makhongna kangphalda chattuna Ibungogi tung
illaklammi. 14 Aduga Jisuna hidagi hek kumthabaga
yamlaba miyam adu uba matamda Ibungogi thamoida
makhoibu nungsiba poklammi amasung mahakna
makhoigi anabasingbu phahanbirammi. 15 Adudagi
numidangwairam oisillaklabada Ibungogi tung-
inbasingna Ibungogi nakta laktuna hairak-i, "Mapham
asi lamhangni, aduga matam asisu thengjillakle. Aduna
makhoina khunggangsingda chattuna makhoi masagi
chananaba leijarunaba miyam asi thadokkhrasi." 16
Adubu Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Makhoina chatlubagi
mathou tade. Nakhoina oina makhoida chanaba
piyu." 17 Makhoina Ibungoda khumlak-i, "Eikhoigi
leijaba haibabu tal manga amadi nga anikhak lei."
18 Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Madu eigi
inakta purak-u." 19 Adudagi Ibungona miyamsing
adubu napi mathakta phamnanaba yathang pirammi.
Aduga mahakna tal manga amasung nga ani adu
louduna swargada yengkhattuna Tengban Mapubu
thagatcharaga talsing adu settuna tung-inbasingda
pire. Aduga tung-inbasing aduna madu miyamda
yenthoklammi. 20 Amasung makhoi pumnamakna
mabuk thanna charaba matungda tung-inbasing
aduna lemhouba machet makaising adu khomjinbada
thumok taranithoi thankhi. 21 Numit aduda chakhiba
mising adu nupi amasung angang thadana nupa
lising mangarom oirammi. 22 Adugi hek matungda,
Jisuna miyam adubu halhallingeida Ibungogi tung-
inbasing adubu hi tonghanduna mahakki mang thana
pat adugi wangmada chat-hallammi. 23 Adudagi
Ibungona mising adubu mayumda halhankhraba
matungda haijanabagidamak mathanta chingthak
amada kakhatlammi. Aduga mahakna mapham aduda
mathanta leiringeida numidangwairam oisinlaklammi.
24 Matam aduda hi adudi nungsit maiyoknabagi
maramna ithakna yeiduna iyaida leirammi. 25 Aduga
nongngallamdaigi pung ahum aduwaida Jisuna
ising mathakta khongna chattuna mahakki tung-
inbasinggi nakta laklammi. 26 Aduga Ibungona
ising mathakta khongna chatpadu ubada, Ibungogi
tung-inbasing aduna akiba phaoraduna hairak-i,
"Masi tamnaba laini" amasung makhoina kibaga
loinana laorammi. 27 Adubu khudak aduda Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Nathouna phou, eini kiganu!"
28 Adudagi Peter-na hairak-i, "Ibungo, asengbamak
nahak oirabadi, eihakna ising mathak asida chattuna
nanakta laknaba eingonda yathang pinabiyu." 29
Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, "Lak-u!" Aduga Peter-na
hidagi kumthaduna Ibungogi manak tamna ising
mathakta chatlammi. 30 Adubu mahakna akanba
nungsit adu uba matamda mahak akiba phaoraklammi
amasung isingda lupthaba houraklammi. Maduda
mahakna laorak-i, "Ibungo, eihakpu kanbiyu!" 31
Khudak aduda Jisuna makhut tingthoktuna mahakpu
chingkhatpiraduna hairak-i, "He, thajaba watpa,
nahakna karigi chingnaribano?" 32 Aduga makhoina
hida kakhatpaga nungsit adu lepkhre. 33 Adudagi
hi manungda leiriba Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna
Ibungobu khurumjaduna hairak-i, "Tasengbamak
Ibungo nahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupani!" 34
Aduga makhoina pat adu lanthoktuna Gennesaret-
ki lamda laklammi. 35 Mapham adugi mising aduna
Jisubu khanglabada akoibada leiriba lam pumnamakta
Ibungona thunglabagi pao thakhirammi. Aduga
misingna anaba pumnamakpu Ibungogi manakta
puraktuna, 36 anabasing aduna Ibungogi phijida
sokchanaba makhoina Ibungoda haijare. Aduga
madubu sokchaba anaba khudingmakna anaba
phajarammi.

15 Matam aduda Jerusalemda-gi Pharisee
amasung Wayel Yathanggi oja khara laktuna
Jisuda hanglak-i, 2 "Karigi eikhoigi ipa-ipudagi
chatnaraklaba chatnabi asi nahakki tung-inbasingna
thugairibano? Makhoina chadringeigi mamangda
makhut hamdokte!" 3 Maduda Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, "Aduga karigi nakhoigi chatnabi
adugidamak Tengban Mapugi wayel-yathangbu
thugairiba? 4 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna hai,
'Nakhoina nama napabu ikai khumnou' aduga 'Mama
mapabu thina ngangba mahak adu sibagi cheirak
phangsanu.' 5 Adubu nakhoina tambi madudi
kanagumba amana mahakki mama nattraga mapada,
'Eina nakhoida pigadabasing adu Tengban Mapugi
maphamda katthokkhre' hairabadi, 6 mahakna mama
mapada ikai khumnadrabasu karisu kaidre. Asumna
nakhoina nakhoigi chatnabi adu ngaknabagidamak
Tengban Mapugi yathangbu karisu nattaba oihalle. 7
He aphasasinnabasa! Maichou Isaiah-na nakhoigi
maramda phongdoklamba adu kayada chumkhraba!

8 'Mising asina eibu chinbanthongda ikai khumnei,
adubu makhoigi thamoidi eingondagi thapna lei.
9 Makhoina mioibagi chatnabising adubu eigi
yathangsinggumna tambiduna, Makhoina eibu
arembada khurummi.'" 10 Adudagi Jisuna miyam
adubu manakta kouraduna makhoida hairak-i, "Tao
amasung masi khang-u! 11 Chinda changkhiba
aduna mi amabu maang-hanba natte, adubu chindagi
thoklakpa aduna mibu maanghalli." 12 Adudagi
Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungogi nakta laklaga
hairak-i, "Ibungona haikhiba wa aduna Pharisee-
sing adu thamoi sokle haiba Ibungo khangbibra?" 13
Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, "Eigi swargagi Ipana
thakhidaba pambi khudingmakpu maru phuktatkani.
14 Aduga makhoigidamak karisu khallunu, makhoidi
mittangbasingbu chingliba mittangba lamjingbasingni;
aduga mittangbana mittangbabu lamjinglabadi makhoi
animak komda tagani." 15 Maduda Peter-na Ibungoda
hairak-i, "Pandam asi eikhoida sandokna takpiyu." 16
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoisu houjik phaoba
khangdribra? 17 Nakhoina chakhiba khudingmak adu
chakkhaoda changkhraba matungda hakchangdagi
amuk thokkhi haiba nakhoina khangdabra. 18
Adubu nakhoigi chindagi thorakpa wasing adu
nakhoigi thamoidagi thoklakpani, aduga hairibasing
asina nakhoibu maanghalli. 19 Maramdi phattaba
wakhallonsing, mihatpa, nupa-nupi lanaba, lamchat
naidaba, huranba, chinthiba, aduga migi mangnanaba
ngangba pumnamak asi thamoidagi thoklak-i. 20
Hairibasing asina nakhoibu maanghalli. Adubu khut
hamdoktana chabana nakhoibu maanghande." 21
Adudagi Jisuna Galilee thadoklamduna Tyre amadi
Sidon lamda chatlammi. 22 Aduga mapham aduda
leiba Canaan-gi nupi amana Ibungogi nakta laktuna
hairak-i, "He Ibungo, David-ki Machanupa, Ibungona
eibu chanbiyu. Eigi ichanupi adu lai phattaba
ama changduna tamthina ot-neiduna leire." 23
Adubu Jisuna mangonda paokhum amata piramde.
Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungogi
manakta laklaga haijarak-i, "Ibungona mahakpu chat-
hanbikhro! Mahak eikhoigi itung induna laoraga leire."
24 Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, "Eihak Tengban
Mapugi mangkhraba yaosing haibadi Israel-gi mising
khaktagidamak tharakpani." 25 Adubu nupi aduna
laktuna Ibungogi khuyada tuthajaduna hairak-i,
"Ibungo, eibu pangbiyu!" 26 Maduda Jisuna hairak-
i, "Angangsinggi chananaba adu louduna huisingda
hunjinba chumde." 27 Nupi aduna khumlak-i, "Madu
achumbani Ibungo, adubu huising aduna makhoigi
mapusinggi table-dagi tarakpa arem akhaksing adu
chajei." 28 Adudagi Jisuna nupi aduda hairak-
i, "He nupi, nahakna kayada thajaba chetliba!
Nahakki ningjaba adumak nangonda oisanu." Aduga
pungpham adumaktada mahakki machanupi adu naba
phajare. 29 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adudagi Galilee-
gi pat manakta hallaklaga ching amada kakhattuna
phamlammi. 30 Aduga yamlaba miyam amana
makhong tekpa, mamit tangba, makhong soinaiba,
lol thoktaba amadi atoppa kaya ama puraduna
Ibungogi manakta laklammi. Amasung makhoibu
Ibungogi mangda thamle aduga Ibungona makhoibu
phahanbirammi. 31 Aduga lol thoktabasingna wa
ngangba, soinaibasingna phajaba, khong tekpasingna
chatpa, amadi mamit tangbasingna ujaba adu ubada
miyam adu ngaklammi amasung makhoina Israel-
gi Tengban Mapubu thagatcharammi. 32 Adudagi
Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing adubu kouraduna
hairak-i, "Eina miyam asigidamak nungsiba pokle,
maramdi eihakka loinana makhoina numit humni
leiminnare aduga houjik makhoigi chananaba karisu
leitre. Aduga eina makhoibu kari amata pijadana
thadokkhiba pamde adu nattrabadi makhoi lambida
wantharakpasu yai." 33 Maduda Ibungogi tung-
inbasing aduna Ibungoda haijarak-i, "Asuk yamkhraba
miyam asina chaba konanaba chinjak lamhang asida
eikhoina karamna phanggadouribano?" 34 Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoida tal kaya yaoribage?"
Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, "Tal taret amasung
nga macha kharaga yaojari." 35 Adudagi Ibungona
miyam adubu leimaida phamthanaba hairammi. 36
Aduga mahakna tal taret amadi nga adu louraga
Tengban Mapubu thagatcharammi. Amasung talsing
adu settuna tung-inbasingda pire, aduga tung-
inbasing aduna miyam aduda yenthoklammi. 37
Amasung makhoi pumnamakna mabuk thanna
charaba matungda lemhouba machet makaising adu
tung-inbasingna thumok taret thanna khomjinkhi. 38
Numit aduda chakhiba mising adu nupi amasung
angang thadana nupa lising marirom oirammi. 39
Adudagi Ibungona miyam adubu thadokkhraba tungda
hi amada tongduna Magadan-gi lamda chatkhirammi.

16 Nongma Pharisee-sing amadi Sadducee-
singna Jisugi nakta laktuna Ibungobu chang
yengladuna swargadagi khudam ama makhoida
utnaba hairammi. 2 Maduda Ibungona makhoida
hairak-i, "Numidangwairam oirakpa matamda, 'Atiya
asi nganglabadi nong-chinggi phibham phagani' haina
nakhoina hai. 3 Aduga karigumba ayukta atiya asi
nganglabadi aduga leichin nongphai thanglabadi ngasi
nong tagani haina nakhoina hai. He aphasasinnabasa!
Nakhoina atiyabu yenglaga nongju nungsagi phibham

kari oigani haibadu takpadi ngammi, adubu nakhoina
matam asigi khudamsing adudi khangba ngamde. 4
Phattaba amadi thajada Tengban Mapuba thajadaba
miron khaktana angakpa khudamsing thi, adubu
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou Jonah-
gi khudam nattana atoppa khudam amata eina
piraroi." Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu thadoktuna
chatkhre. 5 Aduga tung-inbasing aduna pat wangma
lanthoraklaba matungda chananaba purakpa kaoramle
haiba khanglakle. 6 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, "Pharisee-sing amadi Sadducee-singgi
hameidagi nakhoi mit-na sing-u amasung cheksillu."
7 Maduda makhoi masen khannaraduna hairak-i,
"Eikhoina tal puraktabagi maramna mahakna masi
hairibani." 8 Aduga makhoina khannaribadu Jisuna
khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, "He thajaba watpasa!
Karigi nakhoi nasen-gi marakta tal puraktabagi
maramda khannaribano? 9 Nakhoina houjikphaoba
khangdribra? Eina tal mangana mi lising mangabu
pijakhiba amasung lemhoubasing adu nakhoina
thumok kaya khomgatkhibage haibadu nakhoi
ningsingdabra? 10 Aduga amuksu eina tal taretna
mi lising maribu pijakhiba amasung lemhoubasing
adu nakhoina thumok kaya khomgatkhibage haibadu
nakhoi ningsingdabra? 11 Eina nakhoida talgi
maramda haiba natte haibasi nakhoina khangba
karigi ngamdribano? Maram aduna eina amukkasu
hairi, madudi nakhoina Pharisee-sing amadi
Sadducee-singgi hameidagi cheksillu." 12 Adudagi
makhoina Ibungona hairiba adu talda sijinnaba
hameidagi cheksinnaba haiba natte adubu Pharisee-
sing amasung Sadducee-singgi tambiba adudagi
cheksinnaba makhoida haibani haibadu makhoi
khanglakle. 13 Jisuna Caesarea Philippi-gi lamda
lakpa matamda, Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasing
aduda hanglak-i, "Misingna Migi Machanupa adubu
kanani hainabage?" 14 Maduda makhoina khumlak-
i, "Mi kharana Ibungobu baptize toubiba John-ni
hai, atoppa kharana Elijah-ni hai, aduga atoppa mi
kharana amuk Jeremiah nattraga Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpasinggi maraktagi amani hainei."
15 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, "Adubu
nakhoinadi eibu kanani haina haibage?" 16 Maduda
Simon Peter-na khumlak-i, "Nahakti ahingba Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa Christta aduni." 17 Jisuna hairak-
i, "Jonah-gi machanupa Simon, nahakti yaiphabani,
maramdi masi nahakki naphamda mioiba kana
amatana phongdokpa natte adubu swargada leiba
Ipana nangonda phongdokpibani. 18 Aduga eina
nangonda hairi, madudi nahakti Peter-ni, nungjao
asigi mathakta eina eigi singlup sagani, aduga
khamnung leibakki panggalna madubu maithiba
piba ngamloi. **(Hadēs g86)** 19 Aduga eina nangonda
swarga leibakki sosing pigani; nahakna malemda
punba adu swargadasu pun-gani, aduga nahakna
thadokpa adu swargadasu thadokkani." 20 Adudagi
Jisuna mahak Christtani haibadu mi kana amatada
haidoktanaba mahakki tung-inbasing aduda yathang
pirammi. 21 Matam adudagi houna Jisuna mahakki
tung-inbasingda mangonda thokkadabasing adu
khanghanba hourammi. Ibungona hairak-i, "Eihakna
Jerusalem-da chatpa tai aduga ahal-lamansinggi,
athoiba purohitsing amadi Wayel Yathanggi ojasinggi
makhuttagi awa-ana kaya ama khaangba tai. Aduga
makhoina eihakpu hatkani adubu humni suba
numitta eina sibadagi hinggatkani." 22 Adudagi
Peter-na Ibungobu tonganna kouthoktuna cheiba
hourak-i, "Ibungo, madu Ibungodagi thapna leiba
oisanu! Keidounungda madu Ibungoda thoktaba
oisanu." 23 Adubu Ibungona Peter-da onsillaktuna
hairak-i, "Eingondagi lapna chathokkhro, Satan!
Nahakna eigi lambida apanba oire, maramdi nahakna
Tengban Mapugi oiba aduda khande, adubu mioibagi
oiba aduda khalli." 24 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki
tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, "Kanagumbana eigi
itung inninglabadi mahakna masagi oiba aningba
apambasing thadoksanu aduga mahakki cross puduna
eigi itung insanu. 25 Maramdi kanagumbana mathawai
kanjaninglabadi madu mangjagani; adubu eigi amadi
Aphaba Paogidamak mathawai thajarabadi mahakna
madu phangjagani. 26 Mi amana taibangpan apumba
phangjaraga mahakki thawai mangjarabadi, mahakki
kari tongjaba leibage? Nattraga mi amana mahakki
thawaiga kariga sinnaba yabage? 27 Maramdi Migi
Machanupa aduna mapagi matik mangalda mahakki
dutsingga loinana lenglakkani aduga mahakna mi
khudingbu mana mana toukhiba adugi matung-
inna mana pibigani. 28 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, mapham asida lepliba makhoi kharadi Migi
Machanupa aduna mahakki ningthou leibak aduda
lenglakpa udriphaoba sibagi mahao khak tangloi."

17 Numit taruknigi matungda Jisuna Peter,
Jacob amasung Jacob-ki manaonupa John
khaktabu tonganna puraduna awangba ching amada
kakhatlammi. 2 Amasung mapham aduda Ibungona
makhoigi mamangda sak-ong hongle. Aduga Ibungogi
maithongdu numitkumna ngallammi, amasung
mahakki phijol adu mangalgumna ngourammi.
3 Adudagi khang-houdana Elijah amadi Moses
thoraktuna Jisuga wari sanaba adu makhoina ure. 4
Maduda Peter-na Jisuda hairak-i, "Ibungo, eikhoina

mapham asida leijabasi eikhoigidamak kayada
phakhraba! Nahakna yabirabadi eikhoina sang ahum,
Ibungogi ama, Moses-ki ama, amasung Elijah-gi
ama sasi." 5 Aduga mahakna nganglingeimaktada
langlaba leichil amana makhoibu khanjinlammi,
amasung leichil maraktagi khonjel amana hairak-
i, "Mahak eigi nungsiraba Ichanupani, mangonda
eina yamna pelle. Mahakna haiba tao!" 6 Ibungogi
tung-inbasing aduna khonjel adu tabada adukki
matik kiraduna mamaidu leimaithakta upthaduna
tuthajarammi. 7 Adudagi Jisuna makhoigi manakta
laktuna makhoibu sokpiraduna hairak-i; "Hougatlu,
kiganu." 8 Aduga makhoina yengkhatlakpada, Jisu
nattana atei kana amata ukhidre. 9 Adudagi makhoina
chingthaktagi kumtharakpa matamda Jisuna makhoida
yathang piraduna hairak-i, "Migi Machanupa aduna
sibadagi hinggattriba phaoba nakhoina ukhiba adu
mi kana amatada haiganu." 10 Adudagi tung-
inbasing aduna Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Adu oirabadi
Christtana lenglaktringeida Elijah-na hanna lakkani
haina Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna hairiba karigino?"
11 Jisuna khumlak-i, "Asengbamak Elijah-na hanna
lakkani aduga pot pumnamak masagi oipham thokpa
phibhamda hanjinbigani. 12 Adumakpu eina nakhoida
hairi, Elijah-di lakkhre, aduga makhoina mahakpu
khangkhide, amasung makhoina makhoigi apamba
adu mangonda toukhre. Maduga chap manana
makhoigi khutta Migi Machanupa adusu awa-ana
nanggani." 13 Adudagi tung-inbasing aduna Ibungona
nganglibadu Baptize toubiba John-gi maramdani haiba
khangle. 14 Adudagi makhoina miyam adugi manakta
halakpa matamda nupa amana Jisugi manakta laklaga
mahakki mangda khuru khudak kulladuna haijarak-
i, 15 "Ibungo, eigi ichanupabu chanbiyu! Mahak
sarei houduna yamna kanna nare. Aduga mahakna
toina meida amasung isingda tai. 16 Eina mahakpu
Ibungogi tung-inbasinggi manakta purakpani, adubu
makhoina mahakpu phahanba ngamdre." 17 Maduda
Jisuna hairak-i, "He thajadaba amasung seranana
chingkhraba miron! Eina nakhoiga kayam kuina
loinaduna leiminnakhigadage? Eina nakhoibu kayam
kuina khangkhigadage? Nupamacha adu eigi inakta
purak-u." 18 Adudagi Jisuna lai phattaba aduda
cheibada nupamacha adudagi mahak thokkhirammi
aduga nupamacha adu mikup aduda naba pharammi.
19 Maduda tung-inbasing aduna Jisugi nakta tonganna
laktuna Jisuda hanglak-i, "Karigi eikhoina lai phattaba
adu tanthokpa ngamdribano?" 20 Amasung Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina thajaba watpanani.
Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoida
hanggam marumuk chaoba thajaba leirabadi nakhoina
chingjao asida 'Mapham asidagi aduda hongdok-
u' haiba ngamgani, aduga maduda chingjao adu
hongdokkhigani. Amasung nakhoida oithoktaba karisu
leiroi." 21 Adumakpu asigumba asi charahenba amadi
haijabagi mapanna nattanadi oithokte. 22 Adudagi
makhoina Galilee-da punna leiminnaraba matungda
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Migi Machanupa adubu
misinggi makhutta pithokkadouri. 23 Aduga makhoina
mahakpu hatkani, adubu mahakna humnisuba numitta
hinggatkani." Maduda tung-inbasing adu mathawai
yamna warammi. 24 Aduga Jisu amasung mahakki
tung-inbasingna Capernaum-da lakpa matamda
Mapugi Sanglen-gi kanggat khomba aduna Peter-
gi nakta laktuna hanglak-i, "Nakhoigi ojana Mapugi
Sanglen-gi kanggat adu pidabra?" 25 Maduda Peter-
na khumlak-i, "Hoi, mahakna pi." Adudagi Peter-na
imungda changlaklammi aduga mahakna hiram adugi
matangda haidringeigi mamangda Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, "Simon, nahakna kari khanbage? Taibangpan
asigi ningthousingna kanadagi kanggat amadi loipot
loubage, makhoi masagi leibak miyamdagira nattraga
atoppa misingdagira?" 26 Peter-na khumlak-i, "Atoppa
misingdagidi lou-i." Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, "Adu
oirabadi masagi leibak miyamdagidi louningai oidre.
27 Adum oinamakpu makhoibu khudi thihandanaba,
patta chattuna khoi choppu. Aduga ahanba phaba
nga adugi maya phaktokpada Mapugi Sanglen-gi
kanggat thiba konnagadaba lupagi sel mayek ama
phanggani. Madu louduna makhoida eikhoi anigi
kanggat piyu."

18 Matam aduda Jisugi tung-inbasing aduna Jisugi
nakta laktuna hairak-i, "Swarga leibakta kanana
khwaidagi henna chaobage?" 2 Maduda Ibungona
apikpa angang amabu kousilladuna makhoigi marakta
lep-halle. 3 Adudagi Ibungona hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoina pukning hongduna
apikpa angangsinggumna oirakpa natanadi, nakhoina
swarga leibakta khak changloi. 4 Maram aduna
apikpa angang asigumna nollukchaba kanagumba
mahak aduna swarga leibakta khwaidagi henna
chao-i. 5 Aduga eigi mingda asigumba apikpa
angang amabu lousinjaba kanagumba mahak aduna
eibu lousinjabani. 6 "Kanagumbana eibu thajaba
apikpa angangsing asigi maraktagi amabu papta
tahallabadi, mahakki ngaksamda achouba chakkri-
nung ama yansillaga aruba ipakta lup-hankhibana
mahakkidamak henna phei. 7 Misingbu papta
tahalliba makhoising adugi maramna taibangpan
asi awabanida! Asigumbasing asi soidana thokkani
adubu athembada tahalliba mi adu awabanida!

8 “Aduga nahakki nakhut nattraga nakhongna
nahakpu papta tahallabadi, madu kakthattuna
langthokkho. Maramdi nakhut ani amadi nakhong ani
pallaga lomba naidaba meinungda langsinbabudi,
nakhut soinaina amadi khong tekna hingbada
changbana nahakidamak henna phei. **(aiōnios g166)**
9 Aduga nahakki mitna nahakpu papta tahallabadi,
madu kotthoktuna langthokkho. Maramdi namit
ani pallaga norokki meinungda langsinbabudi,
namit namatang pallaga hingbada changbana
nahakkidamak henna phei. **(Geenna g1067)** 10
“Nakhoina apikpa angangsing asigi maraktagi amabu
thou-oi usittana toudananaba cheksillu. Maramdi
eina nakhoida hairi, madudi matam pumnamakta
eigi swargagi Ipaga loinadunata leiba makhoigi
dutsing swargada lei. 11 Maramdi Migi Machanupa
aduna mangkhraba adubu kanbinanaba lakpani.
12 “Nakhoina karamna khanbage? Kanagumba
nupa amagi yao chama leijaba adudagi yao ama
mangkhrabadi mahakna yao mariphutara-mapan
adubu chingda thanamduna mangkhraba yao adubu
thiba chatloidra? 13 Aduga mahakna yao adu
phanglabadi, eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
mahakna mangdaba yao mariphutara-mapan adudagi
henna mangluraba yao amadu phangjabana thoina
henna haraojei. 14 Matou asigumna angangsing
asigi maraktagi ama mangkhiba haibasi nakhoigi
swargada leiba napa Ibungogi aningba natte. 15
“Nahakki nachin-nanaona nahakki nathakta pap
tourabadi, nahakna chattuna mangonda mahakki
aranba adu khanghallu. Adubu madu nakhoi ani
khaktagi marakta pangthok-u. Karigumba nahakna
haiba adu mahakna tarabadi, nahakna nahakki
nachin-nanao adu amuk hanna phangjarabani. 16
Adubu nahakna haiba adu mahakna tadrabadi,
nahakna haiba khudingmak adu achumbani haiba
lepnabagi sakhi oinaba mioi ani nattraga ahum puduna
amuk chatlu. 17 Aduga makhoina haiba adudasu
mahakna tadrabadi, pumnamaksing adu singlupta
haiyu. Aduga singlupna haiba wa phaoba mahakna
tadrabadi mahakpu Tengban Mapubu thajadaba mi
amasung kanggat khomba mi amagumna lou. 18
“Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoina
taibangpanda punba khuding eina swargadasu
pun-gani, aduga nakhoina taibangpanda thadokpa
khuding eina swargadasu thadokkani! 19 “Aduga
eina masimasu nakhoida tasengna hairi: Nakhoigi
maraktagi anina makhoina nijariba adugi maramda
malem asida pukning tinnajarabadi makhoina nijariba
adu swargada leiba eigi Ipana makhoida toubigani.
20 Maramdi eigi mingda mi ani nattraga ahum punna
tinnaba mapham aduda eina makhoigi marakta lei.”
21 Adudagi Peter-na Jisugi nakta laktuna hairak-i,
“Ibungo, eigi ichin-inaona eingonda aranba thabak
touraklabadi eina mahakpu kayarak ngakpigadage?
Taretlak phaoba ngakpigadra?” 22 Maduda Jisuna
mangonda khumlak-i, “Natte, taretlak natte, adubu
tarettu humphutararakni! 23 Maram aduna swarga
leibak asi mahakki manaisingga sel pathok pasin
touge ningliba ningthou amagumbani. 24 Aduga
mahakna sel pathok pasin touba hourabada talent
lising tara tonba nupa ama mahakki nakta purakle.
25 Adubu manai aduna madu singba ngamdrabada,
mahak masamak aduga mahakki nupi angang amadi
mahakki leijaba pumnamak yonthoklaga sendol adu
singdoknaba mabungo aduna yathang pirammi.
26 Adubu manai aduna ningthou adugi mangda
tuthajaduna khurumjaraga haijarak-i, ‘Ibungo, eibu
matam kharadangga ngaibiyu, eina sel pumnamak
singjage.’ 27 Maduda mabungo aduna manai aduda
nungsiba pokladuna mahakpu thadokpire aduga
mahakki sendol adusu kokpire. 28 “Adubu manai
aduna mapham adudagi thoklakpada mahakki denari
chama tonba ningthou manai oiminnaba mamannaba
ama thengnare. Adudagi mahakna mamannaba
adubu pharaga makhouri charam mettuna, ‘Eigi
atonba sel adu sing-u!’ haina hairammi. 29 Maduda
mamannaba minai aduna mamaangda tuthajaduna
haijarak-i, ‘Eibu matam kharadangga ngaibiyu, eina
sel pumnamak singjage.’ 30 Adubu haijariba adu
mahakna yaramde. Madugi mahutta, mahakna toliba
senphamdu singdriphaoba mahakpu keisumsangda
thajille. 31 Adudagi mahakki mamannaba atoppa minai
kharana thokkhiba thoudoktu ubada thamoi yamna
soklammi. Amasung makhoina chattuna thokkhiba
thoudok pumnamak adu ningthou aduda tamlure. 32
Adudagi ningthou aduna minai adubu koukhatladuna
hairak-i, ‘He phattaba minai, nahakna eingonda
haijabagi maramna eina nahakki sendon pumnamak
adu kokpikhre. 33 Eina nangbu nungsikhiba adugumna
nahaknasu nahakki namannaba adubusu nungsipham
thoktabra?’ 34 Adudagi ningthou aduna saoraduna
mana tonba sendon pumnamak adu singdriphaoba
mahakpu ot-neinanaba keisumsangda thajillammi.” 35
“Aduga nakhoina nakhoigi thamoidagi nachin-nanaogi
ayol-aransing adu kokpidrabadi swargada leiba eigi
Ipanasu nakhoida matou asigumna tougani.”

19 Adudagi Jisuna hiramsing asi tambiba loirabada,
Galilee thadoktuna Jordan turen-gi wangmada
leiba Judea-gi lamda laklammi. 2 Aduga yamlaba
miyam amana Ibungogi tung injarammi, amasung

mapham aduda Ibungona makhoigi anabasing adu
phahanbirammi. 3 Aduga Pharisee-sing kharasu
Ibungogi nakta laklammi. Amasung makhoina
chang yengladuna Ibungoda wahang asi hanglak-
i, “Mi amana mahakki nupibu karigumba maram
amagidamak khainabasi wayel kaibra?” 4 Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoina Mapugi puyada
hairibasing asi padabra? Ahoubadagi houna sembiba
Mapuna makhoibu nupa amadi nupi haina sembikhi,
5 amasung mahakna haikhi, ‘Maram asina nupa
amana mahakki mama mapabu thadoktuna magi
nupida punsin-gani aduga makhoi ani hakchang
amata oigani.’ 6 Adunadi makhoi amuk hanna ani
oidre, amata oire. Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna
punsinbikhraba adu mi kana amatana khaidoktasanu.”
7 Maduda makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi,
nupa amana mahakki nupibu khainabada khaina-
che ama piyu haina Moses-na yathang piramliba adu
karigino?” 8 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoigi
thamoi kanbagi maramna Moses-na nakhoida nupi
khainaba yarambani, adubu ahoubadadi matou
asumna touramba natte. 9 Eina nakhoida hairibasini,
atoppa nupaga yumbanbagi mari leinarambagi khak
nattana kanagumbana mahakki nupibu khainaduna
atoppa nupi amabu luhongduna lourabadi mahakna
nupi lannabagi thabak tourabani. Aduga khainarabi
mahakpu louba mahak aduna nupi lannabagi thabak
tourabani.” 10 Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna
Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nupa amaga, magi nupigagi
marakta asumna mari leinarabadi luhongdabana
henna phei.” 11 Aduga Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Wa asi mi khudingmakna lousinba ngamde, adubu
Tengban Mapuna madubu pibiba makhoikhaktana
lousinba ngammi. 12 Maramdi mi kharadi mama
puknungdagi masa onba oina poklak-i, aduga
misingna semba masa onbasu lei, aduga kharana
Tengban Mapugi swarga leibakkidamak luhongdaba
misu lei. Lousinba ngamba mahak aduna masi
lousinjasanu.” 13 Nongma mi kharana makhoigi
apikpa angangsingbu Jisuda khut thamhanduna
makhoigidamak haijahannabagidamak puraklammi.
Adubu Ibungogi tung-inbasingna makhoibu cheirammi.
14 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Apikpa angangsingdu
eigi nakta lakchasanu, makhoibu thingganu, maramdi
swarga leibak adu makhoi asigumbasingga manaba
mising adugini.” 15 Aduga Ibungona makhoigi
mathakta khut thambiraba matungda mapham adudagi
chatkhre. 16 Nongma nupa amana Jisugi nakta
laktuna asumna hangjarammi, “Aphaba Oja Ibungo,
lomba naidaba hingba phangnanaba eina kari
aphaba thabak toujagadage?” (aiōnios g166) 17 Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna eibu kari maramgi
aphaba kouribage? Tengban Mapu nattana mi
kana amata aphaba leite, adubu nahakna hingba
phangninglabadi, nahakna mahakki yathangsing adu
illu.” 18 Nupa aduna hairak-i, “Karamba yathangno?”
Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nahakna mi hatkanu,
nahakna mitu-miwa lanaganu, nahakna huran-ganu,
nahakna aranba sakhi piganu. 19 Nama napabu ikai
khumnou, amasung nahakki yumlon keironnabasingbu
nasamakkumna nungsiyu.” 20 Maduda naha aduna
Ibungoda hairak-i, “Eina angang oiringeidagi houna
hairiba yathang pumnamaksing asi ngakcharak-i;
houjik eina tougadaba kari ama amuk watlibage?”
21 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna mapung
phaba oininglabadi, nahakna chattuna nahakki leijaba
pumnamak yonthoklaga lairabasingda piyu, adu
oirabadi swargada nahakki lan leigani; aduga lak-
u, eigi itung illu.” 22 Adubu naha aduna wasing
asi tabada, pukning wana chatkhirammi; maramdi
mahak maral-mathum yamna leiba mi oirammi.
23 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda
hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
inakkhunba mina swarga leibakta changba yamna
lui. 24 Eina nakhoida amuk hanna hairi, madudi
inakkhunba mi amana Tengban Mapugi leibakta
changbabudi, ut amana yetum manada litpana henna
lai.” 25 Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna wapham adu
tabada yamna ngakladuna Ibungoda hangjarak-i, “Adu
oirabadi kanana kanbiba phangba ngamgadage?”
26 Jisuna makhoida yengladuna hairak-i, “Mioibagi
maphamdadi masi oithoktabani, adubu Tengban
Mapugi maphamdadi pumnamak oithokpa ngaktani.”
27 Adudagi Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Yengbiyu,
eikhoina pumnamak thadoktuna Ibungogi tung injare.
Adu oirabadi eikhoina kari phangjagani?” 28 Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, anouba taibangpan aduda Migi Machanupa
aduna mahakki matik mangalgi phambalda phamba
matamda, eigi tung-inba nakhoi taranithoisu phambal
taranithoida phamduna, Israel-gi salai taranithoibu
wayen-gani. 29 Aduga eigi maramgidamak mayum
makei, machin-manao, machan-mache, mama mapa,
macha-masu, lou-sing thadokpa mi khudingmakna
madugi saruk chama henna amasung lomba naidaba
hingba phangjagani. (aiōnios g166) 30 Adubu ahanba
oiriba kayana akonba oigani, aduga akonba oiriba
kayana ahanba oigani.”

20 “Maramdi swarga leibak adudi mahakki
anggur ingkholda thabak suhannabagidamak
mi neknaba ayuk anganbada chatthorakpa ingkhol

mapu amagumbani. 2 Aduga mahakna thabak
subasing aduga nongmagi khutsumal denari ama
pibada yanaraduna makhoibu anggur ingkholda
thakhre. 3 Aduga mahakna pung mapan taba
aduwaida amuk chatthokpa matamda keithelda mi
kharana karisu toudana leptuna leibadu ure. 4
Maduda mahakna makhoida hairak-i, ‘Nakhoisu
anggur ingkholda chattuna thabak suru, aduga eina
nakhoigi matik chaba khutsumal adu pige.’ 5 Maduda
makhoina chatkhre. Adudagi numityungba matamda
amadi pung ahum taba matamda mahakna amuk
chatthoktuna maduga chap manana atoppa ateisu
amuk thare. 6 Aduga nungthilgi pung mangarom
tabada mahakna chatthokluba matam adudasu
atoppa mi kharana karisu toudana leptuna leiba
thengnare. Maduda mahakna makhoida hairak-
i, ‘Nakhoina numit chuppa thabak karisu sudana
leptuna leiriba karigino?’ 7 Makhoina khumlak-i,
‘Maramdi kana amatana eikhoibu nekpidre,’ Aduda
mahakna makhoida hairak-i, ‘Adudi phare, nakhoisu
eigi anggur ingkholda chatuna thabak suru, aduga
nakhoina matik chaba khutsumal adu phanggani.’
8 “Adudagi numidangwairam oisillaklabada anggur
ingkholgi mapu aduna mahakki thabak pannaba
mi adu kouraduna hairak-i, ‘Thabak subasing adu
kouduna akonba nekpa adudagi houduna ahanba
nekkhiba makhoising adugi khutsumal piyu.’ 9 Adudagi
nungthilgi pung manga tabada nekkhibasing adu
lakle aduga makhoina denari amamam phangjare. 10
Aduga ahanba nekkhibasing aduna lakpada makhoina
khutsumal henna phanggani haina khanjarammi,
adubu makhoi khudingmaksu chap manana denari
amamam phanglammi. 11 Aduga makhoina khutsumal
adu louba matamda loupu adugi mathakta murum
murum solladuna wakatlak-i. 12 ‘Akonba nekpasing
asina pung amatamak thabak sui, aduga numit
chuppa nungsagi meisalakta thabak sukhiba eikhoiga
makhoiga chap manahalle.’ 13 “Maduda mahakna
makhoigi maraktagi amada khumlak-i, ‘Marup, eina
nangonda aranba toude; eiga nangga mayamna
pinariba denari ama pibada yanakhiba nattra? 14
Houjik nahakki khutsumal adu louraga chatkhro.
Eina nangonda piba aduga chap mannana eina
akonba nekpa mi asida piba eigi apambani. 15 Isagi
selna isagi apamba toubadu eigi ining nattabra?
Nattraga eina atoppasingda pina heibagi maramna
nakhoina kalak khambanlibra?’” 16 “Maram aduna
houjik akonba oibasingna ahanba oigani, aduga
ahanba oibasingna akonba oigani.” 17 Adudagi
Jisuna Jerusalem-da chatlammi. Amasung lambida
mahakna mahakki tung-inba taranithoibu tonganna
puthokladuna hairak-i, 18 “Yeng-u, eikhoina houjik
Migi Machanupa adubu athoiba purohit amadi
Wayel Yathanggi ojasinggi makhutta pithokadaba
mapham Jerusalem-da chatli. Makhoina mahakpu
hatnanabagi maran sigani. 19 Aduga mahakpu
noknanabagidamak, phunanabagidamak amadi cross-
ta pang tingduna hatnabagidamak Jihudi nattaba
misinggi makhutta pithokkani aduga humni suba
numitta mahakna amuk hinggatkani.” 20 Adudagi
Zebedee-gi nupina machanupa aniga loinana Jisugi
nakta laktuna khurumjaraga Ibungodagi karigumba
ama nijarammi. 21 Maduda Jisuna mangonda
hanglak-i, “Nahakna kari pambage?” Mahakna
Ibungoda khumlak-i, “Eigi ichanupa ani asina Ibungogi
leibakta amana Ibungogi yetta aduga amana oida
phamnanabagi yathang pinabiyu.” 22 Maduda Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina nijariba adu karino
haiba nakhoina khangde. Eihakna thakkadouriba
awa-anagi tenggot adu nakhoina thakpa ngamgadra?”
Makhoina khumlak-i, “Hoi, eikhoina ngamjagani.” 23
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Achumbamak nakhoina
eigi tenggot adu thakpadi thakkani, adubu eigi yetta
nattraga oida phamba haibadudi eina pigadaba
natte, adubu masidi eigi Ipana makhoigidamaktani
haina thourang langbikhraba makhoising adugini.”
24 Adudagi atoppa tung-inba tara aduna masigi
maramda tarabada, machin- manao makhoi anigi
mathakta saorammi. 25 Maduda Jisuna makhoi
pumnamakpu mahakki manakta kousillaga hairak-i,
“Taibangpanba asigi leingakpani hairibasing aduna
misinggi mathakta palli aduga makhoigi luchingbasing
aduna makha tabasinggi mathakta namthaduna
pannabagi matik adu lei. 26 Adubu nakhoigi naraktadi
asumna tougadaba natte. Nakhoigi naraktagi achouba
oiningba mahak aduna ateising adugi thougal touba
mi oigadabani; 27 Aduga nakhoigi naraktagi khwaidagi
makok oiningba mahak aduna pumnamakki manai
oigadabani. 28 Maramdi Migi Machanupa aduna
mahak masabu thougal touhannaba lakpa natte
adubu misingbu thougal tounanaba aduga mayamgi
thadokmal oina mahakki thawai pinabiba lakpani.” 29
Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Jericho thadokpa
matamda yamlaba miyam amana makhoigi tung
illammi. 30 Amasung lambigi mataida phamduna
leiriba mamit tangba mi anina Jisuna lambi aduda
lakli haiba tabada khonjel houna laoba hourak-i, “He
Ibungo, David-ki Machanupa, eikhoibu chanbiyu.” 31
Maduda miyam aduna makhoibu cheiraduna tuminna
leinaba hairammi. Adubu makhoina amukka hena
houna laorak-i, “He Ibungo, David-ki Machanupa,
eikhoibu chanbiyu.” 32 Maduda Jisuna chatlambadagi

leple. Aduga makhoibu kouraduna hairak-i, “Eina
nakhoigidamak kari toubiba nakhoina pambage?” 33
Makhoina khumlak-i, “Ibungo, eikhoibu mit uhanbiyu!”
34 Maduda Jisuna makhoibu nungsiba pokladuna
makhoigi mamitta sokpire. Aduga khudak aduda
makhoina uba ngamjare amasung makhoina Ibungogi
tung injare.

21 Adudagi Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna
Jerusalem naksillaklabada, makhoina chorphon
chingda leiba Bethphage khunda laklammi. Aduga
Ibungona tung-inbasinggi maraktagi makhoi anibu
mangjounana tharaduna, 2 makhoida hairak-i,
“Nakhoigi mangda leiriba khun aduda chatlu, aduga
nakhoina maduda hek changbaga lola mapi-macha
punduna leiba nakhoina thengnagani. Makhoibu thouri
thoktuna eigi nakta purak-u. 3 Aduga kanagumbana
nakhoina touribadu karino haina hanglaklabadi,
nakhoina mangonda Ibungona masi mathou tai
haina haiyu; aduga khudakta nakhoina makhoibu
puba mahakna yabirakkani.” 4 Masi pumnamaksing
asi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichouna
haikhiba wa adu thungnanabani. 5 “Haiyu, nakhoina
Zion-gi misingda, Yeng-u, nakhoigi ningthouna
nakhoida lengbirakli! Ibungodi nolluk-i amasung tong-
i lola amada, tong-i lola macha amagi mathakta.”
6 Adudagi tung-inba ani aduna chatkhiduna Jisuna
makhoida yathang pikhibasing adu toure. 7 Makhoina
lola mapi-machadu Jisugi manakta puraktuna madugi
mathakta makhoigi phising thare aduga Ibungona
madugi mathakta tongle. 8 Amasung mi mayam
amana makhoigi phi tingthoktuna lambida thajarammi
aduga ateisingna upal-singdagi mana panba anouba
masasing kaktuna lambida thajarammi. 9 Aduga
Ibungogi mangda amadi tung induna chatliba miyam
aduna laorak-i, “Hosanna! David-ki Machanupada!
MAPU IBUNGO-gi mingda lengbirakliba Mahak
yaiphabani! Hosanna haina wangthoiraba swargada
laosanu!” 10 Jisuna Jerusalem changlakpada sahar
apumba mathum marang houraduna makhoina
hanglak-i, “Mahak asi kanano?” 11 Maduda miyam
aduna khumlak-i, “Mahak Galilee-gi Nazareth-tagi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa Jisuni.” 12 Adudagi
Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda changduna Sanglen
manungda iratpotki sa yolliba amadi leiriba makhoi
pumnamakpu tanthokle amasung Ibungona sel kaithok
kaisin touribasinggi table amadi khunu yollibasinggi
phampham mathak makha onthokle. 13 Aduga
Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Mapugi puyada masi
iduna lei, ‘Eigi yumdi haijanabagi yum kougani,’ adubu
nakhoina masibu huranbasinggi makon oihalle!” 14
Aduga mamit tangbasing amadi makhong tekpasingna
Jisugi nakta Mapugi Sanglenda lakcharammi amasung
Ibungona makhoibu phahanbirammi. 15 Adubu athoiba
purohitsing amasung Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna
Ibungona toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adu ubada
amasung Mapugi Sanglenda “Hosanna, David-ki
Machanupa” haina angangsingna laobadu tabada
saoraduna, 16 Ibungoda hairak-i, “Angangsingna
hairiba asi nahak tadabra?” Maduda Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, “Hoi, ei tai. Nakhoina, ‘Angangsing
amadi khomlang chinglibasinggi chindagi nahakpu
thagatnanaba nahakna makhoibu mapung phahanbire
haiba Tengban Mapugi wa adu padabra?’” 17
Adudagi Jisuna makhoibu thadoktuna sahar adudagi
Bethany khunda chatlammi. Aduga mahakna mapham
aduda ahing leklammi. 18 Mathang numitki ayuk
anganbada, Jisuna Jerusalem saharda halakpagi
lambida chak lamlaklammi. 19 Aduga Ibungona
lambi mapanda heiyit pambi ama houba ubada
pambidugi manakta changlammi adubu manakhak
nattana mahei amata panba thengnaramde. Maduda
Ibungona heiyit pambi aduda hairak-i, “Matam
pumnamakta nahak mahei pandaba oirasanu!” Aduga
khudak aduda heiyit pambi adu kangsillaklammi.
(aiōn g165) 20 Madu ubada Ibungogi tung-inbasing
aduna ingak ngakladuna hairak-i, “Karamna heiyit
pambi asina asuk thuna khangsillaklibano?” 21 Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, karigumba nakhoida thajaba leiraba aduga
chingnadrabadi, heiyit pambi asida toukhiba asigumna
nakhoina touba ngamba khakta nattaduna nakhoina
chingjao asidasu ‘Nasa nathanta phuktuna pat asida
langthajou,’ haibada madu oigani. 22 Nakhoida
thajaba leirabadi nakhoina haija-nijaba matamda
nijaba khudingmak nakhoina phangjagani.” 23 Adudagi
Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda changduna tambiringeida
athoiba purohitsing amasung ahal-lamansingna
Ibungogi nakta laktuna hairak-i, “Nahakki karamba
matik leiduna asigumba thabaksing asi touribano?
Aduga kanana matik asi nangonda pibage?”
24 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eisu nakhoida
wahang ama hangge, nakhoina madugi paokhum
eingonda piragadi eigi karamba itik leiduna asigumba
thabaksing asi touribano haibadu eina nakhoida
haige. 25 John-da leiriba baptize tounabagi matik adu
swargadagira nattraga misingdagira?” Makhoina kari
khumgadage haibadu makhoi masen khannarammi.
“Eikhoina swargadagini haina khumlagadi, mahakna
haigani, ‘Adu oirabadi nakhoina John-bu karigi
thajadribano?’ 26 Aduga amaromda eikhoina
madu ‘Misingdagini hairagasu,’ eikhoina misingbu

ki maramdi mi pumnamakna John-bu Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou amani haina lou-
i." 27 Maram aduna makhoina Jisuda khumlak-i,
"Eikhoi khangde." Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
"Adu oirabadi, eigi karamba itik leiduna asigumba
thabaksing asi touribano haibadu einasu nakhoida
hairaroi." 28 "Adubu masigi maramda nakhoina kari
khanbage? Nupa amagi machanupa ani leirammi.
Aduga mahakna machanupa ahan-gi nakta laktuna
hairammi, 'Ichanupa, ngasidi eigi anggur ingkholda
chattuna thabak suru.' 29 Maduda machanupa
aduna khumlak-i, 'Ei chatloi,' adubu mameithangdadi
mahak pukning honglaktuna chatkhirammi. 30
Adudagi mapa aduna anisuba machanupa adugi
nakta laklaga matou adugumduna mangondasu
haire. Maduda machanupa aduna khumlak-i, 'Hoi
chatchage, paba,' adubu mahakna chatkhide. 31
Makhoi ani asigi maraktagi karambana mapagi
aningba adu toukhibage?" Makhoina khumlak-i,
"Machanupa ahal aduna toukhi." Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida hairibasini, kanggat
khombasing amasung oktabisingna nakhoidagi hanna
Tengban Mapugi leibakta changani. 32 Maramdi
baptize touba John-na achumba lambi adubu
nakhoida utpiba lakkhi, adubu nakhoina mahakpu
thajakhide; adubu kanggat khombasing amasung
oktabisingnadi mahakpu thajakhi. Aduga nakhoina
masi uraba matungda phaoba nakhoina pukning
hongduna mahakpu thajade." 33 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Atoppa pandam amasu tao,"
"Kanagumba anggur ingkhol koiba ingkhol mapu ama
leirammi. Mahakna ingkholdugi akoibada sambal
khare, aduga anggur mahi sumpham ama toure,
amasung ingkhol ngaknaba awangba loutangsang
amasu sare. Madudagi mahakna anggur ingkhol
adu ingkhol pannabasingda sandoklamlaga atoppa
lam amada chatkhre. 34 Amasung mahei lokpagi
matam laklabada mahakna mahakki manaisingbu
ingkhol koibasing adudagi mahakki phangpham
thokpa saruk lourunaba thare. 35 Adubu ingkhol
koibasing aduna mahakki manaising adubu phaduna,
amabuna phubire, atoppa amana hatle, aduga atoppa
amabuna nungna thare. 36 Adudagi mahakna ahanba
adudagi henna yamba atoppa manaising amuk
thare. Adubu makhoising adubusu makhoina hannagi
adugumna chap manana toukhi. 37 Ikon-konbada
ingkhol mapu aduna mahakki machanupabudi ikai
khumnabigani khalladuna mahakna machanupabu
thare. 38 Adubu ingkhol koibasing aduna machanupa
adubu ubada makhoi masen-gi marakta asumna
hainarammi, 'Mahak asi yumlep charani, lak-o,
eikhoina mahakpu hatlasi, aduga eikhoina mahakki
lanthum asi lourasi.' 39 Aduga makhoina mahakpu
pharaga anggur ingkholgi mapanda chingthoktuna
hatle. 40 "Houjik, anggur ingkholgi mapu aduna lakpa
matamda, makhoising adugi mathakta mahakna kari
tougani haina nakhoina khanbage?" 41 Maduda
makhoina khumlak-i, "Mahakna phattaba makhoising
adubu tamthina hatkani aduga anggur ingkhol
adubu lourok matam khudinggi mahakki saruk adu
pirakkadaba ingkhol koibasingda pithokkani." 42
Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina Mapugi
puyada masi pakhidabra? 'Yumsabasingna kanadre
haiduna hundoklaba nung adu, Oirakle khwaidagi
maruoiba chithekki nung. MAPU IBUNGO-na masi
toubire, Eikhoigi mityengda masi kayada angakpano!'
43 "Maram aduna eina nakhoida hairi, Tengban Mapugi
leibak adu nakhoidagi louthokkani aduga mahei
ningthina puthokkadaba phurup amada madu pigani.
44 Aduga nung asigi mathakta tuba mahak adu machet
machet tana kaigani aduga nung asina mathakta taba
mahakpu uphulgumna toigani." 45 Athoiba purohitsing
amadi Pharisee-sing aduna Ibungogi pandamsing
adu tabada, Ibungona makhoigi maramda nganglibani
haiba khanglammi. 46 Maram aduna makhoina
Ibungobu phananaba lambi ama thirammi. Adubu
misingna Jisubu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichou amani haina louba maramna makhoina
miyam adubu kirammi.

22 Jisuna amuk makhoida pandamsing sijinnaduna
hairak-i, 2 "Swarga leibak asidi machanupagi
luhongbagi achouba chaklen ama thourang touriba
ningthou amaga manei. 3 Mahakna luhongba
lakpinaba haija warol pikhibasing adubu kounanaba
mahakki manaising tharammi, adubu makhoina
lakpiyu yakhide. 4 Adudagi mahakna amuk hanna
atoppa manaising thaduna hairak-i, Nakhoina
lakpinaba haija warol pikhibasing aduda haiyu,
'Yeng-u, eina chaklen adu thourang touba loire.
Eigi sanlabasing amadi thaktuna thamlaba sasing
hattuna thourang pumnamak loire. Luhongbagi
chaklen aduda laklo!' 5 Adubu makhoina maduda
thousadana masa masagi thabakta haibadi kharana
loubukta, khara amana lalon-itikki thabak touba
chatkhirammi. 6 Aduga atei leihoubasing aduna
mahakki manaising adubu phaduna thina toubire
amasung makhoibu hatle. 7 Madu tabada ningthou
adu adukki matik saorammi. Aduga mahakna mahakki
lanmising thaduna mihatpasing adu hat-hankhi
amasung makhoigi sahar adu mei thadok-hankhi. 8
Adudagi mahakna mahakki manaising adu kouraduna

hairak-i, ‘Eina luhongbagi chaklen adu thourang
touba loire, adubu eina lakpinaba haija warol pikhiba
makhoising adu matik chadre. 9 Aduna houjik nakhoina
maruoiba lambisingda chattuna nakhoina thengnaba
mi khuding chaklen aduda lakpinaba haija warol piyu.’
10 Adudagi manaising aduna lambida thokkhiduna
makhoina aphangba aphaba-phattaba mi pumnamak
purakle, amasung luhongbagi chaklen sang adu mina
pumthan thankhre. 11 “Adubu ningthou aduna chaklen
aduda lakkhraba mising adubu yengba changlakpada
luhongbagi phijon settaba nupa ama mahakna ure.
12 Maduda ningthou aduna mangonda hanglak-i,
‘Marup, matou karamna nahakna luhongbagi phijon
settana mapham asida changlaklibano?’ Adubu
nupa aduna paokhum kari amata piramde. 13
Adudagi ningthou aduna mahakki manaisingda hairak-
i, ‘Mahakki makhong makhut punsilu, aduga mahakpu
punduna mapan-gi amamba aduda langthokkho.
Mapham aduda mahakna kapkani amasung maya
krak krak chikkani.’” 14 “Maramdi mi mayam amabu
kou-i, adubu khara khaktabu khalli.” 15 Adudagi
Pharisee-sing aduna thokkhiduna Jisugi wangangda
asoiba thiduna karamna mahakpu phagadage haiduna
wa tannarammi. 16 Aduga makhoina makhoigi
tung-inba khara amadi Herod-ki tung-inba kharabu
Ibungogi manakta tharammi. Aduga makhoina
Ibungoda hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, Nahakna achumba
ngangbi haiba eikhoina khang-i. Nahakna mina kari
khanbage haibadu karisu kiba toudana Tengban
Mapugi lambi adu chumna tambi, maramdi nahakna
misak mimai yengde. 17 Aduna eikhoida haibiyu,
Caesar-da kanggat thiba asi wayel kaibra nattraga
kaidabra, nahakna kari khanbage?” 18 Adubu Jisuna
makhoigi phattaba pukning adu khangladuna hairak-
i, “Aphasasinnabasa! Nakhoina eibu karigi chang
yenglibage? 19 Kadai, kanggat thinaba sel mayek
adu eingonda utlu!” Maduda makhoina sel mayek
ama Ibungoda pire. 20 Aduga Ibungona makhoida
hairak-i, “Masida namliba makok amadi maming
asi kanagino?” 21 Makhoina Ibungoda khumlak-i,
“Caesar-gini,” Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i,
“Phare, adu oirabadi Caesar-gi oiba aduna Caesar-
da aduga Tengban Mapugi oiba aduna Tengban
Mapuda piyu.” 22 Makhoina madu tabada ngaklammi;
amasung Ibungobu thadoktuna chatkhirammi. 23
Numit adumaktada sibadagi hinggatpa haibasi
leite hairiba Sadducee-singna Jisugi nakta laktuna
wahang ama hanglammi. 24 Makhoina Ibungoda
hairak-i, Oja Ibungo, “Moses-na haibirammi madudi
kanagumba nupa amana macha amata thamlamdana
sikhiba thoklabadi, hairiba nupa asigi charol-surol
thamlamnabagidamak magi machin-manaona lukhrabi
adubu amuk lougadabani. 25 Adu oirabadi, nupa
amagi machin manao taret leirammi haina lourasi.
Adudagi mayamba ahal adu nupi thire adubu macha
amata thamamdana sire. Asumna mahakki nupi
adu manao nupada thanamle. 26 Matou adugumna
anisuba, ahumsuba amadi makhoi mathang mathang
makhoi teretmakta maduga chap manana thokle.
27 Aduga ikon konbada nupi adusu sire. 28 Adu
oirabadi asibana hinggatpagi numit aduda nupi asi
makhoi taretki manungda kanagi nupi oigadage?
Maramdi makhoi taretmakna nupi adubu lourammi.” 29
Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoina Mapugi puya
amadi Tengban Mapugi panggal adu khangdabagi
maramna nakhoi lalle. 30 Maramdi asibasingna
amuk hinggatlakpa matam aduda makhoina amuk
luhonglaroi, aduga luhongdunasu piraroi adubu
makhoi swargada leiba swargadutsinggumna oigani.
31 Aduga asibasing hinggatpagi maramda Tengban
Mapuna nakhoida haikhiba adu nakhoina padabra?
32 ‘Eidi Abraham-gi Tengban Mapu, Isaac-ki Tengban
Mapu, amasung Jacob-ki Tengban Mapuni.’ Mahakti
asibasinggi Tengban Mapu natte, adubu ahingbasinggi
Tengban Mapuni.” 33 Aduga miyam aduna madu
taba matamda, mahakki tambiba aduda makhoi
ngaklammi. 34 Jisugi paokhum aduna Sadducee-sing
adubu khumba ngamhandre haiba Pharisee-singn
tarabada, makhoi masen pullap punsinare. 35 Aduga
makhoigi maraktagi Wayel Yathanggi oja amana
Jisubu chang yengladuna wahang ama hanglak-i, 36
“Oja Ibungo, Tengban Mapugi Wayel Yathangsinggi
manungdagi karamba yathangna khwaidagi athoiba
yathangno?” 37 Maduda Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i,
“‘Nahakna nahakki Tengban Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-
bu nahakki thamoi apumba, thawai apumba, pukning
apumba yaona nungsigadabani.’ 38 Masina ahanba
amasung athoiba yathangni. 39 Aduga anisuba
yathang aduna asini, ‘Nahakna nahakki yumlon-
keironnabasingbu nasamakum nungsigadabani.’ 40
Wayel Yathang apumba amasung Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpa maichousinggi wa adu hairiba yathang
ani asida suplabani.” 41 Adudagi Pharisee-singna
punsinduna leiringeida Jisuna makhoida hanglak-
i, 42 “Christtagi maramda nakhoina kari khanbage?
Mahak kanagi machanupano?” Makhoina Ibungoda
khumlak-i, “David-ki machanupani.” 43 Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi, Thawai Asengbagi
chingbibagi mapanna David-na mahakpu karamna
‘Mapu Ibungo’ haina kouribano? Maramdi David-
na asumna haikhi, 44 ‘MAPU IBUNGO-na eigi
Ibungoda hai: Phammu nahakna eigi yetthangbada,

Thamdriphaoba eina nahakki yeknabasingbu, nanggi
nakhong makhada.' 45 David-na mangonda 'Mapu
Ibungo' haina kourabadi, karamna mahakna David-
ki machanupa oigadouribano?" 46 Aduga mi kana
amatana Jisuda wa amata khumba ngamdre amasung
numit adudagi houna kana amatana Ibungoda ichang
thouna wahang amata hangkhidre.

23 Adudagi Jisuna miyamsing amadi mahakki
tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, 2 "Wayel
Yathanggi ojasing amasung Pharisee-singna Moses-
ki phamphamda phammi. 3 Maram aduna makhoina
haiba pumnamak adu nakhoina ngak-u amasung
tou. Adumakpu makhoina touba matou adugumnadi
touganu, maramdi makhoina tambiba wa adu
makhoina toude. 4 Makhoina arumba amadi pubada
wagadaba potlumsingbu misinggi marengbanda
thonggatli, adubu makhoi masanadi makhoibu mateng
pangnanaba khudombi phaoba thanggatningde. 5
Aduga makhoina touba thabak khudingmak misingna
unanaba tou-i. Makhoina Mapugi Puyagi aiba wahei
haptuna sijinnaba sawunna semba upu adu pak-
halli aduga makhoigi phigi phinasing adu cholhalli.
6 Aduga makhoina chak-khangbada ikaikhumnaba
misinggi phamphamda amadi Synagogue-singda
akhannaba phamphamda phamba pammi. 7
Makhoina keithelnachingba miyam tinba maphamda
chatpada misingna makhoibu ikaikhumnabaga loinana
koubirakpa amadi 'Rabbi' haina kouhanba pammi.
8 Adubu nakhoibudi 'Rabbi' kouhan-ganu, maramdi
nakhoigi ojadi ama-khaktani, aduga nakhoi pumnamak
nachin-nanao ngaktani. 9 Aduga malem asida
leiriba kanagumba amada 'Ipa,' haina kouganu
maramdi nakhoigi Napa Ibungodi ama-khaktani
aduga mahakti swargada lei. 10 Aduga nakhoibudi
oja kouhan-ganu, maramdi nakhoigi ojadi Christta
mathantani. 11 Nakhoigi narakta khwaidagi chaoba
mahak aduna nakhoigi manai oigani. 12 Masa
mathanta chaojaningba mahak adubu nolluk-han-
gani, aduga masana nollukchaba mahak adubu
chaohanbigani." 13 "Adubu aphasasinnaba, he Wayel
Yathanggi ojasing amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi
awabanida! Maramdi misingna changjagadaba
swarga leibakki thong adu nakhoina thingjilli. Aduga
nakhoi nasamaksu maduda changde aduga maduda
changnaba hotnajariba makhoi adubusu nakhoina
thing-i. 14 Aphasasinaba, he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing
amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi
nakhoina lukhrabisingdagi khudongchaba louduna
mayum-makei mulli, aduga misingna unanabagidamak
tousinnaduna Tengban Mapuda haijaba adu sangna
haijei. Maram aduna nakhoina henna kanba cheirak
phanggani. 15 "Aphasasinaba, he Wayel Yathanggi
ojasing amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi awabanida!
Maramdi nakhoina mi amabu nakhoigi lainingda
olhannabagidamak ipak kaya amasung lamdam
kaya koina chatli. Aduga mahakna ollaklabada
mahakpu nakhoina oiba adudagi saruk ani henna
norokki macha oihalli." **(Geenna g1067)** 16 "Mittangba
lamjingbasa, nakhoidi awabanida! Nakhoina hai
ningnasang panduna wasakpadi karisu natte, 'Adubu
Mapugi Sanglengi sana adu panduna wasakpa
mahak adu mahakki wasak aduna pullabani.' 17
Apangba amasung mittangbasa! Sanaga sana adubu
senghalliba Mapugi Sang aduga kanana henna
chaobage? 18 Aduga nakhoina asisu tambi madudi,
'Kanagumbana latnapung panduna wasaklabasu
karisu natte, adubu latnapunggi mathakta leiba
athenpot adu panduna wasakpa mahak adudi
mahakki wasak aduna pullabani.' 19 Apangba
amasung mittangbasa! Athenpotka athenpot adubu
senghalliba latnapungga kanana henna chaobage?
20 Maram aduna latnapung panduna wasakliba mahak
aduna latnapung amadi madugi mathakta leiriba
pot pumnamak adubu panduna wasaklabani. 21
Aduga Mapugi sang panduna wasakliba mahak
aduna madubu amasung madugi manungda leiba
Tengban Mapu mahakpu panduna wasaklabani. 22
Aduga swarga panduna wasakliba mahak aduna
Tengban Mapugi phambalbu amasung madugi
mathakta phamliba Tengban Mapu mahakpu panduna
wasaklabani." 23 "Aphasasinnba, he Wayel Yathanggi
ojasing amasung pharisee-sing nakhoidi awabanida!
Maramdi nakhoina nungsihidak, hop, amadi jira
phaoba saruk taragi ama katli adubu nakhoina
Wayel Yathanggi maru oiba hiramsing haibadi
achumba wayel, chanbiba, amasung thajaba yaba
adubudi thou-oide. Hoi nakhoina madusu tougadabani
adubu henna maruoibasing adubu thou-oidaba
touroidabani. 24 Mittangba lamjingbasa! Nakhoina
nakhoigi thaknanaba isingdagi tumitpudi phijumda
chumthok-i adubu chaoraba utpudi yotsilli!" 25
"Aphasasinnaba, he Wayel Yathanggi ojasing
amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi
nakhoigi pukham tenggotki mapan thangba saruk
adubudi sengdok-i, adubu manungdadi mihouba
amasung masa khudum chanjadabana pik thalli.
26 Mittangba Pharisee-sa! Nakhoina ahanbada
pukham tenggotki manung thangba saruk adu
hanna sengdok-u, aduga mapan thangba adusu
senglakkani." 27 "Aphasasinnaba, he Wayel Yathanggi
ojasing amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi awabanida!

Maramdi nakhoidi mapanthongda phajana uba
adubu manungdadi asibasinggi saru amasung
amotpa pumnamakna pik thanba angouba teiba
mongphamsingumbani. 28 Matou adugumna nakhoisu
mapanthongda misinggi maphamda achumba chatpa
oina ui, adubu manungdadi aphasasinnaba amasung
papna pik thalli." 29 "Aphasasinnaba, he Wayel
Yathanggi ojasing amasung Pharisee-sing nakhoidi
awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpasinggi phajaba mongphamsing
sai amasung achumba chatpasinggi mongphamgi
phurasingbu ningthina leiteng-i. 30 Aduga nakhoina
hai, 'Eikhoina eikhoigi ipa ipusinggi haktakta
hinglamba tarabadi, eikhoina Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpasingbu makhoina hatpa aduda eikhoina
saruk yaramloi.' 31 Adubu nakhoina madu haiba
matamda Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasingbu
hatkhibasing adugi macha masusingni haiba nakhoi
nasana phongdokchare. 32 Adu oirabadi, nakhoigi
napa-napusingna houramlaba adu nakhoina mapung
phahallu. 33 He lilsa, he lindugi machasa, norokki
wayen adudagi nakhoina karamna nanthokkadage?
(Geenna g1067) 34 Maram aduna, yeng-u, eina
nakhoida hairi, eina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpasing, asingba mising amasung ojasingbu
thagani. Aduga nakhoina makhoi kharabu hatkani
amasung kharabuna cross-ta hatkani. Amasung
atoppa ateisingbuna nakhoina nakhoigi Synagogue-
singda phugani amasung makhoibu sahar amadagi
sahar amada tannaduna ot-neigani. 35 Masi achumba
chatpa Abel hatpadagi houraga Mapugi Sanglen
amasung latnapunggi marakta hatkhiba Barachiah-gi
machanupa Zechariah hatkhiba matam phaobada
malemda takhiba achumba chatpa mi pumnamakki
eegi cheirak adu nakhoigi nathakta tananabani.
36 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, masi
pumnamaksing asigi cheirak adu miron asigi mathakta
tagani!" 37 "Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpasingbu
hatpa amasung nangonda thakhiba Mapu Ibungogi
pao pubasingbu nungna thaba, he Jerusalem
Jerusalem! Yenbina machasingbu mathanungda
konsinbagumna kayamuk thoina nahakki nachasingbu
eina ithanungda konjaningkhiba! Adubu nakhoina
kolhankhide. 38 Yeng-u, nakhoigi yum adu
thadokkadouri amasung itak takkadouri. 39 Maramdi
eina nakhoida hairibasini, 'MAPU IBUNGO-gi mingda
lenglakliba Ibungo mahak adu yaiphabani haibasi
nakhoina haidriphaoba nakhoina eibu keidounungda
amuk hanna uraroi.'"

24 Jisuna Mapugi sanglen thadoktuna
chatthorakpada mahakki tung-inbasing aduna
manakta laktuna Mapugi Sanglengi yumsing
adu utlammi. 2 Maduda Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, "Nakhoina pumnamak asi ure nattra?
Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, masi
pumnamaksing asi thugaiduna pummang manghan-
gani, ningkhaidaba lonnaba nung amata phaoba
maphamsida thanamlaroi." 3 Aduga Jisuna chorphon
chingthakta phamlingeida tung-inbasing aduna
Ibungogi nakta makhoi khaktamak lakladuna
hairak-i, "Pumnamaksing asi karamba matamda
thokkadage? Ibungona amuk lengbirakkadaba
amasung taibangpan-gi aroiba matamgi khudam
adu karino haiba eikhoida takpiyu." (aiōn g165) 4
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Kananasu nakhoibu
serannana lamjingdanaba cheksillu. 5 Maramdi 'Ei
Christtani' haiduna mi kaya amana eigi mingda
lakkani, aduga makhoina mi kaya amabu lanna
lamjing-gani. 6 Aduga nakhoina lan amasung lan-gi
paoninkhol taraga mipaiganu. Maramdi hairibasing
asi soidana thoklaba tai, adubu aroiba matam adu
houjik laktri. 7 Maramdi phurup amana phurup amagi
mathakta, aduga ningtou leibak amana ningthou
leibak amagi mathakta lan hourakkani. Malemgi
tongan tonganba mapham kayada yuhar haba
amadi chak tangba thokkani. 8 Pumnamaksing
asi naoyekpa hek hourakpagi ahanba cheinakhol
adugumbani. 9 "Aduga makhoina nakhoibu phagani,
ot-neigani amasung hatkani. Aduga nakhoina
eigi tung-inbasing oibagi maramna taibangpanda
leiriba misingna nakhoibu yengthigani. 10 Matam
aduda mi ayambana eingondagi leithokkhigani;
aduga makhoina amaga amaga pithoknagani amadi
yengthinagani! 11 Aduga Tengban Mapugi wa
takthoksinnaba mi kaya ama thorakkani amasung
mi kaya amabu lanna lamjinggani. 12 Aduga
phattabana asum hen-gatlakpagi maramna mi
ayambagi nungsiba hantharakkani. 13 Adubu aroiba
phaoba khangba mahak adubu kanbigani. 14
Aduga taibangpanda leiriba phurup khudingmakna
ningthou leibakki aphaba pao asibu lousinjaba
phangnanaba taibangpan apumbada sandokkani,
aduga aroiba matam adu lakkani. 15 "Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpa Daniel-na haikhiba asengba
maphambu khuntak-halliba tukkachaningai oiba
mahak aduna asengba mapham aduda leppa
nakhoina uba matamda (apaba mahak aduna
khangsanu), 16 Judea-da leiriba makhoising aduna
chingda chenkhisanu. 17 Yumthakta leiba mahak
aduna imungda amuk kumthaduna mahakki punanaba

pot louduna matam manghandasanu. 18 Aduga
loubukta leiba mahak adunasu maphi lounanaba
mayumda amuk halaktasanu. 19 Aduga numitsing
aduda mironlibising amasung chajenlibisinggidamakti
kayada awaba oiragaba! 20 Adubu nakhoina
chenba adu ningthamthada amadi potthaba numitta
thoktanaba Tengban Mapuda haijou. 21 Maramdi
taibangpan houba matamdagi houjik phaoba amukta
thokkhidriba yamna tamthiba awa-ana thokkani,
aduga adugumna waba adu keidounungdasu amuk
hanna thoklaroi. 22 Numitsing adu kaksinbiba
nattanadi, mi kana amatana hingloi. Adubu khan-
gatpikhraba makhoising adugidamak numitsing adu
kaksinbigani. 23 “Matam aduda kanagumbana,
‘Yeng-u, Christta asida leire’ nattraga ‘Aduda leire’
haina hairaklabadi, nakhoina maduda thajaganu.
24 Maramdi Christta sasinnaba amasung maichou
sasinnabasing thoklakkani; aduga makhoina misingbu
serannana lamjingnaba achouba khudamsing
amasung matik leiba khudamsing utkani. Aduda
ngamlabadi Mapu Ibungogi khan-gatpikhrabasing adu
phaoba makhoina serannana lamjingbigani. 25 Yeng-
u, Eina masi nakhoida mangjounana haikhre. 26
“Maramdi kanagumbana nakhoida, ‘Yeng-u, Christta
lamhangda lei!’ hairabasu mapham aduda chatkanu!
Nattraga ‘Yeng-u, Christta achikpa kada lei,’ hairabasu
thajaganu. 27 Maramdi atiya sinthungna nongthanggi
mangalna nongpoktagi nongchupta uba adugumna
Migi Machanupa aduna lakpa adusu adugumgani.”
28 “Asiba masa leiba maphamda, langjasing adu
pullap leigani.” 29 “Awa-ana numitsinggi matungda,
numitna mamsin-gani, thana amuk hanna ngallaroi,
thawanmichaksingna nongdon atiyadagi tarakkani,
amasung atiyagi panggalsing nik-han-gani. 30 Aduga
aroiba matamda, atiyada Migi Machanupa adugi
khudam ugani, aduga taibangpanda leiba misingna
tengtha naoigani! Migi Machanupa aduna panggal
amasung achouba matik mangalga loinana atiyagi
leichinda lenglakpa nakhoina ugani. 31 Ibungona
mahakki dutsingbu peresinggagi ahouba makhon-
ga loinana tharakkani, aduga makhoina Ibungogi
khandokkhrabasing pumnamakpu atiyagi aroiba
amadagi aroiba ama phaoba maikei marimaktagi
khomjingani. 32 “Houjik heiyit pambidagi nakhoina
pandam asi khangjillu. Upal asigi masasingda
yening hullaktuna manasing panba houraklabada
nakhoina kalentha naksillakle haiba khang-i. 33
Matou asumna nakhoina thoudoksing asi thoklakpa
urabadi matam adu naksillakle, thongjinda leire haiba
khang-u. 34 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
miron asina houkhidringei mamangda thoudok
pumnamak asi thokkani. 35 Atiya amadi malemdi
mangkhigani adubu Eigi waheisingdi keidounungda
manglaroi.” 36 “Mi kana amatana madugi pungpham
amasung numittu khangde, swargada leiba dutsing
phaoba madu khangde; adubu eigi Ipa khaktana
khang-i. 37 Noah-gi haktakta thokkhibagumna Migi
Machanupa aduna lenglakpadasu oigani. 38 Maramdi
achouba ising ichao thoktringeida, Noah-na hijao
manungda changdringei misingna cha-thaktuna,
luhongduna amasung luhonghanduna leirammi.
39 Ising ichao adu laktuna makhoi pumnamak
puthoktriphaoba makhoina karisu khanglamde; matou
adumna Migi Machanupa aduna lenglakpa adudasu
oigani. 40 Matam aduda mi ani loubukta thabak
suduna leigani amabu pukhigani; aduga amabu
thanamgani. 41 Nupi anina chakkri taktuna leigani;
amabu pukhigani aduga amabu thanamgani. 42
“Maram aduna tumdana mitseng khang-u, maramdi
nakhoigi Mapu Ibungona karamba numitta lenglakkani
haibadu nakhoina khangde. 43 Adubu asi khang-
u, kari yuthakta huranbana lakkani haiba yumbuna
khanglamlabadi, mahakna mitsel khangduna magi
yum adu sagun touhallamloidabani. 44 Maram
aduna nakhoisu thourang touduna leiyu, maramdi
nakhoina ningludaba pungphamda Migi Machanupa
adu lenglakkani.” 45 “Adu oirabadi, thajaba yaba
amadi asingba manai adu kanano? Mahak adudi
mabungona mahakki manaisingbu yengsinnaba
amasung makhoibu pija pithak tounaba sinariba
mahakni. 46 Mabungona mayumda lenglakpada
asumna su-nomlamba manai adu yaiphabani! 47
Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, mabungona
mahakki leijaba maran-mathum pumnamak mahakki
makhutta sinagani. 48 Adubu karigumba phattaba
manai oirabadi mahak masa mathanta haijagani, ‘Eigi
mapu matam kuina lakkhiroi,’ 49 Mahakka thabak
touminnaba minaisingbu mahakna phuba amadi
yungaobasingga chamin thakminnaba houre. 50
Adubu manai aduna thousadana leiba numit amasung
mahakna khandaba pungda mahakki mabungo
lenglakkani. 51 Mabu matup anithokna kakthatlagani
amasung aphasasinnabasingga loinana magi saruk
phanghan-gani; mapham aduda kappa amasung
maya krak-krak chikpa oigani.”

25 “Matamduda swarga leibak adu makhutta
thaomei paiduna bor okpa thorakpi leisabi
taraga managani. 2 Makhoigi marakta manga
amadi apangbini, aduga manga amana asingbini. 3
Apangbising aduna makhoigi thaomei puraklabasu
konanaba thaodi puraklamde, 4 adubu asingbising

adunadi makhoigi thaomeising adu thanba konnanaba
ahenba thaosu puraklammi. 5 Aduga bor aduna
lakpa thintharabada makhoi pumnamak uirakladuna
tumthakhirammi. 6 “Aduga ahing nongyaigi matamda,
‘Yeng-u, bor lenglakle, nakhoina thoraktuna mahakpu
oklaro’ haina laorakpa aduda makhoi mikap thoklammi.
7 Maduda leisabi tara aduna hougattuna makhoigi
thaomeising adu semjillammi. 8 Adudagi apangbi
leisabi manga aduna asingbi leisabi manga aduda
hairak-i, ‘Eikhoida nakhoigi thao adu khara pibiyu,
maramdi eikhoigi thaomeising asi mutkadoure.’ 9
Maduda asingbi leisabising aduna khumlak-i, ‘Yararoi,’
eikhoina nakhoida pithoklabadi nakhoigisu eikhoigisu
amata konnararoi. Aduna nakhoina thao yonphamda
chattuna nakhoi nasagi leijaruro. 10 Adubu makhoina
thao leiba chatlingeida, bor adu thunglare. Adudagi
thourang toujaduna leiribi manga aduna mahakka
loinana luhongbagi chaklen-gidamak changkhrabada
thong thingkhre. 11 “Madugi matungda atoppa leisabi
manga adusu halaklammi aduga makhoina mapandagi
kourak-i, ‘Ibungo, Ibungo! Eikhoida thong amukta
hangdokpiyu.’ 12 Adubu bor aduna khumlak-i, ‘Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, eina nakhoibu
kanano khangde.’” 13 “Maram aduna nakhoina
mitseng khang-u, maramdi Migi Machanupa aduna
lenglakkadaba numit amadi pungpham nakhoina
khangde.” 14 “Maramdi swarga Leibak adudi mahakki
manaisingbu kouduna mahakki lanthum sinnaramlaga
langphei chatkhiba nupa amaga manei. 15 Mahakna
makhoi khudingmakta mana mana ngamgadaba
changgi matung-ina, amadana sanagi sel mayek
lising manga, anisuba manai aduda lising ani, aduga
ahumsuba manai aduda lising ama pire. Aduga
mahakna langphei chatkhre. 16 Adudagi sanagi sel
mayek lising manga phangba manai aduna khudakta
chatkhiduna sel adu lalonbada thadare, aduga atoppa
lising manga tongle. 17 Maduga chap manana sanagi
sel mayek lising ani phangba mahak aduna lising
ani amaga phangle. 18 Adubu sanagi sel mayek
lising ama phangba mahak adunadi chatkhiduna
leipak touthoklaga mahakki mabungogi sel adu
lotsinkhi. 19 “Matam kuirabagi tungda makhoigi
mabungo adu mahakki khongchat adudagi halakle
aduga makhoibu chaga-chading tounanaba koure.
20 Adudagi sanagi sel mayek lising manga phangba
manai aduna atongba lising manga adusu puraktuna
laklaga hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, Nahakna eingonda sanagi
sel mayek lising manga pibikhi, aduga Yengbiyu! Eina
lising manga amaga tongjare.’ 21 Maduda mahakki
mabungona mangonda hairak-i, ‘Eigi aphaba amadi
thajaba yaba inai! Nahakna yamna ningthijana toure.
Nahakna khajik asida thajaba yabagi maramna houjik
eina nangonda henna chaoba thoudang sinna-gani.
Nahakna laktuna nabungogi haraobada saruk yajaro!’
22 “Adudagi sanagi sel mayek lising ani phangba
manai adunasu atongba lising ani puraktuna laklaga
hairak-i, ‘Ibungona eingonda sanagi sel mayek lising
ani pibikhi. Aduga yengbiyu eina lising ani amaga
tongjare.’ 23 Maduda mahakki mabungona mangonda
hairak-i, ‘Eigi aphaba amasung thajaba yaba inai!
Nahakna yamna ningthijana toure. Nahakna khajik
asida thajaba yabagi maramna houjik eina nangonda
henna chaoba thoudang sinnagani. Nahakna laktuna
nabungogi haraobada saruk yajaro!’ 24 “Adudagi
sanagi sel mayek lising ama phangba adusu laktuna
hairak-i, ‘Ibungodi hunkhidaba adubu lokpa, aduga
thakhidaba adubu khomjinba, sathiba mini haiba
eina khangjei. 25 Aduna eina kijaduna chatlaga
Ibungogi sanagi sel mayek lising amadu leipak
manungda lotsinduna thamlure. Yengbiyu, Ibungogi
selsingdu asida leire.’” 26 Maduda mabungo aduna
mangonda hairak-i, “Phattaba amasung atanba minai,
eina hunkhidaba adudagi lok-i, aduga thakhidaba
adubu khomjinli haiba adu nahakna khanglabadi,
27 karigi nahakna eigi sel adu sel puthokpasingda
thamlamdribano? Adu oirabadi eina hallakpa matamda
selsing adu mathoiga loinana phanglamgadabani. 28
Adudagi mabungo aduna asumna yathang pirak-i,
Minai asidagi sel adu louthoktuna sanagi sel mayek
lising tara leiba mangonda piyu. 29 Maramdi areiba
mi khudingmakta henna pibigani, aduga leitaba
mahak adudagi mahakki leijariba khara adu phaoba
louthokkani. 30 Aduga kanadraba minai adu mapan-
gi amambada langthokkho; mapham aduda kappa
amadi maya krak-krak chikpa oigani.” 31 “Adubu Migi
Machanupa aduna mahakki matik mangalga loinana
amadi swarga dut pumnamaka loinana lenglakpada,
mahakna mahakki matik mangalgi phambalda
phamgani. 32 Amasung phurup pumnamakpu
mahakki mamangda pulhan-gani. Aduga yaosenbana
mahakki yaosingbu hamengsingdagi khaidokpagum,
mahakna makhoibu amadagi amabu khaidokkani. 33
Mahakna yaosingbu mahakki yetthangbada, aduga
hamengsingna mahakki oithangbada thamgani. 34
Adudagi Ningthou aduna mahakki yetthangbada
leiba makhoi aduda haigani, ‘Lak-u, eigi Ipagi
yaipha thoujal phangbasa! Taibangpan leisemngeidagi
nakhoigidamak thourang toukhraba ningthou leibak
adu phangjaro. 35 Maramdi eina lamlabada
nakhoina eingonda chanaba pibikhi, aduga eina
khouranglabada nakhoina eingonda thaknaba pibikhi;
eina lamlanba oiringeida nakhoina eibu nakhoigi

yumsingda taramna okpikhi. 36 Eina phi leitrabada
nakhoina eingonda phi pibikhi; eina narabada
nakhoina eibu yengsinbikhi, eina keisumsangda
leiringeida nakhoina eigi nakta lakpikhi.'" 37 "Matam
aduda achumba chatpasing aduna mangonda
hangjagani, 'Ibungo, karamba matamda eikhoina
Ibungona lamba ujaduna Ibungobu pijakhibage, aduga
khouranglabada pithakpikhibage? 38 Aduga karamba
matamda eikhoina Ibungona lamlanba oiramba
ujaduna Ibungobu yumda taramna okchakhibage,
aduga phi leitrabada phi pikhibage? 39 Aduga
karamba matamda eikhoina Ibungona naduna leiba
nattraga keisumsangda leiba ujaduna Ibungogi nakta
lakchakhibage?' 40 Maduda Ningthou aduna makhoida
haigani, 'Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
nakhoina eigi ichin-inaosing asigi maraktagi khwaidagi
tonba amada toukhiba adumak nakhoina eingonda
toubibani!' 41 "Adudagi Ibungona mahakki oiromda
leibasing aduda haigani, 'He sirap phangbasa,
eingondagi chatthoktuna Satan amasung mahakki
dutsingidamak thourang toukhraba mutpa naidaba
mei aduda chatkhro! (aiōnios g166) 42 Maramdi
eina lamlabada nakhoina eingonda chanaba karisu
pikhide; eina khouranglabada thaknaba karisu
pikhide, 43 Eina lamlanba oiringeida nakhoigi
yumda eibu lousinbikhide, phi leitabada nakhoina
eingonda phi pibikhide; naba matamda amasung
keisumsangda leiringeida nakhoina laktuna eibu
yengsinbikhide.' 44 "Maduda makhoinasu khumgani,
'Ibungo, eikhoina karamba matamda Ibungona
lamba nattraga khourangba, nattraga lamlanba
oiba, nattraga phi leitaba, nattraga naba nattraga
keisumsangda leiba ujaraga, Ibungobu thougal
toujakhidabage?' 45 Matam aduda Ibungona makhoida
haigani, 'Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
makhoi asigi maraktagi khwaidagi tonba amada
nakhoina toukhidaba adumak nakhoina eingonda
toukhidabani!' 46 Adudagi makhoina lomba naidaba
cheirak phanggadaba maphamda chatkani, adubu
achumba chatpasingna lomba naidaba hingbada
chatkani." (aiōnios g166)

26 Jisuna waramsing asi tambiba loirabada,
mahakna mahakki tung-inbasingda hairak-i, 2
"Nakhoina khangbagumna numit ninigi matungdadi
lanthokpibagi chakkhangba laklagani. Aduga matam
aduda Migi Machanupa adubu cross-ta hatnaba
pithokani." 3 Matam adumaktada athoiba purohitsing,
Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amadi phurupki ahal-
lamansingna athoiba purohitlen Caiaphas-ki yumda
punna tinarammi, 4 aduga makhoina Jisubu lounam
touduna phananaba amadi hatnanaba wa tanare. 5
Adubu makhoina hai, "Madu chakkhangbagi kumhei
manungdadi oihangumsi, nattrabadi misingna irang
hourakkani." 6 Adudagi Jisuna Bethany-da kiningai
oiba unsagi lainana naramba Simon-gi yumda
leiringeida, 7 nupi amana alabaster kouba nungngouna
saba chaphu amada mamal yamna tangba manam
nungsiba teinathao haplaga puduna Ibungogi nakta
laklammi. Aduga Ibungona chananaba phamlingeida,
nupi aduna Ibungogi kokthakta thao adu heibirammi. 8
Madu ubada tung-inbasing aduna saoraduna hairak-i,
"Karigi thao asibu asumna manghallibano?" 9 "Manam
nungsiba thao asi tangna yonduna senpham adu
lairabasingda piba yarambani!" 10 Makhoina hairiba
adu Jisuna khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina
nupi asibu karigi yetlibano? Mahakna eihakkidamak
yamna phaba amadi phajaraba thabak ama toubire. 11
Maramdi lairabasingdi matam pumnamakta nakhoiga
loinadunata leigani, adubu eidi nakhoiga matam
pumnamakta leiminnaroi. 12 Manam nungsiba
teinathao asi mahakna eigi hakchangda heibiduna
eibu phumnabagidamak thourang toubire. 13 Houjik,
eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, Aphaba Pao
asi sandokpa malemgi mapham khudingda, mahakpu
ningsingba oina mahakna toukhibasing asibusu
phongdokkani." 14 Adudagi tung-inba taranithoi adugi
maraktagi ama oiriba Judas Iscariot kouba aduna
athoiba purohitsinggi manakta chatlaga, 15 makhoida
hairammi, "Jisubu eina nakhoida sinnarabadi nakhoina
eingonda kari pigadage?" Maduda makhoina lupagi sel
mayek kunthra thiraga mangonda pirammi. 16 Aduga
matam adudagi houduna Judas-na Ibungobu makhoigi
makhutta pithoknaba khudong chaba tanja thirammi.
17 Hamei yaodaba talgi chakkhangbagi ahanba numitta
tung-inbasingna Jisugi nakta laktuna hangjarak-
i, "Eikhoina mapham kadaida Ibungogidamak
lanthokpibagi chakkhangbagi chaklen adu thourang
langjaba Ibungona pambibage?" 18 Maduda Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina sahar aduda changduna
kanagumba nupa amagi manakta chattuna mangonda
asumna haiyu, 'Eikhoigi ojana hai: Eigi pungpham adu
naksillakle. Eina eigi tung-inbasingga loinana nahakki
yumda lanthokpibagi chakkhangba pangthokani.'"
19 Aduga Jisuna makhoida haikhiba adugumna
tung-inbasing aduna tourammi; amasung makhoina
mapham aduda lanthokpibagi chakkhangba adu
thourang toujakhi. 20 Numidanggi matam oiraklabada,
Jisuna mahakki tung-inba taranithoi aduga loinana
chananaba phamtharammi. 21 Aduga makhoina
charingeida, Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoigi naraktagi amana

eibu pithokkani." 22 Maduda makhoi pukning yamna
warammi, amasung makhoi amamamna mathang
mathang Ibungoda hangba hourak-i, "Ibungo, Mahak
adu eira?" 23 Jisuna khumlak-i, "Eiga loinana
houjikta pukham asida chaminnakhiba mahak aduna
eibu pithokkani. 24 Mahakki maramda Mapugi
puyada ikhiba adugumna Migi Machanupa aduna
chatli, adubu Migi Machanupa adubu pithokpa
mahak adudi awabanida! Mahak poklamdabana
mahakkidamaktadi henna pharamgadabani!" 25
Adudagi Ibungobu pithokkadouriba Judas-na hairak-
i, "Oja Ibungo, mahak adu eira?" Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, "Nahak nasamakna madu haijare." 26
Makhoina charingeida, Jisuna tal ama louraga
Tengban Mapubu thagatchare. Aduga tal adubu
machet machet setladuna mahakki tung-inbasing
aduda piraga hairak-i, "Tal asi louduna chao, Masi
eigi hakchangni." 27 Adudagi Ibungona anggur mahi
tenggot ama amuk loukhatladuna madugidamak
Tengban Mapubu thagatchare. Aduga madu makhoida
piraduna hairak-i, "Nakhoi pumnamakna masi thak-
u. 28 Maramdi masi anouba walepnaba adugi,
mi kayagi pap kokpinabagidamak tabikhraba eigi
eeni. 29 Eina nakhoida hairibasini, Ipagi leibakta
eina nouna thakkadaba numit adu laktriba phaoba
eina amuk hanna anggur mahi asi thaklaroi." 30
Adudagi makhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatpa isei
ama saklamlaga Chorphon chingda chatkhre. 31
Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Ngasi ahing asida
nakhoi pumnamakna eibu thadoklamgadouri. Maramdi
Mapugi puyada asumna iduna lei, 'Eina yaosenbabu
yeithugani aduga yao sanggu adu chaithokkani.' 32
Adubu eina hinggatlaba matungda, nakhoidagi hanna
Galilee-da chatkani." 33 Maduda Peter-na Ibungoda
hairak-i, "Atei pumnamakna Ibungobu thadoklabasu
eina Ibungobu keidounungda thadokloi!" 34 Jisuna
Peter-da hairak-i, "Eina nangonda tasengnamak
hairibasini, ngasi ahing yenbarabana khongdringeigi
mamangda nahakna eibu ahumlak yaroi." 35
Adubu Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, "Eina Ibungoga
loinana siba tarabasu eina madu keidounungdasu
haijaroi!" Aduga matou adugumna atei tung-inba
pumnamaknasu maduga chap manana haikhi. 36
Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduga loinana
Gethsemane kouba mapham amada lakle, aduga
mahakna makhoida hairak-i, "Eina ada chattuna
haijaringeida, nakhoina mapham asida phamlammu."
37 Aduga Ibungona mahakka loinana Peter amadi
Zebedee-gi machanupa ani purammi, amasung
Ibungogi pukning amadi thawai waba houraklammi.
38 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Eigi thamoisi
sigadaba makhei khamthengna ware. Nakhoina
mapham asida leiyu aduga eiga loinana mitseng
khangg-u." 39 Aduga Ibungona manglomda khara
chatlaga mamai leipak tana tuthajaduna haijarak-i,
"He Ipa masi oiba yarabadi, awa anagi tenggot asi
eingondagi louthokpiyu! Adum oinamakpu eihakki
ningba oidaduna nahakki aningba adumak toubiyu."
40 Adudagi Ibungona tung-inbasing adugi manakta
hallakpa matamda makhoina tumduna leiramba
thengnare. Maduda Ibungona Peter-da hairak-i,
"Nakhoina eiga loinana pung amatang phaoba
mitseng khangba ngamdrabra? 41 Nakhoi athembada
tadanaba mitseng khangduna haijou. Thawainadi
maningi, adubu hakchangnadi masolli." 42 Adudagi
Ibungona anirak suba oina amuk chatthokladuna
haijarak-i, "He Ipa, eina awa anagi tenggot asi
thakpa nattana, eingondagi louthokpa yaroidaba
oirabadi, Ibungogi aningba adumak oisanu." 43
Aduga Ibungona amuk halakpa matamda tung-
inbasing adu tumduna leiramba thengnare, maramdi
makhoigi mamit adu tumningbana lumtharammi. 44
Maram aduna Ibungona makhoibu thanamlaga amuk
chatthoktuna ahumlaksuba oina haanna haikhiba
waheising aduga chap mannana haijarammi. 45
Adudagi Ibungona tung-inbasing adugi manakta
halaktuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoi houjikphaoba
tumduna potthaduna leiribra? Yeng-u, pungpham
adu lakle amasung Migi Machanupa adu papchenba
misinggi makhutta pithokadouri. 46 Hougatlo, eikhoi
chatlasi. Yeng-u eibu pithokkadaba mahak adu lakle!"
47 Jisuna nganglingeimaktada, yeng-u tung-inba
taranithoigi maraktagi ama oiriba Judas-na athoiba
purohitsing amasung phurupki ahal-lamansingna
tharakpa thangsang amasung cheitup paiba yamlaba
miyam amaga loinana thunglare. 48 Ibungobu pithokpa
mahak aduna miyam aduda inggit touraduna hairak-i,
"Eina chupkadouriba mahak adu nakhoina pamliba
mi aduni; nakhoina mahakpu phao." 49 Khudak
adumaktada Judas-na Jisugi nakta changsilladuna
hairak-i, "Khurumjari, Oja Ibungo!" aduga mahakna
Ibungobu chuple. 50 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i,
"Marup, nahakna pangthokpa lakliba adu pangthoklo."
Adudagi makhoina changsillaktuna Jisubu phare. 51
Aduga Jisuga loinaribasing adugi maraktagi amana
thangsang sattoktuna purohitlengi manai amagi
mana kakthatlammi. 52 "Maduda Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, Nahakki thangsangdu makhumda hapchillu,
maramdi thang paiba mahakna thangda sigani.
53 Eina Ipada eibu mateng pangbinaba koujaba
amadi Ipana khudakta eigidamak swarga dut tenggol
taranithoi henna tharakpa ngammoi haina nahakna

khanbra? 54 Adubu eina adumna tourabadi Mapugi
puyana asumna thokkadabani haina haikhibasing adu
karamna thunggadage?" 55 Pungpham adumaktada
Jisuna miyam aduda hairak-i, "Nakhoina eibu
leibakki wayel pathap thugaiba tamthiba mi ama
phagadabagum thangsang amasung cheitup paiduna
eibu phaba laklibra? Numit khudinggi eina nakhoiga
phaminaduna Mapugi Sanglenda tambikhi, adubu
nakhoina eibu phakhide. 56 Adubu Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichousingna Mapugi
puyada ikhiba wasing adu thungnanabagidamak
masi pumnamaksing asi thoklare." Adudagi tung-
inbasing pumnamakna Ibungobu thadoklamduna
chenkhre. 57 Jisubu phakhibasing aduna Jisubu
purohitlen Caiaphas-ki yumda purakle. Mapham aduda
Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amasung ahal-lamansing
punna tinnaduna leirammi. 58 Aduga Peter-na
laptakna purohitlengi yumgi sumang phaoba Ibungogi
tung-illaklammi. Amasung kari thokkadage haibadu
yengnanabagidamak changsinduna ngakselliba
manaising aduga phaminarammi. 59 Athoiba
purohitlensing, ahal-lamansing, amasung Sanhedrin
apumbana Jisubu hatnanaba aranba sakhi thirammi.
60 Adubu mi kaya ama thoraktuna Ibungogi maramda
aranba kaya ama hairabasu makhoina mahakki
maran amata phangkhide. Mameithangda nupa
anikhak thoraklammi. 61 Aduga makhoina hairak-
i, "Nupa asina, 'Eina Tengban Mapugi Sanglen adu
thugairaga numit humnigi manungda amuk sagatpa
ngammi haina haikhi.'" 62 Adudagi purohitlen aduna
lepkhattuna Jisuda hairak-i, "Nahakna paokhum amata
piraroidra mising asina nahakki maiyokta thangjilliba
naran asi karino?" 63 Adubu Jisuna paokhum amata
pidana tuminna leirammi. Adudagi purohitlenna amuk
Ibungoda hairak-i, "Eina ahingba Tengban Mapugi
minglen panduna nangonda hairi, nahak Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa Christta adura eikhoida haiyu?"
64 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Nahakna hairiba
adumakni; adumakpu eina nakhoi pumnamakta hairi,
lakkadaba matamda Migi Machanupa aduna ingam-
ngamba Mapu Ibungogi yetthangbada phamba amadi
nongmadon leichillakta lenglakpa nakhoina ugani!"
65 Maduda purohitlen aduna maphi segairaduna
hairak-i, "Mahakna Tengban Mapubu thina ngangle.
Eikhoina kari sakhi ama amuk mathou taribage?
Yeng-u, mahakna Tengban Mapubu thina ngangba
adu nakhoina tare! 66 Nakhoina kari khanbage?"
Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, "Mahak sibada matik
chai." 67 Adudagi makhoina Ibungogi mamaida tin
sinchinduna mahakpu khudumna suba houre. Aduga
atei amana mahakpu khupakna thabire, 68 aduga
makhoina hairak-i, "Eikhoida phongdok-u, Christta,
nangonda phukhiba misak adu kanano?" 69 Matam
aduda Peter-na mapan-gi sumangda phamduna
leirammi. Aduga tengbangbi leisabi amana mahakki
nakta laktuna hairak-i, "Nahaksu, Galilee-gi Jisuga
loinarambasinggi marakta amani." 70 Adubu mahakna
makhoi pumnamaki mamaangda yadaduna hairak-i,
"Nahakna hairiba adu karino ei khangde." 71 Adudagi
mahakna chatthokkhiduna hojanglomda thokkhre.
Amasung atoppa tengbangbi leisabi amana mahakpu
uraduna mapham aduda leiba mising aduda hairak-i,
"Nupa asi Nazareth-ki Jisuga loinarambani." 72 Peter-
na amukkasu maduda yadaduna khumlak-i, "Eina
wasakli, nupa adu ei khangde." 73 Ngaihak leiraba
matungda mapham aduda leptuna leiribasing aduna
Peter-gi nakta laktuna hairak-i, "Asengbamak nahak
makhoigi maraktagi amani; nahakki wa ngangbagi
maong-matou aduna nahakpu saktakchare." 74
Adudagi mahak masa mathanta sirap toujaraduna
amadi wasakladuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nupa adu ei
khangde!" Aduga khudak adumaktada yenbarabana
khonglakle. 75 Adudagi "Yenbarabana khongdringeida,
nangna eibu ahumlak yaroi" haiduna Jisuna haikhiba
wa adu Peter-na ningsinglakle. Aduga mahakna
mapanda thokkhraga thamoi sokna kaple.

27 Ayuk anganbada, athoiba purohitsing
pumnamak amasung ahal-lamansingna Jisubu
hatnanaba wa tanarammi. 2 Aduga makhoina
Ibungobu punduna mapham adudagi puraklaga
Rome-gi leingakmapu Pilat-ta sinnarammi. 3
Adudagi makhoina Ibungobu maral siduna sibagi
cheirak pikhiba adu Ibungobu pithokpa Judas-na
ubada, ningamlaktraduna lupagi sel mayek kunthra
adu athoiba purohitsinggi amadi ahal-lamansinggi
maphamda handoklammi. 4 Aduga mahakna hairak-
i, "Eina maran leitaba mi amabu pithoktuna pap
toukhare." Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, "Maduda
eikhoigi kari ithou leibage? Madudi nahakki nathouni!"
5 Adudagi mahakna lupagi sel mayeksing adu Mapugi
Sanglenda langsillamlaga chatkhre; aduga mahakna
chatkhraga masa mathanta thouri yanduna sijare.
6 Athoiba purohitsingna lupagi sel mayeksing adu
loukhatlaga hairak-i, "Masi Mapugi Sanglengi lan-
thamphamda thamjinbada eikhoigi Wayel Yathang kai
maramdi masi ee-gi mamalni." 7 Aduga makhoina
wa tanaraba tungda sel aduna chaphu sabagi
loubuk adu leire amasung makhoina maduda
lamlanbasingbu phumnanaba mapham semle. 8
Maram aduna loubuk adubu "Ee-gi loubuk" haina
ngasi phaoba kounari. 9 Maduna Tengban Mapugi wa

phongdokpiba Jeremiah-na haikhiba adu thunghalle:
"Israel-gi misingna lepkhiba Ibungogi mamal lupagi
sel mayek kunthra adu makhoina loure, 10 Aduga
MAPU IBUNGO-na yathang pibikhibagumna sel adu
makhoina chaphu sabagi loubuk leibada sijinnare." 11
Matam aduda Jisuna Rome leibakki leingakmapugi
mangda leplammi. Aduga leingakmapu aduna Jisuda
hanglak-i, "Nahak Jihudisinggi ningthoura?" Maduda
Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, "Hoi, Nahakna hairiba
aduni." 12 Adubu athoiba purohitsing amasung
ahal-lamansingna Ibungoda maral siba matam
aduda Ibungona kari amata khumlamde. 13 Maduda
Pilat-na Ibungoda hairak-i, "Makhoina nahakki
nathakta maral mayam siribasing asi nahak tadabra?"
14 Adubu Jisuna wahei amatasu khumlaktaba
aduda leingakmapu adu yamna ngaklammi. 15
Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba khudingda Pilat-na
miyamgi apamba phadok amabu thadokpiba asi
mahakki mahousani. 16 Matam aduda Barabbas
kouba maming chatlaba phadok ama leirammi. 17
Maram aduna miyam adu tillabada Pilat-na makhoida
hanglak-i, "Eina nakhoigidamak kanabu thadok-
haningbage? Barabbas pura nattraga Christta kouba
Jisubura?" 18 Jihudi luchingbasingna kallakpagi
maramna Jisubu mangonda sinarakpani haibasi
Pilat-na munna khanglammi. 19 Aduga Pilat-na
wayen phambeida phamlingeida, mahakki nupina
pao ama tharaktuna mangonda hairak-i, "Maran
leitaba mi aduda nahakna kari amata touganu,
maramdi mahakki maramda ngasi mangda yamna
awa khanglammi." 20 Adubu athoiba purohitsing
amasung ahal-lamansingna miyam aduda Barabbas-
pu thadoknanaba aduga Jisubuna hatnanaba
haiyu haina insillammi. 21 Maduda leingakmapuna
makhoida hanglak-i, "Makhoi ani asigi maraktagi
kanabu eina nakhoigidamak thadok-haningbage?"
Makhoina hairak-i, "Barabbas-pu thadok-u!" 22
Maduda Pilat-na makhoida hanglak-i, "Adu oirabadi
Christta kouba Jisubu eina kari tougadage?" Makhoi
pumnamakna khumlak-i, "Mahakpu cross-ta hatlu!"
23 Aduda Pilat-na makhoida hanglak-i, "Mahakna
kari phattaba toukhrabage?" Maduda makhoina
henadum laona hairak-i, "Mahakpu cross-ta hatlu!" 24
Mahakna kari amata pangthokpa ngamdre adubu
madugi mahutta irang hourakadoure haiba Pilat-
na ubada, mahakna miyam adugi mamangda
ising louraga makhut hamladuna hairak-i, "Maral
leitaba nupa asigi ee-gi maramda eigi iral leite.
Masi nakhoigi nasarukni?" 25 Maduda makhoi
pumnamakna khumlak-i, "Mahakki ee adu eikhoida
amasung eikhoigi ichasinggi mathakta tasanu!" 26
Maram aduna Pilat-na makhoigidamak Barabbas-
pu thadokle aduga mahakna Jisubu phuhalle aduga
cross-ta hatnaba makhoida sinakhre. 27 Adudagi
leingakmapugi lanmisingna Jisubu leingakmapugi
leipham praetorium-da pusille aduga lanmi kangbu
apumbana Ibungogi akoibada koisilammi. 28 Aduga
makhoina Ibungogi maphi louthoklaga mangra
machugi achonba phi setchinbire. 29 Adudagi
makhoina tingkhanggi luhup ama lollaga Ibungogi
makokta upsinbire aduga Ibungogi yet thangba
makhuta sing-ut machei ama paihalle. Aduga
makhoina Ibungogi mangda khuru khudak kunduna
noknaduna hairak-i, "Khurumjari, he Jihudisinggi
ningthou?" 30 Adudagi makhoina Ibungoda tin sitchille
aduga sing-ut machei adu louraga Ibungogi kokta
phure. 31 Aduga makhoina Ibungobu noknaraba
matungda Ibungogi achonba phi adu louthoklaga
Ibungo masagi phi adu amuk hanna setchinbire.
Aduga makhoina mahakpu cross-ta hatnaba pukhre.
32 Makhoina asum chatlingeida Simon kouba Cyrene-
gi nupa ama thengnare aduga lanmising aduna
mahakpu namduna Jisugi cross puhalle. 33 Adudagi
makhoina Golgotha haibadi handokpada "Kokki sarugi
mapham" kouba mapham aduda lakle. 34 Lanmising
aduna akhaba yansillaba yu Ibungoda thaknaba
pirammi adubu Ibungona madu mahao tanglabada
thak-u haiba yadre. 35 Makhoina Ibungobu cross-ta
yotpi thaduna pang tinglaba matungda, makhoina
laibak chang yengnaduna Ibungogi maphi-marolsing
adu makhoi masel yennarammi. Masi Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou aduna haikhiba
asi thungnanabani "Makhoina eigi phirol makhoigi
marakta yenare aduga makhoina eigi achonba
phigidamak laibak chang yengnare!" 36 Aduga
makhoina mapham aduda phamduna Ibungobu
sanglammi. 37 Adudagi "Masi Jihudisinggi ningthou
Jisu aduni" haina i-ba Ibungobu maran siba ayiba adu
Ibungogi kokthaklomda makhoina thetle. 38 Makhoina
Ibungoga loinana huranba anibusu, amana Ibungogi
yetta aduga amana oida cross-ta pang tinglammi. 39
Adudagi manak aduwaida chatthok chatsin touriba
misingna Ibungoda thina nganglammi amasung
mangak nomladuna, 40 noknaduna hairak-i, "Mapugi
Sanglen thugaiduna numit humnida sagatkadaba
nahak, nasabu kanjou! Nahak Tengban Mapugi
Machanupa oirabadi cross-tagi kumtharak-u!" 41
Adugumduna athoiba purohitsing, Wayel Yathanggi
ojasing amasung ahal- lamansingnasu Jisubu
noknaduna hairak-i. 42 "Mahakna atoppasingbudi
kanbi adubu mahak masabudi kanjaba ngamjade,
Mahak Israel-gi ningthou nattra? Houjik mahakna

cross-tagi kumthasanu aduga eikhoina mahakpu
thajage. 43 Mahakna Tengban Mapubu thajei.
Tengban Mapuna mahakpu kanba pamlabadi houjik
mahakpu kanbisanu maramdi 'Eidi Tengban Mapugi
Machanupani' haina mahakna haijei!" 44 Ibungoga
loinana pang tingminnakhiba huranba ani adunasu
Ibungobu chap manaba maongda ikaiba pirammi. 45
Numityungba matamda leibak sinba thungna pung
ahum amambana kupsillammi. 46 Pung ahummuk
tarakpa matamduda Jisuna ahouba khonjelga
loinana laorak-i, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani?"
Masigi wahanthokti "Eigi Tengban Mapu Ibungo,
eigi Tengban Mapu Ibungo, nangna eibu karigi
thadokpiribano?" haibani. 47 Mapham aduda leiriba
makhoi kharana madu tabada hairak-i, "Mahakna
Elijah-bu kouri." 48 Khudak aduda makhoigi maraktagi
amana chenkhiduna sponge ama louraga asinba
yuda luple aduga sing-ut amada lengsilaga Ibungoda
thaknaba pire. 49 Adubu atoppa misingna hairak-i,
"Ngaikho, Elijah laktuna mahakpu kanbibra haibadu
eikhoi yengkhisi." 50 Adudagi Jisuna khonjel houna
amuk laoramlaga mathawai thakhre. 51 Matam
aduda Mapugi Sanglen-gi asengba maphamgi
phijang adu mathaktagi makha phaoba ani thokna
segairammi. Aduga malem niklammi amasung
nungjaosing kairammi. 52 Amasung mongphamsing
hangdokle aduga sikhraba asengba mising kaya ama
hinggatle. 53 Aduga Jisuna hinggatlaba matungda,
makhoina mongphamsing adu thadoklaga asengba
saharda changduna mi kaya amada uhalle. 54
Lanmi chamagi makok amasung mahakka loinana
Jisubu sangliba lanmising aduna yuhar haba amadi
thokliba thoudoksing adu ubada yamna kiraduna
hairak-i, "Mahak asi asengbamak Tengban Mapugi
Machanupani!" 55 Galilee-dagi Jisugi matung
injaduna Ibungogi thougal toujakhiba nupi mayam
ama mapham aduda arappadagi yengduna leirammi.
56 Makhoisinggi marakta Mary Magdalene, Jacob
amadi Joseph-ki mama Mary, amasung Zebedee-gi
nupi yaorammi. 57 Numidangwairam oirakllabada,
Jisugi tung-inba amasu oiriba Arimathea-dagi
Joseph kouba inakkhunba nupa ama laklammi.
58 Mahakna Pilat-ki maphamda chattuna Jisugi
hakchang nijarammi, maduda Ibungogi hakchang adu
mangonda pinaba Pilat-na yathang pire. 59 Adudagi
Joseph-na hakchang adu louraga ananba muga
manbi phi amana yomsille. 60 Aduga nungjaoda
huttuna semba mahak masagi anouba mongphamda
mahakna madubu thamle. Amasung mahakna
achouba nung ama insillamduna mongphamgi
changpham adu thinglamlaga mahak chatkhre. 61
Aduga Mary Magdalene amasung atoppa Mary-
na mongphamga maiyoknana phamduna leirammi.
62 Mathanggi numit haibadi potthaba numitta,
athoiba purohitsing amasung pharisee-singna Pilat
unaba punna laklammi. 63 Aduga makhoina Pilat-
ta hairak-i, "Ikai khumnajaraba Ibungo, minamba
nupa aduna hinglingeida, 'Humni suba numitta
eina amuk hinggatkani' haina haikhiba adu eikhoi
ningsing-i. 64 Maram aduna numit humni sudriphaoba
mongpham adu ningthina ngak-sennaba yathang
pibiyu, nattrabadi mahakki tung-inbasingna laktuna
mabu hukhraga, mahakpu asibasinggi maraktagi
hinggatpikhre, haina misingda haiba yai. Madugi
akonba minamba aduna ahanbagi minamba adudagi
henna patthaba oigani." 65 Maduda Pilat-na makhoida
hairak-i, "Nakhoina ngak-sennaba lanmising lou,
Aduga nakhoina ngamba makhei cheksinna ngak-
hallu." 66 Maram aduna makhoina chatkhraga
mongpham adugi nung adu chum namduna amadi
lanmising thamduna mongpham adu cheksinna
ngakhalle.

28 Potthaba numitki matung, chayolgi ahanba
numitki ayuk anganbada Mary Magdalene
amasung atoppa Mary aduna mongpham adu
yengnaba laklammi. 2 Aduga khanghoudana akanba
yuhar haba ama thokle! Maramdi Mapu Ibungogi
dut amana swargadagi kumtharaktuna mongpham
aduda laklaga nung adu inthoktuna madugi mathakta
phamlammi. 3 Mahakki maithong adu nongthang
kuppagum oirammi, amasung mahakki phising adu
un-gumna ngourammi. 4 Ngakseliba lanmising aduna
mahakpu ubada kiraduna niklammi amasung makhoi
asiba misingumna oirammi. 5 Adudagi dut aduna
nupising aduda hairak-i; "Nakhoi kiganu, cross-
ta hatkhiba Jisubu nakhoina thiribani haiba Eina
khang-i. 6 Ibungo mahakti mapham asida leitre;
maramdi Ibungo mahakna haikhibagumna mahak
hinggatkhre. Lak-u, Ibungobu thamlamba mapham
asi yeng-u. 7 Aduga nakhoina thuna chattuna
Ibungogi tung-inbasingda asumna tamlu madudi
'Asibasinggi maraktagi Ibungo mahak hinggatkhre
amasung Ibungona nakhoidagi mangthana Galilee-
da chatli aduga nakhoina Ibungobu mapham aduda
ugani.'" 8 Aduga makhoina akiba amasung haraobaga
loinana mongpham adu thuna thadoktuna Ibungogi
tung-inbasingda pao adu tamlunaba chenkhre. 9
Aduga makhoina pao asi tung-inbasingda tamlunaba
asum chatlingeida khanghoudana Jisuna makhoibu
oknaduna hairak-i, "Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu." Aduga
makhoina Ibungogi manakta changsillaklaga khong

paiduna Ibungobu khurumjarammi. **10** Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Kiganu, Chatlu aduga eigi ichil-
inaosingda Galilee-da chatnaba haiyu; makhoina
mapham aduda eibu ujagani.” **11** Nupising aduna
chatlingeida, mongpham adubu ngakselliba lanmising
adugi maraktagi kharana saharda chatkhiduna
thokkhiba thoudok khudingmak athoiba purohitsingda
tamle. **12** Aduga athoiba purohitsing aduna ahal-
lamansingga unaduna wa tanaraga lanmising aduda
yamlaba sel ama pirammi. **13** Aduga makhoina
lanmising aduda hairak-i, “Eikhoina tumlingeida
mahakki tung-inbasingna ahingda laktuna mahakki
hakchang hurankhre haina nakhoina misingda
haiyu. **14** Aduga pao asi leingak mapugi nakong
youkhrabasu, eikhoina mahakpu themgani aduga
nakhoibu khudongthibada tahanbiroi.” **15** Asumna
lanmising aduna sel adu louraga makhoida tou haina
takkhiba adumak toure. Hairiba pao asi Jihudisinggi
marakta ngasi phaoba pak sanna sandokli. **16**
Adudagi tung-inba taramathoi aduna Galilee-da
laktuna Jisuna makhoida chatlu haina takpikhiba
ching aduda chatlammi. **17** Aduga makhoina Ibungobu
ujabada khurumjarammi; adubu makhoi kharanadi
chingnarammi. **18** Madudagi Jisuna makhoigi manakta
changsillaktuna hairak-i, “Swarga amasung malemda
leiba matik pumnamak eingonda pibire. **19** Maram
aduna nakhoina chattuna phurup pumnamakpu
eigi tung-inba semmu: Aduga makhoibu Mapa,
Machanupa amasung Thawai Asengbagi mingda
baptize tou. **20** Eina nakhoida pikhiba yathang
pumnamak adu ngaknaba makhoibu tambiyu. Aduga
yeng-u, taibangpangi aroiba matam adu phaoba
nakhoibu matam pumnamakta eina loinabigani.” **(aiōn
g165)**

Mark

1 Aphaba Pao asi Tengban Mapugi Machanupa
Jisu Christtagi maramdani. 2 Aphaba Pao asi,
Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpiba maichou Isaiah-
na ikhibagumna asumna hou-i, “Mapu Ibungona
hai, ‘Eina eigi pao pubabu nahakki lambi thourang
tounanaba nahakki namang thana thagani.’ 3
Kanagumba amana lamjao lamhangda laori, ‘MAPU
IBUNGO-gi lambi adu thourang tou; Ibungo
mahakna chatnaba lambi chumhallu!’” 4 Matou
adugumduna baptize toubiba John-na miyamda
pap kokchanabagidamak pukning hongbagi baptize
touba adu sandoktuna lamjao lamhangda thorakle.
Mahakna miyam aduda hairammi, “Nakhoina paptagi
pukning hongduna baptize lou, aduga Mapu Ibungona
nakhoigi papsing kokpigani.” 5 Jerusalem sahardagi
mising yaona Judea lamdagi yamlaba misingna
John-na hairibadu tananaba thoraklammi. Aduga
makhoina makhoigi mapapsing haidokcharammi
amasung John-na makhoibu Jordan turelda baptize
toubirammi. 6 John-na ut matugi phi setlammi, sawun-
gi khwangjet laklammi aduga koujeng amasung
lamlakki khoihina mahakki chinjak oirammi. 7
Aduga miyam aduda mahakna asumna laothokle,
“Eigi tungda lenglakkadouriba Ibungo mahak aduna
eingondagi yamna henna matik magun chao-i. Eina
nonthajaduna Ibungo mahakki sandal mari louthokpa
phaoba itik chajade. 8 Einadi nakhoibu isingda baptize
tou-i adubu Ibungo mahaknadi nakhoibu Thawai
Asengbada baptize toubigani.” 9 Matam aduda Jisuna
Galilee-gi lam Nazareth-tagi laklammi amasung John-
na Ibungobu Jordan turelda baptize toubikhi. 10
Amasung Jisuna isingdagi hek karakpaga, nongdon
atiya hangdoktuna Thawaina Ibungogi mathakta
khunugumna lengtharakpa Ibungona urammi. 11
Aduga swargadagi khonjel amana asumna hairak-i,
“Nahak eigi nungsijaraba Ichanupani. Eina nangonda
yamna pelle.” 12 Adudagi khudak aduda Mapu
Ibungogi Thawaina Ibungobu lamjao lamhangda
puthoklammi. 13 Aduga Satan-na themladuna
mapham aduda Ibungona numit niphuni leire.
Mapham aduda lamlakki sasingsu leirammi, adubu
swargadutsingna laktuna Ibungobu thougal tourammi.
14 John-bu keisumsangda thamkhraba matungda,
Jisuna Galilee-da chattuna Tengban Mapugi Aphaba
Pao sandoklammi. 15 Ibungona hairak-i, “Achaba
matam adu lakle, aduga Tengban Mapugi leibak
adu naksillakle! Nakhoina paptagi pukning hongduna
Aphaba Paoda thajou!” 16 Adudagi Ibungona Galilee-
gi pat mapanda asum chatlingeida, in hunduna
nga phariba Simon amadi mahakki manao Andrew-
bu ure. 17 Amasung Ibungona makhoida hairak-
i, “Eigi itung illu, eina nakhoibu mi phabasing
oihan-gani.” 18 Khudak adumaktada makhoina
makhoigi insingdu thanamlaga Ibungogi tung injare.
19 Ibungona mapham adudagi khara chatlaga,
Zebedee-gi machanupa Jacob amadi mahakki manao
John-bu ure. Makhoina hinungda makhoigi insing
semjin sajinduna leirammi. 20 Jisuna makhoibu
hek ubaga, makhoibu koure; maduda makhoina
makhoigi mapa Zebedee-bu anekpa sinmisingga
loinana hinungda thanamlaga Jisugi tung injare.
21 Adudagi Jisu amadi mahakki tung inbasingna
Capernaum saharda laklammi, aduga potthaba
numitta Ibungona synagogue-ta changduna tambiba
hourammi. 22 Ibungogi tambiba matambi aduda
makhoi ngakle, maramdi Ibungona Wayel Yathanggi
Ojasinggumna nattaduna, matik leiba mi amagum
tambirammi. 23 Adudagi ikhang khang-houdana
phattaba thawai changba mi ama synagogue aduda
changlaklaga khonjel houna laoraduna hairak-i, 24
“He Nazareth-ki Jisu, nangna eikhoida kari touba
pambage? Nahak eikhoibu mang-hannaba mapham
asida laklibra? Nahak kanano haiba ei khang-i,
nahakti Mapu Ibungona tharakpa Asengba Mahak
aduni.” 25 Maduda Jisuna phattaba thawai aduda
yathang piraduna hairak-i, “Tuminna leiyu, aduga
mangondagi thokkhro!” 26 Adudagi phattaba thawai
aduna nupa adubu ot-neina nik-laduna, ahouba
khonjelda laoramlaga nupa adudagi thokkhre. 27
Maduda makhoi pumnamak ngakladuna makhoi masel
amaga amaga hangnaduna hairak-i, “Touribasi karino?
Masibu karamba makhalgi anouba tambibano?
Mahakna phattaba thawaisingda phaoba yathang
pinaba matik lei aduga makhoina mahakki yathang illi!”
28 Khudak adudagi Jisugi paona thunamak Galilee-gi
mapham sinba thungkhre. 29 Jisu amadi mahakki
tung-inbasingna synagogue adudagi hek thorakpaga,
Jacob amasung John-ga loinana Simon amadi
Andrew-gi yumda chatlammi. 30 Matam aduda Simon-
gi manembok laihou houduna nabadagi phamungda
leirammi. Ibungona hek thungbaga makhoina mahakki
maramda Ibungoda tamle. 31 Adudagi Ibungona
mahakki manakta changlaga makhut paibiduna
mahakpu chingkhatpirammi. Aduga khudak aduda
mahakki laihou adu phakhre amasung mahakna
makhoibu thougal toujare. 32 Adudagi numitna mayum
changkhiduna numidangwairam oiraklabada misingna
anaba amadi lai phattaba changba pumnamak
Ibungogi manakta puraklammi. 33 Amasung sahar

adugi mi pumnamak yum adugi mangda tillare. **34** Aduga Ibungona mi kaya amabu makhal makha kayagi lainasingdagi phahanbire amasung lai phattaba kaya amabusu tanthokle. Amasung Ibungona lai phattabasingdu wa amata ngang-hallamde maramdi makhoina Ibungobu kanano haiba khanglammi. **35** Ayuk yamna ngallingei, mamlingei matamda, Jisuna hougattuna yum adudagi thoraklaga achikpa mapham amada chattuna Mapu Ibungoda haijarammi. **36** Adudagi Simon amadi mahakka loinabasingna Ibungobu thiba thorakle. **37** Aduga makhoina Ibungobu phanglabada, makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, "Mi pumnamakna Ibungo nahakpu thiri." **38** Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, "Eikhoina manak nakpa atei khulsingdasu chatkadabani. Eihakna makhoidasu pao sandokpa tai, maramdi ei madugidamak lakpani." **39** Maram aduna Ibungona Galilee-gi mapham pumnamakta chattuna, synagogue-singda pao sandoklammi aduga lai phattabasingbu tanthoklammi. **40** Yamna kiningai oiba unsagi lainana naba mi amana Jisuda laktuna khuru khudak kullaga tengbangbinaba haijarak-i, "Ibungona yabirabadi, eibu Ibungona seng-hanbiba ngammi." **41** Maduda Jisuna nungsiba pokladuna makhut tingthoklaga mahakpu sokpiraduna hairak-i, "Eina yare, nahak sengjaro!" **42** Khudak aduda mangondagi laina adu mangkhre aduga mahak sengjare. **43** Adudagi Jisuna nupa aduda hairak-i, "Yeng-u, masi mi kana amatada haidokkanu; adubu nahakna chattuna purohitta yeng-hallu. Aduga mipum khudingmakna nahak naba phare haiba khangnanaba Moses-na katlu hairamba potlamsing adu katcharu." Asumna akanba yathang asi piraga khudak aduda Jisuna mahakpu thakhre. **45** Adubu mahakna chatkhraga pao adu mapham khudingmakta sandokpa houre. Aduga madugi mahei oina, Jisuna phongna saharda changba ngamdre. Adudagi Ibungona mi tadaba achikpa maphamsingda leirammi, adumakpu mapham khudingdagi misingna Ibungogi manakta adumak laklammi.

2 Numit kharanigi matungda Jisuna Capernaum-da amuk lakle, amasung Ibungona yumda halakle haibagi pao thuna sandokkhre. **2** Adudagi thunamak yamlaba miyam amana mapham aduda tillare madudi mising adu yammankhibana ka adu mina pik thanbadagi thongjin mapal phaobasu leppham leiramde. Aduga Jisuna makhoida Mapu Ibungogi wa sandoklingeida, **3** Nupa marina pangthaduna naba mi ama puduna Ibungogi nakta lakle. **4** Adubu tilliba mising adu yamankhibana makhoina anaba adubu Ibungogi nakta pusinba ngamdre. Maram aduna makhoina Ibungona leiriba mapadugi yumthak adu huttoktuna phattoklaga pangthaduna naba nupa adubu magi hippham aduga loinana thadaraklammi. **5** Amasung Ibungona makhoigi thajaba kayamuk leibage haibadu ubada, pangthaduna naba nupa aduda hairak-i, "Ichanupa, nahakki napapsing kokpire." **6** Mapham aduda phamduna leiriba Wayel Yathanggi Oja kharana mapukningda mathanta khanjarammi, **7** "Kari matik leiduna mahakna asumna nganglibano? Masi Mapu Ibungobu thina ngangbani! Pap kokpiba ngambadi Mapu Ibungo mahak khaktani!" **8** Khudaktuda makhoina kari khallibano haibadu khangladuna Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina adumna karigi khallibano? **9** Pangthaduna nariba nupa asida, 'Nahakki napapsing kokpire,' haibaga, 'Hougatlu aduga nahakki hipnapham adu loukhattuna chatlu' haibaga karambana henna laibage? **10** Adubu Migi Machanupa aduna taibangpanda pap kokpinaba matik lei haibasi nakhoida utke." Adudagi Ibungona pangthaduna naba nupa aduda hairak-i, **11** "Eina nangonda hairi, hougatlu, aduga nahakki hipnapham adu loukhattuna nayumda chatlu!" **12** Adudagi nupa aduna hougattuna mahakki hipnapham adu loukhatlaga makhoi pumnamakki mityeng mamangmaktada thunamak chatkhre. Masina makhoi pumnamakta pungak ngak-hallammi, aduga makhoina Mapu Ibungobu thagattuna hairak-i, "Eikhoina asigumba amata amukta ukhidri!" **13** Jisuna Galilee-gi pat mapanda amuk hanna chatlammi. Amasung yamkhraba miyam amana Ibungogi manakta tillare, aduga Ibungona makhoida tambiba houre. **14** Aduga Ibungona asum chatlingeida, kanggat khomba, Alphaeus-gi machanupa Levi-na kanggat thiphamda phamduna leiba adu Ibungona urabada mangonda hairak-i, "Eigi itung illu." Maduda Levi-na hougattuna Ibungogi tung injare. **15** Madugi tungda Jisuna Levi-gi yumda numidanggi chaklen charammi. Amasung kanggat khombasing amadi inthokpiraba mi mayam amana Ibungogi tung illammi, aduga makhoina Ibungo amadi Ibunggogi tung-inbasingga loinana chaklen adu chaminnarammi. **16** Wayel Yathanggi Oja oiba Pharisee-sing kharana, inthokpiraba amadi kanggat khomba misingga loinana Jisuna chamin thakminnaba adu ubada, makhoina Ibungogi tung-inbasingda hanglak-i, "Karigi mahakna asigumba mising asiga chamin-thakminnaribano?" **17** Makhoina hainariba adu tabada Jisuna khumlak-i, "Masa phabasinggidi laiyengba mi mathou tade, adubu anabasinggidi mathou tai. Aduga masana achumba chatpani haina khanjaba mising adubu eina kouba lakpa natte adubu masana pap chelli haina khangjaba mising adubu

kouba lakpani." 18 Nongma thoudok amada Baptize
toubiba John-gi tung-inbasing amadi Pharisee-singna
chara hellammi. Maduda mi kharana Jisugi manakta
laklaga hanglak-i, "Baptize toubiba John-gi tung-
inbasing amadi Pharisee-singdi chara helli adubu
Ibungogi tung-inbasingnadi chara hendriba karigino?"
19 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Luhongbada lakliba
bor adugi marupsingna chara hen-gadra? Bor aduna
makhoiga hek leiminnaribamakhei makhoina chara
khak helloi. 20 Adum oinamak makhoidagi bor
adu pukhigadaba numit adu lakkani, aduga matam
aduda makhoina chara hen-gani. 21 "Mi kana
amatana ahanba phi machet amabu amanba phida
photchinde, maramdi ahanba phi machet aduna
chingsinduna segairiba adu hennadum segairakkani.
22 Aduga mi kana amatana anouba yubu amanba
sawun-gi khaosingda khak hapnade, maramdi yu
aduna sawun khaosing adu pokhaihanduna yusu
aduga khaosingdusu animak mang-han-gani. Madugi
mahutta anouba yudi anouba sawungi khaosingda
hapkadabani." 23 Potthaba numit amada Jisuna gehugi
loubukta phaoduna chatlammi. Aduga makhoina
asum chatlingeida Ibungogi tung-inbasingna gehu
charong khara heklammi. 24 Maduda Pharisee-
singna Jisuda hairak-i, "Yeng-u, potthaba numitta
nahakki tung-inbasingna touribasi Wayel Yathanggi
maiyoktani." 25 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "David
amadi mahakki loinabasingna mabuk lamlabada kari
toukhibage haibadu nakhoi padabra? 26 Abiathar-
na Purohitlen oiringei matamda David-na Mapugi
Sanglenda changduna Wayel Yathanggi matung inna
purohitsingkhaktana chaba yaba Mapu Ibungoda
katpa asengba tal adu mahakna chakhi aduga
mahakka loinarakpa misingdasu mahakna tal adu
pikhi." 27 Jisuna makha taraduna makhoida hairak-
i, "Potthaba numit asi mioibagi phanabagidamak
sembibani, adubu mioibadi potthaba numitkidamak
semkhiba natte. 28 Maram aduna Migi Machanupa
adu potthaba numitkisu mapuni."

3 Adudagi Jisuna synagogue-ta amuk hanna
changlammi, amasung mapham aduda makhut
nama sithaba nupa ama leirammi. 2 Aduga Jisubu
maral siba pamba mi kharasu mapham aduda
leirammi, maram aduna makhoina potthaba numitta
anaba nupa adubu Ibungona phahan-gadara haiduna
Ibungobu maral sinabagidamak cheksinna yenglammi.
3 Maduda Jisuna nupa aduda hairak-i, "Lak-u aduga
mayamgi mamangsida leppu." 4 Aduga Ibungona
makhoida hanglak-i, "Potthaba numitta kari kari touba
yai haina eikhoigi Wayel Yathangna haibage? Migi
mateng pangbra nattraga phattaba toubra? Migi thawai
kanbra nattraga mang-hanbra?" Adubu makhoina wa
amata ngangdana tuminna leirammi. 5 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida asaobaga loinana koina yengle, adubu
makhoigi thamoi kanba matou aduda Ibungona thamoi
sokladuna nupa aduda hairak-i, "Nahakki nakhuttu
tingthok-u." Maduda nupa aduna makhut tingthokle
aduga mahakki makhuttu hannagum pungpha phajare.
6 Adudagi Pharisee-sing aduna synagogue-tagi
chatkhiduna Herod-ki misingga khudaktuda unare
aduga Ibungobu karamna hatsige haiduna makhoina
wa tanaba houre. 7 Jisu amadi mahakki tung-
inbasingna Galilee-gi pat mayada chatthoklammi,
aduga yamlaba miyam amana Ibungogi tung illammi.
Miyamsing adu Galilee, Judea, 8 Jerusalem,
Idumea, Jordan-gi nongpok thangba maphamsing,
aduga Tyre amadi Sidon-gi saharsingdagi lakpani.
Ibungona toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adu tabadagi
makhoina Ibungogi manakta lakpani. 9 Miyam
adu yamankhibagi maramna miyamduna mangonda
omsindanaba, Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasingda
mahakkidamak hi ama thourang tounaba hairammi.
10 Numit aduda Ibungona mi mayam amabu anaba
phahanbirammi maram aduna atoppa anabasingnasu
Ibungobu sokchanaba manglomda insinnaduna
changsinaraklammi. 11 Phattaba thawai changba
misingna Ibungobu uba matamda, Ibungogi mangda
tuthaduna kanna laorak-i, "Ibungodi Tengban Mapugi
Machanupani!" 12 Aduga Jisuna mahaksi kanano
haibadu mi kana amatada haidanaba phattaba
thawaising aduda akanba yathang pire. 13
Adudagi Jisuna chingthakta kakhatlaga mahakna
pamba makhoising adubu manakta koure amasung
makhoina Ibungogi nakta lakle. 14 Aduga Ibungona
makhoi taranithoibu khandoklaga pakhonchatpa
haiba mingthol piraduna makhoida hairak-i, "Eihakna
nakhoibu eihakka loinanaba khandoklabani. Aduga
eina nakhoibu Mapu Ibungogi wa sandoknaba
thagani, 15 amadi anabasingbu phahannaba
amasung phattaba laisingbu tanthoknabagi matik
nakhoida leigani." 16 Ibungona khandoklaba
makhoi taranithoi adudi, Ibungona Peter haina
mingthonbiba Simon; 17 Zebedee-gi machanupa
Jacob amadi John (Jisuna makhoibu Boanerges
haina ming thollammi, Boanerges haibagi wahanthokti
"Nongkhakpagi machanupasing" haibani); 18 Andrew,
Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus-
gi machanupa Jacob, Thaddaeus, mareibak ningba
Simon, 19 amasung Ibungobu yeknabasinggi khutta
pithokkhiba, Judas Iscariot, hairibasing asini. 20
Adudagi Jisuna yum amada changlammi. Aduga

yamlaba miyam amana amuk hanna tillarabada
Ibungo amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna chananabagi
matam phaoba leiramde. 21 Pao asi Ibungogi
imung manunggi misingna tarabada, makhoina
Ibungobu yumda punanaba thoraklammi maramdi
makhoina “Mahak ngaore” haina hainarammi. 22
Aduga Jerusalem-dagi lakpa Wayel Yathanggi Oja
kharana hairak-i, “Mangonda Beelzebul changle!
Aduga lai phattabasinggi makok asigi mapanna
mahakna lai phattabasingbu tanthok-i.” 23 Maduda
Jisuna makhoibu manakta kouraga pandamsing
piraduna hairak-i, “Satan-na Satan-bu karamna
tanthokpa ngamgadage? 24 Leibak amana napak-
napak tanaduna amaga amaga khatnarabadi, leibak
adu kaigani. 25 Imung amada tongan tongan
tanaduna khatnarabadi, imung adu kaigani. 26 Maram
aduna Satan-gi leibak adu kanglup naiduna machet
tanarabadi madu kuina leptuna leiba ngamloi, adubu
mahakki aroiba haibadu oigani. 27 “Akanba mi adu
hanna punduna thamdrabadi, mi kana amatana
mahakki mayumda changduna mapot macheising
munduna louba ngamloi. Adubu mahak pullaba
matung khaktada mapot macheising adu louba
ngamgani. 28 “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
mioibana touba pap khudingmak amadi makhoina
thina ngangba pumnamak kokpigani. 29 Adubu
Thawai Asengbagi maiyokta thina ngangba mahakpudi
keidoungeidasu kokpiroi maramdi mahakna lomba
naidaba pap ama langsillabani.” **(aiōn g165, aiōnios
g166)** 30 “Mangonda phattaba thawai lei” haina mi
kharana haibagi maramna Ibungona masi haibani. 31
Madugi matungda Jisugi mama amadi manaosingna
Jisuna leiriba yum aduda lakle. Adudagi makhoina
mapanda leptuna Ibungobu kouthoknaba mi ama
tharammi. 32 Maduda Jisugi akoibada phamduna
leiriba misingduna Jisuda hairak-i, “Ibungogi ima,
nanaosing amadi nachansingna mapanda Ibungobu
unanaba leiri.” 33 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eigi ima kanano
amadi eigi ichin-inao kanano?” 34 Adudagi Ibungona
mahakki akoibada phamlibasing aduda yengladuna
hairak-i, “Yeng-u! Mapham asida eigi ima amadi eigi
ichin-inaosing leire! 35 Tengban Mapugi aningba
apamba touba mising adu eigi ichil inaoni, eigi iche
ichalni amadi eigi imani.”

4 Adudagi Jisuna Galilee-gi pat mapanda amuk
tambiba hourammi. Maduda Ibungogi akoibada
tilliba miyamsingdu yamankhibana Ibungona hi amada
kakhattuna phamlammi. Hi adu ipakthakta leirammi
aduga miyam aduna pat mapanda leplammi. 2
Adudagi Ibungona pandamsing sijinnaduna hiram
kaya ama makhoida tambirammi. Ibungona makhoida
hairak-i, 3 “Tao! Lou-uba amana maru hunba
chatlammi. 4 Mahakna loubukta maru asum
hullakpada, maru kharana lambi mapanda tare
aduga ucheksing laktuna marusingdu chathokkhre.
5 Aduga kharana leipak kaya leitaba nunglakta
tare. Amasung leipak luthana leitabana marusing
adu thuna mayol chonglakle. 6 Adubu numit
thorakpada nungsagi meisana yeibadagi pambisingdu
thuna kangsilhalle, maramdi pambisingdu mara luna
taramde. 7 Aduga kharana tingkhangsinggi marakta
tare, amasung tingkhangsingduna chaokhatlaktuna
pambisingdu namhatle aduga pambisingdu mahei
yanba ngamdre. 8 Adubu maru kharadi aphaba leihao
chenba maphamda tare aduga mayol chonglaktuna
chaokhatlaklaga mahei yamna yalle, madudi kharana
kunthra, kharana humphu aduga khara amana
chama yalle.” 9 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hairak-
i, “Tananaba nakong panba mahak aduna tasanu!”
10 Adudagi miyam adu chatkhiduna Ibungokhakta
ngaihouraba matamda, tung-inba taranithoi amadi
mahakki akoibada phamlibasing aduna pandamsing
adu sandokna takpinaba Ibungoda haijarammi.
11 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Tengban Mapugi
Leibakki athuppa adu nakhoida khang-hanbire.
Adubu mapanda leiba makhoidadi eina pumnamak
pandam oina hai. 12 Maramdi Mapugi Puyagi wa asi
thungnanabani, ‘Makhoina hanna hanna yenggani,
adubu khangloi; makhoina hanna hanna tagani,
adubu wakhal taba ngamloi. Maramdi makhoina
khanglamlaba aduga wakhal taramlaba, makhoina
Mapu Ibungoda hallaklamgadabani, aduga Mapu
Ibungona makhoibu kokpiramgadabani.’” 13 Adudagi
Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, “Pandam asi nakhoina
khangba ngamdabra? Adu oirabadi kamdouna
nakhoina atei pandamsing khangba ngamgadage?
14 Maru hunba mi aduna hullibadu Mapu Ibungogi
waheini. 15 Mi kharadi lambi mapanda taba marusing
aduga mannei. Madudi makhoina Mapu Ibungogi
waheidu hek tabaga, Satan-na laktuna makhoida
hunkhraba Mapu Ibungogi waheidu makhoidagi
louthokkhi. 16 Aduga mi kharana nunglakta taba
marusingduga manei. Makhoina Mapu Ibungogi
wahei adu hek tabaga haraona lousilli. 17 Adum
oinamak makhoina mara phajana tadaba maramna
kuina khaangde. Maram aduna Mapu Ibungogi
waheigi maramgidamak makhoida awa-ana amadi ot-
neiba lakpa matamda makhoigi thajaba adu thuna
thadokkhi. 18 Aduga mi kharadi tingkhang marakta
hunkhiba marusing aduga manei. Makhoina Mapu
Ibungogi wahei tare, 19 adubu taibangpan punsi

asigi langtaknaba, lanthumgi oiba nungaibagi lounam
amadi makhal kayagi apambasingna makhoida
changkhiduna Mapu Ibungogi wahei adu namhatkhi
aduga mahei yalhande. **(aiōn g165)** **20** Adubu mi
kharadi aphaba leihao chenba maphamda hunba
marusingga manei. Makhoina Mapu Ibungogi wahei
adu tai amadi wahei adubu lousinjei, aduga mahei
yalli madudi kharana kunthra, kharana humphu aduga
khara amana chama mahei yalli." **21** Jisuna makhoida
makha taraduna hairak-i, "Kanana thaomeibu thumok
makhada nattraga kangkha makhada thamnabage?
Thaomeidi thaomei makhong mathakta thamnaba
nattra? **22** Maramdi phongdokloidaba arotpa karisu
leite aduga khangloidaba aronba karisu leite. **23** Aduna
manakong panba mahak aduna tasanu!" **24** Ibungona
makhoida makha tana asisu hairak-i, "Nakhoina
tariba aduda ningthijana wakhal tou! Nakhoina
olliba chang adumak Mapu Ibungona nakhoidasu
onbirakkani amasung hennadum onbirakkani. **25**
Areiba mahak aduda henna pibigani, aduga leitaba
mahak adudagi mahakki leijaba adu phaoba
louthokkani." **26** Jisuna asisu hairak-i, "Mapu
Ibungogi leibak adu mi amana mahakki loubukta
maru hunbagumbani. **27** Mahakna tumlabasu
hougatlabasu, ahing nungthil animakta marusing
adu mayol chongduna hourak-i. Mahaknadi madu
kamdouna oiraklibano haibadudi khangde. **28** Leipak
masana adumak pambisingdu chaokhat-handuna
mahei yalhalli; ahanbada mayol, mathangda charong,
aduga akonbada pambi aduda mapung phana mahei
yalhalli. **29** Mahei aduna mullabada mahakna thanggol
thaduna lok-i, maramdi lourok tha adu lakle." **30**
Jisuna amuksu hairak-i, "Tengban Mapugi leibak
adu eikhoina kariga changdamnagadage? Masibu
sandokna taknaba eikhoina kari pandam sijinnagani?
31 Masi marusinggi marakta khwaidagi pikpa maru
oiriba hanggam maru amabu, mi amana louraga
leipakta thabagumbani. **32** Adubu thakhraba matung
khara leiraga madu chaokhatlak-i, aduga ingkholgi
mana-masing pumnakki manungda khwaidagi chaoba
pambi oirak-i. Maduna achouba masa longthorak-i
aduga ucheksingna madugi marumda mahum sai."
33 Asigumba atoppa pandam kaya amasu sijinnaduna
Jisuna misingda makhoina khangba ngamba chang
adu phaoba tambirammi. **34** Ibungona makhoida
pandam sijinnadana keidounungda tambiramde, adum
oinamak Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasing khaktaga
tonganna leiba matamda, Ibungona makhoida
pumnamak sandokna takpirammi. **35** Numit adumakki
numidangwairamda Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda
hairak-i, "Eikhoi pat asigi wangmada chatsi." **36**
Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna miyam adubu
thanamlaga, Jisuna phamliba hi aduda tongkhattuna
makhoina Jisubu puduna chatle. Mapham aduda
hi mayam amasu leirammi. **37** Adudagi ikhang
khang-houdana akanba nonglei nungsit ama lakle.
Aduga ithak-ipomna hida yeibadagi hinungda ising
hajillaktuna hidu isingna than-gadourammi. **38**
Adubu Jisudi hirubakta mon khangduna tumduna
leirammi. Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Ibungobu
houdoktuna hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo, eikhoi sigadoure
haibasi Ibungona kari amata khanbidrabra?" **39**
Adudagi Jisuna hougatlaktuna nungsit aduda yathang
pirak-i, "Tuminna leiyu!" aduga mahakna ithaksing
aduda hairak-i, "Tapthou!" Adudagi nungsit adu
lepkhre aduga pumnamak pumtap tapthakhre. **40**
Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina aduk
kiriba karigino? Nakhoida houjik phaoba thajaba
leitribra?" **41** Maduda makhoi yamna kirammi aduga
makhoi masel amaga amaga hainarak-i, "Nungsit
amadi ithaksing phaobana haiba illiba mahak asibu
kanano?"

5 Adudagi Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna
Galilee patki wangmada leiba Gerasa-gi
lamda thunglammi. **2** Amasung Jisuna hidagi
hek kumthabaga, phattaba thawai changba mi
amana mongpham maraktagi Ibungobu unanaba
thoraklammi. **3** Nupa adu mongpham marakta leibani.
Aduga kana amatana mahakpu amuk hanna yotlina
punduna thamba ngamdre. **4** Makhoina mahakki
makhong makhut adu kayarak hanna pullurabani
adubu mahakpu hek punba khudingmakta mahakna
yotli adu thadatli amasung yotling phalang adubu
matek matek thudek-i. Mahak yamna kanba maramna
kanamatana mahakpu phajinba ngamlamde. **5**
Ahing nungthil animak mahakna mongpham marakta
amadi chingda koichat chattuna koirao laoraga masa
mathantabu nungna sudatcharammi. **6** Jisuna lapna
leiringeida mahakna Jisubu urammi aduga mahakna
chellaktuna Ibungogi mangda khuru khudak kunduna
tuthajarammi. **7** Amasung mahakna ahouba khonjelda
laoraduna hairak-i, "He Jisu, khwaidagi wangthoiraba
Mapu Ibungogi Machanupa! Nangna eingonda kari
touba pambage? Eina Mapu Ibungo panduna haijari,
eibu ot-neiduna cheirak pibiganu!" **8** (Mahakna masi
haibagi maramdi Jisuna, "Phattaba thawai, mi asidagi
thokkhro!" haina hanna haikhibagini.) **9** Maduda
Jisuna mangonda hanglak-i, "Naming kari kou-i?"
Mahakna khumlak-i, "Eigi mingdi 'Tenggol' kou-i,
maramdi eikhoi yammi!" **10** Aduga mahakna Jisuda
makhoibu mapham adudagi tanthokpidanaba hanjin

hanjin haijarammi. **11** Matam aduda manak nakpa
ching-ya amada ok sanggu ama machinjak chaduna
leirammi. **12** Maram aduna phattaba thawaising aduna
Jisuda nonjaduna haijarak-i, “Eikhoibu oksing asida
thabiduna makhoida chang-hanbiyu.” **13** Adudagi
Ibungona makhoida ayaba adu pire, amasung
phattaba thawaisingduna mi adudagi thokkhraga
oksing aduda changkhre. Chaorakna masing lising
animuk oiba ok sanggu adu angamba adudagi pat
tamna thuna chenthakhiduna pat aduda iraknaduna
sire. **14** Maduda ok sellambasing aduna chenkhiduna
saharduda amadi khunsingda thoudok adugi paodu
sandokle. Adudagi misingna thokkhiba thoudok adu
yengnanabagidamak mapham aduda laklammi. **15**
Amasung makhoina Jisugi nakta lakpada, phattaba
thawai tenggol changlamba nupa aduna maphamduda
maphi marol ningthina settuna amadi wakhal tana
phambadu ubada makhoi loina kire. **16** Aduga phattaba
thawaising changlamba nupa amasung oksing aduda
kari thokkhibage haibadu uhoubasingna makhoida
tamle. **17** Maram aduna Jisubu makhoigi lam adu
thadoktuna chatpikhinaba makhoina Jisuda haijare.
18 Aduga Jisuna hida kakhatpa matamda phattaba
thawaising changlamba nupa aduna Jisuda nonjaduna
haijarak-i, “Eisu Ibungoga loinana chatchage!” **19**
Adubu madu Jisuna yakhide. Amasung Ibungona
mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna nayumda amasung
nahakki oiba mising adugi manakta handuna Mapu
Ibungona nahakkidamak kayada chaoba thabak
toubikhiba amadi nahakpu kayagi matik nungsibiba
haibadu makhoida tamlu.” **20** Maduda mahakna
chatkhiduna Decapolis haina khangnaba Sahar
Tara adugi mapham khudingda Jisuna mangonda
toubikhibasing adu sandokpa hourammi. Amasung
madu taba mi pumnamakna ngaklammi. **21** Adudagi
Jisuna patki wangmada amuk hallakle. Aduga
yamlaba miyam amana Ibungogi akoibada tillare.
22 Adudagi Jairus kouba synagogue-ki luchingba
amana mapham aduda lakle, aduga mahakna Jisubu
ubaga Jisugi khuyakhada tuthajaduna, **23** yamna
nollukna haijarak-i, “Eigi piklibi ichanupi sigadabagi
phibhamda yamna kanna nare. Mahakna naba
phajaduna hingjananaba, Ibungona lakpiduna mahakki
mathakta Ibungogi khut thambiyu.” **24** Maduda
Jisuna Jairus-ka loinana chatminnare. Amasung
yamlaba miyam amana Ibungogi matung illammi
aduga makhoina Ibungogi akoibada krik-krik innaduna
chatlammi. **25** Mapham aduda chahi taranithoi chupna
ee taduna naraklabi nupi ama leirammi. **26** Mahakna
layengba mi kaya amada yengduna awaba kaya
khangkhre aduga mahakki areiba sel pumbasu
sijinnakhre, adubu phagatlakpagi mahutta anaba
henna henjillammi. **27** Mahakna Jisugi maramda
taraduna miyam marakta Ibungogi tunglomda laklaga
mahak masa mathanta “Eina Ibungogi phi asi sokta
sokcharabadi, ei naba phajagani” haina mapukningda
khanjabaga loinana Ibungogi phida sokcharammi.
29 Mahakna Ibungogi phi adu hek sokchabaga,
khudak aduda mahakki ee tarambadu lepkhre;
amasung mahak masana masada leiba anaba adu
phajare haibadu khangjakhi. **30** Maduda Jisuna
mangondagi panggal thokkhre haibadu khudak aduda
khangladuna, miyam aduda onsillaktuna hanglak-
i, “Kanana eigi phi sokkhibage?” **31** Ibungogi tung-
inbasingna khumlak-i, “Yengbiyu, miyamsing asina
Ibungogi akoibada krik-krik innaduna leiri; aduga
‘Kanana eibu sokkhibage?’ haina karigi Ibungona
hangbiribano?” **32** Adubu mangonda sokkhibi nupi
adubu unanaba Ibungona koina yenglammi. **33**
Nupi aduna mangonda kari thokkhibage haibadu
khanglabada kibana masadu niklammi amasung
mahakna laktuna Ibungogi khuyakhada tuthajaraga
thokkhiba thoudok pumnamak Ibungoda tamjare.
34 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Ichanupi,
nanggi thajabana nahakpu phahanbire. Ingthana
chatlo, aduga nahakki laina adudagi phajaro!” **35**
Jisuna masi hairingeida synagogue-ki luchingba
Jairus-ki yumdagi mi khara laklaga mangonda hairak-
i, “Nahakki nachanupi sire. Oja Ibungobu amuk
wahallubagi kari kanagani?” **36** Makhoina haibadu
hek tabaga karisu thousaba toudana Ibungona Jairus-
ta hairak-i, “Kiganu, thada thajou.” **37** Adudagi
Peter, Jacob amadi mahakki manao John nattana
atei kana amatabu mahakka loinana chatminnaba
Ibungona yadre. **38** Amasung makhoina Jairus-ki
yumda lakle aduga mapham aduda irang langba,
kappa laoba amadi tengtha nawoiba Ibungona ure. **39**
Adudagi Ibungona changsinduna makhoida hairak-i,
“Karigi nakhoina irang langduna kapna-laonaribano?
Angang asi siba natte, mahak tumlibani!” **40** Maduda
makhoina Ibungoda karemnaduna noknarammi.
Adubu Ibungona makhoi pumnamak mapanda thok-
hankhraga, angangdugi mama mapa amadi Ibungogi
tung-inba ahumduga loinana, angangduna hipliba ka
aduda changle. **41** Aduga Ibungona angang adugi khut
pairaduna hairak-i, “Talitha kumi!” haibagi wahanthokti,
“Nupimacha, eina nangonda hairi, hougatlu!” **42**
Khudaktuda nupimachadu hougattuna koichat chatle.
(Mahak chahi taranithoi surabini.) Maduda makhoi
yamna ngaklammi. **43** Adubu Ibungona makhoida
kana amatada haidoktanaba akanba yathang pirammi,

aduga mahakna makhoida hairak-i, “Nupimacha
aduda chanaba khara piyu.”

6 Jisuna mapham adu thadoklaga mahakki tung-
inbasingga loinana masagi khunda amuk hallakle.
2 Aduga Ibungona potthaba numitta synagogue-ta
tambiba houre. Amasung mi mayam amana Ibungogi
tambiba adu tabada ngakladuna hairak-i, “Mahakna
pumnamaksing asi kamdouna touba ngamlibano?
Asigumba angakpa thabaksing asi tounanaba
lousing amadi panggal asi mahakna kadaidagi
phanglibano? **3** Mahak asi u-suba midu nattra?
Mahak Mary-gi machanupa, aduga Jacob, Joseph,
Judas amadi Simon-gi mayambadu nattra? Aduga
mahakki machansing adu eikhoiga leiminnaba nattra?”
Asumna makhoina Ibungobu yadre. **4** Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa
maichousingbu makhoigi maramdam, imung manung
amadi mari-matasingna ikai khumnabidaba khak
nattana mapham khudingmakta ikai khumnei.”
5 Aduga makhoina thajadaba adugi maramna
Ibungona anaba mi kharagi mathakta khut thambiraga
phahanbibakhak nattana atei angakpa thabak amata
touba ngamdre. **6** Amasung makhoigi thajaba leitaba
aduda Ibungona yamna ngaklammi. Adudagi Jisuna
thangnaba khun khunsingda chattuna misingbu
tambirammi. **7** Aduga Ibungona mahakki tung-inba
taranithoibu manakta koure. Amasung Ibungona
makhoida phattaba thawaisingbu ngamnaba matik
pibire aduga makhoi ani ani semduna thare. **8**
Amasung makhoina chatpa matamda cheisu nattana
chananaba pot, punanaba khao, senggaoda sel
amadi atei kari amata pudanaba yathang pirammi. **9**
Makhoina sandal tongbadi yarammi adubu ahenba
phurit pubadi yaramde. **10** Aduga Ibungona makhoida
asisu hairammi, “Nakhoibu taramna okliba yum aduda,
maphamdu thadoktriba phaoba nakhoina lengdana
leiyu. **11** Karigumba mapham amagi misingna
nakhoibu taramna oktraba nattraga nakhoina haiba
tadraba nakhoigi khongyagi uphuldu kanthoklamlaga
mapham adu thadok-tuna chatlu. Maduna makhoida
cheksin wa oinabani.” **12** Adudagi Ibungogi tung-
inbasing aduna chatkhiduna, misingna paptagi
pukning hongduna Mapu Ibungoda hallaknaba pao
sandoklammi. **13** Makhoina phattaba thawai kaya
tanthoklammi aduga anabasingbu thao teibiduna
anaba phahanbirammi. **14** Adudagi Herod ningthouna
Jisugi maramda tare, maramdi Jisugi ming mapham
khudingda sandokkhre. Mi kharana hairammi,
“Baptize toubiba John amuk hinggatle! Maram aduna
mangonda angakpasing toubagi panggal asi leiribani.”
15 Adubu mi kharana amuk hai, “Mahaksi Elijah-
ni.” Aduga atoppa kharanasu amuk hai, “Mahak
mamangngeigi Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa matik
leiba maichousinggumba maichou amani.” **16** Madu
tabada Herod-na hairak-i, “Mahaksi Baptize toubiba
John-ni! Eina mahakpu mangak kaktuna hatkhrabani,
adubu mahak amuk hinggatle!” **17** Maramdi Herod
masamakna yathang piduna John-bu pharaga
keisumsangda punduna thamkhi. Mahakna madu
Herodias masunglanggidamak toukhibani. Herodias
asi Herod masamakki manao nupa Philip-ki nupi
oijarabasu mahakna luhongduna lourammi. **18** Maduda
Baptize toubiba John-na Herod-ta hanjin hanjin haikhi,
“Nahakki nanao nupagi nupibu nahakna louba haibasi
wayel yathang kai!” **19** Maram aduna Herodias-na
John-bu malom thamduna singkhi aduga mahakpu
hatpa pamkhi. Adum oinamak Herod-na maram
oiduna mahakna hatpa ngamlamde. **20** Maramdi
Herod-na John asi achumba chatpa amadi asengba
mi amani khangduna ikai khumnarammi amasung
mahakpu ngakthoklammi. Amasung John-na ngangba
taba khudingda mahakna kari tougadage haipham
khangdabagi awaba leirabasu, John-na ngangbadi
mahak adumak taba pamlammi. **21** Mameithangda
Herodias-ki khudong chaba adu phangle. Herod-na
mahakki mapok numitta mahakki phamnaibasing,
lanmigi makoksing amadi Galilee-gi masak naiba
misinggidamak chaklen ama langle. **22** Amasung
Herodias-ki machanupina changlaktuna Herod amadi
tilliba miyamgidamak jagoi sarammi. Aduga mahakna
makhoi pumnamakpu yamna pelhallammi. Maram
aduna ningthouna leisabi macha aduda hairak-i,
“Nahakna apamba ama nijou madu eina nangonda
pigani.” **23** Mahakna mangonda wasaktuna hairak-i,
“Eina wasakli, nahakna niningba ama nijabada eina
madu pibigani, eigi leibak tangkhai ama oirabasu
eina pigani.” **24** Adudagi leisabi macha aduna
mamada changsinduna hangle, “Eina kari nijouge?”
Maduda mamana khumlak-i, “Baptize toubiba John-gi
makok niyu.” **25** Aduga leisabi macha aduna thuna
ningthougi manakta changlaga hairak-i, “Baptize
toubiba John-gi makok adu houjikmak sempak amada
haptuna eingonda pibiyu.” **26** Madu tabada Herod
ningthou thawai yamna warammi, adum oinamak
mahakna mayam mamangda sakkhiba wasak aduna
mahakna yaroi haiba ngamlamde. **27** Maram aduna
mahakna lanmigi sanglingba amada John-gi makok
kaktuna puraknaba yathang pire. Adudagi lanmigi
sanglingba aduna keisumsangda chatkhraga John-
gi makok kakle; **28** Amasung mahakna John-gi
makok adu sempak amada haplaga leisabi macha

aduda pire, aduga leisabi macha aduna madu
mamada amuk pirammi. 29 Adudagi John-gi tung-
inbasingna pao adu tarabada makhoina laktuna John-
gi hakchang adu louraga mongphamda leirol challe.
30 Pakhonchatpasing aduna Jisugi manakta laklaga
makhoina touruba amadi makhoina tambirubasing adu
Ibungoda tamlammi. 31 Mapham aduda yamkhraba
miyamna lakthok laksin touba maramna, Jisu amadi
mahakki tung-inbasingna chak chanaba matam
phaoba phanglamde. Maram aduna Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, “Eikhoina ngaihak pottharunaba mi tadaba
achikpa mapham amada eikhoi chatsi.” 32 Maram
aduna makhoina hi amada tongduna achikpa
mapham amada chatlammi. 33 Adumakpu miyam
amana makhoina chatpa adu urammi amasung
khudakta makhoibu sak khanglammi. Maram aduna
khun pumnamaktagi misingna kangphalda khongna
mang thana chenkhiduna Jisu amadi mahakki
tung-inbasingdagi makhoina hanna mapham aduda
thungle. 34 Aduga Jisuna hidagi hek kumtharakpaga
yamlaba miyam adu ure, aduga Ibungogi thammoida
makhoibu nungsiba pokle maramdi makhoisingdu
yaosenba leitraba yaosinggum oirammi. Maram aduna
Ibungona makhoida hiram kaya tambiba houre. 35
Amasung numidangwairam oiraklabada Ibungogi
tung-inbasingna Ibungoda laklaga hairak-i, “Matam
asi thengjinkhre, aduga mapham asisu mi tadaba
lamni. 36 Miyam asina akoiba maphamsing amadi
manak nakpa khunsingda chattuna makhoi makhoigi
chananaba karigumba khara leijarunaba thabikhro.”
37 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nakhoina makhoida chanaba
piyu.” Maduda makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, “Eikhoina
chattuna makhoina chananabagidamak dinari chanigi
tal leirugadra?” 38 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hanglak-
i, “Nakhoida tal kaya yaoribage haibadu chattuna
yenglu!” Makhoina madu khangdoklaga Ibungoda
hairak-i, “Tal manga-ga nga aniga yaori.” 39
Maduda Jisuna misingdu kangbu kangbu semlaga
asangba napi mathakta phamhannaba mahakki tung-
inbasingda hairammi. 40 Maram aduna mising adu
chamagi kangbu amadi yangkheigi kangbu semduna
pareng naina phamthare. 41 Adudagi Jisuna tal manga
amadi nga anidu louraga swargaromda yengkhattuna
Mapu Ibungobu thagatchare. Adudagi Ibungona
talsingdu segaire aduga miyamsingduda yenthoknaba
mahakki tung-inbasingda pire. Aduga Ibungona nga
anidusu makhoi pumnamak aduda yenthokle. 42
Amasung makhoi pumnamakna mabuk thanna chare.
43 Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasingna lemhouba tal
amasung nga machetsing adu thumok taranithoi
thanna khomgatle. 44 Maduda chaba yaokhiba
nupasinggi masingdu lising manga oirammi. 45 Jisuna
miyamdu thadoklingeida, mahakki tung-inbasingbu
khudak aduda hida tong-hallaga mahakki mang thana
pat adugi wangmada leiba Bethsaida-da thare. 46
Adudagi miyamdu thadokkhraba matungda Ibungona
haijanabagidamak ching amada chatlammi. 47 Aduga
numidang oiraklabada mahakki tung-inbasingna
tongliba hi adu patyaida leirammi aduga Ibungona
mathanta kangphalda leirammi. 48 Amasung hi
adu nungsitka maiyoknaba maramna Ibungogi tung-
inbasingna yamna wana hi honbadu Ibungona ure.
Maram aduna nongngallamdai pung ahumdagi ayukki
pung taruk phaobagi manunggi pungpham amada,
Ibungona makhoi tamna ising mathakta khongna lakle.
Amasung Ibungona makhoibu hendoktuna chatnaba
tourammi. 49 Adubu Ibungona ising mathakta khongna
chatpa adu ubada makhoina lai phattabani khanduna
yamna kiraduna kanna laorammi. Adubu khudak
aduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nathouna leiyu! Eini,
kiganu!” 51 Adudagi Ibungona makhoigi marakta hida
kakhatle, aduga nungsit adu lepkhre. Maduda Ibungogi
tung-inbasingdu yamna ngaklammi. 52 Maramdi
makhoina thammoi kanmanbagi maramna mi lising
mangada tal pijakhiba adugi nunggi oiba wapham adu
makhoina khangba ngamlamde. 53 Adudagi makhoina
pat adu lanthoklaga Gennesaret lamdamda laklammi
aduga mapham aduda makhoina hi adu thangle.
54 Aduga makhoina hi adudagi hek kumthabaga
misingna Ibungobu khudakta masak khanglammi.
55 Maram aduna makhoina mapham adu sinba
thungna chelladuna makhoina anaba misingbu masa
masagi hipphamsingda hipphallaga Ibungo lei haina
taba maphamsingda purakle. 56 Amasung Jisuna
khunggangsing, saharsing amadi apikpa khunsingda
chatpa mapham khudingmakta miyamna makhoigi
anaba misingbu keithelsingda puthoraklammi, aduga
anabasingbu Ibungogi phiji aduta sok-hanbiyu haina
makhoina Ibungoda haijarammi. Aduga Ibungogi phiji
sokchaba makheina anaba phajarammi.

7 Nongma Jerusalem-dagi lakpa Pharisee-sing
amadi Wayel Yathanggi ojasing kharana Jisugi
maphamda koina tillare. 2 Amasung Ibungogi tung-
inbasing kharana maangna haibadi chadringeigi
mamangda chatnabigi oiba makhut hamba adu
pangthoktana chaba adu ure. 3 Pharisee-sing
amadi atei Jihudising pumnakna makhoigi ahal
lamansingna tambiba chatnabi ngakna chatli.
Makhoina chatnabigi oiba khut hamba adu
pangthoktriba makhei keidounungdasu chaba toude.
4 Makhoina keitheldagi hallakpada hanna isingna

chamthoktuna sengdoktrabadi makhoina karigumba
amata chade. Makhoina atoppa chatnabi mayam
amasu illi, madudi tenggotsing, chaphusing, pithraigi
kolliksing amasung phamungbu chatnabigi matung
inna isingna chamthokpani. 5 Maram aduna Pharisee-
sing amadi Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna Jisuda hairak-
i, “Nahakki tung-inbasingna eikhoigi ahal lamansingna
tambiba chatnabi adu indaduna karigi amaangba
khutna charibano?” 6 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “He
aphasasinnabasa! Nakhoigi maramda maichou Isaiah-
na Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokkhiba adu kayada
chumkhraba! Maramdi Mahakna asumna irammi,
‘Mapu Ibungona hai, Mising asina eibu makhoigi
chinbanthongda ikai khumnei, Adubu makhoigi
thamoidi eingondagi lapna lei. 7 Makhoina eibu
arembada khurummi, Maramdi makhoina mioibana
semba chatna pathapsingbu Eigi wayel yathanggumna
tambi!’ 8 “Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi yathangbu
thadoklaga mioibana tambiba chatnabisingbu illi.” 9
Jisuna makha taraduna hairak-i, “Aduga nakhoina
nakhoigi chatnabibu ngaknanaba Tengban Mapugi
Wayel Yathangbu yamna heina theidok-i. 10
Maramdi Moses-na nakhoida yathang asi pikhi,
‘Nama napabu ikai-khumnou,’ aduga, ‘Mama mapabu
thina ngangba mahak adu hatkadabani.’ 11 Adubu
nakhoina tambibadi, mi amana mahakki mama
nattraga mapada mateng pangba yaba karigumba
khara leirabasu, ‘Masi Corban-ni’ (haibadi Mapu
Ibungoda katkhraba khudonni) hairabadi, 12 mahakna
mama nattraga mapagidamak toupham thokpa adu
touhandre. 13 Asumna nakhoida thangtharakpa
nakhoigi chatnabina Tengban Mapugi wabu aremba
oihalli. Aduga asiga manaba mayam amasu nakhoina
tou-i.” 14 Adudagi Jisuna miyam adubu manakta
amuk kousillaga hairak-i, “Nakhoi pumnamak eina
haiba tao aduga masi khang-u. 15 Mi amada
mapandagi changlakpa karigumba amatana mahakpu
maang-hanba ngamloi. Adubu mi adugi nungdagi
thoklakpa aduna mahakpu maang-halli. 16 Tanaba
nakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu.” 17 Adudagi
Ibungona miyam adu thadoklamlaga yumda changba
matamda Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Ibungoda pandam
adu sandokna takpinaba haijarammi. 18 Maduda
Ibungona makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoisu houjik
phaoba khangdribra? Mapandagi mi amada changba
karigumba amatana mahakpu maang-hanba ngamloi,
19 Maramdi maduna mahakki thamoida changde
adubu puknungda changkhi adudagi hakchanggi
mapanda amuk thokkhi.” (Asumna Jisuna chinjak
pumnamak seng-i haina phongdokpire.) 20 Aduga
Ibungona makha taraduna hairak-i, “Mi amagi
nungdagi thoklakpa aduna mahakpu maang-halli.
21 Maramdi phattaba wakhal, nupa nupigi oibagi
lamchat naidaba, huranba, mi hatpa, mitu miwa
ngangnaba, karamba, makhal makha kayagi phattaba
thabak touba, lounamba, lamchat phajadaba, kallakpa,
mibu phattana ngangba, napan touba, amadi
apangba pumnamaksing asi nakhoigi thamoidagi
thorak-i. 23 Hairiba pumnamaksing asina nakhoigi
nungdagi thoraklaga nakhoibu maang-halli.” 24
Adudagi Jisuna mapham adu thadoklaga Tyre
sahargi manakta leiba maphamsingda chatlammi
aduga Ibungona yum amada changlammi. Ibungona
mi kana amatada mahak kadaida leibage haiba
khang-hanningdrabasu mahak lotpa ngamlamde.
25 Aduga phattaba thawai changba nupimacha
amagi mamana Ibungogi maramda hek tabaga
Ibungogi nakta laktuna Ibungogi khuyakhada
tuthajarammi. 26 Nupi adu Syria-gi Phoenicia-da
pokpa Greek ningolni. Mahakki machanupidagi lai
phattaba adu tanthokpinaba nupi aduna Ibungoda
haijarammi. 27 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eigi imung-
manung oiriba angangsing haibadi Jihudisingda eina
hanna pijapham thok-i. Angangsinggi chanababu
louraga huisingda hunjinba asi chumde.” 28
Nupiduna khumlak-i, “Chummi Ibungo, adubu
table makhada leiba huisingnaphao angangsingna
chabadagi tarakpa chanaba machet-makaisingdu
chai!” 29 Maduda Ibungona mangonda hairak-
i, “Nahakki adugumba paokhum adugi maramna,
nahak yumda hanjaro; nahakki nachanupidagi lai
phattaba adu thokkhre.” 30 Nupi aduna mayumda
hanba matamda machanupidu phamungda hiptuna
leiramba thengnare aduga lai phattaba adusu
machanupi adudagi thokkhiramle. 31 Jisuna Tyre-
gi lam thadoktuna Sidon phaoraga Galilee pat
tanna chatle. Ibungona Decapolis haina khangnaba
Sahar Taragi manakki lam phaoduna chatlammi.
32 Aduga mi kharana mana pangba lonthoktaba
nupa amabu Ibungoda puraktuna mahakki mathakta
khut thambiduna naba phahanbinaba haijarammi. 33
Adudagi Ibungona nupa adubu miyamdagi tonganna
puthoklaga Ibungogi khudombina mahakki manakong
animakta thingjinbirammi. Aduga Ibungona mahakki
khudombida tin sitlaga nupadugi marei sokpirammi.
34 Amasung Ibungona swargaromda yengkhatlaga
sor phuina holladuna hairak-i, “Ephphatha!” masigi
wahanthokti “Hangdoklo” haibani. 35 Khudaktuda
nupa adu taba ngamle aduga wa ngangbada apanba
leirambadu louthokkhiduna mahak phajana ngangba
ngamle. 36 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida mi kana
amatada haidoktanaba yathang pirammi. Adubu

Ibungona makhoida haidoktanaba yathang henna
piriba makhei, makhoina hennadum haidoklammi. 37
Amasung pao adu tabada makhoi yamna ngaklammi.
Maduda makhoina hairak-i, “Mahakna touba thabak
pumnamak kayada angakpano! Mahakna mana
pangbasing phaoba na tahanbi aduga lonthoktabasing
phaoba lon thok-hanbi!”

8 Matam aduda atoppa yamkhraba miyam ama
amuk tillammi. Amasung mising adugi chanaba
kari amata leitaba maramna Jisuna mahakki tung-
inbasing adubu manakta kousilladuna hairak-i, 2
“Mising asigidamak ei nungaitaba phao-i, maramdi
makhoina eiga leiminnarakpasi numit humni sure
aduga houjik makhoigi chanaba karisu leitre. 3 Eina
makhoibu karisu pijadana mayumda thakhrabadi
makhoi lambida wantharagani maramdi makhoi
kharadi lam arappadagi lakpasu yaori.” 4 Ibungogi
tung-inbasingna Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Lamhang
asidabu asuk yamkhraba miyamsing asibu pijaba
konnagadaba chinjak kadaidagi lourugani?” 5
Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoida tal kaya
yaori?” Makhoina khumlak-i, “Taret yaori.” 6
Adudagi Ibungona miyamdu leipakta phamthanaba
yathang pire. Amasung Ibungona tal tarettu louduna
Mapu Ibungobu thagatcharaga talsingdu machet
setladuna miyamda yenthoknaba Ibungogi tung-
inbasingda pire; aduga tung-inbasingduna miyamda
yenthokle. 7 Amasung makhoida nga macha kharasu
yaorammi. Aduga Ibungona ngasingdugidamak
Mapu Ibungobu thagatcharaga mahakki tung-
inbasingda ngasingdusu miyamda yenthoknaba
hairammi. 8 Aduga makhoi pumnamak mabuk thanna
chare. Maphamduda leiba mi masingdu chaorakna
lising mariromni. Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasingna
lemhouba machet makaising adu thummok taret
thanna khomjille. Amasung Ibungona miyamsing
adu hek thadokkhibaga, 10 mahakki tung-inbasingga
loinana hida tongkhatladuna Dalmanutha-gi lamda
chatlammi. 11 Pharisee kharana Jisu lakle tabada
manakta laktuna Ibungoda marei yetnaba hourammi.
Makhoina Ibungobu themdoktuna asoiba touhanba
pamlammi, maram aduna Mapu Ibungona Ibungobu
yai haiba utnanaba swargadagi angakpa khudam
ama utnaba makhoina Ibungoda hairammi. 12
Maduda Ibungona yamna nungaitana sor phuina
hollaga hairak-i, “Houjikki mirolsina karigi angakpa
khudam thiribano? Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairi,
mirol asida asigumba khudam amata piroi.” 13
Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu thanamduna hida amuk
tongkhatlaga pat adugi wangmada chatlammi. 14
Aduga Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna chananaba
purakpa kaorammi. Amasung makhoigi tal amakhak
yaobadu nattana hi aduda makhoigi chananaba
kari amata leiramde. 15 Amasung Jisuna makhoida
cheksin wa hairak-i, “Cheksinna leiyu, aduga Pharisee-
sing amadi Herod-ki hameidagi cheksillu.” 16
Maduda makhoi masel amaga amaga khannaduna
hainarammi, “Ibungona hairiba asi eikhoida tal
amata yaodabagini.” 17 Makhoina hainaribadu
Jisuna khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina
tal yaodabagi maramda karigi khannaribano?
Nakhoi houjik phaoba khangdribra aduga wakhal
tadribra? Nakhoigi pukning wakhalsingdu iphak
phakchillabra? 18 Mit panna panna nakhoi udabra?
Na panna panna nakhoi tadabra? Eina tal manga
machet settuna mi lising mangada pijakhiba
aduda nakhoina lemhouba machet makaising adu
thummok kaya thanna khomjinkhibage haibadu
nakhoi ningsingdabra?” Maduda makhoina khumlak-i,
“Taranithoini.” 20 Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, “Eina
tal taret machet settuna mi lising marida pijakhiba
adudadi nakhoina lemhouba machet makaising
thummok kaya thanna khomjinkhibage.” Makhoina
khumlak-i, “Taretni.” 21 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida
hanglak-i, “Aduga nakhoina houjik phaoba khangba
ngamdribra?” 22 Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna
Bethsaida-da lakpada mioi kharana mamit tangba
mi amabu Jisugi manakta puraktuna mahakpu
sokpiduna phahanbinaba Ibungoda haijarammi. 23
Amasung Ibungona mamit tangba nupa adubu
makhut sambiduna khundugi wangmada puthokpire
aduga mahakki mitta tin sitlaga Ibungogi khutna
mahakki mathakta thamduna hanglak-i, “Houjik nahak
karigumba khara uba ngambra?” 24 Maduda nupa
aduna yengkhatladuna hairak-i, “Hoi, eina mising uba
ngamjare, adubu makhoi yengbada u-pambisingna
koichat chatpa malli.” 25 Jisuna amuk nupa adugi
mamit animakta mahakki khut thambire. Handakti
nupa aduna munna yenglammi amasung mahakki
mittu pungpha phajaduna pumnamak sengna amuk
uba ngamjare. 26 Adudagi Jisuna mahakpu mayumda
tharaduna hairak-i, “Nahakna nayumda chatpada
khun aduda halluranu.” 27 Jisu amadi mahakki
tung-inbasingna Caesarea Philippi-gi akoibada leiba
khun khunsingda chatlammi amasung makhoina
asum chatlingeida Ibungona makhoida hanglak-
i, “Misingna eibu kanani hainabage?” 28 Maduda
makhoina khumlak-i, “Mi kharanadi Ibungodi Baptize
toubiba John-ni hainei; aduga mi kharana Elijah-
ni hai; aduga mi khara amanadi Mapu Ibungogi
wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi maraktagi amani

hainei." 29 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i,
"Adubu nakhoinadi eibu kanani haibage?" Maduda
Peter-na khumlak-i, "Ibungo nahakti Christta aduni."
30 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida yathang piduna hairak-
i, "Eigi maramda nakhoina kanadasu haiganu." 31
Madudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda tambiba
houre, "Migi Machanupa adu awaba nanggani aduga
ahal lamansing, athoiba purohitsing amasung Wayel
Yathanggi ojasingna mahakpu yaroi. Mahakpu hatkani,
adubu humni suba numitta mahak amuk hinggatkani."
32 Ibungona waphamsing asi makhoida yamna
sengna khang-halle. Maduda Peter-na Ibungobu
tonganna kouthokladuna Ibungoda cheiba houre.
33 Adubu Ibungona onsillaktuna mahakki tung-
inbasingda yengle amasung Peter-bu cheiraduna
hairak-i, "Eingondagi chatthokkhro, Satan! Nahakna
khalliba wakhal adu Mapu Ibungodagi lakpa
natte madu mioibagi oiba wakhalni." 34 Adudagi
Jisuna miyam amadi mahakki tung-inbasing adu
manakta kousillaga hairak-i, "Kanagumba amana eigi
itung inninglabadi, mahakna masagi oiba aningba
apambasing thadoksanu aduga mahakki cross
puduna eigi itung insanu. 35 Kanagumba amana
mahakki thawai kanjaba pamlabadi mahakki thawaidu
mangjagani; adubu eigi amadi Aphaba Paogidamak
mahakki thawai mangjarabadi mahakki thawai adu
kanba phangjagani. 36 Mi amana taibangpan apumba
phangjaraga mahakki thawai mangjarabadi, mahakki
kari tongjaba leibage? 37 Nattraga mi amana mahakki
thawaiga kariga sinnaba yabage? 38 Thajaba yadaba
amadi papna thallaba mirol asida kanagumba amana
eigidamak amadi eigi waheigidamak ikairabadi, Migi
Machanupa aduna mahakki Mapagi matik mangal
amadi asengba swargadutsingga loinana lakpa matam
aduda mahakna makhoi adugidamak ikaigani."

9 Amasung Jisuna makhoida makha tana hairak-
i, "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
mapham asida lepliba makhoi kharadi Tengban
Mapugi Leibak aduna panggalga loinana lakpa adu
udriba phaoba sibagi mahao tangloi." 2 Numit
taruknigi matungda Jisuna Peter, Jacob amadi John
khaktabu tonganna puraduna awangba ching amada
kakhatle. Aduga mapham aduda Ibungona makhoigi
mamangda sak-ong hongle. 3 Amasung Ibungogi
phijoldu taibangpanda leiriba phisuba kanana suduna
ngouhanba ngamba adudagi thoidok hendokna
nganna-langna ngourakle. 4 Adudagi makhoina
khang-houdana Elijah amadi Moses thoraktuna Jisuga
wari sanaba adu ure. 5 Maduda Peter-na Jisuda
hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo, eikhoina mapham asida leijabasi
eikhoigidamak kayada phakhraba! Eikhoina sang
ahum haibadi Ibungogi ama, Moses-ki ama, amasung
Elijah-gi ama sasi." 6 Peter-na kari haigadage
haiba khangdaduna waheising asi haibani, maramdi
makhoi adukki matik kirammi. 7 Adudagi leichil
ama thoraktuna makhoibu khanjinlammi, amasung
leichil maraktagi khonjel amana hairak-i, "Masi eigi
nungsiraba Ichanupani, mahakna haiba tao!" 8
Adudagi makhoina akoibada yengbada, ikhang khang-
houdana Jisu nattana atei kana amatabu amuk
ukhidre. 9 Aduga makhoina chingthak adudagi asum
kumtharakpa matamda Jisuna makhoida yathang
piraduna hairak-i, "Nakhoina ukhibasing adu Migi
Machanupa aduna sibadagi hinggattriba phaoba
mi kana amatada tamthokkanu." 10 Makhoina
Ibungogi yathangdu ngakcharammi. Adumakpu
makhoigi marakta "Sibadagi hinggatpa" haibasigi
wahanthok karino haina makhoi masen amaga amaga
hangnarammi. 11 Amasung makhoina Ibungoda
hanglak-i, "Karigi Christtana laktringeida Elijah-na
hanna lakkani haina Wayel Yathanggi Ojasingna
hairibano?" 12 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-
i, "Asengbamak Elijah-na hanna lakkani aduga
pot pumnamak masagi oipham thokpa phibhamda
hanjinbigani. Aduga Migi Machanupa aduna awa ana
kaya khaanggani amasung mahakpu inthokpigani
haina Mapugi Puyada karamna iribano? 13 Adumakpu
eina nakhoida hairi, Elijah-di lakkhre aduga Mapugi
Puyada mahakki maramda ikhibagumna, misingna
makhoigi apamba adu mangonda toukhre." 14
Adudagi makhoina atei tung-inbasing adugi manakta
amuk halakpa matamda, yamlaba miyam amana
makhoigi akoibada leiramba aduga Wayel Yathanggi
Ojasing kharana tung-inbasing aduga wahang
paohangnaduna leiramba adu ure. 15 Aduga miyam
aduna Jisubu hek ubada yamna ngaklammi, amasung
manakta chensinduna mahakpu okcharammi. 16
Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, "Nakhoina makhoiga kari
maramda wahang paohangnaribano?" 17 Miyam
adugi maraktagi nupa amana khumlak-i, "Oja Ibungo,
eina eigi ichanupabu Ibungogi nakta pujarakpani
maramdi mangonda phattaba thawai ama changduna
leire aduga wa ngangbasu thoktre. 18 Thawai
aduna mahakpu hek laksinba khudingda mahakpu
leimaida inthui, aduga mayada konggol kaduna
maya krak krak chik-i, amasung masa pumba chap
ting-i. Eihakna Ibungogi tung-inbasingda thawai
adu tanthokpinaba haijarambani, adubu makhoina
tanthokpa ngamdre." 19 Jisuna makhoida hairak-
i, "He thajadaba mirol! Kayam kuina eina nakhoiga
leiminnakhigadage? Kayam kuina eina nakhoibu

khaangkhigadage? Nupamacha adu eigi inakta
pusillak-u." **20** Adudagi makhoina nupamacha adu
Jisugi manakta pusillaklammi. Aduga phattaba thawai
aduna Jisubu hek ubaga nupamacha adubu ot-
neiduna nik-hallammi. Adudagi mahak leimaida ture
amasung mayada konggol karaduna, tharo tharo onba
houre. **21** Jisuna mapa aduda hanglak-i, "Mahakna
asumna toubasi matam kayam kuiraklabage?" Mapa
aduna khumlak-i, "Mahakna angang oiringeidagi
touraklabani. **22** Phattaba thawai asina mahakpu
hatnanaba kayarak meinungda hunjilli amasung
isingda langthei. Aduna Ibungona karigumba khara
toubiba ngamba oibirabadi, eikhoibu nungsibiyu
amasung eikhoibu pangbiyu." **23** Jisuna khumlak-
i, "'Nahakna ngamlabadi' haibadi karino! Thajaba
leiba mahak aduda pumnamak oithokpa ngaktani."
24 Maduda mapa aduna mapi sintharaduna khudak
adumaktada laona hairak-i, "Ibungo, eina thajei
adubu mapung phade, eina mapungphana thajaba
leinaba eibu pangbiyu." **25** Miyam aduna mapham
aduda thuna omsillakpa Jisuna urabada, mahakna
phattaba thawai aduda cheiraduna hairak-i, "Na
pangba amasung lon thoktabagi thawai, nupamacha
asidagi thokkhro aduga amuk hanna mangonda
changdanaba eina nangonda yathang piri." **26** Maduda
thawai aduna houna laoraduna nupamacha adubu
tamthina ot-neiduna nik-hallamlaga mangondagi
thokkhre. Adudagi nupamacha adu asibagum taduna
leirammi amasung mipum khudingmakna hairak-i,
"Mahak sire." **27** Adubu Jisuna nupamacha adubu
makhut paibiduna chingkhatpire amasung mahak
lepkhatlakle. **28** Adudagi Jisuna yum manungda
changlaklaba matungda mahakki tung inbasingna
mangonda lonna hanglak-i, "Eikhoinadi thawai
adubu tanthokpa karigi ngamdribano?" **29** Ibungona
khumlak-i, "Asigumbasing asi charahenba amadi
haijabagi mapanna nattanadi atei kari amatana
ngamde." **30** Adudagi Jisu amasung mahakki tung
inbasingna mapham adu thadoklamlaga Galilee-gi lam
phaoduna chatlammi. Aduga Ibungona mahak kadaida
leibage haibasi mi kana amatada khang-hanba
pamlamde. **31** Maramdi Ibungona mahakki tung-
inbasingbu tambiduna leirammi. Ibungona hairak-i,
"Migi Machanupa adubu misinggi makhutta pithokkani
aduga makhoina mahakpu hatkani; adumakpu
humnisuba numitta mahak amuk hinggatkani." **32**
Adubu Ibungona hairibasing adu makhoina khangba
ngamlamde, aduga makhoina Ibungoda hangbasu
kirammi. **33** Adudagi makhoina Capernaum-da
laklammi, aduga yum amada leiringeida Jisuna
mahakki tung inbasingda hanglak-i, "Nakhoina lambida
yetnakhiba adu kari maramdano?" **34** Adubu makhoina
Ibungoda paokhum piramde, maramdi lambida
makhoina makhoigi marakta kanana khwaidagi
henna chaobage haiduna yetnarammi. **35** Adudagi
Jisuna phamtharaduna tung-inba taranithoi adubu
kouraga makhoida hairak-i, "Kanagumbana makok
oininglabadi mahakna khwaidagi atonba mapham adu
lougadabani amasung pumnamakki thougal touba mi
oigadabani." **36** Adudagi Ibungona apikpa angang
amabu makhoigi marakta lephalle. Aduga Ibungogi
pambomna angang adubu konbiraga makhoida
hairak-i, **37** "Kanagumba amana asigumba apikpa
angangsing asigi maraktagi amabu eigi mingda
lousinjarabadi mahakna eibu lousinjabani; aduga
kanagumba amana eibu lousinjarabadi, mahakna ei
khaktabu lousinjaba natte adubu eibu tharakpa Ibungo
Mahak adubusu lousinjabani." **38** John-na Ibungoda
hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo, eikhoina Ibungogi mingda
lai phattabasing tanthokpa mi ama ujei amasung
eikhoina mangonda madu toknanaba hairammi
maramdi mahak eikhoigi irakta yaoba mi natte."
39 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Mahakpu khamganu,
maramdi eigi mingda angakpa thabak touraga thuna
eigi maramda phattaba wa haigadaba mi kanasu
leite. **40** Maramdi eikhoigi maiyokta leitaba mahak
adu eikhoigi mini. **41** Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, madudi kanagumbana nakhoibu Christtagi
misingni haiduna, eigi mingda ising glass ama
pirabadi mahakna sungsoi soidana mahakki mana
phangjagani. **42** "Kanagumba mi amana eibu thajaba
apikpa angangsing asigi maraktagi amabu papta
tahallabadi, mahakki mangakta achouba chakkri
nung ama yansillaga achouba ipakta thadabana
mahakkidamaktadi henna phei. **43** Maram aduna
nahakki khutna nahakpu papta tahallabadi, madu
kakthatkho. Maramdi nakhut ani pallaga norokki
mutnaidaba meida langsinbabudi, nakhut namata
panduna hingbada changbana nahakkidamak henna
phei. **(Geenna g1067)** **44** Norok aduda makhoibu chariba
hal siba naide, aduga makhoibu chakliba meisu
mutpa naide. **45** Nahakki khongna nahakpu papta
tahallabadi, madu kakthatkho. Maramdi nakhong
ani pallaga norokta langsinbabudi, nakhong nama
yaodana hingbada changbana nahakkidamak henna
phei. **(Geenna g1067)** **46** Norok aduda makhoibu chariba
hal siba naide, aduga makhoibu chakliba meisu mutpa
naide. **47** Nahakki mitna nahakpu papta tahallabadi,
madu kotthokkho. Maramdi namit ani pallaga norokta
langsinbabudi, namit namatang pallaga Tengban
Mapugi leibakta changbana nahakkidamak henna
phei. **(Geenna g1067)** **48** Norok aduda makhoibu chariba

hal siba naide, aduga makhoibu chakliba meisu mutpa
naide. 49 “Maramdi iratpot khudingmakpu thumna
seng-hanba adugumna mi khudingbu meina seng-
hangani. 50 “Thumdi aphabani, adubu thumna thumgi
mahao mangkhrabadi, nakhoina madu kamdouna
amuk mahao leihan-gadage? “Nakhoi nasen-gi
marakta thumgi magunsing adu leihallu, aduga nakhoi
amaga amaga ingthana leiminnou.”

10 Adudagi Jisuna mapham adu thadoktuna Judea-
da amadi Jordan turel-gi wangmada chatlammi.
Aduga amuk hanna yamlaba miyamna Ibungogi
manakta tillarabada, mahousagumna Ibungona
makhoibu tambirammi. 2 Amasung Pharisee khara
laklaga Ibungobu changyengladuna hanglak-i, “Nupa
amana mahakki nupi khainabasi eikhoigi wayelna
yabra?” 3 Jisuna paokhum oina makhoida wahang
ama hanglak-i, “Moses-na nakhoida kari yathang
pirambage?” 4 Makhoina khumlak-i, “Nupa amana
khaina-che ama iraga mahakki nupibu khainaba
Moses-na yabirammi.” 5 Jisuna makhoida hairak-
i, “Nakhoina thamoi kanmanbagi maramna Moses-
na nakhoida yathang asi irambani. 6 Adubu
Mapu Ibungogi khutsemgi ahoubadagi houna Mapu
Ibungona nupa amadi nupi haina sembikhi. 7
Maram asina nupa amana mahakki mama mapabu
thadoktuna magi nupida punsin-gani. 8 Aduga makhoi
ani hakchang amata oigani, maram aduna makhoi
amuk hanna ani oidre, adubu amata oire. 9 Maram
aduna Tengban Mapuna punsinbikhraba adu mi
kana amatana khaidoktasanu.” 10 Adudagi makhoina
yumda amuk hallaklabada hiram asigi matangda
tung-inbasingna Ibungoda amuk hanglammi. 11
Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Kanagumba
nupa amana mahakki nupibu khainaraga atoppa
nupi amaga amuk luhonglabadi mahakna mahakki
nupidugi mathakta lannabagi thabak tourabani.
12 Maduga chap manana nupi amana mahakki
mapuroibabu khainaraga atoppa nupa amaga amuk
luhonglabadi, mahakna lanabagi thabak tou-i.” 13
Nongma mioi kharana Jisuda khut thamhanduna
yaipha thoujal pihannabagidamak makhoigi apikpa
angangsingbu Jisugi manakta puraklammi. Adubu
mahakki tung-inbasingna makhoibu cheibirammi. 14
Jisuna madu ubada saoraduna makhoida hairak-
i, “Apikpa angangsingdu eigi inakta lakchasanu,
makhoibu khamganu, maramdi Tengban Mapugi
leibak adu makhoi asigumbasinggini. 15 Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, apikpa angang amagumna
Tengban Mapugi leibak adubu lousindaba kanagumba
amatana maduda khak changloi.” 16 Adudagi
Ibungona angangsing adubu pamkhatpiraduna
makhoigi mathakta khut thambiraga yaipha thoujal
pibire. 17 Adudagi Jisuna maphamdu thadoklamlaga
lambida asum lakpada nupa amana chellaklaga
Ibungogi mangda khuru khudak kunladuna Ibungoda
hangjarak-i, “Aphaba Oja Ibungo, lomba naidaba punsi
phangjanaba eina kari toujagadage?” (aiōnios g166) 18
Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Karigi nangna
eingonda aphaba haina kouribano? Tengban Mapu
nattana aphaba kana amata leite. 19 ‘Mi hatkanu,
mitu miwa lannaganu, huran-ganu, aranba sakhi
piganu, minamganu, amasung nama napabu ikai
khumnou’ haiba Mapu Ibungogi wayel yathangsing
asi nahakna khang-i.” 20 Nupa aduna khumlak-
i, “Oja Ibungo, eina angang oiringeidagi houna
hairiba wayel yathang pumnamaksing asi ngakcharak-
i.” 21 Ibungona nupa aduda yenglammi amasung
nungsiba poklammi. Adudagi Ibungona mangonda
hairak-i, “Nahakna tougadaba ama watli. Chatlu
aduga nahakki leijaba pumba yonthoklaga sel adu
lairabasingda pithok-u, adu oirabadi swargada nahakki
lan leigani; aduga lak-u, eigi itung illu.” 22 Madu
tabada nupa adu maithong maksilladuna, pukning
wana mapham adudagi chatkhirammi maramdi mahak
maran-mathum yamna leiba mi oirammi. 23 Adudagi
Jisuna koina yengladuna mahakki tung-inbasingduda
hairak-i, “Inakkhunba misingna Mapu Ibungogi leibakta
changba kayada lukhrabano!” 24 Ibungogi wasing
asi tabada tung-inbasing adu i-ngak ngaklammi,
maduda Jisuna makha tana hairak-i, “Angangsa,
lanthumda thajabasing aduna Tengban Mapugi
leibakta changba kayada lukhrabano! 25 Inakkhunba
mi amana Tengban Mapugi leibakta changbabudi
ut amana yetum manada litpana henna lai.” 26
Maduda tung-inbasingdu amukka henna ngakladuna
amaga amaga hangnarak-i, “Adu oirabadi kanana
kanbiba phangba ngamgadage?” 27 Jisuna makhoida
yengladuna hairak-i, “Mioibadadi masi oithoktabani
adubu Tengban Mapugi maphamdadi natte; Tengban
Mapugi maphamdadi pumnamak oithokpa ngaktani.”
28 Maduda Peter-na hairak-i, “Yengbiyu, eikhoina
pumnamak thadoktuna Ibungogi tung injari.” 29 Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
eigi amadi Aphaba Paogi maramgidamak mayum-
makei, nattraga machin-manao, nattraga machan-
mache, nattraga mama-mapa, nattraga angangsing,
nattraga lou-sing thadokpa makhoising aduna, 30
taibangpanda leiringei matamda mayum-makei,
machin-manao, machan-mache, mama, macha, amadi
lou-singgi saruk chama chama henna phangjagani
aduga loinana otpi neibiba amasung lakkadaba

matam aduda lomba naidaba punsi phangjagani.
(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Adubu houjik ahanba
oiribasingna akonba oigani aduga houjik akonba
oiribasingna ahanba oigani." 32 Adudagi Jisu
amasung mahakki tung-inbasingna Jerusalem maikei
panglammi. Amasung Jisuna makhoigi mamang
tharaduna chatpa aduda tung-inba taranithoi adu
yamna ngaklammi aduga atei tung induna chatlibasing
adusu kirammi. Adudagi Jisuna tung-inba taranithoi
adubu amuk tonganna puthokladuna mangonda
thoklagadabasing adugi maramda amuk hairak-i,
33 "Yengu, eikhoina houjik Migi Machanupa adubu
athoiba purohit amadi wayel yathanggi ojasinggi
makhutta pithokkadaba mapham Jerusalem-da chatli.
Makhoina mahakpu sibagi maral pigani aduga Jihudi
nattaba misinggi makhutta pithokkani. 34 Makhoina
mahakpu noknagani amasung tin sitchingani, phugani
amasung mahakpu hatkani; aduga humnisuba
numitta mahak amuk hanna hinggatkani." 35
Adudagi Zebedee-gi machanupa Jacob amadi John-
na Jisugi manakta changlaktuna hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo,
Ibungoda eikhoina touhanjaningba eikhoigi pamjaba
karigumba khara leijei." 36 Jisuna makhoida hanglak-
i, "Nakhoigidamak eina kari toubiba pambage?"
37 Makhoina khumlak-i, "Ibungona, Ibungogi matik
mangalgi Leibakta, phambalda phamba matamda
eikhoibu Ibungoga loinana amana Ibungogi yetta
aduga amana Ibungogi oida phamhanbiyu." 38 Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina hangjariba adu karino
haiba nakhoina khangjade. Eihakna thakkadaba awa-
anagi tenggot adu nakhoina thakpa ngamgadra?
Aduga eina lougadaba awa anagi baptize adu
nakhoina louba ngamgadra?" 39 Makhoina khumlak-
i, "Hoi, eikhoina ngamjagani." Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, "Achumbamak eina thakpa tenggot adu
nakhoina thakkani aduga eibu baptize touba matou
aduda nakhoisu tougani. 40 Adubu kanana eigi
yetta aduga eigi oida phamgadage haibadudi eina
haigadaba natte. Adubu masidi makhoigidamak
mapham asibu thourangbiraba makhoising adugini."
41 Adudagi atoppa tung-inba tara aduna pao asi
tabada Jacob amadi John-gi mathakta saorammi.
42 Maduda Jisuna makhoi pumnamakpu mahakki
manakta kouraduna hairak-i, "Taibangpanba asigi
leingakpani hairibasing aduna misinggi mathakta
palli aduga makhoigi luchingbasing aduna makha
tabasinggi mathakta pannabagi matik adu lei. 43
Adubu nakhoigi naraktadi asumna tougadaba natte.
Nakhoigi naraktagi achouba oiningba mahak aduna
ateising adugi thougal touba mi oigadabani; 44 Aduga
nakhoigi naraktagi khwaidagi makok oiningba mahak
aduna pumnamakki minai oigadabani. 45 Maramdi
Migi Machanupa adu phaoba masabu thougal
touhannaba lakpa natte adubu misingbu thougal
tounanaba aduga mayamgi thadokmal oina mahakki
thawai pinabiba lakpani." 46 Adudagi makhoina
Jericho-da laklammi, amasung Jisuna mahakki tung-
inbasing amadi yamlaba miyamga loinana Jericho-
dagi thoklakpada Timaeus-ki machanupa mamit
tangba chakniba Bartimaeus-na lambi mapanda
phamduna leirammi. 47 Aduga lakliba adu Nazareth-
ki Jisuni haiba mahakna tarabada, mahakna laoba
hourak-i, "David-ki Machanupa Jisu! Eibu chanbiyu!"
48 Maduda mi mayam amana mahakpu cheiraduna
tuminna leinanaba hairammi. Adubu mahakna
hennadum houna laorak-i, "David-ki Machanupa Jisu,
eibu chanbiyu!" 49 Maduda Jisuna chatlambadagi
lepladuna hairak-i, "Mahakpu kourak-u." Makhoina
mamit tangba adubu kouraduna hairak-i, "Haraojaro,
hougatlu, Ibungona nahakpu kouri." 50 Maduda
mahakna mahakki achonba phi langthoklamduna
chongkhatlaga Jisugi manakta lakle. 51 Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, "Eina nanggidamak kari toubiba
nahakna pambage?" Mamit tangba aduna khumlak-i,
"Oja Ibungo, eihakna mit ujaba phangba pamjei." 52
Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Chatlu, nahakki thajabana
nahakpu phahanbire." Khudak adumaktada mamit
tangba nupa adu uba phangjare amasung Jisugi tung
induna lambida chatlibasing aduga loinana mahakna
Ibungogi tung injare.

11 Jisu amasung mahakki tung-inbasingna
Jerusalem naksillaklabada, Chorphon Chinggi
manakta leiba Bethphage amasung Bethany-da
laklammi. Aduga Ibungona tung-inbasinggi maraktagi
makhoi anibu mangjounana tharaduna, 2 makhoida
hairak-i, "Nakhoigi mangda leiriba khun aduda chatlu,
aduga nakhoina maduda hek changbaga mi kana
amatana tongdriba lola macha ama punduna leiba
thengnagani; madu thouri thoklaga mapham asida
purak-u. 3 Aduga kanagumbana karigi nakhoina
adumna touribano haina hanglaklabadi, 'Ibungona
masi sijinnaba pammi aduga thinthadana mapham
asida amuk thilakkani' haina haiyu." 4 Adudagi
makhoina chatkhibada lola macha adu lambi mapanda
leiba yumgi thong amagi manakta punduna leiba
thengnare. Aduga makhoina thouri adu thoklingeida,
5 manak aduwaida leptuna leiramba kharana hanglak-
i, "Karigi nakhoina lola macha adugi thouri adu
thoklibano?" 6 Maduda Jisuna makhoida haikhiba
adumak makhoina khumlammi, aduga mising adunasu
makhoina loladu puduna chatkhibada yabire. 7

Adudagi makhoina lola machadu Jisugi manakta
purakladuna madugi mathakta makhoigi phi thare
hairaga Ibungona madugi mathakta tongle. 8 Aduga
mi mayam amana makhoigi phi tingthoktuna lambida
tharammi amasung atoppasingna upal-singdagi
mana panba anouba masasing kaktuna lambida
tharammi. 9 Amasung Ibungogi mang tharibasing
amadi tung induna chatlibasing aduna laorak-i,
"Hosanna! Mapu Ibungogi mingda lengbirakliba
Mahak yaiphabani! 10 Lakkadouriba, eikhoigi ipa-
ipu oiriba David ningthougi leibak adu yaiphabani!
Hosanna haina khwaidagi wangba swargada laosanu!"
11 Adudagi Jisuna Jerusalem-da thunglabada,
Mapugi Sanglenda changduna pumnamak ikoi-
koina yenglammi. Adubu matam thengjillaklabada,
Ibungona tung-inba taranithoi aduga loinana Bethany-
da hallaklammi. 12 Mathanggi numitta makhoina
Bethany-dagi hallakpada, Ibungo mabuk lamlaklammi.
13 Amasung Ibungona athappada mana pungba
heiyit pambi ama urabada, madudagi mahei khara
phanglabadi haiduna yengnaba changsillammi.
Adubu mapham aduda changsinba matamdadi
pambi aduda mana nattana mahei amata panba
thengnakhide, maramdi matam adu heiyit panbagi
pantha oiramde. 14 Adudagi Jisuna heiyit pambi
aduda hairak-i, "Kana amatana nangondagi mahei
amuk hanna chadasanu." Aduga Ibungona haiba
adu tung-inbasing aduna tare. (aiōn g165) 15
Adudagi makhoina Jerusalem-da thunglabada, Jisuna
Mapugi Sanglenda changduna maphamduda leiri-
yollibasing pumnamakpu tanthokpa houre. Aduga
Ibungona sel kaithok kaisin touribasinggi table amadi
khunu yollibasinggi phampham adu mathak-makha
onthoklammi; 16 Amasung misingna Mapugi Sanglen
phaoduna potchei puba Ibungona thinglammi. 17
Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu tambiraduna hairak-
i, "Eigi yumbu mioi kanglup pumnamakki haijabagi
yum kougani haina Mapugi puyada iduna leiba
nattra? Adubu nakhoina masibu huranbasinggi makon
onthokle!" 18 Athoiba purohitsing amadi Wayel
Yathanggi ojasingna hairibasing adu tabada Jisubu
hatnanaba lambi thiba houre, maramdi Ibungogi
tambiba aduna miyam pumnamakpu sumhatpagi
maramna makhoina Ibungobu kirammi. 19 Adudagi
numidangwairam oiraklabada Jisu amadi mahakki
tung-inbasingna sahar adudagi chatkhirammi. 20
Mathang numitki ayukta makhoina lambida asum
lakpada heiyit pambi adu marudagi houna pumkang
kangsillamba makhoina ure. 21 Maduda Peter-na
thokkhiba thoudoktu ningsinglaktuna Jisuda hairak-
i, "Yengbiyu, Oja Ibungo, Ibungona mang taknaba
haikhiba heiyit pambi asi kangsillamle." 22 Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, "Tengban Mapuda thajou, 23 Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, kanagumbana
chingjao asida, nasa nathanta phuktuna patta
langthajou hairaga, mahakki thammoida chingnaba
amata leitraba amasung mahakna hairiba adumak
thokkani haiba mahakna thajarabadi, madumak
mangonda oirakkani. 24 Maram asina eina nakhoida
hairi, nakhoina haija-nijaba matamda nijariba adumak
nakhoina phangle haina thajou, adu oirabadi nakhoina
nijariba khudingmak adu nakhoida pinabigani. 25
Aduga nakhoina leptuna haija-nijaba matamda
nakhoina toujakhiba ayol arandu swargada leiba
nakhoigi Napa Ibungona kokpinanaba, kanagumbagi
mathakta nakhoigi nungaitaba leirabadi mahakpu
kokpiyu. 26 Adubu nahakna mahakpu kokpidrabadi,
swargada leiba nakhoigi Ipanasu nakhoigi ayol-
aral kokpiroi." 27 Jisu amasung mahakki tung-
inbasingna amuk hanna Jerusalem-da laklammi.
Aduga Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen manungda chatligeida
athoiba purohitsing, Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amadi
ahal lamansingna Ibungogi manakta laktuna 28
Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Nahakki karamba matik leiduna
asigumba thabaksing asi touribano? Aduga kanana
thabaksing asi tounaba matik asi nangonda pibage?"
29 Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Eisu nakhoida
wahang ama hangge, nakhoina madugi paokhum
eingonda piragadi eigi karamba itik leiduna asigumba
thabaksing asi touribano haibadu eina nakhoida
haige. 30 John-da leiriba baptize tounabagi matik adu
Mapu Ibungodagira nattraga misingdagira? Eingonda
khummu." 31 Makhoina kari khumgadage haibadu
makhoi masel khannarammi. "Eikhoina swargadagini
haina khumlagadi, mahakna haigani, 'Adu oirabadi
nakhoina John-bu karigi thajadribano?' 32 Aduga
amaromda eikhoina madu misingdagini hairagadi,
eikhoi khudong thibasu yai." Makhoina misingbu
kirammi maramdi mi pumnamakna John-bu Mapu
Ibungogi wa phongdokpiba maichou amani haina
lounarammi. 33 Maram aduna makhoina Jisuda
khumlak-i, "Eikhoi khangde." Maduda Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, "Adu oirabadi, eigi karamba itik leiduna
asigumba thabaksing asi touribano haibadu einasu
nakhoida hairaroi."

12 Adudagi Jisuna pandam piduna makhoida
tambiba hourak-i, "Nupa amana anggur ingkhol
ama koirammi. Madugi akoibada mahakna sambal
khare, aduga anggur mahi sumnaba kom ama toure,
amasung ingkhol ngaknaba awangba loutangsang
amasu sare. Madudagi mahakna anggur ingkhol

adu ingkhol koiba misingda sandoklamlaga atoppa
lam amada chatkhre. 2 Aduga mahei lokpagi
matam youraklabada mahakna mahakki minai amabu
ingkhol koibasing adudagi mahakki phangpham
thokpa saruk lourunaba thare. 3 Adubu ingkhol
koibasing aduna minai adubu phaduna phuraga khut
hangna halhankhre. 4 Adudagi mapu aduna atoppa
minai ama amuk thare, madusu ingkhol koibasing
aduna makok thugaibire aduga ikaiba piduna thina
toubire. 5 Amuk hanna mapu aduna atoppa minai
amaga amuk tharabada makhoina mahakpu hatle.
Asumna makhoina, mapu aduna tharakpa atoppa
minai kayabu, kharana phubire aduga kharabuna
hatle. 6 Aduga houjik nupa adugi thananaba
leihouriba haibabu mahakki nungsijaraba machanupa
aduta ngaihoure. Ikon konbada, 'Makhoina eigi
ichanupabudi ikai khumnabigani' haina mahakna
khalladuna machanupa adubu makhoigi manakta
thare. 7 Adubu ingkhol koibasing aduna amaga
amaga hainarammi, 'Mahak asi yumlep charani, lak-
o, eikhoina mahakpu hatlasi, adu oirabadi mahakki
phangpham thokpa lanthum asi eikhoigi oihouragani!'
8 Adudagi makhoina mahakpu phaduna hatlaga
anggur ingkholgi wangmada hundokle. 9 "Matamduda
anggur ingkholgi mapu aduna kari tougadage?
Mahakna laktuna ingkhol koibasing adubu hatkani
aduga anggur ingkhol adu atoppasingda pithokkani.
10 Nakhoina Mapugi puyada masi pakhidabra?
'Yumsabasingna kanadre haiduna hundoklaba nung
adu Oirakle khwaidagi maruoiba chithekki nung. 11
Mapu Ibungona masi toubire, Eikhoigi mityengda
masi kayada angakpano!'" 12 Maduda Jihudigi
luchingbasing aduna Jisubu phananaba hotnarammi,
maramdi Ibungona pandam adu makhoigi maiyokta
haibani haiba makhoi khanglammi. Adubu makhoina
miyam adubu kiba maramna Ibungobu thadoktuna
chatkhre. 13 Madugi matungda Jisugi waheida
asoiba thiduna mahakpu phananaba Pharisee amadi
Herod-ki misingdagi mi kharabu Jisugi manakta
tharakle. 14 Amasung makhoina Ibungogi manakta
laktuna hairak-i, "Oja, nahakna mina kari khanbage
haiba karisu kiba toudana achumba adutamak
ngang-i. Nahakna misak mimai yengde; adubu
Tengban Mapugi lambi adu chumna tambi. Eikhoida
haibiyu, Caesar-da eikhoina kanggat thiba asi
eikhoigi Wayelgi maiyoktara nattraga nattabra?" 15
Eikhoina masi makhoida thipham thokpra nattraga
thoktabra? Maduda makhoigi aphasasinnaba adu
Jisuna khangladuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Nakhoina
eibu karigi chang yenglibano? Eingonda dinari
ama puraktuna utlu." 16 Makhoina madu Ibungoda
purakle. Adudagi Ibungona hanglak-i, "Sel mayek
asida namliba saktam amadi maming asi kanagino?"
Makhoina khumlak-i, "Caesar-gini." 17 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Phare, adu oirabadi Caesar-gi oiba
aduna Caesar-da aduga Tengban Mapugi oiba aduna
Mapu Ibungoda piyu." Amasung Ibungogi paokhum
aduda makhoi pumngak ngaklammi. 18 Adudagi
sibadagi hinggatpa haibasi leite hairiba Sadducee-
sing kharana Jisugi manakta laktuna hairak-i, 19
"Oja Ibungo, Moses-na eikhoigidamak yathang
asi ibirammi madudi, 'Kanagumba nupa amana
macha amata thamlamdana magi nupibu thanamlaga
sikhiba thoklabadi, hairiba nupa asigi charol-surol
thamlamnabagidamak magi machin manaona lukhrabi
asibu amuk lougadabani.' 20 Adu oirabadi, nupa amagi
machin manao taret leirammi. Adudagi mayamba
ahal adu nupi thire adubu macha amata thamamdana
sire. 21 Aduga nupi adu machin-manao anisuba
aduna amuk loure adubu mahaksu macha amata
thamlamdana sire. Masiga chap manana ahumsuba
adudasu thokle. 22 Asumna makhoi taretmakna nupi
adubu louramlaga macha amata thamlamdana sire.
Aduga ikon konbada nupi adusu sire. 23 Houjik,
hinggatpagi numit aduda makhoina amuk hougatlakpa
matamda nupi asi kanagi nupi oigadage? Maramdi
makhoi taretmakna nupi adubu lourammi." 24 Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, "Nakhoina Mapugi puya amadi
Tengban Mapugi panggal adu khangdabagi maramna
nakhoibu lalhallaba nattra? 25 Maramdi asibasingna
amuk hougatlakpa matamduda makhoina amuk
luhonglaroi aduga luhongnabagidamaktasu thajararoi
adubu makhoi swargada leiba swargadutsinggumna
oigani. 26 Aduga asibasingna hinggatpagi maramda
Moses-gi lairikta yaoriba mei chakpa mongsonggi wari
aduda Tengban Mapuna Moses-ta kari haikhibage
haibadu nakhoi padabra? Tengban Mapuna Moses-ta
hai, 'Eidi Abraham-gi Tengban Mapu, Isaac-ki Tengban
Mapu, amasung Jacob-ki Tengban Mapuni.' 27 Mahakti
asibasinggi Mapu Ibungo natte, adubu ahingbasinggi
Mapu Ibungoni. Aduna nakhoi yamna lalle." 28
Wayel Yathanggi Ojasinggi maraktagi amana mapham
aduda leptuna makhoina khannariba adu taduna
leirammi. Aduga Jisuna saducee-singda phajana
paokhumkhibadu mahakna taraduna Ibungoda
hanglak-i, "Mapu Ibungogi yathangsinggi maraktagi
karamba yathangna khwaidagi athoibano?" 29
Jisuna khumlak-i, "Khwaidagi athoiba Mapu Ibungogi
yathangdu asini, 'Tao, he Israel, eikhoigi Tengban
Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-di amakhakta ngairaba MAPU
IBUNGO-ni. 30 Nahakna nahakki Tengban Mapu,
MAPU IBUNGO-bu nahakki thamoi apumba, thawai

apumba, pukning apumba amadi panggal apumba
yaona nungsigadabani.' 31 Aduga anisuba athoiba
yathang aduna asini, 'Nahakna nahakki yumlon-
keironnabasingbu nasamakkum nungsigadabani.'
Mapu Ibungogi yathang ani asidagi henba athoiba
yathang atoppa ama leitre." 32 Wayel Yathanggi
Oja aduna Jisuda hairak-i, "Ningthijana khumbire,
Oja! Nahakna haibagumna masi achumbani,
Mahakkhaktana Mapu Ibungoni, aduga mahak nattana
atei atoppa amata leite. 33 Aduga Mapu Ibungobu
thammoi apumba, pukning apumba amadi panggal
apumba yaona amasung yumlon-keironabasingbu
masamakkum nungsigadabani. Masigi yathang ani
asi inbana meida thaduna katpa iratpot amadi atei
iratpotsingdagi henna maru-oi." 34 Mahakna wakhan
tana paokhum pirakpadu urabada Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, "Nahak Mapu Ibungogi leibak adudagi
laptre." Masigi matungda kana amatana Jisuda atei
wahang ama amuk hangnabagi thouna leikhidre.
35 Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglen-gi manggolda
tambiringeida makhoida wahang ama hanglak-i,
"Christta adu David-ki machanupani haina Wayel
Yathanggi Ojasingna matou karamna hairibano?
36 Maramdi Thawai Asengbagi mapanna David
masamakna haikhi, 'MAPU IBUNGO-na eigi Mapu
Ibungoda hai, Phammu, eigi yetthangbada nahakna,
Thamdriphaoba eina nahakki yeknabasingbu, nanggi
nakhong makhada.' 37 David masamakna phaoba
mangonda 'Mapu Ibungo' haina kourabadi Christta
adu David-ki machanupa kamdouna oiribano?"
Yamlaba miyam aduna Ibungogi wa adu haraona
tarammi. 38 Aduga Jisuna makhoibu tambiraduna
hairak-i, "Wayel Yathanggi Ojasing adudagi cheksillu.
Makhoina achonba phi settuna koina chatpa amadi
keithelnachingba miyam tinba maphamda misingna
makhoibu ikai khumnabaga loinana koubirakpa adu
pammi. 39 Aduga Jihudisinggi tinnapham sanglen
synagogue-singda akhannaba phamphamda phamba
amadi chakkhangphamda ikaikhumnaba misinggi
phamphamda phamba makhoina pammi. 40 Makhoina
lukhrabisingdagi khudongchaba louduna mayum-
makei mulli, aduga misingna unanaba tousinaduna
Mapu Ibungoda haijaba adu sangna haijei. Asigumba
mising asina henna kanba cheirak phanggani." 41
Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglengi sel katpham
manakta phamduna miyam aduna sel katchaba adu
yenglammi. Inakkhunba mi kaya amadi sel yamna
yamna katlammi; 42 aduga lairabi lukhrabi amasu
laktuna apikpa korigi selmayek ani katlare. 43 Adudagi
Ibungona magi tung-inbasingbu manakta kousilladuna
hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
lairabi lukhrabi asina atei pumnamaktagi khwaidagi
henna sel katchare. 44 Maramdi ateising asina
makhoigi marangkaiba lan-geidagi saruk khara katle;
adubu nupi asinadi lairajarabasu mahakki leijaba
pumnamak, haibadi mahakki hingbada changliba
areiba pumba katchare."

13 Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi Sanglendagi
thorakpada, mahakki tung-inbasinggi maraktagi
amana hairak-i, "Yengbiyu Oja Ibungo! Kayada
ningthijakhraba nungsing amadi sangsingno?" 2
Jisuna khumlak-i, "Nahakna chaoraba sangsing asi
ubra? Masi pumnamaksing asi thugaiduna manghan-
gani, ningkhaidaba lonnaba nung amata phaoba
maphamsida thanamloi." 3 Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi
Sanglen-ga maiyoknana, Chorphon chingthakta
phamlingeida Peter, Jacob, John amadi Andrew-na
Ibungogi manakta laktuna lonna hanglak-i, 4 "Masi
pumnamaksing asi karamba matamda thokkadage?
Aduga hairibasing asi thokadaba matamdu lakle
haibagi khudamsing aduna karino haibadu eikhoida
haibiyu." 5 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Kananasu
nakhoibu lanna lamjingdanaba cheksillu. 6 Maramdi
mi kaya amana eigi mingda laktuna haigani, 'Ei
Christtani!' aduga makhoina mi kaya amabu lanna
lamjinggani. 7 Amasung nakhoina lan amasung lan-
gi paoninkhol tagani adubu mipaiganu. Asigumba
thoudoksing asi soidana thokkani, adubu aroiba
matam adudi thoudoksing asi hek thokpagadi lakloi.
8 Maramdi mioi kanglup amana mioi kanglup amagi
mathakta; aduga ningthou leibak amana ningthou
leibak amagi mathakta lan hourakkani; aduga
malemgi tongan tonganba mapham kayada yuhar
haba amadi chak tangba thokkani. Pumnamaksing
asi naoyekpa hek hourakpagi ahanba cheinakhol
adugumbani. 9 "Nakhoi nasana nasabu cheksinjou!
Maramdi makhoina nakhoibu phaduna wayelsangda
pukhatkani. Synagogue-singda makhoina nakhoibu
phugani; eigi maramgidamak nakhoina leingakpasing
amasung ningthousinggi mamangda eibu thajabagi
maramda sakhi pinanaba lepkani. 10 Adubu aroiba
matam adu laktringeigi mamangda malemgi mioi
kanglup khudingmakki mioi pumnamakta Aphaba Pao
sandokkani. 11 Aduga makhoina nakhoibu phaduna
wayelsangda pukhatpa matamda nakhoina kari
haigadage haibagidamak hanna karisu waruganu;
adubu pungpham aduna lakpada nakhoigi thammoida
khanghan khanghanbiba adu haiyu. Maramdi
nakhoina nganggadouriba wa adu nakhoidagi
natte, adubu Thawai Asengbadagini. 12 Aduga
machin manaona machin manaobu hat-hannaba

pithokkani, matou asigumna mapana machasingbusu
pithokkani amasung machasingna mama-mapagi
maiyokta leptuna makhoibu hat-han-gani. **13**
Mi pumnamakna eigi maramgidamak nakhoibu
yengthigani. Adubu aroiba phaoba chetna lepchaba
mahak adubu kanbigani. **14** “Aduga Mapu Ibungogi
wa phongdokpa maichou Daniel-na haikhibagumna
Mapugi Sanglenbu mang-han tak-hanba thok-
halliba tukkachaningai oiba mahak aduna mahakna
leppham thoktaba maphamda leppa nakhoina uba
matamda (Apaba mahak aduna khangsanu), Judea-
da leiba makhoising adu chingda chenkhisanu.
15 Yumthakta leiba mahak aduna imungda amuk
kumthaduna mahakki punanaba pot louduna matam
manghandasanu. **16** Loubukta leiba mahak adunasu
maphi lounanaba mayumda amuk halaktasanu.
17 Adubu numitsing aduda mironlibising amasung
chajenlibisinggidamakti kayada awaba oiragaba! **18**
Hairibasing asi ningthamthada thoktanaba Mapu
Ibungoda haijou. **19** Maramdi numitsing adu adukki
matik awaba oigani, madudi Tengban Mapuna malem
hek leisemlakpadagi matam asi phaobada asigumba
awa ana amukta thokkhidri. Aduga asigumna waba
asi amuk hannasu thoklaroi. **20** Aduga Mapu
Ibungona numitsing adu kaksinbiba nattanadi mi
kana amata hinglamloidabani. Adumakpu, khan-
gatpikhraba makhoigidamak, Mapu Ibungona
numitsing adu kaksinbikhre. **21** “Matam aduda
kanagumbana, ‘Yeng-u, Christta asida leire,’ nattraga
‘Christta aduda leire’ haina hairaklabadi, nakhoina
maduda thajaganu. **22** Maramdi Christta sasinnaba
amadi Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdoksannaba kaya
thorakkani. Makhoina angakpa khudam amadi
angakpa thabak kaya touduna, ngamlabadi Mapu
Ibungona khangatkhrabasing adu phaoba lanna
lamjinggani. **23** Nakhoi cheksillu, eina nakhoida
pumnamaksing asi mangjounana haire. **24** “Aduga
awa anagi numitsing adugi matungda numitna
mamsin-gani, thana amuk hanna ngallaroi, **25**
thawanmichaksingna nongdon atiyadagi tarakkani,
aduga nongdon atiyagi panggalsingbu kanna nik-han-
gani. **26** Aduga matam aduda Migi Machanupa aduna
thoihellaba panggal amadi matik mangalga loinana
leichinda lenglakpa mipum khudingmakna ugani. **27**
Adudagi Ibungona swargadutsingbu malemgi maikei
marida thaduna Ibungona khan-gatkhrabasingbu
atiya amadi malemgi mapham khudingmaktagi
khomjin-gani. **28** “Houjik heiyit pambidagi nakhoina
pandam asi khangjillu. Upal asigi masasingda yening
hullaktuna manasing panba houraklabada nakhoina
kalentha naksillakle haiba khang-i. **29** Matou asumna
nakhoina thoudoksing asi thoklakpa urabadi matam
adu naksillakle, thongjin yousillakle haiba khang-
u. **30** Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, mirol
asina houkhidringei mamangda thoudok pumnamak
asi thokkani. **31** Atiya amadi malemdi mangkhigani
adubu Eigi waheisingdi keidounungda manglaroi.
32 “Aduga karamba matamda numit adu, aduga
pungpham adu lakkadage haiba mi kana amatana
khangde, swargada leiba swargadutsingnasu
aduga Machanupa adunasu khangde, adubu Mapa
adukhaktana khang-i. **33** Cheksillu, mitseng khang-u
amasung haijou, maramdi matam adu keidoungei
oigadage haiba nakhoina khangde. **34** Masi mahakki
manaisingda thoudang pumnamak sinnaramlaga,
magi magi tounanaba thabak piramlaba matungda,
thongngakpa aduda mitseng khangnaba hairamlaga
mayum thadoktuna langphei chatkhiba yumbu
amagumbani. **35** Aduna mitseng khang-u, maramdi
yumbu aduna karamba matamda hallakadage haiba
nakhoina khangde, madu numidangda nattraga ahing
nongyaida nattraga chingkhei hullakpada nattraga
ayukki matamda oibasu yai. **36** Aduga mahakna
khanghoudana hallakpada, nakhoina tumba mahakna
thengnahan-ganu. **37** Aduna eina nakhoida hairiba
asi eina pumnamakta hairibani, ‘Mitseng khang-u.’”

14 Matamdu Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba amasung
Hamei Yaodaba Talgi Chakkhangba kumhei
pangthokkadaba numit nini watlingei matam
oirammi. Athoiba purohitsing amadi Wayel Yathanggi
Ojasingna lonna Jisubu phananaba amadi hatnanaba
khudongchaba yengduna leirammi. **2** Adubu
Chakkhangbagi kumhei manungda madu tourabadi
miyamna irang hourakpa yabagi maramna makhoina
madu kumhei pangthoklingei manungda toudananaba
hainarammi. **3** Jisuna Bethany-da leiringeida, yamna
kiningai oiraba unsagi lainana naramba mi ama Simon-
gi yumda leirammi. Amasung Jisuna charingeida nupi
amana asengba nard-na semba tanglaba, manam
nungsiraba teinathao thanna yaoba alabaster kouba
nungouna saba chaphu ama puduna laklammi. Aduga
mahakna chaphu adu thugairaduna hangdoklaga
manam nungsiraba teinathao adu Ibungogi kokthakta
heithabirammi. **4** Maduda mapham aduda leiriba
mi kharadi saoraduna amaga amaga hainarak-i,
“Manam nungsiraba teinathao asi mang-hanbagi
kari kanaba leibage? **5** Masi yollamlabadi denarii
chahumdagi henna yollamgadabani aduga sel
aduna lairabasingda pinaramba yarambani!” Aduna
makhoina nupi adubu minungsi leitana cheirammi. **6**
Adubu Jisuna hairak-i, “Mahakki apamba adu adum

toujasanu, nakhoina mangonda karigi yetlibano?
Mahakna eihakkidamak yamna phaba amadi
phajaraba thabak ama toubire. 7 Maramdi nakhoina
lairabasingga matam pumnamakta loinadunata lei,
aduga nakhoina hek pamba matam amada hekta
nakhoina makhoibu mateng pangbasu yai. Adubu eidi
nakhoiga matam pumnamakta leiminnaroi. 8 Mahakna
touba ngamjaba adu mahakna toukhre; mahakna
eigi hakchangda manam nungsiraba teinathao asi
heibiduna mangjounana eibu leirol channabagidamak
thourang toujare. 9 Houjik, eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, Aphaba Pao sandokpa
malemgi mapham khudingda, mahakpu ningsingba
oina mahakna toukhiba adu phongdokkani." 10
Adudagi, tung-inba taranithoi adugi ama oiriba
Judas Iscariot-na Jisubu athoiba purohitsingda
pithoknanabagidamak makhoigi manakta chatlammi.
11 Makhoina mahakna haiba adu tabada haraorammi
amasung mangonda sel pigani haiduna wasaklammi.
Adudagi Judas-na Jisubu makhoida pithoknabagi
achaba tanja yengba hourammi. 12 Hamei Yaodaba
Talgi Chakkhangbagi ahouba numit, Lanthokpibagi
Chakkhangbagi yaomachasing hatpa numit aduda,
Jisugi tung-inbasingna Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Eikhoina
kadaida chattuna Ibungogidamak Lanthokpibagi
Chakkhangbagi chaklen adu thourang toujaba
Ibungona pambibage?" 13 Adudagi Jisuna tung-
inbasinggi maraktagi makhoi ani tharaduna hairak-
i, "Nakhoina sahar aduda chatlu, aduga nakhoina
ising pun puba nupa ama thengnagani. Mahakki
tung illu. 14 Aduga mahakna changba yum adugi
yumbu aduda haiyu, 'Oja Ibungona hairi, Eina eihakki
tung-inbasingga loinana Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba
chagadaba ka adu kadaidano?' 15 Adudagi mahakna,
sem-saduna thourang pumnamak loiraba, chaoraba
mathakki ka ama nakhoida utlakkani. Mapham aduda
eikhoigidamak chaklen thourang tou." 16 Adudagi
tung-inbasing aduna mapham adu thadoktuna
sahar aduda chatkhraga Ibungona makhoida
haikhibagumna pumnamaksing adu makhoina
thengnarammi; amasung makhoina maphamduda
Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangbagi chaklen thourang toure.
17 Numidang matam oiraklabada, Jisuna tung-inba
taranithoi aduga loinana lakle. 18 Aduga makhoina
phamduna charingeida, Jisuna hairak-i, "Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, eiga chaminariba
nakhoigi naraktagi amana eihakpu pithokkadouri."
19 Maduda makhoi mapukning warammi. Amasung
makhoina Ibungoda amamamta oina mathang
mathang hanglak-i, "Madu eira?" 20 Jisuna khumlak-
i, "Nakhoi taranithoigi maraktagi eihakka loinana
tenggotta tal lupminariba mahaknani. 21 Mapugi
Puyada haikhibagumna Migi Machanupa adu sigani
adubu Migi Machanupa adubu pithokpa mahak
adudi kayada awaba oigadaba! Mahakkidamakti
mahak poklamdabana henna pharamgadabani!"
22 Makhoina charingeida, Jisuna tal ama louduna
Mapu Ibungobu thagatcharaga machet machet
setladuna mahakki tung-inbasingda piraga hairak-
i, "Tal asi louduna chao, masi eigi hakchangni."
23 Amasung Ibungona anggur mahi tenggot ama
amuk loukhatladuna madugidamak Mapu Ibungobu
thagatcharaga makhoida thaknanaba pire, amasung
makhoi pumnamakna madu thakle. 24 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Masi Mapu Ibungo amadi mahakki
misinggi oiba anouba warepnaba adugidamak,
miyamgidamak tabikhraba eigi eeni. 25 Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, Tengban Mapugi leibakta
nouna anggur mahi thakkadaba numit adu laktriba
phaoba eina amuk hanna anggur mahi asi thaklaroi."
26 Adudagi makhoina Mapu Ibungo thagatpa isei
ama saklamlaga Chorphon Chingda chatkhre. 27
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoi pumnamakna eibu
thadoklamgadouri, maramdi Mapugi Puyana hai,
'Eina yaosenbabu yeithugani, aduga yaosing adu
chaithokkani.' 28 Adubu eina hinggatlaba matungda
nakhoidagi hanna eina Galilee-da chatkani." 29 Peter-
na khumlak-i, "Atei pumnamakna thadoklabasu eina
Ibungobu keidounungda thadokloi." 30 Jisuna Peter-
da hairak-i, "Eina nangonda tasengnamak hairibasini,
ngasi ahing yenbarabana anirak khongdringeigi
mamangda nangna eibu khangde haina ahumlak
haigani." 31 Maduda Peter-na henna kanthi
thokna khumlak-i, "Eihakna Ibungoga loinana
siminnaba taraba phaobada eina madu keidounungda
hairoi." Aduga tung-inba atei pumnamaksu matou
adugumna loina hairammi. 32 Makhoina Gethsamane
kouba maphamda laklabada Jisuna mahakki
tung-inbasingduda hairak-i, "Eina haijaringeida
maphamsida phamlammu." 33 Aduga Ibungona Peter,
Jacob amadi John-bu mahakka loinana purammi.
Amasung Ibungogi pukning amadi thawai waba
houraklammi, 34 Aduga Ibungona makhoida hairak-i,
"Eigi thammoisi sigadaba makhei khamthengna ware.
Aduna nakhoi mapham asida mitseng khangduna
leirammu." 35 Adudagi Ibungona manglomda khara
chatlaga leimaida tuthajaduna, yarabadi awa anagi
pungpham asi mangondagi lanthokkhinaba haijakhi.
36 Ibungona haijarak-i, "Abba, Ipa Ibungo, nahakki
naphamdadi pumnamak oithokpa ngaktani. Awa-
anagi tenggot asi eingondagi louthokpiyu. Adumakpu
eihakki aningba oidaduna nahakki aningba adumak

toubiyu." **37** Adudagi Ibungona halakpada tung-inba
ahum adu tumduna leiramba thengnare. Maduda
Ibungona Peter-da hairak-i, "Simon, nahak tumlibra?
Nahakna pung amakhak phaoba mitseng khangba
ngamdabra?" **38** Aduga Ibungona makhoida hairak-i,
"Nakhoina athembada tadananaba mitseng khang-
u amadi haijou. Thawainadi maningngi adubu
hakchangnadi masolli." **39** Adudagi Ibungona amuk
chatthokkhiduna hanna haikhiba waheising adu chap
mannana haiduna haija-nijarammi. **40** Amasung
Ibungona amuk halakpada tung-inbasing adu tumduna
leiramba thengnare; maramdi makhoi tumningbana
mamittu lumtharammi. Aduga makhoina Ibungoda
kari haigadage haibasu khanglamde. **41** Ibungona
ahumlaksuba oina halakpa matamda mahakna
makhoida haikhi, "Nakhoi houjikphaoba tumduna
amadi potthaduna leiribra? Yare okle! Pungpham
adu lakle. Yeng-u, Migi Machanupa adubu pap
chenbasinggi makhutta pithokkadouri. **42** Hougatlu,
eikhoi chatsi, eibu pithokkadaba mi adu asida leire."
43 Jisuna nganglingeimaktada, taranithoigi maraktagi
ama oiriba Judas-na, athoiba purohitsing, Wayel
Yathanggi ojasing, amadi ahal lamansingna tharakpa
thangsang amadi cheitup paiba yamlaba miyam
amaga loinana lakle. **44** Ibungobu pithokpa mahak
aduna miyam aduda inggit touraduna hairak-i, "Eina
chupkadouriba nupa asi nakhoina pamliba mi aduni,
mahakpu phaduna cheksinna sennaduna pukho."
45 Judas-na maphamduda hek thungbaga, Jisugi
manakta changduna "Oja Ibungo, Oja Ibungo" haina
kouraduna Ibungobu chuple. **46** Adudagi makhoina
Jisubu phare. **47** Adubu mapham aduda leptuna
leirambasinggi maraktagi amana mahakki thangsang
sattoktuna Purohitlen-gi manaida yanduna mahakki
mana kakthatle. **48** Adudagi Jisuna makhoising
aduda hairak-i, "Nakhoina eihakpu leibakki wayel
pathap thugaiba tamthiba mi ama phagadoubagumna
thangsang amadi cheitup paiduna laklibra? **49**
Numit khudinggi eina Mapugi Sanglenda tambiduna
nakhoiga loinana leiminnarammi maduda nakhoina
eibu phakhide. Adubu madu Mapugi Puyagi wa adu
thungnanabani." **50** Adudagidi tung-inba pumnamakna
Ibungobu thadoklamlaga chenkhre. **51** Aduga
kanagumba muga manbi phi amatamak setpa
naha amasu Jisugi matung illakpada yaorammi.
Makhoina mahakpu phananaba hotnarammi, **52**
adubu mahakna maphi adu hundoklamduna maphi
amata yaodana chenkhirammi. **53** Adudagi makhoina
Jisubu Purohitlen-gi manakta purammi amasung
athoiba purohitsing, ahal lamansing amadi Wayel
Yathanggi ojasing pumnamak tillare. **54** Tallaktuda
Peter-na laptakna Ibungogi tung illaktuna Purohitlen-gi
sumangda changlakle. Aduga maphamduda mahakna
ngaksenbagi thabak touribasingga phamminnaduna
mei tiklammi. **55** Amasung Jisubu hatnabagi yathang
pinanaba athoiba purohitsing amadi Sanhedrin
apumbana mahakki maiyokta maralgi sakhi pinaba
mi thirammi. Adubu makhoina mi kana amata
phanglamde. **56** Maramdi sakhi mayam amana
Jisugi maiyokta minamba sakhi pirabasu makhoina
hairibasingdu amaga amaga amata mannaramde. **57**
Adudagi mi kharana hougatlaktuna Jisugi maiyokta
minamba sakhi piraduna hairak-i, **58** "'Mioibagi
khutna saba Mapugi Sanglen asi eina mang-han-gani,
aduga numit humnigi manungda mioibagi khutna
saba nattaba atoppa Mapugi Sanglen ama eina
sagani' haina nupa asina haiba eikhoina tahou-i."
59 Adumakpu makhoisu, makhoina piriba sakhi adu
amata manaramde. **60** Adudagi Purohitlen aduna
makhoi pumnamakki mamangda lepkhatladuna Jisuda
hanglak-i, "Nahakna paokhum amata piraroidra?
Mising asina nahakki maiyokta siriba naralsing asi
karino?" **61** Adubu Jisuna paokhum amata pidana
tumminna leirammi. Adudagi Purohitlen aduna amuk
Jisuda hanglak-i, "Nahak miyamna thagatnariba
Ibungo adugi Machanupa Christta adura?" **62**
Jisuna khumlak-i, "Eimakni, aduga Migi Machanupa
aduna Ingam-ngamba Mapu Ibungogi yetthangbada
phamba amadi nongmadon leichilakta lenglakpa
nakhoina ugani!" **63** Adudagi Purohitlen aduna
maphi segairaduna hairak-i, "Eikhoina sakhi ama
amuk karigi mathou taribage? **64** Mahakna Mapu
Ibungobu thina ngangba nakhoina tare. Nakhoina kari
khallibage?" Amasung makhoi pumnamakna Ibungogi
mathakta sibada matik chai haiduna maral pire.
65 Adudagi makhoi kharana Ibungoda tin sitchinba
hourammi amasung mamit khumjillaga phuduna
"Kanana nangbu phubano haiyu" haiduna makhoina
hairammi. Amasung ngaksenbagi thabak toubasing
aduna Ibungobu lousilladuna khupakna thare. **66**
Peter-na makhada, sumangda mei tiktuna leiringeida
Purohitlen-gi manai nupisinggi maraktagi ama
laklammi. **67** Peter-na mei tiklibadu mahakna urabada,
mahakna Peter-da munna yengladuna hairak-i,
"Nahaksu Nazareth-ki Jisuga loinarambani." **68** Peter-
na maduda khumlak-i, "Nahakna hairibadu karino
haiba ei khangde aduga wakhal tabasu ngamde."
Adudagi Peter-na hojanglomda thokkhre. Matam
adumaktada yenbarabana khonglakle. **69** Aduga
manai nupi aduna mapham aduda Peter-bu amuk
urabada akoibada leplibasing aduda amuk hairak-i,
"Mahak asi makhoisinggi maraktagi amani!" **70** Adubu

Peter-na amuk hanna natte haina khumle. Ngaihak
amuk leiraga manakta leplambasing aduna Peter-
da amuk hairak-i, “Awoibamak nahak makhoisinggi
maraktagi amani, maramdi nahak Galilee-dagini.”
71 Handakti Peter-na wasakladuna makhoida
hairak-i, “Karigumba eina chin thiramlabadi Mapu
Ibungona eingonda sirap touba oisanu. Nakhoina
ngangnariba nupa adu ei tasengna khangde.” 72
Matam adumaktada yenbarabana aniraksuba oina
khonglakle. Aduga Jisuna mangonda haikhiba,
“Yenbarabana anirak khongdringeigi mamangda
nangna eibu khangde haina ahumlak haigani” haina
haikhibadu ningsinglakle. Amasung madu khallubada
mahak thammoi sokladuna kaple.

15 Ayuk hek oibaga athoiba purohitsingna ahal
lamansing, Wayel Yathanggi Ojasing, amadi
Sanhedrin-gi mi apumbaga unaraduna makhoigi
poram yatle. Adudagi makhoina Jisubu yotli thangduna
puraga Pilate-ki makhutta sinnare. 2 Amasung
Pilate-na Ibungoda hangkhi, “Nahak Jihudisinggi
ningthoura?” Jisuna khumlak-i, “Hoi, nahakna madu
haidokchare.” 3 Athoiba purohitsingduna Jisugi
mathakta maral kaya ama sirammi. 4 Maram
aduna Pilate-na Ibungoda amuk hanglak-i, “Nahakna
paokhum amata piraroidra? Yeng-u, makhoina
nangonda naral kaya yamna siribano!” 5 Adubu Jisuna
amuk hanna paokhum amata pikhidre, amasung
maduda Pilate yamna ngaklammi. 6 Lanthokpibagi
chakkhangba khudingda Pilate-na miyamgi apamba
phadok amabu thadokpibagi chatnabi leirammi. 7
Matam aduda maming Barabbas kouba phadok
ama leirammi. Barabbas amadi mahakka phadok
taminnaribasingdu leibakki maiyokta houba ihou
amada mi hatlubagidamak phabani. 8 Amasung
miyam aduna Pilate-ki manakta laktuna mahousagum
phadok amabu thadokpinanaba hangjarammi. 9
Maduda Pilate-na makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina
Jihudisinggi ningthou adubu eina nakhoigidamak
thadokpiba pambra?” 10 Maramdi kalak mihoubagi
maramna athoiba purohitsing aduna Jisubu phaduna
mangonda sinnarakpani haiba Pilate-na munna
khanglammi. 11 Adubu Jisugi mahutta Barabbas-
pu makhoigidamak thadokpinaba Pilate-ta haijanaba
athoiba purohitsingna miyam aduda insillammi. 12
Adudagi Pilate-na miyam aduda amuk hanna hairak-
i, “Adudi nakhoina Jihudisinggi ningthou kouriba
mangonda eina kari touba nakhoina pambage?”
13 Makhoina laorak-i, “Mahakpu cross-ta pang
tingduna hatlu!” 14 Maduda Pilate-na hanglak-i,
“Adubu mahakna kari aranba toukhrabage?” Adubu
makhoina hennadum kanna laorak-i, “Mahakpu cross-
ta pang tingduna hatlu!” 15 Maduda Pilate-na miyam
adubu pelhanba pamladuna mahakna Barabbas-
pu makhoigidamak thadokpire. Aduga mahakna
Jisubu phuhallaga cross-ta hatnanaba pithokle. 16
Adudagi lanmising aduna Jisubu leingak-mapugi
leipham Praetorium-gi sumang manungda pusille
aduga lanmi kangbu apumbabu punna kousille. 17
Makhoina Ibungobu manggra machugi phi setchinbire
aduga tingkhanggi luhup ama semladuna Ibungogi
kokthakta upsinbire. 18 Adudagi makhoina karem-
kathainaduna khurumlaga hairak-i, “Khurumjari,
Jihudigi Ningthou!” 19 Adudagi makhoina Ibungogi
makokta cheina phubire, tin sitchinbire amasung khuru
khudak kullaga noknaduna Ibungoda khurumle. 20
Makhoina Ibungobu noknaraba matungda Ibungodagi
manggra machugi phi adu louthoklaga mahakki
masagi maphi adu amuk setchinbire. Aduga makhoina
Ibungobu cross-ta hatnanaba puthorakle. 21
Adudagi makhoina Alexander amadi Rufus-ki mapa,
maming Simon kouba, khunggangdagi changlakpa
Cyrene lamgi nupa ama lambida thengnarammi
amasung lanmising aduna mahakpu namduna
Jisugi cross adu puhallammi. 22 Aduga makhoina
Jisubu Golgotha haibadi handokpada “Kokki Sarugi
Mapham” haina kouba mapham aduda purakle. 23
Maphamduda makhoina yuda myrrh yansinduna
Ibungoda pithaknaba hotnarammi adubu Ibungona
madu thakkhide. 24 Adudagi makhoina Ibungobu
cross-ta pang tingle aduga Ibungogi maphising
adu kana kanagi oigadage haiduna makhoi masel
laibak chang yengnaduna yennarammi. 25 Makhoina
Ibungobu cross-ta pang tingba matamdu ayukki
pung mapan tabada oirammi. 26 Amasung Ibungobu
maral siba warol “Jihudisinggi Ningthou” haina i-ba
adu cross aduda thetlammi. 27 Makhoina Ibungoga
loinana huranba anibusu, amana Ibungogi yetta
aduga amana oida cross-ta pang tinglammi. 28
Aduga Mapugi Puyada haiba “Ibungo mahakpu
wayel yathang thugaibasinggi marakta challe” haiba
wa adu thungle. 29 Adudagi manak aduwaida
chatthok chatsin touriba misingna Ibungoda thina
nganglammi amasung mangak nomladuna Ibungoda
noknaduna hairak-i, “Mapugi Sanglen thugaiduna
numit humnida sagatkadaba nahak, 30 houjik cross-
tagi kumtharaktuna nasabu kanjou!” 31 Matou
adugumna athoiba purohitsing amasung Wayel
Yathanggi Ojasingnasu Jisubu noknaduna amaga
amaga hainarak-i, “Mahakna mi ateibudi kanbi adubu
mahak masabudi kanjaba ngamjade! 32 Eikhoina
uduna thajananaba Israel-gi Ningthou, Christta asi

houjik cross-tagi kumtharaksanu.” Aduga Jisuga
loinana cross-ta pang tingminnariba makhoi ani
adunasu mahakpu ikaiba pirammi. 33 Numityungba
matamda leibak sinba thungna pung ahum amambana
kupsillammi. 34 Pung ahum tarakpa matamduda
Jisuna ahouba khonjelga loinana laorak-i, “Eloi,
Eloi, lama sabachtani?” masigi wahanthokti “Eigi
Tengban Mapu Ibungo, eigi Tengban Mapu Ibungo,
nangna eibu karigi thadokpiribano?” haibani. 35
Mapham aduda leiriba makhoi kharana madu tarabada
hairak-i, “Yeng-u, mahakna Elijah-bu kouri!” 36
Makhoigi maraktagi amana chenkhiduna sponge
ama asinba yuda luptuna chei amagi matonda
lengsillaga madu thaknanaba Ibungogi chinbalda
thamladuna hairak-i, “Ngaikho! Mangonda kari amata
touganu, mahakpu cross-tagi louthanaba Elijah lakpra
haibadu eikhoi yengkhisi.” 37 Adudagi Jisuna khonjel
houna laoramlaga, thawai thakhre. 38 Matam aduda
Mapugi Sanglen-gi asengba maphamgi phijang adu
mathaktagi makha phaoba ani thokna segairammi.
39 Amasung Ibungona laoramba amadi kamdouna
thawai thakhibage haibadu cross mamangda lepliba
lanmi chamagi makok aduna urabada, mahakna
hairak-i, “Nupa asi asengbamak Tengban Mapugi
Machanupani.” 40 Mapham aduda nupi kharasu
arappadagi yengduna leirammi. Makhoigi marakta
Magdalene Mary, naha oiba Jacob amadi Joseph-ki
mama Mary, amasung Salome yaorammi. 41 Jisuna
Galilee-da leiringeida makhoina Ibungogi matung
injaduna thougal toujarammi. Amasung Ibungoga
loinana Jerusalem-da lakminnakhiba nupi kaya amasu
mapham aduda leirammi. 42 Numit adu Thourang
Langba numit haibadi potthaba Numitki mamanggi
numit oirammi. Maram aduna numidangwairam
naksillaklabada, 43 Sanhedrin-gi ikai khumnaraba
mihut ama oiriba, aduga Tengban Mapugi leibakpu
khourangna ngaijariba misak amasu oiriba, Arimathea-
gi Joseph-na Pilate-ki manakta thouna phana chattuna
Jisugi hakchang adu nijakhi. 44 Aduga asuk thuna
Jisu sire tabada Pilate ingak ngaklammi. Adudagi
mahakna lanmi chamagi makok adu koukhattuna
Jisu siba kuirabra haina mangonda hanglammi. 45
Aduga lanmi chamagi makok adugi paodam tarabada,
Pilate-na hakchang adu Joseph-ta sinnakhi. 46 Aduga
Joseph-na muga manbi phi ama leiraga, Ibungobu
louthaduna phi aduna yomlaga nungjaoda huttuna
semba mongphamda thamlammi. Adudagi mahakna
mongphamgi changpham aduda chaoraba nungjao
ama onsinduna thamle. 47 Amasung Magdalene Mary,
amadi Joseph-ki mama Mary-na Jisugi hakchang adu
kadaida thambage haibadu yeng-hourammi.

16 Potthaba numitki matam lanthokkhraba
matungda, Magdalene Mary, Jacob-ki mama
Mary amasung Salome-na Jisugi manakta chattuna
mahakki hakchangda teirunaba manam nungsiba
pot leirammi. 2 Aduga chayolgi ahanba numitki
ayuk anganbada, numitna hek thorakpaga makhoina
mongphamda chatlammi. 3 Amasung lambida
makhoi masel amana amada hangnarammi, “Kanana
eikhoigidamak mongphamgi changphamda thingliba
nung adu onthokpigadage?” 4 Adubu makhoina
maphamdu youraduna yengba matamdadi chaoraba
nungjao adu hanana onthoktuna leiramba ure. 5
Aduga makhoina mongpham manungda changbada
achonba angouba phi setpa naha oiriba nupa ama
yetthangba nakanda phamduna leiba ure, amasung
maduda makhoi yamna ngaklammi amasung akiba
phaorammi. 6 Adubu mahakna makhoida hairak-
i, “Ngakkanu! Cross-ta pang tingduna hatkhraba
Nazareth-ki Jisu nakhoina thiribani haiba ei khang-
i. Ibungodi hinggatkhre! Mahak mapham asida
leitre. Yeng-u, Ibungobu thamlamba mapham adu
asini. 7 Nakhoina houjik chattuna pao asi Peter
amadi Ibungogi atei tung inbasingda tamlu, ‘Ibungodi
nakhoigi mang thaduna Galilee-da chatkhre; mahakna
nakhoida haikhibagumna nakhoina Ibungobu mapham
aduda ujagani.’” 8 Adudagi nupising adu kibana
nikladuna amadi ngakpaga loinana mongpham
adudagi thuna thoraktuna chenkhirammi. Aduga
makhoina kibadagi mi kana amatada karisu haidre.
[9 **(note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not
include Mark 16:9-20.)** Chayolgi ahanba numitki ayuk
anganbada Jisuna sibadagi hinggatlaba matungda
mahakna lai phattaba taret tanthokpikhiba Magdalene
Mary-da ihan hanna uhanbire. 10 Amasung Mary-na
chatkhiduna tengtha naowoiduna leiriba Ibungoga
loinarambasing aduda thoudok adu tamle. 11 Adum
oinamak Ibungo hinggatle aduga mahakna Ibungobu
ujare haina Mary-na makhoida tamba aduda makhoina
thajaramde. 12 Madugi matungda Ibungona tung-
inba anina khunggangda asum chatlingeida Ibungona
tonganba sakwongda makhoida uhanbire. 13 Makhoi
anina hallaklaga Ibungoga loinarambasing aduda
thoudok adu tamle, adubu makhoina makhoi anigi
wa adubusu thajaramde. 14 Ikon konbada, tung-
inba makhoi taramathoina chaminnaduna leiringeida
Jisuna makhoida uhanbire. Makhoigi thajaba leitaba
amadi Ibungona hinggatlaba matungda Ibungobu
ujarabasing adubu thajadaba makhoigi akanba
thamoi adugidamak makhoibu cheirammi. 15 Adudagi
Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Taibangpan-gi mapham
khudingda chattuna mipum khudingda Aphaba Pao

sandok-u. **16** Thajaduna baptize louraba makhoi
adubu kanbigani adubu thajadaba makhoi adubudi
maral leihan-gani. **17** Aduga thajabasingda angakpa
thabaksing tounaba panggal pigani. Makhoina eigi
mingda lai phattabasing tanthokkani; makhoina
anouba lonsing nganggani; **18** Makhoina makhoigi
makhutna lilsing paikhatlabasu aduga hu thaklabasu
maduna makhoida amangba karisu thok-halloi;
makhoina anabasinggi mathakta khut thambibada
anabasingna phajagani." **19** Ibungo Jisuna makhoida
wa ngangba loiraba matungda, Ibungobu swargada
loukhatkhre aduga Tengban Mapugi yetthangbada
Ibungona phamle. **20** Adudagi Ibungogi tung-
inbasingna mapham khudingda chattuna Aphaba Pao
sandokle, aduga Ibungona makhoiga loinana thabak
tourammi amasung makhoina sandokliba pao adu
achumbani haibadu makhoigi angakpa thabaksing
aduna utlammi. Amen.]

Luke

1 Nungsijaraba Theophilus: Eikhoigi irakta
thunghanbikhraba thoudoksing adugi paodam
adubu inanaba mioi kaya amana kanna hotnakhi. **2**
Ahoubadagi houna thoudoksing asibu mamitmakna
uhoubasing amasung Mapugi waheigi thougal
toubasing aduna eikhoida phongdokpirambasing
adu makhoina ikhi. **3** Aduga, he ikai khumnaraba
Theophilus, pumnamaksing adu eihakna ahoubadagi
houna changkhonna thijillaba maramna, thoudoksing
adu mathang manao naina nahakki naphamda
iba phagani haina eihaknasu ningle. **4** Nangonda
tambikhraba pumnamaksing adugi mapungphaba
achumba adu nahakna khangnanaba eina masi
naphamda ibani. **5** Herod-na Judea leibakki ningthou
oina pallingei matamda, Abijah-gi purohit kanglupta
Zechariah kouba purohit ama leirammmi. Mahakki
nupigi maming Elijabeth kou-i; aduga Elizabeth-su
purohit Aaron-gi charon suron oirammi. **6** Makhoi
animakna Mapu Ibungogi yathangsing amadi pathap
pumnamaksing mapungphana ngakchaduna Tengban
Mapugi mityengda chumna chatchaba punsi mahing
amada hinglammi. **7** Adubu makhoi macha amata
leiramde maramdi Elizabeth chaboktabi oirammi
aduga makhoi animak ahalsu yamna oirammi. **8**
Nongmagi numitta Zechariah-gi purohit kangbuna
thougal toubagi palli taraduna mahakna Mapugi
Sanglenda purohit ama oina Tengban Mapugi thougal
tourammi. **9** Aduga latnapungda mengkruk thanaba
purohitsinggi chatnabi matung inna changyengnabada
mangonda tare. Maram aduna mahakna Mapu
Ibungogi sanglen manungda changle. **10** Amasung
mengkruk chukhatpagi pungpham aduda tilliba
miyam aduna mapanda haija nijaduna leirammi. **11**
Adudagi Mapu Ibungogi dut amana mengkruk thariba
iratpung adugi yet thangbada leptuna mangonda
uhanbirammi. **12** Zechariah-na mahakpu ubada
masada thukatpa amadi akiba phaorammi. **13** Adubu
swarga dut aduna mangonda hairak-i, “Kiganu,
Zechariah! Nahakna haijaba adu Tengban Mapuna
tabire. Nahakki nupi Elizabeth-na nachanupa ama
poklagani aduga nahakna mahakki maming John
haina thongadabani. **14** Mahak pokpa matamda
nahakna kayada haraoba amadi nungaiba oigadaba!
Amasung mi kayana kayada harao nungaiba
oigadaba! **15** Maramdi Mapu Ibungogi mityengda
mahak matik chaogani. Mahakna yu amadi mayai
kaba mahi amata thakloi, aduga mama puknungdagi
houna mahak Thawai Asengbana than-gani. **16**
Amasung mahakna Israel macha kayabu makhoigi
Tengban Mapu, Mapu Ibungoda hallak-han-gani. **17**
Mahakna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou
Elijah-gi machat amadi matikka loinana Ibungogi
mang thana chatkani. Mahakna misingbu Ibungona
lenglakkadaba adugidamak thourang langhannaba
mapasingbu machasingga amuk yasinnahangani
amasung haiba indabasingbu achumba chatpasinggi
lousing aduda hongdokpigani.” **18** Adudagi Zechariah-
na dut aduda hairak-i, “Masi soidana thokkani haibasi
eihakna kamdouna khanggadage? Eidi ahal oiraba
mini aduga eigi nupisu ahal oire.” **19** Maduda dut
aduna khumlak-i, “Ei Grabriel-ni. Nangonda wa
hainanaba amasung aphaba pao asibu tamnanaba
eibu thabirakpa Tengban Mapugi mangda eina
lepli. **20** Adubu achaba matamda soidanamak
thoklagadaba eigi wasing asi nahakna thajade.
Aduga nahakna thajadabagi maramna eina nangonda
haikhibasing asi thoktriba numit adu phaoba nahak
wa ngangba thokloi aduga wa amata ngangdana
tumminna leigani.” **21** Cheirak aduda mising aduna
Zechariah-bu mapanda ngaiduna leirammi amasung
mahakna karigi Mapugi Sanglen manungda matam
asuk kuina leiribano haina makhoi ngaklammi. **22**
Amasung mahakna mapanda thorakpa matamda,
mahakna makhoida wa ngangba ngamkhide. Aduga
mahakna Mapugi Sanglen manungda uhanbiba
ama ukhre haiba makhoina khanglammi, maramdi
mahakna makhoida ingit touduna nganglammi
adubu wa ngangbadi adumak ngamkhide. **23**
Aduga Mapugi Sanglenda mahakki thougal toubagi
numitsing adu loirabada Zachariah mayumda amuk
halaklammi. **24** Matam kharagi matungda Elizabeth
mironlaklammi aduga mahakna tha manga yumdagi
mapan thoklamde. **25** Mahakna haikhi, “Houjik
mameithangda Mapu Ibungona eibu pangbire. Miyam
mangda eina ikaiba nanglamba adu Ibungona
louthokpire!” **26** Elizabeth-na mironba tha taruk
surakpada Tengban Mapuna swargadut Grabriel-
bu Nazareth kouba Galilee-gi khungangda tharakle.
27 Mahakna Mary haina koubi, David ningthougi
chada-naoda oiriba Joseph kouba nupa amada
luhongnaba waroinakhrabi leisabi asengbi amagi pao
puduna laklammi. **28** Aduga dut aduna mangonda
laktuna hairak-i, “Khurumjari, thoujal phanglabi! Mapu
Ibungona nahakpu loinabiri; nupisinggi maraktagi
nahakti yaipahabini.” **29** Maryna dut adugi wahei
aduda yamna cha-ngaknarammi amasung mahakki
waheising aduna kari phongdoklibano haiduna
khallammi. **30** Maduda dut aduna hairak-i, “Kiganu
Mary, Tengban Mapudagi nahakna thoujal phangjare.

31 Nahakna mironduna nacha nupa ama pokkani
aduga nahakna mahakki maming Jisu thongadabani.
32 Mahak matik chaogani aduga Wangthoiraba
Mapu Ibungogi machanupa kougani. Mapu Ibungo
Tengban Mapuna mangonda mapa David-ki phambal
adu pibigani, 33 Aduga mahakna Jacob-ki chada-
naodasinggi ningthou oina matam pumbagi oina pan-
gani, amadi mahakki leibak adu lomba nairoi." (aiōn
g165) 34 Adudagi Mary-na dut aduda hairak-i, "Eihakti
luhongdribi leisabini, adu oirabadi masi kamdouna
oithokkadouribano?" 35 Dut aduna khumlak-i, "Thawai
Asengbana nahakki nathakta lengthabirakkani aduga
Wangthoiraba Ibungo adugi panggalna nahakpu
lumsinbigani. Maram asina pokkadouriba asengba
angang adubu Tengban Mapugi Machanupa kougani.
36 Yengu, nahakki mari mata Elizabeth-su ahal
oiraklaba matamsida macha ama phangjagadoure,
chaboktabi hainarambi mahakna houjikti tha tarukki
angang naopure. 37 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi
maphamda oithoktaba kari amata leite." 38 Maduda
Mary-na hairak-i, "Eihak Mapu Ibungogi manainupini;
nahakna haikhibagum masi eingongda thokpa
oirasanu." Adudagi dut adu mahakpu thadoktuna
chatkhre. 39 Madugi matung ikui kuidana Mary-
na thourang touraduna chinggi lamdamda leiba,
Judea-gi apikpa sahar amada thuna chatlammi. 40
Amasung mahakna Zechariah-gi yumda changduna
Elizabeth-pu khurumjarammi. 41 Aduga Mary-na
khurumjabagi khonjel adu Elizabeth-na tabada
mahakki pibuknungda angang aduna chonglammi.
Amasung Elizabeth Thawai Asengbana thallammi. 42
Aduga mahakna khonjel wangna hairak-i, "Nupilaktagi
nahakti khwaidagi henna yaiphabini, amasung
nahakna naopugadouriba angang adu yaiphabani!
43 Eigi Ibungogi imana eigi inakta lengbiraktuna
eibu asuk ekai khumnabiriba asi karamnano?
44 Maramdi nahakna khurumjabagi khonjel adu
eina hek tabaga eigi pibuknunggi angang asina
haraoduna chongkhatli. 45 Mapu Ibungona mahakki
maphamda haikhrabasing adu thunghanbigani
haina thajaribi mahak adu yaiphabini!" 46 Maduda
Maryna hairak-i, "Eigi thawaina Mapu Ibungobu
thagatchei, 47 Eigi thawaina eigi Kanbiba Mapu,
Tengban Mapuda haraojei, 48 Maramdi mahakna
tollabi manainupi eihakpu ningsingbire! Houjiktagi
houduna miron khudingna kougani eibu yaiphabi; 49
Maramdi toubire Pangallaba mahakna, eigidamak
achouba thabak kaya. Ibungo mahakki minglendi
asengbani; 50 Mahakpu kina chatchabasingda, utpi
mahakna chanbiba; miron miron khudingda. 51
Toubire mahakki pambomna, matik leiba thabak
kaya; aduga chaikhaire mahakna, mathamoida napal
touba misingbu. 52 Chingthakhi mahakna matik leiba
ningthousingbu makhoigi ningthou phambaldagi,
aduga thanggatpikhi mahakna nollukpasingbu. 53
Thalhanbikhi mahakna aram-khourangbasingbu
aphabana, adubu thakhi inakhunbasingbu khut
hangna. 54 Ngakkhi mahakna sakkhiba washaktu,
eikhoigi ipa-ipusingda, aduga lakkhi pangbinaba
mahakki manai Israel-bu. 55 Ningsingbikhi mahakna,
matam pumnamakta chanbiba utpigani haibadu,
Abraham amadi mahakki charon suronsingda!" (aiōn
g165) 56 Adudagi Mary-na tha ahummuk Elizabeth-
ka leiminnaramlaga mayumda hankhirammi. 57
Elizabeth-ki angang unabagi matam oiraklabada,
mahakna machanupa ama pokkhi. 58 Aduga mahakki
keirol-leikaisingna amadi mari-matasingna Mapu
Ibungona mahakpu kayada chanbibage haibadu
tare amasung makhoi pumnamakna mahakka
loinana haraominare. 59 Angang aduna numit
nipanni subada makhoina mahakpu un kakpa lakle,
amasung makhoina angang adubu mapagi maming
louduna Zechariah thonnaba tourammi. 60 Adubu
Elizabeth-na makhoida haikhi, "Natte, mahakki
maming John haina thongadabani." 61 Maduda
makhoina mangonda hairak-i, "Nakhoigi sagei natei
marakta ming adu kouba mi amatasu yaode." 62
Adudagi makhoina angang adugi mapa Zechariah-da
ingit touduna, mahakna angang adugi maming kari
thonba pambage haiduna hanglammi. 63 Maduda
mahakna mangonda inanaba korbak ama pinaba
hairammi, aduga maduda mahakna "Mahakki maming
John kou-i" haina ire. Maduda makhoi pumnamak
pumngak ngakle. 64 Khudak adumaktada Zechariah
amuk hanna wa ngangba ngamle aduga mahakna
Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba houre. 65 Aduga
thokkhibasing asina maram oiduna mahakki keirol-
leikai pumnamak akibana thallammi, amasung
thoudok pumnamak asigi paona Judah-gi chinggi
lamdam adu sinba thungna sandokkhirammi. 66
Amasung pao adu taba mi khudingmakna, madugi
maramda wakhal touraduna hanglak-i, "Angang asina
kari oirakkadaba?" Maramdi Mapu Ibungogi pangalna
mahakki mathakta lei haiba makhoina khanglammi. 67
Amasung John-gi mapa Zechariah Thawai Asengbana
thallammi aduga mahakna Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdoktuna hairak-i: 68 "Eikhoina Israel-gi Tengban
Mapu, Mapu Ibungobu thagatlasi! Mahakna mahakki
misingbu pangbinaba lakle amasung makhoibu
handokpire! 69 Mahakna mahakki manai David-ki
charon surondagi, Pinabire eikhoigidamak matik leiba
Kanbiba Mapu ama. 70 Mahakna mamangngeida

mahakki wa phongdokpiba asengba maichousingi
mapanna washakpikhi, (aiōn g165) 71 Kanbigani haina
Mahakna, eikhoibu eikhoigi yeknabasingdagi, amadi
eikhoibu yengthiba pumnamakki makhuttagi. 72
Haibikhi mahakna eikhoigi ipa ipusingda, chanbiba
utpigani haina, aduga mahakki asengba warepnaba
adu mahakna ningsingbikhi. 73 Wasakpikhi
mahakna Ipa Abraham-da, 74 Kanbigani haina
Mahakna eikhoibu yeknabasingi makhuttagi aduga
ngamhanbigani haina eikhoibu akiba leitana mahakpu
thouganjaba, 75 Punsi chuppa eikhoina Mahakki
mangda asengba amadi achumba chatpa oinaba.
76 Aduga, eigi ichanupa, nahakpu wangthoiraba
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou haina
kougani; Ibungogi lambi thourang tounaba, Chatkani
nahakna Ibungogi mang thaduna. 77 Ibungogi
misingda hainanaba, makhoigi papsingdu kokpibagi
mapanna, Makhoibu kanbigani haina. 78 Maramdi
eikhoigi Tengban Mapudi chanbiheibani amadi
nungsiheibani. Thok-hanbigani Mahakna, aran-
khubamgi langlaba ayukki korou mangal adu
eikhoida. 79 Ngalhannanaba korouthaktagi, asibagi
mamlaba mamida leiriba pumnamakki mathakta.
Chingbinanaba eikhoigi khongthangbu, ingthabagi
lambida." 80 Adudagi angang adu hakchang amadi
thawaida chaokhatlaklammi. Aduga mahakna masabu
Israel-gi miyamda phongdoktringeigi matam adu
phaoba lamjao lamhangda leirammi.

2 Matam aduda Rome-na panba leibak punamakta
mikok thinabagidamak Caesar Augustus-na
yathang ama thokkhi. 2 Masigi ahanba mikok thiba asi
Quirinius-na Syria-gi leingak mapu oiringei matamda
thokkhibani. 3 Matam aduda mipum khudingmakna
masa masagi hourakpham saharda maming ikhatnaba
chatnarammi. 4 Aduga Joseph-su David ningthougi
charon-suron oiba maramna Galilee-gi Nazareth
sahar thadoktuna Judea-da leiba David ningthougi
sahar Bethlehemda chatlammi. 5 Amasung mahakka
luhongnabagidamak waroinakhrabi Mary-ga loinana
mahakna mapham aduda ming ikhatnabagidmak
chatminnarammi. Mary mirollibini. 6 Aduga makhoina
Bethlehem-da leiringeida Mary-gi angang unabagi
matam adu yousillakle. 7 Aduga mahakna mahakki
ahanba machanupa ama pokle. Amasung mahakna
angang adubu phina yomsinbiraga sabam amada
hiphallammi, maramdi makhoina mithungsang aduda
leinanaba mapham amata phanglamde. 8 Lamdam
adumaktada yaosenba kharana ahing aduda loubuk
lamhangsingda makhoigi yao sanggusing sennaduna
leirammi. 9 Adudagi ikhang khanghoudana Mapu
Ibungogi dut amana makhoigi mamangda thoraklammi
amasung Mapu Ibungogi matik mangalna makhoigi
akoibada ngallammi. Maduda makhoi adukki matik
kirammi. 10 Adubu swarga dut aduna makhoida
hairak-i, "Kiganu! Eina mi pumnamakki oigadaba
yamna harao nungngaibagi aphaba pao nakhoida
purakli. 11 Ngasigi numitta David-ki saharda nakhoigi
kanbiba mapu pokle; mahakti Ibungo Christtani. 12
Aduga khudam asigi mapanna nakhoina mahakpu
khanggani; madudi phina yomsillaba angang ama
sabamda hiplamba nakhoina thengnagani." 13 Aduga
ikhang khanghoudana swarga dut aduga loinana
masing yamlaba swarga dut kanglup ama thoraktuna
Tengban Mapubu thagatladuna hairak-i, 14 "Oirare
wangthoiraba swargada, Tengban Mapugi maphamda
matik mangal, aduga pibire malemda, magi apenba
oiriba misinggi mathakta ingthaba!" 15 Adudagi swarga
dutsing aduna makhoibu thadoktuna swargada amuk
kakhrabada, makhoi masel amaga amaga hainarak-
i, "Houjik eikhoina Bethlehem-da chattuna Mapu
Ibungona eikhoida hairamba thokkhraba thoudok
adu yenglusi." 16 Adudagi makhoina thunamak
lakle amasung Mary amadi Joseph-pu phangjaduna
sabamda hipliba angang adubu uba phangjare.
17 Amasung yao senbasing aduna angang adubu
uraba matungda swarga dut aduna angang adugi
maramda hairambasing adu Mary amadi Joseph-
ta tamle. 18 Aduga yaosenbasing aduna tambadu
tabada tariba pumnamak ingak ngakkhi. 19 Adubu
Mary-nadi masi pumnamaksing asi ningsingjadunata
leijakhi amasung thoudoksing adugi maramda
munna wakhal toujakhi. 20 Aduga yaosenbasing
aduna makhoida hairamba aduga chap mannana,
makhoina takhiba amadi ukhiba pumnamaksing
adugidamak Tengban Mapubu matik mangal pijaduna
amadi thagatchaduna hankhirammi. 21 Numit
nipanni subada, angang adugi un kakpa matam
laklabada, mahakna pibuknungda mitamdringei
mamangda swarga dut aduna thollambagumna
mahakki maming Jisu haina tholle. 22 Adudagi
Moses-ki wayel yathang matung-inna makhoigi
sengdokpagi thouram pangthoknaba matam adu
laklammi. Aduga Joseph amadi Mary-na Jisubu
Mapu Ibungoda katchanabagidamak Jerusalem-da
puraklammi. 23 Madu Mapu Ibungogi wayel yathangda
ikhiba, "Ahanba pokpa machanupa khudingmak
MAPU IBUNGO-gidamak tonganna khaidoktuna
thamjagadabani" haiba adugi matung-innani. 24 Aduga
makhoina Mapu Ibungogi wayel yathang matung-inna
lamkhunu pungba ama nattraga khunu macha ani
iratpot oina katnanabagidamaktasu chatlammi. 25

Matam aduda Simeon kouba achumba chatpa, Mapu
Ibungobu chetna ningjaba nupa ama Jerusalem-da
leirammi. Mahakna Israel-bu kanbigadaba adubu
khourangna ngaijaduna leirammi. Aduga Thawai
Asengbana mahakka loinarammi. 26 Amasung Mapu
Ibungona wasakpikhraba Christta adubu udriba
phaoba mahak siroi haiduna Thawai Asengbana
mangonda phongdokpirammi. 27 Adudagi Thawaina
chingduna Simeon-na Mapugi Sanglenda laklammi.
Amasung Mary amadi Joseph-na angang oiriba
Jisubu wayel yathanggi matung inna mahakkidamak
toupham thokpasing adu tounanabagidamak Mapugi
Sanglenda purakpa matamda, 28 Simeon-na mahakpu
pamladuna Tengban Mapubu thagatcharak-i: 29
"Mapu Ibungo, nahakna wasakpikhibagi matung-
inna, Houjikti, nanai eihakpu nahakna ingthana
thadokpire. 30 Maramdi eigi imit makna nahakki
aran-khubham adu ujare, 31 Nahakna madu mi
pumnamakki mamangda thourang toubire: 32 Jihudi
nattaba phurupsingda nahakki aningba phongdoknaba
amadi nahakki mi Israel-gi maphamda matik ma-
ngal puraknaba ma-ngal ama." 33 Ibungogi maramda
Simeon-na hairibasing asi tabada Ibungogi mapa
amadi mama ngaktuna leirammi. 34 Adudagi Simeon-
na makhoibu yaipha-thoujal pibiraduna Ibungogi
mama Mary-da hairak-i, "Angang asi Israel-gi mi kaya
amabu tuhannaba aduga kaya amabuna hougat-
hannaba Tengban Mapuna khandokkhrabani. Aduga
mahak mi kaya amana maiyokta nganggadaba
Tengban Mapudagi lakpa khudam ama oigani. 35
Masi mi kayagi thamoigi wa adu phongdoknabani.
Aduga awabana, thouraba thangsanggi matougumna
nasamakki thamoida thin-gani." 36 Aduga Anna
koubi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpi amasu
Mapugi Sanglenda leirammi. Mahak Asher salaigi
Phanuel-gi machanupini amasung mahak yamna
ahal oirammi. Mahakki mapuroiba adu luhonglaba
matung chahi taretkhak mahakka leiminnaramlga
sikhirammi. 37 Adudagi mahakna masagi chahi
mariphumari suba phaoba lukhrabi ama oina
leirammi. Mahakna Mapugi Sanglenbu keidounungda
thadoklamde adubu mahakna ahing nungthil animakta
Tengban Mapubu khurumjaduna, chara henduna
amadi haijaduna mapham aduda leirammi. 38 Aduga
pungpham adumaktada mahaksu laktuna Tengban
Mapubu thagatcharammi amasung Jerusalem-
bu handokpiba ngaijariba makhoi pumnamakki
maphamda angang asigi maramda wa nganglammi.
39 Aduga Joseph amasung Mary-na Mapu
Ibungogi wayel yathanggi matung-inna toupham
thokpa pumnamak pangthokpa loiraba matungda
makhoina Galilee-da leiba masamakki apikpa sahar
Nazareth-ta halaklammi. 40 Amasung angang
adu asum chaokhatlaklammi amasung pangal
kallaklammi. Mahak lousingna thallammi aduga
Tengban Mapugi thoujalna mahakki mathakta
leirammi. 41 Aduga chahi khudinggi Ibungogi mama-
mapana lanthokpibagi chakkhangba kumheigidamak
Jerusalem-da chatlammi. 42 Amasung Ibungona chahi
taranithoi suba matamda mahousagumna Jerusalem-
da chakkhangba yaoba chatlammi. 43 Adudagi
makhoina lanthokpibagi chakkhangba kumhei loiduna
yumda hallabada, angang oiriba Jisudi Jerusalem-da
leithahourammi. Adubu Ibungogi mama mapanadi
madu khanglamde. 44 Adudagi makhoina Ibungobu
makhoiga chatminnariba khongloising adugi marakta
yaoramgani haina khanduna numit chuppa chatlaba
tungda makhoina Ibungobu mari-matasinggi marakta
amadi marup-mapangsinggi marakta thiba hourammi.
45 Aduga makhoina Ibunggobu thiba phangdrabada
mahakpu thinabagidamak Jerusalem-da amuk
hallammi. 46 Amasung numit humnigi matungda
makhoina mahakpu Mapugi Sanglenda Jihudi
ojasinggi marakta phamduna makhoina ngangba
taduna amadi mahakna makhoida wahang hangduna
leiramba adu thengnare. 47 Amasung Ibungona
ngangba tariba makhoi pumnamakna mahakki
lousing amadi paokhum aduda ingak-ngaklammi.
48 Aduga Ibungogi mama mapana Ibungobu uba
matamda ingak-ngaklammi, amasung Ibungogi
mamana Ibungoda hairak-i, "Icha-nupa, nahakna
eikhoida asumna touribasi karigino? Napaga eigana
kayada pukning wana nahakpu thirakli." 49 Maduda
Ibungona khumlak-i, "Nakhoina eibu karigidamak
thiribano? Eina eigi Ipagi yumda leipham thok-i
haiba nakhoina khangdabra?" 50 Adubu Ibungona
makhoida hairiba adu karino haiba makhoina khangba
ngamkhide. 51 Adudagi Jisuna mama mapaga
loinana Nazareth-ta hallaklammi amasung mahakna
makhoina haiba illammi. Aduga Ibungogi mamana
thokhiba pumnamaksing adu mathamoida lengdana
thamjarammi. 52 Amasung Jisuna hakchang amadi
lousing animakta chaokhatlaklammi amadi Tengban
Mapu amadi misingdagi chanbiba phangjarammi.

3 Caesar Tiberius-na panba chahi taramangasuba
chahida Pontius Pilate-na Judea-gi leingak
mapu, Herodna Galilee-gi leingakpa amasung
manaonupa Philipna Iturea amadi Trachonitis-
ki leingakpa; Lysanias-na Abilene-gi leingakpa,
2 Amasung Annas amadi Caiaphas-na athoiba
purohitlen oiringeida lamjao-lamhangda leiriba

Zechariah-gi machanupa John-gi maphamda Tengban
Mapuna wa ngangbirammi. 3 Maram aduna pap
kokchanabagidamak pukning hongbagi baptize
lounabagi pao miyamda sandoktuna John-na
Jordan turelgi akoibada leiba lam pumnamakta
chatlammi. 4 Masi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichou Isaiah-gi lairikta ikhibagumbani: “Kanagumba
amana lamjao-lamhangda laori: ‘MAPU IBUNGO-
gi lambi thourang tou; Ibungona chatnaba lambi
chumhallu! 5 Tampak khudingmak thongatkani,
Ching amadi chingjao khudingmakpu temthokkani.
Akhoiba lambisingbu chumhangani, Akut atong leiba
lambisingbu nalhangani. 6 Aduga mi pumnamakna
Tengban Mapugi aran-khubham uba phangjagani.’”
7 Adudagi mangonda baptize touhannaba lakliba
miyam aduda John-na hairak-i, “He lilgi chada
naodasa, lakkadouriba Tengban Mapugi asaoba
adudagi chennaba nakhoida kanana haibage? 8
Nakhoina paptagi pukning hongbagi matik chaba
mahei yallu. Aduga ‘Eikhoigi ipa Abraham lei’
haina nakhoigi napukningda haijaganu. Maramdi,
eina nakhoida hairi madudi nungsing asidagisu
Tengban Mapuna Abraham-gi machasing thokhanba
ngammi. 9 Houjiksu upalsing asigi maruda singjang
thaduna lei amasung aphaba mahei pandaba upal
pumnamakpu kakthattuna meinungda langsingani.”
10 Maduda miyam aduna John-da hanglak-i, “Adu
oirabadi eikhoina kari tougadage?” 11 Mahakna
makhoida khumlak-i, “Phurit ani leiba mahak aduna
amata phaoba leijadaba mahak aduda ama pisanu
aduga chananaba chinjak leiba mahak adunasu
matou adugumna tousanu.” 12 Adudagi kanggat
khomba kharasu baptize lounaba laklammi amasung
makhoina Johnda hanglak-i, “Oja Ibungo, Eikhoina
kari tougadage?” 13 Mahakna makhoida khumlak-i,
“Loupham thokpa adudagi henna nakhoina louganu.”
14 Adudagi lanmi kharanasu mangonda hanglak-
i, “Aduga eikhoinadi kari tougadage?” Mahakna
makhoida khumlak-i, “Mi kanadagisu nam-haduna sel
louganu aduga kanadasu aranba maral thangjinganu.
Amasung nanggi nanggi asuman aduda apenba oiyu.”
15 Aduga mi pumnamakna Christtana lakkadaba
adu ngaiduna leiba maramna John-bu Christta adu
oigadara haina makhoigi thamoinungda hangjarammi.
16 Maram aduna John-na makhoi pumnamakta
hairak-i, “Einadi nakhoibu isingda baptize toubi,
adubu eingondagi henna matik leiba kanagumba
ama lenglakli aduga eidi Ibungo magi sandal mari
louthokpa phaoba matik chade. Mahaknadi nakhoibu
Thawai Asengbada amasung meida baptize toubigani.
17 Ibungona mahei marong yeipham adu sengdoktuna
gehusing adubu keida peisinnaba makhutta mahakki
phou-inthok paiduna leiri; adubu mahakna mahamsing
adubudi mutpa naidaba meida thajingani.” 18 Aduga
John-na khetnaba mawong matou kaya amada mising
aduda Aphaba Pao sandoklammi amasung makhoigi
lambi adu hongdoknaba thougatlammi. 19 Adubu
mahakna Galilee-gi leingakpa Herod-pu manaonupa
Philip-ki nupi Herodias-pu loubagidamak amasung
mahakna toukhiba phattaba thabak pumnamak
adugidamak cheirammi. 20 Aduga Herod-na John-
bu keisumsangda thamjinduna amukka henna
tamthiba pap langsinjarammi. 21 Nongma John-na
miyam amabu baptize touringei matamda Jisubusu
baptize tourammi. Aduga Ibungona haijaringeida
swarga hangdoktuna, 22 Thawai Asengbana
hakchang oina khunugi mawongda Ibungogi mathakta
lengtharaklammi. Aduga swargadagi khonjel amana
hairak-i, “Nahak eigi nungsijaraba Ichanupani,
eina nangonda yamna pelle.” 23 Jisuna thougal
touba hourakpa matamda masagi chahi kunthramuk
surammi. Ibungodi, misingna khanbagum Joseph-
ki machanupani. Joseph-ti Heli-gi machanupani. 24
Heli-di Matthat-ki machanupani, Matthat-na Levi-
gi machanupani, Levi-na Melki-gi machanupani.
Melki-na Jannai-gi machanupani, Jannai-na Joseph-
ki machanupani. 25 Joseph-na Mattathias-ki
machanupani, Mattathias-na Amos-ki machanupani,
Amos-na Nahum-gi machanupani, Nahum-na Esli-
gi machanupani, Esli-na Naggai-gi machanupani.
26 Naggai-na Maath-ki machanupani, Maath-na
Mattathias-ki machanupani, Mattathias-na Semein-gi
machanupani, Semein-na Josech-ki machanupani.
Josech-na Joda-gi machanupani. 27 Joda-na Joanan-
gi machanupani, Joanan-na Rhesa-gi machanupani,
Rhesa-na Zerubbabel-gi machanupani, Zerubbabel-
na Shealtiel machanupani, Shealtiel-na Neri-gi
machanupani. 28 Neri-na Melki-gi machanupani,
Melki-na Addi-gi machanupani, Addi-na Cosam-gi
machanupani, Cosam-na Elmadam-gi machanupani,
Elmadam-na Er-gi machanupani. 29 Er-na Joshua-gi
machanupani, Joshua-na Eliezer-gi machanupani,
Eliezer-na Jorim-gi machanupani, Jorim-na Matthat-ki
machanupani, Matthat-na Levi-gi machanupani. 30
Levi-na Simeon-gi machanupani, Simeon-na Judah-
gi machanupani, Judah-na Joseph-ki machanupani,
Joseph-na Jonam-gi machanupani, Jonam-na
Eliakim-gi machanupani. 31 Eliakim-na Melea-gi
machanupani, Melea-na Menna-gi machanupani,
Menna-na Mattatha-gi machanupani, Mattatha-
na Nathan-gi machanupani, Nathan-na David-ki
machanupani. 32 David-na Jesse-gi machanupani,

Jesse-na Obed-ki machanupani, Obed-na Boaz-
ki machanupani, Boaz-na Salmon-gi machanupani,
Salmon-na Nahshon-gi machanupani. 33 Nashon-na
Amminadab-ki machanupani, Amminadab-na Admin-
gi machanupani, Admin-na Arni-gi machanupani,
Arni-na Hezron-gi machanupani, Hezron-na Perez-ki
machanupani, Perez-na Judah-gi machanupani. 34
Judah-na Jacob-ki machanupani, Jacob-na Isaac-ki
machanupani, Isaac-na Abraham-gi machanupani,
Abraham-na Terah-gi machanupani, Terah-na Nahor-
gi machanupani. 35 Nahor-na Serug-ki machanupani,
Serug-na Reu-gi machanupani, Reu-na Peleg-ki
machanupani, Peleg-na Eber-gi machanupani, Eber-
na Shelah-gi machanupani. 36 Shelah-na Cainan-gi
machanupani, Cainan-na Arphaxad-ki machanupani,
Arphaxad-na Shem-gi machanupani, Shem-na Noah-
gi machanupani, Noah-na Lamech-ki machanupani. 37
Lamech-na Methuselah-gi machanupani, Methuselah-
na Enoch-ki machanupani, Enoch-na Jared-ki
machanupani, Jared-na Mahalaleel-gi machanupani,
Mahalaleel-na Kenan-gi machanupani. 38 Kenan-
na Enosh-ki machanupani, Enosh-na Seth-ki
machanupani, Seth-na Adam-gi machanupani, Adam-
na Tengban Mapugi machanupani.

4 Adudagi Jisu Thawai Asengbana thalladuna
Jordan-dagi hallakle amasung Thawai Asengbana
mahakpu lamjao-lamhangda chingbirammi. 2 Aduga
mapham aduda Devil-na Ibungobu numit niphuni
themkhi. Numitsing aduda Ibungona karigumba amata
charamde amasung numitsing adu loirabada Ibungo
mabuk lamlaklammi. 3 Adudagi Devil-na Ibungoda
hairak-i, “Nahakna Tengban Mapugi machanupa
oirabadi nung asida tal ollu haina yathang piyu.” 4
Adubu Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, “Mapugi puyada
masi iduna lei, ‘Tal khaktagi mapanna mioibana
hingloi, adubu Tengban Mapugi wahei khudinggi
mapanna hinggani.’” 5 Adudagi Devilna Ibungobu
awangba chingthak amada pukhattuna mikup amada
taibangpanbagi ningthou leibak pumnamakpu uhalle.
6 Aduga mahakna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Eina nangonda
pumnamak asigi mathakta panbagi matik amadi
masigi matik mangal pumnamak nangonda pigani;
maramdi masi eingonda sinnakhrabani aduga eina
pamba kanagumba amada masi amuk piba ngammi. 7
Karigumba nangna eibu khurumlabadi pumnamaksing
asi nahakkini.” 8 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Mapugi
puyada masi iduna lei, ‘Nangna nanggi Tengban Mapu,
MAPU IBUNGO mahak khaktabu khurumjagadabani
amadi thouganjagadabani.’” 9 Adudagi devilna
Ibungobu Jerusalem-da puraduna Mapugi Sanglen
matonda lephallaga Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahakna
Tengban Mapugi macha oirabadi mapham asidagi
chongthajou. 10 Maramdi Mapugi puyada masi
iduna lei, ‘Nahakpu ngak-senbinabagidamak Tengban
Mapuna mahakki swargadutsingda yathang pigani,
11 Aduga nahakki khongna nungda yeisindanaba
makhoina nahakpu pamkhatpigani.’” 12 Maduda
Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, “Mapugi puyada asumna
hai, ‘Nahakna nahakki Tengban Mapu, Mapu
Ibungobu changyengpharoi.’” 13 Adudagi Devilna
Jisubu themba pumnamak loirabada mathanggi
khudongchaba laktriba phaoba Jisubu thadoktuna
chatkhre. 14 Adudagi Jisuna Thawai Asengbagi
panggalga loinana Galilee-da halaklammi. Aduga
Ibungogi paona lam sinbathungna sangdokkhirammi.
15 Ibungona synagogue-singda tambirammi amasung
mipum khudingmakna mahakpu thagatlammi. 16
Adudagi Jisuna mahakki hourakpham Nazareth-
ta lakle. Aduga mahousagum mahakna Potthaba
Numitta synagogue-ta chatlammi amasung Mapugi
puya pananaba lepkhatlammi. 17 Amasung
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Isaiahgi
lairik makol adu Ibungoda pirabada mahakna
hangdoktuna parak-i, 18 “MAPU IBUNGO-gi
Thawaina ithakta leibirare, Maramdi lairabasingda
Aphaba Pao sandoknabagidamak mahakna eibu
khandokpire. Thamoi kairabasingbu phahannaba
Lanpha oirabasingda ningtamba laothoknanaba,
Mit tangbasingbu uhanbinaba, Otpi neibiba
phanglabasingbu maning tamhannaba, 19 Aduga
MAPU IBUNGOna mahakki misingbu kanbinaba
matam adu lakle haina laothoknaba, Mahakna
eibu thabire.” 20 Adudagi Jisuna lairik makol
adu konsilladuna thougal touriba nupa aduda
amuk piraga phamtharammi. Amasung synagogue
aduda leiriba mi pumnamakna Ibungoda pukning
changna yenglammi. 21 Aduga Ibungona makhoida
haiba hourak-i, “Nakhoina houjik takhraba Mapugi
puyagi wahei adu ngasidi achumba oina thoklare.”
22 Aduga mi pumnamakna Ibungogi maramda
thagatnaduna ngangnarammi amasung Ibungogi
chinbaldagi thorakpa thoujalgi waheising adu tabada
makhoi ngaklammi. Amasung makhoina hainarak-
i, “Mahak asibu Josephki machanupa nattra?” 23
Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina eingonda
soidana paorou asi haigani, ‘Laiyengba mi, nahak
nasabu phahallu! Aduga Capernaum-da nahakna
toukhi haina eikhoina takhibasing adu nahakki
naramdam asidasu tou.’” 24 Ibungona makha tana
hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingbu

keidoungeida masagi maramdamda lousinbide. 25
"Adubu yeng-u, achumba adu eina hairi, Elijah-
gi matamda chahi ahum makhai nongdon atiya
thingkhiduna leibak pumnamakta achouba chak
tangba thokpa matamda Israelda lukhrabi mayam
ama leirammi. 26 Adumakpu makhoi kana amatagi
manakta Elijah-bu thakhide adubu Sidon lamdamgi
Zarephath-ta leibi lukhrabi amagi manakta thabikhi.
27 Aduga Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou
Elisha-gi matamda Israel lamdamda kiningngai
oiba unsagi lainana naba mi kaya ama leirabasu
makhoi kana amatabu phahanbikhide adubu Syria-
gi Naaman khaktabu phahanbikhi." 28 Madu tabada
synagogue aduda leiriba mi pumnamak mei houna
saorammi. 29 Amasung makhoina hougattuna
Ibungobu sahar adudagi chingthoktuna chingcheptagi
hunthanabagidamak sahar adu leiriba ching adugi
chingdonda purakle. 30 Adubu Ibungona miyam
adugi marakmaktada phaoraduna chatkhirammi. 31
Adudagi Jisuna Galilee-gi Capernaum-da chatlammi
amasung potthaba numitsingda miyamda tambirammi.
32 Aduga Ibungogi tambiba matou aduda makhoi
pumnmak ingak ngaklammi maramdi Ibungona matik
leina nganglammi. 33 Matamduda synagogue aduda
phattaba thawai changba nupa ama leirammi. Aduga
mahakna khonjel houna laorak-i, 34 "He Nazareth-ki
Jisu, eikhoiga nangga kari mari leinabage? Nahak
eikhoibu mang-hannaba mapham asida laklibra?
Nahak kanano haiba ei khang-i: nahak Tengban
Mapuna thabirakpa Asengba Mahak aduni." 35
Maduda Jisuna thawai aduda yathang pirammi,
"Tumin leiyu aduga mangondagi thokkhro." Adudagi
lai phattaba aduna nupa adubu makhoi pumnamakki
mamangmaktada inthuramlaga karisu sokhanba
touramdana mangondagi mapan thokkhre. 36
Maduda mi pumnamak ngakladuna makhoi masel
amaga amaga hainarak-i, "Nupa asigi waheising
asi kayada matik amadi panggal leiriba! Phattaba
thawai phaobana mahakna haiba illi aduga mahakki
yathang tabada chelli." 37 Amasung Ibungogi paona
akoibada leiba mapham khudingmakta sandokkhre. 38
Adudagi Jisuna synagogue adu thadoktuna Simon-gi
yumda chatlammi. Matam aduda Simon-gi manembok
arum kanna houduna leirammi amasung makhoina
Ibungoda mahakki anaba adubu phahanbinaba
haijarammi. 39 Maduda Jisuna mahakki manakta
nontharaduna mahakpu thadoktuna chatkhinanaba
arum aduda yathang pikhi. Amasung maduda
arum houramba adu phajaduna mahakna khudak
aduda hougatlaga makhoibu thougal toujare. 40
Numit tasillaklabada misingna makhal makha kayagi
lainana naraba anaba kaya amabu Jisugi manakta
purakle. Amasung Ibungona makhoi khudingmakki
mathakta khut thambiraduna anaba pumnamakpu
phahanbirammi. 41 Adugisu mathakta, mioi kaya
amadagi lai phattabasing aduna "Nahakti Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa Christa aduni" haina laoramlaga
thokkhirammi. Adubu Jisuna lai phattabasing aduda
cheiraduna makhoibu wa nganghallamde, maramdi
makhoina Ibungobu Christani haiba khanglammi. 42
Nongngallabada Jisuna mapham adu thadoktuna
achikpa mapham amada chatlammi. Aduga miyam
aduna Ibungobu thiba hourammi amasung makhoina
Ibungobu thengnarabada makhoibu thadoktuna
chatkhidanaba kanna hotnarammi. 43 Adubu Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, "Eihakna Tengban Mapugi leibakki
Aphaba Pao adu atoppa saharsingdasu sandokpa tai,
maramdi thabak adugidamak eihakpu tharakpani."
44 Asum touna Ibungona leibak adu sinba thungna
synagogue synagogue-singda pao sandoklammi.

5 Nongma Jisuna Gennesaret-ki pat mapanda pao
sandoklammi. Amasung yamlaba miyam amana
Tengban Mapugi wa tananaba Ibungogi manak tanna
changsinnanaba innarammi. 2 Matamduda pat mapan
aduda hi anikhak thangduna leiba Ibungona ure aduga
nga phabasing aduna hising adudagi khumthaduna
makhoigi insing adu chamduna leirammi. 3 Ibungona
hi adugi maraktagi amada haibadi Simon-gi hida
tongduna Simon-da hi adu pat mapan adudagi
khajiktang inthoknaba hairammi. Adudagi Ibungona
hi aduda phamduna miyam adubu tambirammi. 4
Amasung Ibungona ngangba loirabada Simon-da
hairak-i, "Houjik hi asi aruba maphamda hondoktuna
nga khara phananaba nakhoina insing adu hunlu."
5 Maduda Simonna khumlak-i, "Eikhoina ahing
chuppa kanna hotnajarabani adubu nga amata phaba
ngamdre. Adumakpu Ibungona asumna takpirabanina
eina in amuk hunjage." 6 Adudagi makhoina in
hunlammi amasung yamlaba ngayam ama phare.
Aduga ngasing adu yammankhibana makhoigi in adu
segaiba houre. 7 Maram aduna makhoina atoppa
hisingda leiriba nga phaminnabasing adubu khut
khatladuna mateng pangbinaba kourammi. Aduga
makhoina laktuna ngasing adubu hi ani adu pik thanna
hapminnare amasung ngasing adu yammankhibana
hising adu lupthaba houraklammi. 8 Madu ubada
Simon Peter-na Jisugi khuyada tuthajaduna hairak-
i, "He Ibungo, eingondagi chatthokpikhro, maramdi
eihak pap chellaba mini!" 9 Maramdi makhoina
pharakliba yamlaba ngasing adugi maramna Simon
amadi mahakka loinaribasing adu yamna ngaklammi.

10 Matou adugumna Simon-gi mapang Zebedee-
gi machanupa Jacob amasung Johnsu ingak
ngaklammi. Adudagi Jisuna Simon-da hairak-i,
“Kiganu, houjiktagi houna nahakna mising pharagani.”
11 Amasung makhoina makhoigi hisingdu kangphalda
chingkhatladuna, pumnamak thadoklamlaga Ibungogi
tung injare. 12 Adudagi Jisuna sahar amada leiringeida
kiningai oiba unsagi lainana naba nupa ama laklammi.
Nupa aduna Jisubu ubada leimaida tuthajaraduna
haijarak-i, “Ibungo, nahakna yabirabadi, nahakna
eibu seng-hanbiba ngammi.” 13 Maduda Ibungona
khut tingthokladuna mahakpu soklaga hairak-i, “Eina
yare, nahak sengjaro.” Khudak aduda nupa adudagi
anaba adu phakhirammi. 14 Adudagi Jisuna nupa
aduda yathang piraduna hairak-i, “Nahakna masi mi
kanadasu haiganu, adubu chatuna nasabu purohitta
utcharu, aduga nahak phajare haibadu pumnamakna
sakhi oinaba Moses-na yathang pikhiba matung-inna
iratpot adu katcharu.” 15 Adumakpu Ibungogi pao
adu hennadum henna pak-sanna sandokkhirammi
amasung yamlaba miyamna Ibungona pao sandokpa
adu tananaba amadi makhoigi lainasing adu
phahanbinaba Ibungogi manakta laklammi. 16 Adubu
Ibungona tattana theidoktuna achikpa maphamsingda
chattuna haijarammi. 17 Nongma Jisuna tambiringeida
Galilee amadi Judea-gi khul khudingdagi aduga
Jerusalem-dagi lakpa Pharisee-sing amadi Wayel
Yathanggi ojasingna manakta phamduna leirammmi.
Aduga Ibungoda anaba phahannaba Mapu Ibungogi
panggal adu leirammi. 18 Adudagi mi kharana pangtha-
sithabagi lainana naba nupa amabu hipnaphamda
hiphalladuna puraklammi amasung makhoina anaba
adubu Ibungogi mangda thamnabagidamak imungda
pusinnaba hotnarammi. 19 Adubu miyam adugi
maramna mahakpu imungda pusinnabagi lambi
leiramde. Maram aduna makhoina yumthakta
kakhattuna yumthak adu phaktoklaga mahakpu
hipnapham aduga loinana miyamdugi marak Jisugi
mamangmaktada tapna tapna thadharaklammi. 20
Makhoigi thajaba adu Ibungona urabada nupa aduda
hairak-i, “Nupa, Nahakki napapsing adu kokpirabani.”
21 Adudagi wayel yathanggi ojasing amadi Pharisee-
sing aduna makhoi masel hainaba hourak-i, “Tengban
Mapubu asumna thina nangliba asi kanano?
Pap kokpiba ngambadi Tengban Mapu mahak
khaktani.” 22 Makhoina khallibadu Jisuna khangladuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina nakhoigi thamoida
karigi adugumna khallibano? 23 ‘Nahakki napapsing
adu kokpirabani’ haibaga ‘Hougattuna chatlu’ haibaga
kanana henna laibage? 24 Aduga Migi Machanupa
aduna taibangpan asida pap kokpinaba matik lei
haibadu nakhoina khangnanaba eina nakhoida
utkani.” Adudagi Ibungona pangtha-sithabagi leinana
naba nupa aduda hairak-i, “Eina nangonda hairi,
hougatlu aduga nahakki hipnapham adu loukhattuna
nayumda chatlu.” 25 Khudak adumaktada nupa
aduna makhoi mayamgi mamangda hougatle, aduga
mahakki hipnapham adu loukhatlaga Tengban Mapubu
thagatladuna mayumda chatkhirammi. 26 Maduda
makhoi pumnamak angakpa amadi akibana thallammi
amasung makhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatladuna
hairak-i, “Ngasi eikhoina angakpana thallaba thoudok
ama uba phangjare!” 27 Madugi matungda, Jisuna
mapham adu thadoktuna lakpada maming Levi kouba
kanggat khomba nupa amana kanggat thipham
loisangda phamduna leiba urabada nupa aduda
hairak-i, “Eigi itung illu.” 28 Maduda Levi-na hougattuna
pumnamak thadoklamlaga Ibungogi matung injare.
29 Adudagi Jisugidamak Levi-na achouba chaklen
ama mayumda sillammi aduga yamlaba kanggat
khombasing amadi atoppa mioi kaya amasu
chaklen aduda makhoiga chaminnarammi. 30 Adubu
phariseesing amadi makhoigi kanglupta chanba wayel
yathanggi ojasing kharana Ibungogi tung-inbasinggi
mathakta wakatladuna hairak-i, “Nakhoina kanggat
khombasing aduga atoppa papchenbasing asiga
chamin-thakminnariba karigino?” 31 Maduda Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, “Masa phabasinggidi laiyengba
mi mathou tade adubu anabasinggidamaktadi mathou
tai. 32 Eina achumba chatpasingbu kouba lakpa
natte adubu pappisingbu pukning honglaknaba
kouba lakpani.” 33 Nongma mioi kharana Jisuda
hai, “John amadi mahakki tung-inbasingnadi itat-
tattana chara henduna haijei, aduga matou adumna
pharisee-singnasu tou-i; adubu nahakki tung-
inbasingnadi adumak cha-thaktuna leiriba karigino?”
34 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Borgi
marup-mapangsingna borga loinaringei matamda
nakhoina makhoibu chara helhanba ngambra? 35
Adubu makhoidagi bor adubu pukhigadaba matam
ama lakkani, numitsing aduda makhoina chara
hengani.” 36 Jisuna makhoida pandam amasu hairak-
i, “Mi kananasu amanba phida ahanba phi machet
photchinde, karigumba mahakna photchinlabadi
ahanba phi adu segairakkani, aduga ahanba phi
machet aduga amanba aduga chunaroi. 37 Aduga
kananasu amanba sawun khaoda anouba yu hapnade,
karigumba mahakna haplabadi anouba yu aduna
sawun khao adu pokhaihangani amasung yu adu
heidokkani aduga khao adusu manggani. 38 Madugi
mahutta anouba yudi ahanba sawun khaosingda
hapkadabani. 39 Aduga kananasu ariba yu thaklaba

matungda anouba yu pamloi. Maramdi mahakna
haigani, ‘Ariba asina henna phei.’”

6 Potthaba numit amada Jisuna mahei maronggi
loubuk phaoduna chatlammi. Amasung Ibungogi
tung-inbasingna gehu charong khara heklaga
makhutna noithoktuna charammi. **2** Maduda
pharisee kharana makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina
Potthaba numitta touphade haina eikhoigi wayel
yathangna haiba adu nakhoina touriba karigino?” **3**
Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “David amadi mahakka
loinabasingna lamlaba matamda David-na kari
toukhibage haibadu nakhoina Mapugi puyada
padabra? **4** Mahakna Tengban Mapugi yumda
changduna purohitsing khaktana chagadaba Tengban
Mapuda katthokkhraba tal adu louduna chakhi
amasung mahakka loinabasingdasu pikhi.” **5** Adudagi
Jisuna makhoida haikhi, “Migi machanupa adu
Potthaba numitkisu Mapuni.” **6** Atoppa Potthaba numit
amada Jisuna synagogue-ta changduna misingda
tambirammi. Amasung mapham aduda yet-thangba
makhut pangtha-sithaduna naba nupa ama leirammi.
7 Aduga Pharisee amadi Wayel Yathanggi oja
kharana Jisubu aranba tou-i haina maral siba yanaba
maram thiduna leirammi. Maram aduna makhoina
Potthaba Numitta Ibungona anaba phahanbra haiduna
Ibungobu cheksinna yenglammi. **8** Adubu Ibungona
makhoigi wakhaldu khangladuna makhut nama
pangtha-sithaba nupa aduda hairak-i, “Hougattuna
mamang asida lak-u.” Aduga nupa aduna hougattuna
mapham aduda leple. **9** Adudagi Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, “Ei nakhoida wahang ama hangge, Wayel
yathangna potthaba numitta touba yabasi karino:
Aphaba thabak toubra nattraga phattaba thabak
toubra? Kanagumbagi thawai kanbara nattraga
mang-hanbra?” **10** Amasung Ibungona makhoi
pumnamakta koina yenglaga nupa aduda hairak-i,
“Nahakki nakhut adu tingthok-u.” Aduga mahakna
madu toujare, amasung makhuttu hannagum pungpha
phajare. **11** Maduda makhoi mei houna saorammi
amasung Jisugi maiyokta makhoina kari touba
yabage haiduna amaga amaga wa tanaba houre.
12 Madugi matung matam ikan kannadana nongma
Jisuna haijanabagidamak ching amada kakhatlammi
amasung mahakna ahing chuppa Tengban Mapuda
haijaduna mapham aduda leirammi. **13** Amasung
ayuk matam oiraklabada Ibungona mahakki tung-
inbasing pumnamakpu manakta kourammi amasung
makhoi taranithoibu khandoktuna pakhonchatpa haina
koure. Makhoising adudi: **14** Mahakna Peter hainasu
kouba Simon amadi mahakki manao Andrew; Jacob,
John, Philip, Bartholomew, **15** Matthew, Thomas,
Alphaeus-ki machanupa Jacob, Mareibak ningba
hainasu kounaba Simon, **16** Jacob-ki machanupa
Judas amasung yeknabagi michang oikhiba Judas
Iscariot-ni. **17** Adudagi Jisuna makhoiga loinana
chingthaktagi kumtharaktuna leitem manaba mapham
amada masing yamlaba mahakki tung-inbasing
aduga loinana leplammi. Aduga Judea apumbadagi
amasung Jerusalem-dagi aduga Tyre amadi Sidon-gi
samudra mapandagi yamlaba miyam amasu mapham
aduda leirammi. **18** Makhoising adu Ibungogi wa
tananaba amasung makhoigi lainasing adu Ibungona
phahanbinabagidamak lakpani. Aduga phattaba
thawaisingna wahallibasingsu laklammi amasung
makhoina madudagi phajarammi. **19** Amasung
mipum khudingmakna Ibungobu soknaba hotnarammi
maramdi Ibungodagi anaba phahanbagi panggal
thoraklammi amasung makhoi pumnamakpu anaba
phahanbirammi. **20** Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-
inbasing aduda yengladuna hairak-i, “Lairaba nakhoi
yaiphabani, Maramdi Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibak
adu nakhoigini! **21** Houjik lamliba nakhoi yaiphabani,
Maramdi nakhoibu thalhanbigani! Houjik kaplibasa
nakhoi yaphabani, Maramdi nakhoina nokchagani!”
22 “Migi machanupa adugi maramgidamak misingna
nakhoibu yengthiraba, inthoklaba, ikaiba piraba,
aduga nakhoigi ming thinaba hairaba nakhoi
yaiphabani! **23** Numit aduda nungaijou amadi
haraoduna chongkhatchou maramdi swargada
nakhoigi mana chao-i. Maramdi matou adugumna
makhoigi mapa mapusingna Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousingdasu toukhi.” **24** “Adubu
inak-khunba nakhoidi awabanida, Maramdi nakhoina
nungngai yaiphaba adu phangkhre! **25** Houjik
puk thanduna leiriba nakhoi awabanida, Maramdi
nakhoina lamgani! Houjik nokliba nakhoi awabanida,
Maramdi nakhoina tengtha nao-oigani amasung
kapkani!” **26** “Mi pumnamakna nakhoigi maramda
aphaba haiba matamda nakhoi awabanida; maramdi
matou asigumna makhoigi mapa mapusingna
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdoksinabasingda toukhi.”
27 “Adubu eigi wahei tariba nakhoida eina
hairi: Nakhoina nakhoigi yeknabasingbu nungsiyu,
nakhoibu yengthibasingda aphaba toubiyu, **28**
Nakhoibu sirap toubasingbu bor pibiyu, aduga
nakhoibu thina toubasinggidamak Tengban Mapuda
haijabiyu. **29** Kanagumbana nanggi nakhajai
namada khupakna tharabadi atoppa nakhajai nama
adusu onsillu; kanagumbana nahakki mapangi
phurit adu loukhrabadi, nahakki manunggi phurit
adubusu loubada thinganu. **30** Nangonda nijaba

mi khudingmakta pinou, aduga kanagumbana
nahakki napot-nachei loukhrabadi amuk hanna
piraknanaba hairuganu. 31 Misingna nakhoida
touhanningba adumak nakhoinasu makhoida tou." 32
"Nakhoibu nungsiba mising adukhaktabu nakhoina
nungsirabadi nakhoida kari thagatpham leibage?
Maramdi papchenbasing phaobana makhoibu
nungsibasingbudi adumak nungsi. 33 Aduga
nakhoida aphaba thabak touba mising adukhaktada
nakhoina aphaba tourabadi nakhoida kari thagatpham
leibage? Maramdi papchenbasing phaobanasu
adumna adumak tou-i. 34 Aduga nakhoida amuk
singlakkani haina asha touba mising adukhaktada
sel puthoklabadi nakhoida kari thagatpham
leibage? Maramdi papchenbasing phaobanasu
puthokkhiba senpham adu amuk phanggani haina
asha touduna papchenbasingda adumak puthok-
i. 35 Adubu nakhoina yeknabasingbu nungsiyu,
makhoida aphaba toubiyu, aduga singlakpagi
wakhal amuk toudana makhoida puthok-u. Adu
oirabadi nakhoigi mana chaogani, aduga nakhoina
wangthoiraba Tengban Mapugi asengba machasing
oigani. Maramdi toubimal khangdabasing amasung
phattabasinggi maphamdasu mahakti chanbi hei. 36
Aduga nakhoigi napana chanbiheibagum nakhoisu
chanbi heiyu." 37 "Kanadasu wayelluganu aduga
nakhoibusu wayenbiroi. Kanadasu maral leihanluganu
aduga nakhoibusu naral leihanbiroi. Ngakpiyu
aduga nakhoibusu ngakpigani. 38 Piyu aduga
nakhoida pinabigani. Ahenba changda, namsinduna,
niksinduna, aduga pathokna nakhoigi phigaoda
happigani. Maramdi nakhoina olluriba chang
adumakna nakhoidasu amuk ollagani." 39 Aduga
Ibungona makhoida pandam asisu haikhi, "Mitangba
amana mitangba amabu lamjingba ngambra?"
Adumna tourabadi makhoi animak komda taroidra?
40 Maheiroi amana mahakki ojadagi henna chaode,
adubu mapung phana tamlaba pumnamakna oja
adugumna oirakkani. 41 "Aduga karigi nahakki
namitta leiba ujao adu khangba ngamdraga nachin
nanaogi mamitta leiba apikpa u-makup aduda
karigi yenglibano? 42 Nahakki namitta leiba ujao
adu nahakna uba ngamdraga, 'Ichin inao, nahakki
namitta leiba u-makup adu ei louthokpige' haina
nahakki nachin nanaoda nahakna karamna haigani?
He, aphasasinnabasa! Nangna ahanbada namitta
leiriba ujao adu hanna louthokkho, adudagidi
nahakna nachin-nanaogi mittagi u makup adu
louthokpada sengna uba ngamgani." 43 "Maramdi
aphaba upalda phattaba mahei pande aduga
phattaba upalda aphaba mahei pande. 44 Upal
khudingmakki masak magi mahei adudagi khangngi.
Maramdi tingkhang pambidagi heiyit heknade aduga
tingkhanggi mongsongdagi anggur heknade. 45
Aphaba mina mahakki thamoigi aphaba langeidagi
aphaba thabak puthok-i, aduga phattaba mina mahakki
thamoigi phattaba langeidagi phattaba thabak puthok-
i. Maramdi mathamoida leiribasingdu machinna
ngangthok-i. 46 "Eina haiba adudi toudraga karigi
nakhoina eingonda Ibungo, Ibungo haina kouribano?
47 Eingonda laktuna eigi wa taraga madubu thabak
oina touba mahak adu kariga manabage haibadu ei
nakhoida utke. 48 Mahak adudi nungjao mathakta
luna touthaduna yumpham thollaga yum sariba mi
amagumbani. Aduga ising ichao lakpada ichelna yum
aduda saphu kanna yeire, adubu yum adu nungjao
mathakta cheksinna saba maramna lenghanba
ngamkhide. 49 Adubu eigi wa taraga madubu thabak
oina toudaba mahak adudi yumpham yaodana leibakta
yum saba mi amagumbani. Aduga ising ichao aduna
yeibada yum adu ture amasung madubu machet tana
thugaire."

7 Jisuna pumnamaksing asi misingda tambiba
loiraba matungda Capernaum-da amuk chatlammi.
2 Matam aduda lanmi chamagi luchingba amagi
yamna luna toujaba manai ama kanna naduna
leirammi amasung mahak sigadourammi. 3 Aduga
lanmi chamagi luchingba aduna Jisugi maramda
tarabada, Ibungona lakpiduna mahakki manai adubu
phahanbinabagidamak haijarunaba Jihudisinggi ahal-
lamansingbu tharammi. 4 Adudagi makhoina
Jisugi manakta laktuna asumna kanna haijare,
"Nupa asi nahakna mateng pangbada matik
chaba mini. 5 Maramdi mahak Jihudigi misingbu
nungsijaba mini aduga mahakna eikhoigidamak
synagogue amasu sabire." 6 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoiga loinana chatminnare. Amasung makhoina
yum yousillakkadaba panglap laptraba matam
aduwaida lanmi chamagi luchingba aduna mahakki
pao puhalladuna mahakki marupsingbu tharaklaga
asumna Ibungoda haihallare, "Ibungo, Nahakna
eigi yumda amuk lengbiraktuna nasabu amuk
wahanbiraganu. Maramdi Ibungobu eigi yumda
kousinjaba ei matik chajade. 7 Aduga ei isamak
phaoba Ibungogi nanakta laktuna Ibungobu unajaba
matik chajade haina ningjei. Aduna yathang aduta
pibiyu aduga eigi inaigi anaba phajagani. 8 Maramdi ei
isamaksu mathakthongba phamnaibasinggi makhada
leiba mini, aduga eigi ikhada eigi lanmisingna
lei. Makhoigi maraktagi amada 'Chatlu' hairaga
mahakna chatli aduga amada amuk 'Lak-u' hairaga

mahakna lak-i. Aduga eigi inaida 'Madu tou' hairaga
mahakna tou-i." 9 Madu tabada Jisu ngaklammi
amasung mahakki tung-illiba miyam aduda onsilladuna
hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida hairibasini, Israelsinggi
maraktagi phaoba asigumna asuk yamna thajaba
asi eina keidoungeida thengnadri!" 10 Adudagi pao
purakpa mising aduna yumda hankhiba matamda
naduna leihouba manai adu phaduna leiramba
thengnare. 11 Mathanggi numitta Jisuna Nain kouba
apikpa sahar amada chatlammi. Aduga mahakki
tung-inbasing amasung yamkhraba miyam amana
Ibungoga loinarammi. 12 Amasung Ibungona apikpa
sahar adugi changpham thong yousillakpa matam
aduda asiba hakchang ama aroiba mathou mangam
pangthoknabagidamak puthoraklammi. Siriba nupa
adu lukhrabi amagi amata ngairaba machanupa
oirammi, aduga apikpa sahar adugi yamlaba miyam
amasu mama aduga loinaraklammi. 13 Nupi adu ubada
Ibungona nungsiba pokladuna hairak-i, "Kapkanu." 14
Aduga Ibungona changsinduna ku adu sokpada ku
puribasing adu chatpa leplammi. Adudagi Ibungona
hairak-i, "Pakhang, Eina nangonda hairi hougatlu." 15
Maduda asiba nupa aduna hougatlaktuna phamlaga
wa ngangba houre! Amasung Jisuna mahakpu
mamada amuk sinnare. 16 Maduda makhoi pumnamak
akibana thallammi amasung makhoina Tengban
Mapubu thagatladuna hairak-i, "Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba matik leiba maichou ama eikhoigi
irakta phaorakle, amasung Tengban Mapuna mahakki
misingbu kanbinaba lakle!" 17 Adudagi Jisugi pao
asina Judea apumba amadi akoibada leiba lam
pumnamak sin-thungna sandokhre. 18 Baptize
toubiba Johngi tung-inbasingna masi pumnamaksing
asigi maramda Johnda tamlammi. 19 Adudagi
John-na mahakki tung-inbasinggi maraktagi anibu
kouraduna, "Lengbirakkadouriba mahak adu Ibungora,
nattraga eikhoina atoppa amabu ngaijakhigadra"
haina hangnanaba Jisugi manakta tharaklammi.
20 Amasung makhoina Jisugi manakta lakladuna
hairak-i, "'Lengbirakkadouriba mahak adu Ibungora,
nattraga eikhoina atoppa amabu ngaijakhigadra'
haina hangnanaba baptize toubiba Johnna eikhoibu
tharakpani." 21 Matam adumaktada Jisuna anaba
mi kayabu makhoigi anabadagi, lainadagi amadi
phattaba thawai changbadagi phahanbirammi. Aduga
mamit tangba kayabusu uhanbirammi. 22 Adudagi
Jisuna John-gi pao purakpasing aduda khumlak-i,
"Nakhoina John-gi manakta chattuna nakhoina uraba
amadi taraba pumnamak tammu: Mit tangbasingna
uba phangjare, khongtekpasingna chatpa ngamjare,
kiningai oiba unsagi leinana nabasingna sengjare,
na pangbasingna taba phangjare, asibasingna
hinggatchare amasung lairabasingda Aphaba pao
sandokle. 23 Aduga eigi maramda chingnaba
leitaba mahak adu yaiphabani." 24 Adudagi John-
gi pao pubasing aduna chatkhraba matungda
Jisuna miyam aduda Johngi maramda haiba
hourak-i, "Nakhoina lamjao lamhangda kari yengba
chatlubage? Nungsitna yeibada koihum humba
awangba napibura? 25 Nattragana nakhoina lamjao
lamhangda kari yengba chatlubage? Atangba phijol
setpa mi amabura? Yengngu, mamal yamba phijol
setpa amadi ke-mouduna leiba makhoising adudi
ningthou konungsingda leibani. 26 Adubu nakhoina
kari yengba chatlubage? Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichou amabura? Hoi, eina nakhoida
hairibasini, mahakti Tengban Mapugi wa takthokpa
maichou amadagisu henna chao-i. 27 Mapugi
puyada iduna leiriba asi mahak asigi maramdani,
'Eina eigi pao pubabu nahakki lambi thourang
tounanaba nahakki namang thana thagani.' 28
Eina nakhoida hairibasini, mioibasinggi marakta
Johndagi henna chaoba kanasu leite. Adubu Tengban
Mapugi ningthou leibakta khwadagi henna pikpa
mahak aduna John-dagi henna chao-i." 29 Adudagi
Ibungona haiba adu tarabada kanggat khombasing
phaoba yaona, mi pumnamakna John-dagi baptize
louduna Tengban Mapugi lambidi achumbani
haiba yajakhi. 30 Adubu Pharisee-sing amadi
wayel yathang khang-heibasing adunadi Johndagi
baptize loudaduna Tengban Mapuna makhoigidamak
thourangbiba adu yajakhide. 31 Adudagi Jisuna
amuk makha tana hairak-i, "Adudi eina miron asigi
mising asiga kariga changdamnagadage? Makhoiga
kariga manabage? 32 Makhoidi keithelda sanariba
angang machasinggumbani, makhoina amaga amaga
kounaduna hai, 'Eikhoina nakhoigidamak bashi
khongngi adubu nakhoina jagoi sade; Aduga eikhoina
tengtha nao-oibagi eshei shak-i adubu nakhoina
kapte.' 33 Maramdi Baptize toubiba John-na chadana
amadi yu thaktana lakle; aduga nakhoina mahakpu
lai phattaba leiba mini haibire. 34 Aduga amuk Migi
Machanupa aduna cha-thaktuna lakle aduga nakhoina
mahakpu mapuklaoba, yuthakpa, amadi kanggat
khomba amasung pappisinggi marupni haibire. 35
Adumakpu, Tengban Mapugi lousingdi achumbani
haibasi mabu lousinjariba pumnamakki punsina utle."
36 Pharisee-singgi maraktagi amana Jisubu mayumda
chak chaminnanaba kourammi. Amasung Ibungona
pharisee adugi yumda chattuna chananabagidamak
phamthare. 37 Apikpa sahar aduda papki punsida
hingbi nupi amasu leirammi. Jisuna pharisee gi

yumda laktuna chak chabagi pao adu mahakna
tarabada manam nungsiba mamal tanglaba thao
happa alabaster nunggi chaphu ama puraklammi. 38
Aduga mahakna Jisugi makhong mayada tunglomda
lepladuna hikna hikna kapcharammi. Amasung
sintharakliba mahakki pirang aduna Ibungogi
makhong adu chothallammi. Adudagi mahakna
phamtharaduna Ibungogi makhong adu mahakki
masamna theithokcharammi amasung Ibungogi
makhong adu chupladuna manam nungsiba thao adu
teirammi. 39 Amasung Ibungobu mayumda koujariba
pharisee aduna madu uba matamda mathanta
thamoinungda khanjarammi, “Nupa asina karigumba
asengbamak Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichou oiramlabadi mangonda sokliba nupi asi
kanano, karamba nupino haibadi papchenbini haiba
mahakna khanglamgadabani.” 40 Maduda Jisuna
pharisee aduda hairak-i, “Simon, Eina nangonda
haigadaba karigumba khara lei.” Mahakna khumlak-i,
“Hoi, haibiyu oja Ibungo.” 41 Jisuna mangonda hairak-
i, “Sel puthokpa nupa amada sel tonba nupa anikhak
leirammi. Makhoi anigi maraktagi nupa amana denari
chamanga aduga amana yangkhei tollammi. 42 Adubu
makhoi animakna sel adu singba ngamdrabada
nupa aduna makhoina tolliba sel adu kokpire. Adu
oirabadi makhoi anigi maraktagi karambana mahakpu
henna nungsigadage?” 43 Simon-na khumlak-i,
“Eina ningjabadadi sendon henna kokpikhipa mahak
aduna henna nungsigani.” Jisuna hairak-i, “Nahakna
chumna khumle.” 44 Adudagi Ibungona nupi aduda
onsilladuna Simon-da hairak-i, “Nahakna nupi asi
ubra? Eina nanggi yumda changlakpa matamda eigi
khong chamnabagidamak nangnadi ishing pikhide,
adubu nupi asinadi mahakki mapina eigi khong
chamthokpikhi aduga mahakki masamna khong asi
teithokpikhi. 45 Nahaknadi eibu chuppiduna taramna
okkhide, adubu nupi asinadi eina hek changlakpadagi
houjik phaoba eigi ikhong asi chuppiba leptri. 46
Nangnadi eigi kokta thao teibide, adubu nupi asinadi
eigi khongda tanglaba manam nungsiba thao teibiri. 47
Eina nakhoida hairi, mahakki pap mayam adu kokpire,
maram aduna mahakna thoina henna nungsiba adu
utle. Adubu pap khajiktamak kokpikhiba mahak aduna
khajiktamak nungsi.” 48 Adudagi Jisuna nupi aduda
hairak-i, “Nahakki papsing adu kokpire.” 49 Maduda
chaklen aduda Ibungoga loinana phamminnaribasing
aduna makhoi maselgi marakta hainaba hourak-i,
“Pap phaoba kokpiba ngamba mahak asi kanano?”
50 Adudagi Jisuna nupi aduda hairik-i, “Nahakki
thajabana nahakpu kanbire; ingthana chatcharo.”

8 Masigi matungda Jisuna Tengban Mapugi Ningthou
leibakki Aphaba Pao sandoktuna sahar saharda
amadi khunggang khunggangda chatlammi. Aduga
tung-inba taranithoi adu Ibungoga loinarammi. 2
Amasung lai phattaba changlambadagi amadi anaba
singdagi Ibungona phahanbikhiba nupi khara haibadi
phattaba thawai taret tanthokkhiba Magdalene hainasu
koubi Mary, 3 Herod-ki thabak pannaba Cuza-gi nupi
Joanna, Susanna amadi atei nupisingsu Ibungoga
loinarammi. Makhoina makhoi masagi leijaba maran
mathumdagi Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingbu
mateng panglammi. 4 Amasung tongan tonganba
saharsingdagi misingna Jisugi manakta laktuna mi
chonna tillarabada, Ibungona makhoida pandam
asi hairak-i, 5 “Lou uba nupa amana maru hunba
chatlammi. Amasung mahakna marusing adu loubukta
asum hullakpada maru kharana lambida tare aduga
madu misingna khongna netkhaire amasung atiyagi
ucheksingnasu chakthokle. 6 Maru kharana nung
marakta tare aduga madu hek hourakpaga ising inin
leitabana thuna kangsille. 7 Maru kharana tingkang
pambi marakta tare aduga tingkhang pambising
aduna maduga loinana houminnaraktuna madubu
namhatle. 8 Atei marusing aduna leihao leiba
leibak mathakta tare aduga hougatlaktuna thakhiba
adugi saruk chama chama henna mahei yalle.”
Amasung Ibungona masi hairaba tungda, khonjel
houna hairak-i, “Tananaba nakhong panba mahak
aduna tasanu.” 9 Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasing
aduna Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Pandam asigi wahanthok
karino?” 10 Maduda Ibungona khumlak-i, “Tengban
Mapu leibakki athuppa adu nakhoidadi khanghanbire
adubu ateisingdadi makhoina una una udanaba aduga
tana tana khangdanaba eina pandam oina ngangle.”
11 “Pandam asigi wahanthokti asini: Maru adu Tengban
Mapugi waheini. 12 Aduga lambida tariba marusing
aduna Tengban Mapugi wa tarabasing aduni; adubu
makhoina thajaduna kanbiba phangdanaba Devilna
laktuna makhoigi thamoidagi Tengban Mapugi wa adu
louthokhi. 13 Nunglakta taba marusing aduna Tengban
Mapugi wa taraga haraona lousinbasing aduni,
Adubu makhoigi marasingdu luna tadaba maramna
makhoina matam khara thajaramlaga changyeng
lakpa matamda hekta tukhi. 14 Tingkhang pambi
marakta taba marusing aduna Tengban Mapugi wa
tabasing aduni. Adubu punsigi langtaknaba, lanthum
amadi punsigi harao nungaibana namhatkhi, amasung
makhoigi maheidu keidoungeida heijing phade. 15
Adubu leihao leiba leibak mathakta taba marusing
adudi Tengban Mapugi wa adu taraga aphaba
amasung haiba injaba thamoida madubu chetna

thamjaduna mahei pandriba phaoba khanglibasing
aduni." 16 "Mi kananasu thaomei than-gatlaga
thumokna kupsinde nattraga kangkhada thamnade.
Adubu manungda changlakpasing aduna mangal adu
unanaba thaomei makhongda thaomei adu thammi.
17 "Maramdi phongdokloidaba arotpa karisu leite,
aduga khangloidaba nattraga phongloidaba athuppa
karisu leite. 18 "Maram aduna nakhoina karamna
tabage haibadu cheksillu. Maramdi areiba mahak
aduda henna pibigani aduga leitaba mangondagi
mahakna leijei haina khanjaba khajiktang adu phaoba
louthokkani." 19 Adudagidi Jisugi mama amasung
manaosingna mahakpu unaba laklammi, adubu
miyam adugi maramna makhoina Ibungogi manakta
changba ngamlamde. 20 Amasung kanagumba amana
Ibungoda hairak-i, "Ibungogi ima amasung inaosingna
Ibungobu unaningbagi mapanda leptuna leiri." 21
Maduda Jisuna khumladuna makhoi pumnamak
aduda hairak-i, "Tengban Mapugi wa taraga madubu
inba makhoi adu eigi ima amasung ichil-inaosingni." 22
Nongma Jisuna magi tung-inbasingda hairak-i, "Eikhoi
pat asigi wangmada chatsi." Adudagi makhoina hida
kakhattuna hidu hondokle. 23 Amasung makhoina
asum hi honduna lakpada Ibungo tumthakhirammi.
Adudagi ikhang khanghoudana akanba nonglei
nungsit ama pat aduda humjillakle amasung hi
aduda ising hajillaktuna makhoi pumnamak yamna
khudongthibada tarammi. 24 Matamduda tung-
inbasing aduna Ibungogi manakta laktuna mahakpu
houdoktuna hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo, oja Ibungo! Eikhoi
siba tare!" Maduda Ibungona hougatladuna nungsit
amasung ithak ipom aduda lepnanaba yathang
pirammi. Adudagi nonglei nungshit adu lepkhirammi
amasung pumnamak tumin leikhirammi. 25 Aduga
Ibungona tung-inbasing aduda hanglak-i, "Nakhoigi
thajaba adu kadaino?" Maduda makhoina akiba
amadi angakpaga loinana amaga amaga hangnarak-
i, "Mahak asi karamba mino? Mahakna nungsit
amadi ithak-ipomda phaoba yathang pi aduga
makhoina mahakna haiba illi." 26 Adudagi Jisu amadi
mahakki tung-inbasingna Galilee ipak lanthoktuna
Gerasa lamdamda laklammi. 27 Amasung Jisuna
hidagi kangphalda kumthaba matam aduda sahar
aduda leiba lai phattaba changba nupa amaga
thengnarammi. Mahak matam kuinadagi maphi
marol settana leirammi amasung mayumda leiramde.
Adubu mahak mongphamsingda leirammi. 28
Mahakna Jisubu hek ubaga kanna laoraduna Ibugogi
khuyakhada tuthajaraga ahouba khonjelda hairak-i,
"Jisu, Wangthoiraba Tengban Mapugi Macha, nangga
eiga kari mari leinabage? Eina nangonda haijari,
eibu awaba pibiganu." 29 Mahakna asumna hairibasi
Jisuna hanna phattaba thawai aduda mangondagi
chatkhinaba yathang pibagi maramnani. Phattaba
thawai aduna mahakpu kayarak hanna pharammi,
aduga mahakpu phajinduna makhong makhut yotling
phalang chanduna thamlabasu mahakna madu
pumnamaktu thadatli aduga phattaba thawai aduna
chingduna mahakpu lamhang tumhangda puthok-
i. 30 Adudagi Jisuna mangonda hanglak-i, "Naming
kari kou-i?" Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, "Tenggol
kou-i." Maramdi mangonda lai phattaba mayam
ama changlammi. 31 Adudagi lai phattabasing
aduna Ibungoda makhoibu makha naidaba komda
chatnanaba yathang pibidanaba hanna hanna
haijarammi. (Abyssos g12) 32 Aduga yamlaba ok sanggu
ama manak nakpa chingmai aduwaida machinjak
chaduna leirammi. Amasung phattaba laising aduna
Ibungoda makhoibu oksing aduda changhanbinaba
haijare. Aduga maduda Ibungona yabire. 33 Adudagi
lai phattabasing aduna nupa adudagi thoraktuna
oksing aduda changlammi amasung angamba
chingmai adudagi patta chentharaklaga iraknaduna
sire. 34 Ok senbasing aduna thokkhiba thoudok
adu ubada chenkhiduna saharsing amadi khul
khulsingda pao adu talammi. 35 Aduga thoudok
adu yengnaba misingna thoraklammi. Adudagi
makhoina Jisugi manakta lakpa matamda lai phattaba
changlambadagi thokkhraba nupa adu maphi settuna
wakhal tana Jisugi khuyada phamduna leiba adu
makhoina thengnarammi amasung maduda makhoi
kirammi. 36 Amasung thoudok adubu uhouba mising
aduna phattaba lai changba nupa aduna kamdouna
phakhibage haibadu mising aduda tamlammi. 37
Adudagi Gerasa-gi akoibada leiba miyam apumba
aduna Jisuda mapham adu thadoktuna chatpikhinaba
haijarammi, maramdi makhoi adukki matik kirammi.
Maram aduna Jisuna hida tongladuna mapham
adu thadoknaba touba matamda, 38 Lai phattaba
changlamba nupa aduna Jisuda haijarak-i, "Eihaksu
Ibungoga loinana chatchage." Adubu Jisuna asumna
hairaduna nupa adu thakhirammi, 39 "Nahakna
yumda handuna Tengban Mapuna nangonda kayada
chaoba thabak toubikhre haibadu tamlu" Aduga
nupa aduna chatkhraga Jisuna mangonda kayada
chaoba thabak toubikhibage haibadu sahar sinba
thungna tamlammi. 40 Jisuna patki wangmada halakpa
matamda miyamna mabu haraona oklammi, maramdi
makhoi pumnamakna Ibungobu ngaiduna leirammi. 41
Adudagi maming Jairus kouba synagogue-ki luchingba
ama laktuna Jisugi khuyada tuthajaduna mahakki
yumda Ibungona lakpinaba haijarammi, 42 Maramdi

mahakki chahi taranithoi surabi amata pokchabi
machanupi sigadourammi. Aduga Jisuna lambida
lakpada miyam aduna Ibungogi maikei khudingmakta
yomsillammi. 43 Makhoisingdugi marakta chahi
taranithoi chupna ee taduna naraklabi ama yaorammi.
Mahakna laiyengba mi kaya amada mahakki leijaba
pumanmak puthoktuna layenglurabasu kana amatana
mahakpu phahanba ngamlamde. 44 Amasung
mahakna Ibungogi tungda laktuna Ibungogi phijida
sokcharammi aduga khudak aduda mahakki ee
taramba adu lepkhirammi. 45 Maduda Jisuna hanglak-
i, “Kanana eingonda sokhibage?” Aduga pumnamakna
sokte hairabada, Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i, “Oja
Ibungo, Mi pumnamakna Ibungoda omsinduna
insinnabanani.” 46 Adubu Jisuna hairak-i, “Kanagumba
amana eibu sokkhre maramdi eingondagi panggal
thokkhiba adu ei khangngi.” 47 Adudagi nupi aduna
lotpa yararoi haiba khanglabada tanik tanikna laklaga
Ibungogi khuyada tuthajarammi. Aduga mahakna
Ibungoda kari maramgidamak sokkhiba aduga
kamdouna mahakki anabadu khudaktuda phakhibage
haibadu miyam adugi mangda mahakna haidokle.
48 Maduda Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, “Ichanupi,
Nanggi thajabana nahakpu phahanbire; ingthana
chatcharo.” 49 Jisuna wa asi hairingei matamduda
synagogue-ki luchingba Jairus-ki yumdagi paopuba
mi ama laktuna Jairus-ta hairak-i, “Nahakki nachanupi
sire, aduna oja Ibungobu amuk wahalluraganu.”
50 Hairiba adu tabada Jisuna Jairus-ta hairak-i,
“Kiganu, thada thajou aduga mahakpu soidana
phahanbigani.” 51 Adudagi makhoina Jairus-ki yumda
thunglabada, Jisuna Peter, John, Jacob amadi
nupimacha adugi mama mapa nattana kana amatabu
manungda changhallamde. 52 Aduga mi pumnamakna
nupimacha adugidamak kaplammi amasung tengtha
nawoirammi. Adubu Jisuna hairak-i, “Kapkanu, mahak
siba natte, mahak tumlibani.” 53 Maduda makhoi
pumnamakna mahak sire haiba khangbana Ibungobu
noknarammi. 54 Adubu Jisuna mahakki makhuttu
pairaduna houna hairak-i, “Nupimacha, hougatlu.” 55
Maduda nupimacha adugi thawaidu amuk hallaktuna
mahak khudak aduda lepkhatlakle. Adudagi Jisuna
nupimacha aduda chananaba karigumba khara
pinanaba makhoida hairammi. 56 Amasung nupimacha
adugi mama mapa adu ingak ngaklammi, adubu
thokhiba thoudok adu mi kana amatada tamthoktanaba
Ibungona makhoida yathang pirammi.

9 Nongma Jisuna tung-inba taranithoibu punna
kouraduna lai phattaba pumnamakpu tanthokpa
ngamnaba amadi laina makheibu phahanba
ngamnaba panggal amadi matik pirammi. 2
Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu Tengban Mapugi
ningthou leibak sandoknaba amasung anabasingbu
phahannaba tharammi. 3 Aduga mahakna makhoida
hairak-i, “Nakhoina chatpa matamda khongchat
adugidamakta cheisu, khao, chananaba pot, sen
amadi phurit phaoba anisuna puganu. 4 Nakhoina
changba yum aduda nakhoina mapham adu hek
thadoktriphaoba leiyu. 5 Aduga kanagumbana
nakhoibu lousindrabadi nakhoina sahar adu thadokpa
matamda makhoigi mathakta cheksin wa oinanaba
nakhoigi khongya uphul adu kanthoklammu.”
6 Adudagi makhoina mapham adu thadoktuna
khunggang khunggangsingda chattuna mapham
khudingmakta Aphaba Pao sandoklammi amasung
anabasingbu phahallammi. 7 Galilee-gi leingak
mapu Herod-na Jisuna touriba pumnamaksing
asi tabada mahak yamna chamamnarammi.
Maramdi baptize toubiba John asibadagi hinggatkhre
haina mi kharana hairammi. 8 Aduga atoppa
kharana Elijah thorakle hairammi aduga atoppa
kharana amuk mamangngeigi Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousinggi maraktagi ama sibadagi
hinggatlakle haina hainarammi. 9 Maduda Herod
na hai, “John-di eina mangak kak-hankhrabani;
adu oiragadi, eina pao mayam ama tariba
mahak asina kanano?” Adudagi mahakna Jisubu
unanaba hotnarammi. 10 Aduga pakhonchatpasingna
halaklabada makhoina toukhiba pumnamaksing adu
Jisuda tamlammi. Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu
puraduna makhoikhaktamak Bethsaida sahargi
achikpa mapham amada chatlammi. 11 Adubu
miyam aduna madu khangladuna Ibungogi matung
illaklammi. Amasung Ibungona makhoibu taramna
okladuna Tengban Mapu leibakki maramda takpirammi
amadi anabasingbu phahanbirammi. 12 Numit
taramdai matamda tung-inba taranithoi aduna
Ibungogi manakta changlaktuna hairak-i, “Miyam asina
akoibada leiba khungangsingda amadi khunsingda
chattuna thungpham chapham thijarunaba makhoibu
thabikhro. Maramdi eikhoina leiriba asi mi tadaba
lamhangni.” 13 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Nakhoina makhoida chananaba karigumba khara
piyu.” Makhoina khumlak-i, “Eikhoina chattuna miyam
pumnamak asigi chananaba leiruba nattragadi,
eikhoida leiriba haibabu tal manga amadi nga
ani asida mangaire.” 14 Maramdi mapham aduda
nupa lising mangarom leirammi. Adudagi Jisuna
tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, “Mising adubu mi
yangkhei yangkheigi kangbu semduna phamhallu.”
15 Aduga tung-inbasing aduna adumna touduna

makhoi pumnamakpu phamhalle. 16 Adudagi Jisuna
tal manga amadi nga ani adu louraga swargada
yengkhattuna Tengban Mapubu thagatchare. Aduga
Ibungona talsing amadi nga adu segairaduna miyam
aduda yenthoknanaba mahakki tung-inbasingda
pire. 17 Amasung makhoi pumnamakna mapuk
thanna chare. Aduga makhoina chabagi lemhouba
tal amasung nga machetsing adu Ibungogi tung-
inbasingna thumok taranithoi thanna khomgatle.
18 Nongma Jisuna mathanta haijaduna leirammi.
Amasung mahakki manakta tung-inbasing khaktamak
mahakka loinarammi. Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i,
"Miyamna eibu kanani haina hainabage?" 19 Maduda
makhoina khumlak-i, "Mi kharanadi Ibungobu baptize
toubiba John-ni hainei, aduga mi kharana Elijah-ni hai,
aduga mi khara amanadi mamangeigi Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi maraktagi amana
amuk hingatlakpani hainei." 20 Adudagi Ibungona
makhoida hanglak-i, "Adubu nakhoinadi eibu kanani
hainabage?" Maduda Peter-na khumlak-i, "Ibungo
nahakti Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa Christta aduni."
21 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida madu mi kanadasu
haidananaba akanba yathang pirammi. 22 Aduga
Jisuna makhoida asimasu hairak-i, "Migi Machanupa
adu awaba nangba tai aduga ahal lamansing, athoiba
purohitsing amasung wayel yathanggi ojasingna
mahakpu yadaba tai. Mahakpu hatkani, adubu
humni suba numitta mahakna amuk hinggatkani."
23 Adudagi mahakna makhoi pumnamakta hairak-
i, "Kanagumba amana eigi itung inninglabadi,
mahakna masabu yajadasanu aduga numit khuding
masagi cross thanggatchaduna eigi itung insanu. 24
Kanagumba amana mathawai kanjaba pamlabadi
madu mangjagani, adubu eigi maramgidamak
mathawai mangjarabadi mahakki thawai adu kanba
phangjagani. 25 Mi amana taibangpan apumba
phangjaraga mahak masamak mangjarabadi nattraga
maithijarabadi, mahakki kari tongjaba leibage? 26
Kanagumbana eigidamak amasung eigi waheigidamak
ikairabadi, Migi Machanupa aduna mahak masagi,
Mapagi amadi asengba swarga dutsinggi matik
mangalga loinana lenglakpa matam aduda mahak
adugidamak ikaigani. 27 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, mapham asida lepliba makhoi kharadi
Tengban Mapugi ningthouleibak aduna lakpa udriba
phaoba sibagi mahao tangloi." 28 Ibungona waheising
asi haikhiba matung numit nipannimukki matungda,
Peter, John amadi Jacob-pu puraduna Ibungona
ching amada haijananabagidamak kakhatlammi. 29
Aduga Ibungona haijaringeida Ibungogi maithong
honglakle aduga mahakki phijondu nganna langna
ngourakle. 30 Amasung ikhang khanghoudana
nupa anikhak thoraktuna Ibungoga wari sanarammi.
Makhoi ani adudi Moses amasung Elijah-ni.
31 Makhoina swargagi matik mangalga loinana
thoraklammi. Amasung makhoina, Ibungona thuna
thunghangadouriba Tengban Mapugi thourang haibadi
mahakna Jerusalemda sibigadouba matou adugi
maramda Jisuga wari sannarammi. 32 Peter amasung
mahakka loinabasing adudi ningngaidana tumlammi,
adubu makhoina hougatpa matamda Jisugi matik
mangal amadi mahakka loinana lepminnariba nupa
ani adu ure. 33 Aduga Moses amadi Elijah-na
Jisuga khainaramdai matam aduda Peter-na Ibungoda
hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo, eikhoina mapham asida leijabasi
eikhoigidamak kayada phakhraba! Eikhoina sang
ahum, Ibungogi ama, Moses-gi ama, amasung
Elijah-gi ama sasi." (Mahakna haijariba adu kari
hairibano haiba Peter-na khangjaramde.) 34 Mahakna
nganglingeimaktada leichil ama thoraktuna makhoibu
khanjinlammi; aduga leichil aduna makhoibu kupsinba
aduda tung-inbasing adu kirammi. 35 Adudagi leichil
marak adudagi khonjel amana hairak-i, "Masi eina
khandoklaba eigi nungsiraba Ichanupani, mahakna
haiba tao!" 36 Khonjel aduna lepkhraba matungda
tung-inbasing aduna mapham aduda Jisukhaktamak
leiba urammi. Aduga thokkhiba pumnamaksing adugi
maramda makhoi tumin leirammi amasung makhoina
ukhibasing adu matam aduda makhoina mi kanadasu
tamthoklamde. 37 Mathanggi numitta makhoina
chingthaktagi kumtharaklammi, aduga yamlaba miyam
amana Ibungoga unarammi. 38 Aduga miyam adugi
maraktagi nupa amana laoraduna hairak-i, "Oja, eina
nangonda haijari, eigi ichanupa asibu yengbiyu, mahak
eigi amata ngairaba ichanupani. 39 Phattaba thawai
amana mahakpu phajinduna mahakpu khanghoudana
lao-khonghalli aduga mahakpu tamthina nikhanduna
mayada konggol kahalli. Aduga mahakpu thina asok
apan thokhallaga phattaba thawai adu thokningdana
mangondagi thokkhi. 40 Eina Ibungogi tung-inbasingda
phattaba thawai adubu tanthokpinaba haijarambani,
adubu makhoina tanthokpa ngamdre." 41 Maduda
Jisuna hairak-i, "He thajaba leitaba amadi phattaba
miron! Kayam kuina eina nakhoiga leiminnaduna
khangkhigadage?" Adudagi Ibungona nupa aduda
hairak-i, "Nachanupa adu maphamasida pusillak-
u." 42 Nupamacha aduna changlakpa matam
adudasu phattaba thawai aduna mahakpu leimaida
inthuduna mahakpu tamthina nikhallammi. Adubu
Jisuna phattaba thawai aduda yathang piraduna
nupamacha adubu phahanbiraga, mahakpu mapada
amuk pibirammi. 43 Aduga makhoi pumnamakna

Tengban Mapugi matik leiraba pangal aduda yamna
ngaklammi. Jisuna toukhibasing aduda miyam aduna
ingak ngaktuna leiringeida Ibungona mahakki tung-
inbasing aduda hairak-i, 44 “Eina haigadouriba
wasing asi pukning changna tao! Migi Machanupa
adubu misinggi makhutta pithokkadouri.” 45 Adubu
Ibungona hairiba adu karino haiba tung-inbasing
aduna khangba ngamlamde. Makhoina madu khangba
ngamdanaba wa adugi nunggi oiba wahandok adu
lottuna thamlammi. Aduga makhoina madugi maramda
Ibungoda hangbasu kirammi. 46 Adudagi makhoigi
marakta kanana khwaidagi henna chaobage haiduna
tung-inbasinggi marakta yetnaba hourammi. 47
Makhoina khalliba wakhal adu Jisuna khangladuna
apikpa angang amabu pairaduna mahakki nakalda
lephallaga, 48 Makhoida hairak-i, “Kanagumbana
apikpa angang asibu eigi mingda lousillabadi eibu
lousinbani; aduga kanagumbana eibu lousillabadi
eibu tharakpa Ibungo mahakpu lousillabani. Maramdi
nakhoigi maraktagi khwadagi tonthajaba mahak
aduna khwadagi chaoba oigani.” 49 Aduga John-na
hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, eikhoina Ibungogi mingda lai
phattabasing tanthokpa mi ama ujei amasung eikhoina
mangonda madu toknanaba hairammi maramdi mahak
eikhoigi irakta yaoba mi natte.” 50 Maduda Jisuna
hairak-i, “Mahakpu thingluganu, maramdi eikhoigi
maiyokta leitaba mahak adu eikhoigini.” 51 Jisubu
swargada loukhatkadaba matam adu naksillaklabada
Ibungona Jerusalemda chatnanaba chetna leplammi.
52 Aduga Ibungona mahakki thungpham thourang
tounanaba pao-pubasingbu mahakki mang thana
Samaria-gi khunggangda tharammi. 53 Adubu
mapham adugi misingna mahakpu lousillamde.
Maramdi Ibungona Jerusalemda chatlibani haibadu
sengna khanglammi. 54 Aduga tung-inba Jacob
amadi John-na madu ubada, makhoina Jisuda hairak-
i, “Ibungo, Elijah-na toukhibagum makhoibu mang-
hannaba eikhoina swargadagi mei kouthaba Ibungona
pambibra?” 55 Maduda Jisuna makhoida onsillaktuna
makhoibu cheirammi, aduga hairak-i, “Nakhoi karamba
thawaigi oiba misingno haibadu nakhoi khangdre.
56 Maramdi Migi Machanupa adu migi punsibu
manghannanaba lakpa natte adubu makhoibu
kanbinanaba lakpani.” Adudagi Jisu amasung mahakki
tung-inbasing aduna atoppa khunggang amada
chatkhirammi. 57 Aduga makhoina lambida asum
chatlingeida kanagumba nupa amana Jisuda hairak-i,
“Ibungona chatpa mapham khudingda eina Ibungogi
tung-injagani.” 58 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i,
“Lamhuisinggi makon lei, aduga atiyagi ucheksingsu
mahum lei, adubu Migi Machanupa adugidi makok
ngathapham mapham phaoba leite.” 59 Aduga
Ibungona atoppa nupa amada hairak-i, “Itung illu.”
Adubu nupa aduna hairak-i, “Ibungo, eina yumda
hanna hanjaduna ipabu leiron chanjarukhige!” 60
Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Asibasingna
masagi asibasingbu leiron chanjasanu; adubu nahakti
chattuna Tengban Mapugi leibak adu sandok-u.”
61 Aduga atoppa amanasu hairak-i, “Ibungo, eina
nanggi natung injagani, adubu eina hanna yumda
hanjaduna eigi imung manunggi misingda khainabagi
wa haijaruge.” 62 Adubu Jisuna mangonda hairak-
i, “Langgol khutna pairaga tunglomda yengba mi
kana amatana Tengban Mapugi leibakkidamak matik
chade.”

10 Madugi matungda Ibungona atoppa
humphutaranithoi khandoktuna makhoibu ani
ani semlaga mahakna chatkadaba sahar khudingda
amadi mapham khudingda mahakki mang thana
tharammi. 2 Aduga Ibungona makhoida hairak-
i, “Lokkadaba loudi yammi, adubu lokpinaba midi
yamde; maram aduna mahakki lou lokphamda thabak
suba mi thabiraknaba lourok mapuda haijou. 3
Chatlu! Eina nakhoibu keisalsinggi marakta yao
machasinggum thari. 4 Nakhoina sengao, khao
nattraga sandal puduna chatkanu aduga lambida
kanagasu kouna-saknabagidamak panganu. 5
Adubu nakhoina kanagumbagi yumda changba
matamda asumna hanna haiyu, ‘Yum asigi mathakta
ingthaba oisanu.’ 6 Aduga imung aduda kanagumba
ingthaba pamba mi leiramlabadi nakhoigi ingthabagi
yaipha-thoujal adu mahakki mathakta leisanu.
Adubu ingthaba pamba mi leiramdrabadi nakhoina
pikhiba ingthabagi yaipha-thoujal adu nakhoida
amuk halaksanu. 7 Aduga nakhoibu lousilliba imung
aduda makhoina pirakpasing adu cha-thaktuna leiyu
maramdi thabak suba mina magi asuman phangba
matik chai. Amasung nakhoina yum amadagi
amada khoihong hongganu. 8 Nakhoina sahar
amada changba matamda nakhoibu taram taramna
lousillabadi nakhoida pija pijaba adu chao. 9 Aduga
mapham aduda leiba anabasingbu phahallammu
amasung makhoida haiyu, ‘Tengban Mapugi ningthou
leibak adu nakhoida naksillakle.’ 10 Adubu nakhoina
saharda changba matamda misingna nakhoibu
taramna lousindrabadi maphamdugi lambisingda
chattuna haiyu, 11 ‘Eikhoigi khongyada pakliba
nakhoigi sahar asigi uphul asiphaoba eikhoina
nakhoigi maiyokta kanthoklabani. Adumakpu Tengban
Mapugi leibak adu naksillakle haiba asi ningsing-
u!’ 12 Eina nakhoida hairiba asini, madudi Wayenba

Numit aduda sahar adudagidi Sodom-na henna
saphagani! 13 “He Chorazin, nangdi awabanida! He
Bethsaida, nangdi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoida
toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adu Tyre amadi
Sidon-da touramlabadi makhoina bora phi settuna
amadi utta phamduna mamang mamangda paptagi
pukning honglamgadabani. 14 Aduga wayenba
numitta nakhoidagidi Tyre amadi Sidonna henna
saphagani. 15 Aduga he Capernaum! Nangbu
swargada thanggatpigadra? Natte, nangdi khamnung
leibakta hunthagani.” (Hadēs g86) 16 Adudagi Jisuna
mahakki tung-inbasingduda hairak-i, “Nakhoigi
wa taba mahak aduna eigi wa tarabani; aduga
nakhoibu yadaba mahak aduna eibu yadabani;
amasung eibu yadaba mahak aduna eibu tharakpa
Ibungo mahakpu yadabani.” 17 Adudagi tung-inba
humphutaraithoi aduna haraona halaktuna Jisuda
hairak-i, “Ibungo, eikhoina Ibungogi mingda yathang
pibada lai phattabasingna phaoba eikhoigi yathang
illi!” 18 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Swargadagi
nongthang kuppagumna Satan-na tarakpa eina
urammi. 19 Yengngu, nakhoina lil amadi brichiksinggi
mathakta netnanaba aduga Yeknaba adugi panggal
pumnamakpu ngamnanaba eina nakhoida matik
pire, aduga karigumba amatanasu nakhoibu sok-
halloi. 20 Adumakpu, lai phattabasingna nakhoina
haiba illi haibagidamak haraoganu; adubu swargada
nakhoigi ming ikhre haibagidamak haraojou.” 21
Matam adumaktada Jisu Thawai Asengbagi mapanna
haraobana thalladuna hairak-i, “He Ipa, swarga malem
pumnamakki Mapu Ibungo! Eina nahakpu thagatchari
maramdi nahakna hiramsing asibu asingbasing
amadi akhang-aheisingdagi lottuna thambiraga
apikpa angangsing asida phongdokpire. Hoi, Ipa,
masimak nahakki naphamdadi apenbani. 22 “Eigi
Ipana hiram pumnamak eingongda sinabire. Aduga
Mapa adu nattana kananasu machanupa adubu
khangde amasung machanupa adu nattana aduga
mapa adubu phongdoknaba machanupa aduna
khandokkhraba makhoi adu nattana kananasu mapa
adubu khangde.” 23 Adudagi Jisuna tung-inbasing
aduda onsillaktuna tonganna makhoikhaktada hairak-
i, “Nakhoina houjik uriba asibu uba phangjariba
nakhoi kayada yaiphakhraba! 24 Eina nakhoida hairi,
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou amadi
ningthou kayana nakhoina uriba asibu ujaninglammi
adubu makhoina uba phangkhide. Aduga nakhoina
taba adubu makhoina tajaninglammi adubu makhoina
takhide.” 25 Nongma wayel yathanggi oja amana
hougatlaga Jisubu chang yengladuna wahang
ama hanglak-i, “Oja Ibungo, lomba naidaba punsi
phangnaba eina kari toujagadage?” (aiōnios g166) 26
Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Wayel yathangna kari
haibage? Madu nahakna kamdouna handokpage?” 27
Nupa aduna khumlak-i, “‘Nahakna nahakki Tengban
Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-bu thamoi apumba, thawai
apumba, panggal apumba, amadi pukning wakhal
apumba yaona nungsigadabani;’ aduga ‘nahakki
yumlon keironnababu nasamakkum nungsigadabani.’”
28 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nahakna chumna khumle;
madumak tou, aduga nahakna hinggani.” 29 Adubu
wayel yathanggi oja aduna achumba sajaningduna
Jisuda hairak-i, “Adudi eigi yumlon-keironnababu adu
kanano?” 30 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nongma nupa
amana Jerusalemdagi Jericho tanna chatlingeida
huranbasinggi makhutta tarammi. Makhoina mahakki
maphi marol munbire amasung mahakpu sigadaba
makhei phubiraga hundoklamduna chatkhre. 31
Tanja adumaktada kanagumba purohit ama lambi
aduda laklammi. Amasung mahakna nupa adubu
ubada lambigi nakanda theidoktuna chatkhre. 32
Matou adugumduna levigi nupa amasu lambi aduda
laklaga nupa adubu ubada lambigi atoppa nakanda
theidoktuna chatkhre. 33 Adubu kanagumba Samaria-
gi mi amana lambi adomda asum langphei lakpada
nupa adu thengnare amasung nupa adubu ubada
mahakki thamoida nungsiba pokle. 34 Adudagi
mahakna nupa adugi manakta changsinduna asokpa
mapham aduda thao amadi yu heibiduna phina
kisinbire. Aduga mahakna nupa adubu mahak
masamakki lola aduda tonghanduna mithungsang
amada pusinbiraga mahakpu seba toubire. 35
Mathanggi numitta mahakna denari ani louthoktuna
mithungsang pannaba nupa aduda piraduna hairak-i,
‘Mahakpu ningthina yengsinbiyu, aduga masidagi
henna mangonda chading touba pumnamak eina
halakpa matamda singgani.’” 36 “Houjik nahakki
wakhalda makhoi ahum asigi manungda karambana
huranbagi makhutta taraba nupa adugi yumlon-
keirolnabani haina khanbage?” 37 Maduda wayel
yathanggi oja aduna khumlak-i, “Nupa aduda
minungsi utpiriba mahak aduni.” Adudagi Jisuna
nupa aduda hairak-i, “Chatlu, aduga madugumna
nahaksu tou.” 38 Jisu amasung mahakki tung-
inbasingna asum lakpada makhoina khunggang
amada thunglammi. Amasung maming Martha koubi
nupi amana Ibungobu mayumda taramna kousinjare.
39 Mahakki manaonupi Mary koubi ama leirammi
amasung mahakna Ibungogi khuyada phamduna
Ibungona tambiba adu tajarammi. 40 Adubu Martha-
na, tougadaba thabak adu yammankhibana warammi.
Maram aduna mahakna laktuna Ibungoda hairak-i,

“Ibungo, thabak pumnamaksing asibu ei ithantana
tounanaba eigi inaonupina eibu thadokliba asibu
Ibungona kari amata khanbidabra? Mahakna laktuna
eibu mateng pangnanaba khara haibiyu.” 41 Maduda
Ibungona mangonda khumlak-i, “Martha, Martha!
Nahakna thabak mayam amagi maramda langtaknari
amasung wari. 42 Adubu thabak amakhaktangdi
yamna tangaiphadabani. Mary-na madugi aphaba
saruk adu khankhre aduga madu mangondagi amuk
louthoklaroi.”

11 Nongma Jisuna mapham amada haijaduna
leirammi. Amasung mahakna haijaba loibaga
mahakki tung-inbasinggi maraktagi amana Ibungoda
hairak-i, “Ibungo, John-na magi tung-inbasingda
tambibagum eikhoida haijaba tambiyu.” 2 Maduda
Ibungona makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoina haijaba
matamda asumna haiyu: ‘Swargada leiba Ipa, Nahakki
minglen asengba oisanu; Nahakki leibak laksanu. 3
Eikhoigi nongmagi chananaba chinjak numit khudinggi
pinabiyu. 4 Eikhoida aranba toubasingbu eikhoina
kokpibagum, eikhoigi pap kokpiyu. Amasung eikhoibu
athembada tahanbiganu adubu eikhoibu phattaba
adudagi kanbiyu.’” 5 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki
tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, “Nakhoigi naraktagi
kanagumba amana mahakki marup amagi yumda
ahing nongyaida chattuna asumna hai haina khallasi,
‘Marup, tal ahumdang pujage. 6 Langphei lakpa
marup ama eigi yumda thunglare, adubu mangonda
pijanaba eigi kari amata leitre.’ 7 Aduga mahakna
imungdagi asumna khumlak-i haina khallasi, ‘Eibu
wahanbiraganu. Thong asisu lonkhre aduga eigi
ichasingsu eiga loinana phamungda leire. Aduna eina
hougattuna nangonda kari amata piba ngamdre.’
8 Adubu eina nakhoida hairi madudi marup ama
oibagidamak mahakna hougattuna mangonda tal
adu pidraba phaobada, nupa aduna hanjin hanjin
hangbada ikaidabagi maramna mahakna hougattuna
mathou taba pumnamak mangonda pibigani.” 9
“Maram aduna eina nakhoida hairibasini: Nijou,
aduga madu nakhoida pinabigani; thijou nakhoina
phangjagani; thong adu thinjou, nakhoida thong
hangdokpigani. 10 Maramdi nijaba mi khudingna
phangjei, thijaba mahak aduna phangjei, aduga
thong thinjaba mahak aduda hangdokpigani. 11
Nakhoigi narakta mapa oiribasa! Karigumba nakhoigi
nachasingna nakhoida tal niraga nakhoina makhoida
nung oina pigadra? Nattraga nga niraga madugi
mahutta lil oina pigadra? 12 Nattraga makhoina yerum
niraga yerumgi mahutta brichik oina pigadra? 13
Nakhoina phattaba oidunasu nachasingda karamna
aphaba khudol pigadage haiba khanglabadi swargada
leiba nakhoigi napana mangonda nijaba makhoida
kayamuk thoidok hendokna Thawai Asengbabu
pibigadaba!” 14 Nongma Jisuna nupa amadagi
lonthoktaba lai phattaba ama tanthoklammi. Amasung
lai phattaba adu thokakhrabada nupa adu wa
nganglakle. Maduda miyam pumnamak ngaklakmi.
15 Adubu makhoi kharana hairak-i, “Mahakna lai
phattabasinggi makok Beelzebul-gi mapanna lai
phattabasingbu tanthok-i.” 16 Adudagi atoppa
kharana Jisubu chang yengladuna mahakki matik
adu Tengban Mapudagini haiba utnanaba angakpa
khudam ama tounanaba hairammi. 17 Adubu Jisuna
makhoigi wakhal adu khangladuna makhoida hairak-
i, “Leibak amagi manungda kanglup kanglup tokhai
tanajarabadi leibak adu manggani, aduga imung
amada tokhai tokhai tanarabadi imung adu leikha
tagani. 18 Satan-gi leibak manungda kanglup
masel amaga amaga khatnaba leirabadi, leibak
adu kayam kuina leigani? Eina lai phattabasing
tanthokliba asi Beelzebul-gi mapanna toubani haina
nakhoina haibagi maramna eina masi haibani. 19
Houjik eina Beelzebul-gi mapanna lai phattabasing
tanthoklabadi, nakhoigi tung-inbasingnadi kanagi
mapanna lai phattabasingbu tanthokpage? Adunadi
nakhoi nasamakki tung-inbasingna nakhoi lalle
haibadu utchare. 20 Adubu eina Tengban Mapugi
panggalna lai phattabasingbu tanthoklabadi, Tengban
Mapugi ningthou leibak adu nakhoida lakle. 21
“Maramdi akanba nupa amana khulai matikchana
paiduna masagi mayumbu ngaklabadi mahakki
mapot-machei adu tekta kaidana lei. 22 Adubu
mangondagi henna kanba kanagumba amana
mangonda landaduna mahakpu khudum challabadi,
mahakna mapan tangjaramba khutlai pumnamak
loukhigani aduga mahakki mapot macheising adusu
yennakhigani. 23 “Eigi oidaba mahak aduna eigi
maiyokta lei; aduga khomjinbada eibu mateng
pangdaba mahak aduna madubu chaithok-i. 24
“Phattaba thawaina mi amada changlambadagi
thokkhiba matamda mahakna pothapham thiduna
akangba maphamsingda chatli. Adubu pothapham
phangdrabada mahak masa mathanta haijei, ‘Eina
eigi hannagi yum aduda amuk hallage.’ 25 Asumna
mahakna hallakpa matamda hannagi yum adu
sit-sengduna ningthina thamlamba thengnare. 26
Adudagi mahakna chatkhiduna mangondagi henna
phattaba thawai taret puraktuna makhoina nupa
aduda changduna mapham aduda leire. Adudagi nupa
adu hannagi phibam adudagi henna phattaba phibam
oirak-i.” 27 Jisuna waheising asi hairingeida miyam

adugi maraktagi nupi amana ahouba khonjelda hairak-
i, “Nahakpu pokchabi amadi khomlang inbikhiba
nama adu kayada yaiphabino?” 28 Maduda Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Madudagi henna Tengban Mapugi wahei
taraga ngaakchaba makhoi aduna henna yaiphabani.”
29 Tilliba miyam aduna yamlaklabada, Jisuna wa
ngangba hourak-i, “Ngasigi miron asi phattaba mironni,
makhoina khudam thidunata lei; adubu Jonahgi
khudam adu nattana eina makhoida atoppa khudam
amata piraroi. 30 Maramdi Jonah-na Nineveh-gi
misingda khudam oikhiba aduga chap mannana Migi
Machanupa aduna ngasigi miron asida khudam oigani.
31 Wayenba Numitta Sheba leibakki Leimarembina
ngasigi miron asiga lepminnagani aduga miron asibu
maral pigani, maramdi mahakna ningthou Solomon-
gi lousing tanabagidamak lapkhraba maphamdagi
lakhi. Aduga, eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairi
madudi Solomon-dagi henna chaoba ama mapham
asida leiri. 32 Aduga Nineveh-gi misingnasu
Wayenba Numitta leptuna miron asigi mising
asibu maral pigani, maramdi makhoina Jonah-
gi paosandokpada paptagi pukning honglammi
aduga houjik maphamsida Jonah-dagi henna chaoba
ama lei. 33 “Mi kananasu thaomei thanlaga
lotsinduna nattraga thumok makhada thamnade;
adubu manungda changlakpa mi pumnamakna
mangal adubu unanaba thaomei makhong mathakta
thamnei. 34 Hakchanggi thaomeidi mitni. Maram
aduna nahakki mit pharabadi nahakki hakchang
apumba mangalna thangani. Adubu mit aduna
phattrabadi nahakki hakchang apumba amambana
thangani. 35 Aduna nangonda leiriba mangal
adu mamdanaba cheksillu. 36 Karigumba nahakki
hakchang apumba mangalna thallabadi, aduga
amamba saruk amata leitrabadi, thaomeigi anganba
mangalna nangonda nganbagum, madu pumngan-
ngangani.” 37 Jisuna wa ngangba loibaga pharisee
amana Ibungobu mahakka loinanana chaminanaba
haijarammi. Maram aduna Ibungona lengsinduna
chananaba phamthare. 38 Adubu Ibungona chakcha
mangda khut hamdaba adu ubada pharisee adu
ngaklammi. 39 Maduda Ibungona mangonda hairak-
i, “Nakhoi pharisee-singnadi pukham tenggotki
mapanthanba saruk adu ningthina sengdok-i, adubu
manungdadi namja namtheknabana amadi phattabana
thalli. 40 He, Apangbasa! Mapanthangbabu sembiba
Tengban Mapu mahakna manungbusu sembiba
nattra? 41 Adubu pukham amadi tenggot adugi
manungda yaoribasing adubu lairabasingda pinou,
aduga pumnamak nahakkidamak senggani. 42
“Pharisee nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina
nungsihidak, arud, amadi ingkholda houba atoppa
mana masing khibikki saruk taragi ama katli adubu
achumba wayel amadi Tengban Mapubu nungsiba
adubudi thaoide. Adubu nakhoina ahanba adubusu
thaoidaba toudana akonba asibusu touramgadabani.
43 “Pharisee-sa nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi
nakhoina synagogue-singda ikai khumnaba misinggi
phamphamda phamba aduga misingna nakhoibu
keithelsingda ikai khumnabaga loinana koujaba adu
nakhoina pammi. 44 Pharisee-sa nakhoidi awabanida!
Nakhoidi misingna khangdaduna mathakta nettuna
chatliba uba phangdaba mongphamgumbani.” 45
Adudagi wayen yathanggi oja amana Ibungoda
hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, Nahakna wasing asi haiduna
eikhoibusu ikaiba pibire.” 46 Maduda Jisuna
khumlaki, “Wayen Yathanggi oja nakhoisu awabanida!
Maramdi pubada wagadaba potlum kaya ama
nakhoina misinggi mathakta thonggatli adubu
nakhoinadi makhoibu mateng pangnabagidamak
khutsa ama phaoba thanggatte. 47 Nakhoidi
awabanida! Maramdi nakhoinadi Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousinggi phajaraba mongpham
sai adubu makhoibu hatkhibadi nakhoigi napa
napusingnani. 48 Aduga nakhoigi napa napusingna
toukhiba thabak adu nokhoina sougatli haibagi
sakhi nakhoi nasamakna oiri. Maramdi makhoina
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichousingbu
hatle aduga nakhoina makhoigi mongpham sare. 49
Maram asimakna Tengban Mapugi lousingna hai,
‘Eina makhoida eigi wa phongdokpiba maichousing
aduga pakhonchatpasingbu thagani, adubu makhoina
makhoi kharabu hatkani aduga ateisingbuna otpi-
neibigani.’ 50 Maram aduna taibangpan houngeidagi
tarakliba Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou
pumnamakki ee-gi cheirak adu ngasigi mirol asigi
mathakta tahangani. 51 Haibadi Abel-gi ee-dagi
houduna iratpung amadi Asengba Maphamgi marakta
hatkhiba Zechariah-gi ee phaobagi cheirak pigani.
Eina nakhoida hairibasini, masi pumnamakki cheirak
adu miron asigi mathakta tagani. 52 “Wayel Yathanggi
ojasing, nakhoidi awabanida! Maramdi nakhoina
lousinggi so adu loukhre. Adubu nakhoina nasasu
maduda changde aduga maduda changlakpasing
adubusu nakhoina thingngi.” 53 Jisuna mapham
adu thadokkhrabada Wayel Yathanggi ojasing amadi
Pharisee-sing aduna Ibungobu thamthiba matouga
loinana magi mayokta leppa hourammi amasung
hiram kayagi wahang hangbasu hourammi. 54
Maramdi Ibungogi chindagi thorakpa asoiba wahei
thiduna mahakpu phananaba hotnarammi.

12 Talak adumaktada, mioi lising lisingna, amaga amaga netsinnaba makhei tillarabada, Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda hanna haiba hourak-i, “Pharisee-singgi hamei haibadi makhoigi aphasasinnaba adudagi cheksillu. **2** Maramdi phongdokloidaba kupsinba karisu leite, aduga khangloidaba arotpa karisu leite. **3** Adunadi nakhoina amambada ngangkhiba khuding anganbada tagani aduga nakhoina thong thingjinba kanungda nakongda lonna ngangnakhiba khudingmak yumthaktagi laothokkani.” **4** “Marupsa, eina nakhoida hairibasini, hakchangbu hatlaga matungda madudagi henna karisu touba ngamdaba makhoi adubu kiganu. **5** Adubu nakhoina kanabu kigadabano haibadu eina nakhoida haige. Madudi hatlaba matungda norokta langsingnaba matik leiba Tengban Mapu mahakpu kiyu. Eina nakhoida hairibasini, nakhoina kigadaba adu mahak asini. **(Geenna g1067)** **6** “Nakhoina sendrang mangabu peisa anida yonba nattra? Adumak oidunasu Tengban Mapuna makhoi amabusu kaothokpa toude. **7** Aduga madudagi hendokna nakhoigi kokta houriba sam adu phaoba masing thiribani. Maram aduna kiganu, nakhoidi sendrang mayam amadagisu mamal yamba helli. **8** “Eina nakhoida masimasu hairi, madudi misinggi mangda eigi tung-inbasingni haina phongdokpa makhoi adubu Migi Machanupa adunasu Tengban Mapugi swarga dutsinggi mamangda maduga chap manana makhoida toubigani. **9** Adubu misinggi mangda eigini haiba yajadaba makhoi adubudi Tengban Mapugi swargadutsingi mangda yabiroi. **10** “Amasung Migi Machanupa adugi maiyokta wa ngangba mahak adubudi kokpigani, adubu Thawai Asengbagi mathakta thina ngangba mahak adubudi kokpiroi. **11** “Aduga nakhoibu wayennaba synagogue-singda, aduga leingak mapusinggi nattraga leingakpasinggi mangda puthokpa matamda nakhoina nasa ngakthokchanaba kari khumgadage amadi kari haigadage haibagidamak karisu waganu. **12** Maramdi matam aduda nakhoina kari haigadabano haibadu Thawai Asengbana takpigani.” **13** Adudagi miyam adugi maraktagi nupa amana Jisuda hanglak-i, “Oja Ibungo, Ipana eikhoigidamak thambiramba lanthum adu eiga yenthoknanaba iyambada khara haibiyu.” **14** Maduda Jisuna mangonda khumlak-i, “He Nupa, kanana eingonda nakhoibu wayelnaba nattraga nakhoi anigi lanthum adubu yenthokpinaba matik pibage?” **15** Adudagi Jisuna miyam aduda hairak-i, “Cheksillu aduga makhal khudingmakki kalak mihoubadagi nasabu ngak-senjou; maramdi nahakki punsi adu nahakki lanthum kaya yamna leibage haibaduna chang ongadaba natte.” **16** Adudagi Jisuna makhoida pandam asi hairak-i, “Kanagumba inakhunba nupa amagi mahei marong marang kaina thokpa loupham ama leirammi. **17** Mahakna masa mathanta asumna khanjarammi, ‘Eigi mahei marong pumnamak asi peisinnaba mapham leitre. Aduna ei houjik kari tougani?’ **18** Amasung mahak masa mathanta haijarammi, ‘Eina asumna tourage, eina eigi kei asi sidoklaga eigi mahei marongsing amadi atei potsing pumnamak thamnanaba henna chaoba kei ama sarage. **19** Adudagi eina isa ithanta haijagani, Laibakphaba nupa! Nahakna chahi kaya chatlagadaba aphaba pot pumnamak peisille; pothajaro, charo, thaklo amadi nungaijaro.’ **20** Adubu Tengban Mapuna mangonda hairak-i, ‘He Apangba! Ngasi ahing asimaktada nahakki thawai louragani. Adu oirabadi nahakna nahak nasagidamak langkhatchariba pumnamaksing asi kanagi oihougadage?’” **21** “Makhoi masagidamak lanthum peikhatchariba adubu Tengban Mapugi mityengdadi inak khundaba makhoising aduda thokkadaba adumak masini.” **22** Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, “Maram aduna eina nakhoida hairi, nakhoina hingnanabagidamak kari chagani aduga hakchanggidamak nakhoina kari setkani haina karisu langtaknaganu. **23** Maramdi hingbana chinjaktagi aduga hakchangna phijoldagi yamna henna maru oi. **24** Kwaksinggi maramda nakhoi wakhal tou; makhoina marusu hunde, loksu lokte aduga makhoigi machinjak peisinpham kei-su leite; adum oinamakpu Tengban Mapuna makhoibu machinjak pibi! Aduga nakhoidi ucheksing asidagi kayada henna mamal yamliba? **25** Nakhoi kanana pukning lantaknabana masagi punsi adu mikup ama sangdokhanba ngambra? **26** Aduga nakhoina asigumba apikpa thabak asi phaoba touba ngamdraga ateisinggi maramda nakhoina karigi langtaknabano? **27** Lamlakki leirangsingna karamna houriba, nakhoi wakhal tou. Makhoina thabaksu sude aduga makhoi masagidamak phisu sade. Adubu eina nakhoida hairi, Solomonmaknasu mahakki matik mangal pumnamakka loinana phijet leitenglabasu leising asigi maraktagi amana phajaba adugumna phijet leitengkhide. **28** Aduga ngasidi houriba, hayengdi leirangda hunjingadouriba loubukki napi phaoba Tengban Mapuna asumna phijet leitengbirabadi, he thajaba watpasa, mahakna nakhoibu kayada henna phijet leitengbiroidra? **29** “Maram aduna nakhoina kari chagani, kari thakkani haiba adu thiganu, aduga wasu waruganu. **30** Maramdi taibangpanda leiriba Tengban Mapu thajadaba mi pumnamakna pot pumnamak asi thi, adubu nakhoigi Napana

pumnamaksing asi nakhoida mathou tai haiba
khangbi. 31 Madugi mahutta nakhoina Tengban
Mapugi Leibak adu thiyu aduga pot pumnamaksing
asi mahakna nakhoida pinabigani. 32 “Yao sanggu
macha, nakhoi kiganu. Maramdi nakhoida ningthou
leibak adu pibiba haibasi nakhoigi Napagi apenbani.
33 Nakhoigi leijaba pumba yonthoktuna lairabasingda
pinou. Aduga nakhoi nasagidamak manthaba
naidraba sengao adu thourang toujou, amasung
lan-thum hanthaba leiraroidaba, huranbanasu
huba ngamlaroidaba, amadi til-kangnasu madubu
manghanba ngamlaroidaba mapham swargada
nakhoigi lan peisinjou. 34 Maramdi nakhoigi lan
leiba maphamda nakhoigi thamoisu lei.” 35 “Thougal
tounabagidamak naphi semduna amadi thaomei
thanggatuna leiyu. 36 Luhongbagi chaklendagi mapu
aduna halakpa ngairiba misinggum nakhoi oiyu.
Madu mahakna halaktuna thong thillaba matamda
makhoina khudakta thong adubu hangbagumna
oinanabani. 37 Mapu aduna halakpa matamda mitseng
khangduna leiramba manaising adu yaiphabani.
Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, madudi
mahakna thougal tounaba maphi semgani amasung
makhoibu chananaba phamthahangani aduga
mahakna makhoibu thougal tougani. 38 Mahakna
ahing nongyaida lakpasu yai natraga madugi
matungda lakpasu yai. Adubu mahakna halakpa
matamda mitseng khangduna leiramba makhoi adu
yaiphabani. 39 Aduga masisu khangngu, karigumba
yumbu aduna huranbana lakkadaba pungpham adu
khanglamlabadi mahakna mitseng khangduna yum
adu sagun touhallamoidabani. 40 Maram aduna
nakhoisu thourang touduna leiyu maramdi nakhoina
ningludaba pungphamda Migi Machanupa adu
lenglakkani.” 41 Adudagi Peter-na hanglak-i, “Ibungo,
nahakna pandam asi eikhoikhaktada haibiribra natraga
mi pumnamaktara?” 42 Maduda Ibungona khumlak-
i, “Adu oiragadi, mapu aduna imung manung adugi
thabak asin arang tounaba amasung atoppa minaising
aduda matam chana makhoigi chananaba sharuk
pinanabagidamak pannahalliba thajaba yaba amadi
asingba minai adu kanano? 43 Mapu aduna halakpa
matamda asumna touramba thengnaba minai adu
kayada yaiphabano? 44 Eina nakhoida achumba
adu hairibasini, mahakpu mapu aduna mahakki
leijaba lanthum pumnamakki mathakta pannaba mi
oihanbigani. 45 Adubu minai aduna mapukningda
mapu adu matam kuina halakkhiroi khanduna
mahakna atoppa minai nupasing amadi nupising
animakpu phuba, thak-chaba amadi yu ngaoba
hourabadi, 46 minai aduna halakkani ningludaba
amadi mahakna khangdaba numit amada mapu aduna
hallakani. Aduga mahakpu matup thokna kakthatkani
amasung haiba indabasing mapham adu mahakkisu
saruk phanghangani. 47 “Amasung mapugi aningba
adu khangba minai amana thourang toudrabadi
aduga mapugi aningba adu pangthoktrabadi mahakpu
cheiphu kayarak phuduna cheirak pigani. 48 Adubu
mapugi aningba adudi khangdaba aduga cheirak
phangba yaba aranba kharadi touba mahak adubu
cheiphu kharatamak phuduna cheirak pigani. Maramdi
yamna pibikhiba mahak adudagi yamna tangani aduga
yamna henna sinnakhiba mahak adudagi yamna
henna tangani. 49 “Eina malem asi mei chakhannaba
lakpani; aduga mei adu hannana chakhallamba eina
kayada pamjaba! 50 Adubu eina lougadaba baptize
ama lei, aduga madu thungdriba paoba eina kayada
wariba? 51 Eina taibangpan asida ingthaba piba
lakpani haina khanbra? Eina nakhoida hairibasini,
natte, adubu khaidok-hannabani. 52 Ngasidagi houna
mi manga leiba imung adu tokhai tokhai tanagani;
madudi ahumna anigi maiyokta aduga anina ahumgi
maiyokta leigani. 53 Mapana machagi maiyokta leigani
aduga machana mapagi maiyokta leigani; mamana
machanupigi maiyokta aduga machanupigi maiyokta
mamana leigani; manemna mamougi maiyokta
aduga mamouna manemgi maiyokta leigani.” 54
Jisuna miyam aduda masimasu hairak-i, “Nakhoina
nongchuplomdagi amuba leichil pairakpa ubada
nong chugadoure haina nakhoina khudakta haigani
aduga madu thok-i. 55 Aduga khagi nungsit sitlakpa
matamda ngasidi omchaknaba numit oigani haina
nakhoina hai aduga madu thok-i. 56 Aphasasinnabasa!
Nakhoina atiya malemgi phibam yenglaga nongju
nungsagi maramda khang-i; adu oiragadi houjikki
matam asigi maramda karamna handokkani haiba
khangdriba karigino? 57 “Achumba adu tounanaba
nakhoi nasana karigi wayenjadribano? 58 Nahakna
nahakki maiyokta naral siriba mahakka wayelsangda
chatpa matamda, nahakna wayelsang youdringeida
yetnaba adu yariba makei yasinnanaba nahakna
ngamjaba adu hotnou. Adu nattragadi mahakna
nahakpu wayel mapugi mangda chingthokpa yai
aduga mahakna nangbu phamnaibada sinnagani
aduga nahakpu keisumsangda thajingani. 59 Eina
nangonda hairibasini, nahakna singdokkadaba aroiba
senpham adu hek singdoktriba makheidi nahakna
mapham adudagi thorakpa yaroi.”

13 Matam aduda, Galilee-gi misingna Tengban
Mapuda iratpot katlingeida Pilate-na makhoibu
hatkhibagi maramda Jisuda pao tamlamba mioi

khara mapham aduda leirammi. 2 Maduda Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, “Makhoina asumna sikhiba asigi
maramna Galilee-da leiba mi ateisingdagi makhoina
henna phattaba papisingni haina nakhoina khanbra?
3 Eina nakhoida hairibasini, madu natte! Adubu
nakhoina paptagi pukning hongdrabadi makhoida
toukhibagumna nakhoi pumnamaksu manggani. 4
Aduga Siloam-da leiba awangba yum ningkhaibada
nanduna sikhiba makhoi taranipan aduna Jerusalem-
da leiriba mising ateidagi henna papchenba misingni
haina nakhoina khanbra? 5 Eina nakhoida hairi,
madu natte! Adubu nakhoina pukning hongdrabadi
matou adugumna nakhoi pumnamaksu manggani.”
6 Adudagi Jisuna makhoida pandam asi hairak-
i, “Kanagumba nupa amagi anggur ingkholda
thajaba heiyit pambi ama hourammi. Amasung
mahakna laktuna pambi aduda mahei panbra haiduna
yenglammi adubu mahakna mahei amata panba
thengnaramde. 7 Maram aduna mahakna mahakki
ingkhol koiba nupa aduda hairak-i, ‘Yengngu, chahi
ahum eina heiyit pambi asida mahei panbra haina
yengba lakli adubu mahei amata phaoba panba
thengnadre. Aduna pambisi yanthatkhro, masina
lam manghanduna karibu tougadouribano?’ 8
Adubu ingkhol koiba nupa aduna khumlak-i, ‘Ibungo,
chahi amatangga masi leijakhisanu; eina akoibada
touthoktuna leihao hapchage. 9 Maduda mahei
pallabadi phare adubu pandrabadi nahakna masi
yanthatpiyu.’” 10 Nongma Potthaba numit amada
Jisuna synagogue amada tambirammi. 11 Mapham
aduda phattaba thawai amana soinaihallabi nupi
ama leirammi. Mahakna chahi taranipan manam
ponduna tingkhatchaba ngamdana leirammi. 12
Jisuna mahakpu ubada kouthokladuna hairak-i,
“Nahakki anaba adudagi nahakpu thadokpirabani.”
13 Adudagi mahakna nupi aduda khut thambiba
khudak aduda nupi adu tingkhatchaba ngamjarammi
amasung Tengban Mapubu thagatchakhi. 14 Adubu
Jisuna Potthaba numitta anaba phahanba aduda
synagogue-ki phamnaibasing aduna saoraduna
miyam aduda hairak-i, “Hapta amada misingna thabak
sunaba numit tarukni lei. Maram aduna numitsing
aduda nakhoigi anaba phahanbinaba lak-u, adubu
potthaba numitadi lakkanu.” 15 Maduda Ibungona
mangonda khumlak-i, “He, Aphasasinnabasa! Nakhoi
khudingmakna Potthaba numitta nakhoi nakhoigi
sal laba nattraga lolabu sanggoldagi thadoktuna
ising pithaknaba puthoktabra? 16 Adu oirabadi
Abrahamgi charon suron oiribi Satan-na chahi
taranipan punduna leirurabi mahakpudi Potthaba
Numitta pulliba adudagi thadokpipham thoktra?”
17 Ibungogi paokhum asina mahakki yeknaba
pumnamak ikaiba nanghallammi aduga Ibungona
toukhiba angakpa thabaksing adugidamak miyam
pumnamak haraojarammi. 18 Adudagi Jisuna hairak-
i, “Tengban Mapugi Leibak adu kariga manabage?
Madu eina kariga changdamnagadage? 19 Madu mi
amana louraga mahakki ingkholda hunkhiba hangam
marugumbani. Madu houraktuna achouba pambi
oirak-i aduga atiyagi ucheksingna madugi masada
mahum sai.” 20 Jisuna amukka hanna hairak-i,
“Tengban Mapugi Leibak adu kariga manabage?
Madu eina kariga changdamnagadage? 21 Madu
nupi amana louduna yam thumok amada yansinduna
anoiba yam pumnamak aduna kamkhattriphaoba
thamba hameigumbani.” 22 Aduga Jisuna Jerusalem
tamna chatpada sahar amadi khunggangsing phaora
phaoraduna misingbu tambirammi. 23 Matam aduda
kanagumba amana Ibungoda hairak-i, “Ibungo,
mi khara khaktamak kanbiba phanggadabra?”
Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, 24 “Akhuba
thong aduda changnanaba kanna hotnou. Eina
nakhoida hairibasini, mi kaya amana maduda
changnaba hotnagani adubu ngamloi. 25 Aduga
yumbu aduna hougattuna thong adu thingjinkhrabadi,
nakhoina mapanda lepkani aduga nakhoina thong
thinduna haijagani, ‘Ibungo, thong asi eikhoida
hangdokpiyu.’ Adubu mahakna nakhoida haigani,
‘Nakhoi kanano aduga kadaidagi lakpano haiba ei
khangde.’ 26 Adudagi nakhoina haigani, ‘Eikhoina
nahakka chaminnakhi amasung thakminnakhi aduga
nahakna eikhoigi lambisingda tambikhi.’ 27 Adubu
mahakna amuk haigani, ‘Nakhoi kanano aduga
kadaidagi lakpano haiba ei khangde. He phattaba
thabak toubasa! Nakhoi pumnamak Eingondagi
chatthokhro.’ 28 Aduga nakhoina Abraham, Isaac,
Jacob amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichou pumnamakna Tengban Mapugi leibakta
uraga nakhoibuna mapanda hundokpiba matam
aduda nakhoina kapkani amasung naya krak-krak
chikkani. 29 Misingna nongpok, nongchup, kha
amadi awangdagi lakkani aduga makhoina Tengban
Mapugi ningthou leibakki chaklen aduda phamgani.
30 Aduga yengu! Houjik akonba oibasing aduna
ahanba oigani aduga houjik ahanba oibasing aduna
akonba oigani.” 31 Matam adumaktada Jisugi
manakta Pharisee khara laktuna mangonda hairak-i,
“Nahak mapham asi thadoktuna mapham kadaidano
ama chatkhro, maramdi Herod-na nahakpu hatpa
pamli.” 32 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-
i, “Chatlu aduga lamhui aduda hairu, ‘ngasisu
hayengsu eina lai phattabasingbu tanthokhigani aduga

anabasingbusu phahankhigani aduga humnisuba
numitta eina eigi thabak adu loisingani.' 33 Adum
oinamakpu, ngasisu, hayengsu aduga hangchitsu
eina eigi lambi aduda adumak chakhiba tari; maramdi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou kanabusu
Jerusalemda nattana atei maphamda hatte. 34
"Ho Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousingbu nahakna hatli aduga
Tengban Mapuna nangonda thakhiba pao pubasingbu
nungna thai! Yenbina machasingbu mathanungda
konsinjabagum eina nanggi nachasingbu kayada
toina konsinjaba pamjaramba! Adubu nahakna
eingonda kolhankhide. 35 Houjikti yengu, nahakki
yum thadoktuna thanamlabani. Aduga eina nakhoida
hairibasini, 'MAPU IBUNGO-gi mingda lenglakliba
mahak adu yaiphabani' haina nakhoina haidriba
matam adu phaoba nakhoina eibu amuk hanna uba
phanglaroi."

14 Nongma Potthaba Numit amada Jisuna
Pharisee-singgi luchingba amagi mayumda
chaklen chanaba lengsinba matamda misingna
mahakpu kupna yenglammi. 2 Aduga mapham aduda
phugamna naduna makhong makhut pomthokpa
nupa ama Ibungogi nakta laklammi. 3 Maduda Jisuna
Wayeng Yathanggi ojasing amadi Pharisee-sing aduda
hanglak-i, "Potthaba Numitta anaba phahanbasi
wayel yathangna yabra nattraga yadabra?" 4
Adubu maduda makhoina paokhum amata piramde.
Aduga Ibungona nupa aduda khut thambiduna naba
phahanbiraga thakhirammi. 5 Adudagi Ibungona
makhoida hanglak-i, "Nakhoi kanagumbagi nachanupa
nattraga sal laba ama Potthaba Numitta komda
tarabadi, nakhoina Potthaba Numit oirabasu khudak
aduda madubu loukhatloidra?" 6 Adubu wapham
asida makhoina paokhum amata khumba ngamlamde.
7 Aduga chaklen aduda lenglaklibasing aduna
ikaikhumnabasinggi phamphamsing adu khanba adu
Jisuna ubada mahakna pandam ama piraduna hairak-
i, 8 "Kanagumbana nakhoibu luhongbagi chaklenda
kourabadi ikaikhumnabasinggi phampham aduda
phamganu maramdi nangondagi henna maruoiba mi
ama thouramduda kourambasu yai? 9 Karigumba
kouramlabadi, yumbu aduna laktuna nangonda
haigani, 'Phampham asida nupa asibu phamhansi.'
Maduda nangna ikaiba nangbaga loinanana hanthaba
phamphamda amuk phamgani. 10 Madugi mahutta
thouram yaobinaba nahakpu kourabadi, thoubu aduna
laktuna nangongda, 'Marup, henna phaba phampham
asida kakhatpiyu' haina hainanaba nahakna chattuna
khwaidagi hanthaba phampham aduda phammu.
Maduna chaklen aduda nahakka phamminariba
pumnamakki mamangda nahakpu ikai khumnagani.
11 Maramdi masana masabu chaohanjabasing
adubu nollukhangani aduga masana nollukchabasing
adubuna chaohanbigani." 12 Adudagi Jisuna mahakpu
lakpinaba koujariba yumbu aduda hairak-i, "Nahakna
ayukki chaklen nattraga numidang charagidamak
chakkouba matamda nahakki marup-mapang nachin
nanao, sagei natei nattraga inakhunba yumlon
keironnaba gi mibu kouganu maramdi makhoinasu
nahakpu amuk kouraktuna nahakna toukhiba adugi
laman hallakpasu yai. 13 Adubu nahakna chaklen
langba matamda laira-anangsing, soinairabasing,
khongtekpasing amadi mitangbasingbu kou. 14
Aduga makhoina nangongda amuk laman singba
ngamjadaba maramna nahak yaiphaba oijagani.
Maramdi achumba chatpasingna hinggatpa numit
aduda Tengban Mapuna nangongda amuk hanbigani."
15 Jisuga chaklen aduda phamminnariba amana
madu tabada Jisuda hairak-i, "Tengban Mapugi
leibakki chaklen aduda phamgadaba makhoising adu
kayada yaiphaba!" 16 Maduda Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, "Kanagumba mi amana achouba chaklen
ama langladuna mi mayam ama koujare. 17 Aduga
chaklen adugi matam laklabada, mahakna manaising
tharaduna mahakna lakpinaba haijakhibasing aduda
asumna haihankhi, 'Lakpiro, pumnamak thourang
touduna leire.' 18 Adubu makhoi pumnamak chap
manana leithokpa houraklammi. Ahanba aduna
hairak-i, 'Eina loubuk ama leisillure aduna eina
chattuna madu yengluba tare; aduna eibu ngakpinaba
haijari.' 19 Atoppa amana amuk hairak-i, 'Eina
sal laba pabot manga leirure aduna madu chang
yenglunaba ei chatlibani. Aduna eibu ngakpinaba
haijari.' 20 Adudagi atoppa amana amuk hairak-
i, 'Ei luhongbada ngairi, maram aduna ei lakpa
ngamlaroi.' 21 Adudagi minai aduna handuna
pumnamaksing asi mapu aduda tamlare. Maduda
mapu aduna saoraduna mahakki minai aduda hairak-
i, 'Houjikmak sahargi lambi lambida aduga leirak
leirakta thuna chattuna laira-anangsing, soinaibasing,
mit-tangbasing amadi khongtekpasingbu mapham
asida purak-u.' 22 Madu pangthoklaba matungda
minai aduna laktuna hairak-i, 'Ibungo nahakna
haibadu toujare adubu houjiksu mapham hangli.'
23 Maduda mapu aduna minai aduda hairak-i,
'Nakhoina khullakki lambising amadi leirak leirakta
chattuna yum asi thannanaba misingbu mapham
asida changhallak-u. 24 Eina nakhoi pumnamakta
hairi, madudi eina hanna lakpinaba haijakhiba
makhoi amatana chaklen asigi mahao tangba

phangloi.'" 25 Adudagi yamlaba miyam ama Jisuga
loinana chatminnarammi. Aduga Ibungona makhoida
onsillaktuna hairak-i, 26 "Eigi inakta lakpa mi amana
mahakki mama-mapa, nupi-angang, machin-manao,
machal-mache aduga masamakki punsidagi phaoba
henna eibu nungsidragadi mahakna eigi tung-inba
oiba ngamloi. 27 Aduga kanagumba masagi crosspu
pujadaba aduga eigi itung illaktaba mahak aduna
eigi tung-inba oiba ngamloi. 28 Nakhoigi maraktagi
kanagumba amana awangba yum ama saninglabadi
nahakna phamthaduna madu saba loisinba phaobada
konnagadaba nahakki sel leigadra haina changgadaba
adu hanna pathokloidra? 29 Maramdi nahakna madu
toudragadi, yumphamdi hougatlaga awangba yum
adu saba loisinba ngamloi; aduga madu awuba
misingna nahakpu noknaduna haigani, 30 'Nahakna
yum sabadi hougatlamlaga loisinbadi ngamdrene.' 31
Aduga lanmi lising tara leiba ningthou amana lanmi
lising kun puduna lakpa atoppa ningthou amaga
lanthengnaba chatlabadi, chattringeigi mamangda
mahakna ningthou aduga maiyoknaba ngamgadra
haina mahakna hanna phamthaduna khantharoidra?
32 Aduga mahakna maipakloidaba oiragadi, atoppa
ningthou aduna lapna leiringeida karamba phibhamda
ingthaba purakpa yagadage haina hangnabagidamak
mahakki pao pubasingbu manakta thagani. 33 Matou
asigumna nakhoigi maraktagi kanagumbana mahakki
areiba pumnamaksing adu hek thadoktriba makeidi
mahakna eigi tung-inba oiba ngamloi. 34 "Thumdi
aphaba potni, adubu mahakna mahao mangkhrabadi
madubu amuk karamna mahao leihangadage? 35
Mahao yaodraba thumdi leibakkidamaksu aduga
leihaogidamaksu karisu kannade. Amasung madu
langthoknei. Tannanaba manakong panba mahak
aduna tajasanu."

15 Nongma kanggat khomba amadi atoppa
papchengba pumnamakna Jisuna tambiba
tananabagidamak mahakki manakta laklammi. 2
Maduda pharisee-sing amadi wayel yathanggi
ojasingna marum marum sonduna hainarak-i,
"Nupa asina papisingbu taramna ok-i amasung
makhoiga chasu chaminnei!" 3 Maduda Jisuna
pandam asi makhoida hairak-i, 4 "Nakhoigi
marakta yao chama leiba kanagumba amagi
yao ama mangkhrabadi nahakna kari tougani?
Nahakna atoppa yao maraphutara mapan adubu
lamhangda hundoklamduna mangkhraba yao adubu
phangdriphaoba thiroidra? 5 Aduga nahakna madubu
phangba matamda adukki matik haraoduna nahakna
madubu lengbanda thonggatli. 6 Aduga nahakna
yumda halaktuna nahakki marup-mapangsing amadi
keirol-leikaisingbu kouraduna makhoida hai, 'Eina eigi
mangluraba yao adu amuk hanna phangjare, aduna
eikhoi haraominnasi.' 7 Eina nakhoida hairi madudi,
matou adugumduna pukning hongba mathou tadaba
achumba chatpa makhoi maraphutara mapandagi
papchenba amana pukning hongbada swargada
henna haraoba oigani. 8 "Nattraga lupagi senmayek
tara leibi nupi amagi senmayek ama mangkhrabadi
mahakna thaomei chukhattuna amadi yumdu sumjit
sittuna senmayek adu phangdriba phaoba cheksinna
thiroidra? 9 Aduga mahakna madu phangba matamda
mahakna magi marup-mapangsing amadi keirol-
leikaisingbu kouraduna hai, 'Eina eigi mangluraba
senmayek adu amuk phangjare, aduna eikhoi
haraominnasi.' 10 Eina nakhoida hairi madudi matou
adugumduna pap chengba amana paptagi pukning
hongba matamda Tengban Mapugi swargadutsingna
harao-i." 11 Jisuna makha tana hairak-i, "Kanagumba
nupa amagi machanupa ani leirammi. 12 Aduga
machanupa atomba aduna mapada hairammi,
'Ipa, Eigi phangpham thokpa lanthumgi saruk adu
eingonda pibiro.' Adudagi mapa aduna mahakki areiba
lanthum adu makhoi anida yenthokpire. 13 Madugi
matung numit kharagi matungda machanupa atomba
aduna mahakki lanthumgi saruk adu yonthoktuna
senpham adu puraga mayum thadoktuna chatkhre.
Aduga mahakna arappa leibak amada chatuna
cheksindaba punsi mahing amada hingduna maran-
mathum pumnamak manghallammi. 14 Amasung
mahakki leijaba pumnamak adu sijinnathokhraba
matungda leibak aduda sathina chak tangba thokle
aduga mahak awatpana thallakle. 15 Adudagi
mahakna lam aduda leiba mi amagida chattuna
mahakpu thabakta sijinnabinaba haijarure amasung
nupa aduna mahakpu ok sennanaba thare. 16
Aduga mahak adukki matik mabuk lamlammi
madudi okta pijariba okchak adu chaduna mabuk
thalhanninglammi. Adubu kana amatana mangonda
kari amata pibiramde. 17 Mameithangda mahakna
wakhal tarakladuna masa mathanta haijarammi,
'Eigi ipagi anekpa minaisingna phaoba chananaba
lem pana lei aduga eina maphamsida lambana
sigadoure! 18 Eina hougattuna ipagi manakta chatlaga
haigani, Ipa, eina Tengban Mapu amadi nahakki
maiyokta pap toukhre. 19 Eihak amuk hanna nahakki
nachanupa koubada matik chadre; eihakpu nahakki
anekpa minai amagumna lousinbiyu.' 20 Adudagi
mahakna hougattuna mapagi manakta halakle. "Aduga
mahakna mayum yougadaba thaplingeidagi mahakna
lakpa adu mapana urammi. Amasung thamoida

nungsibana thalladuna mahakna machagi manakta
chenthoraklaga mahakpu konsinduna chupkhi. **21**
Matamduta machanupa aduna hairak-i, 'Ipa, Eina
Tengban Mapu amadi nahakki maiyokta pap toukhre.
Eihak amuk hanna nahakki nachanupa koubada matik
chadre.' **22** Adubu mapa aduna mahakki minaisingbu
kouraduna hairak-i, 'Thuna mahakkidamak khwaidagi
phaba phijol puraktuna setchinbiyu, khutsada khudop
sijinbiyu amasung makhongda khong-up tongsinbiyu.
23 Aduga masa noiba sa ama puraktuna hatlu. Eikhoina
chaklen ama sinduna harao nungaiba phongdoksi.
24 Maramdi eigi ichanupa asi sirurabani adubu
amuk hinglakle; mahak manglurabani adubu amuk
phangjare.' Adudagi makhoina harao nungaiminaba
houre. **25** "Matam aduda machanupa ahal adudi
loubukta leirammi. Aduga mahakna halaktuna yum
naksilaklabada isei-nongmai amasung jagoi sabagi
makhol tarammi. **26** Adudagi mahakna manaising
amabu kouduna mapham asida touribasing asi
karino haina hanglammi. **27** Maduda manai aduna
khumlak-i, 'Nahakki nanaonupa aduk amuk halakle,
aduga mahakna asoi angam karisu yaodana halakpa
adugidamak nahakki napana masa noihallaba
sa ama hatlibani.' **28** Maduda machanupa ahal
adu adukki matik saorammi amasung mayumda
changlamde. Maram aduna mapa aduna thoraktuna
mahakpu yumda changlaknaba haijarammi. **29**
Adubu mahakna mapada hairak-i, 'Yengngu, chahi
kaya asi eina minai amagumna nahakkidamak
thabak surakli aduga nongmatasu nahakki yathang
indaba toukhidri. Adubu eigi marup mapangsingga
chaminnaduna haraominnanaba hameng macha
amatang phaoba nahakna eingonda keidoungeidasu
pikhidri. **30** Adubu nahakki naral nathum apumba
oktabi nupisingda hundokluraga halakpa nahakki
nachanupa asigidamaktadi nahakna anoiba sa hattuna
haraoba phongdokli.' **31** Maduda mapa aduna
mangonda khumlak-i, 'Yengu, ichanupa, nahakti
matam pumnamakta eihakka leiminnari aduga eigi
areiba pumnamaksisu nahakkini. **32** Aduga asumna
harao nungaiminnabagi thouram asisu pangthokpada
matik chai, maramdi nahakki nanaonupa asi sirurabani
adubu amuk hinglakle; mahak manglurabani adubu
amuk phangjare.'"

16 Jisuna pandam asimasu mahakki tung-
inbasingda hairak-i, "Kanagumba inakhunba
nupa amagi thabak asin-arang touba nupa ama
leirammi. Amasung mahakki asin arang touba
nupa asina mahakki maran mathum manghalle
haiduna inakhunba nupa aduda kanagumba amana
tamlammi. **2** Maram aduna mahakna thabak asin-
arang touba nupa adubu kouraduna hairak-i, 'Eina
nanggi maramda taribasi karino? Nahakna yumgi
thabak asin arang toubagi chaga-chading pumnamak
piyu maramdi nahak makha-tana eigi asin aran
touba mi oiba yararoi.' **3** Maduda thabak asin arang
touba nupa aduna mathanta khanjarammi, 'Eina
houjik kari tougani? Eigi mapu asina eibu thabaktagi
louthoklagani. Leibak touba ngambagi panggalsu
eingonda leite aduga nibasu ikaijei. **4** Um! Houjikti
mana eibu thabaktagi louthoklaba tungda misingna
eibu makhoi makhoigi mayumda lousinbinanaba
eina kari tougadage haibadu ei khangle.' **5** Maram
aduna mahakna mahakki mapugi lal tonba makhoi
khudingmakpu kourammi. Aduga mahakna ahanba
aduda hanglak-i, 'Nahakna Ibungogi lal kaya yamna
tollibage?' **6** Nupa aduna khumlak-i, 'Chorphon
thao gallon chanipan tolli.' Maduda mahakna nupa
aduda haikhi, 'Nahakki ayiba che adu sida leire,
thuna phamthaduna madu chamari yangkheida
oihallo.' **7** Adudagi mahakna atoppa amada amuk
hanglak-i, 'Aduga nahakkina kaya tollibage?' Nupa
aduna khumlak-i, 'Gehu bora lising amamuk tolli.'
Maduna mahakna nupa aduda haikhi, 'Nahakki
ayiba che adu sida leire, madu nahakna chanipanda
oihallo.' **8** Madugi mahei oina mapu aduna pukchel
sengdaba thabak asin arang touba nupa adubu
asigumba heisingba thabak asigidamak thagatlammi.
Maramdi taibangpan asigi machasingna makhoigi
mirol asida mangalgi machasingdagi henna sing-
i." **(aiōn g165)** **9** Eina nakhoida hairibasini, asumna
nakhoina taibangpanbagi lan thum sijinnaduna nakhoi
nasagidamak marup semmu aduga langi kanapham
leitraba matam aduda makhoina nakhoibu lomba
naidaba yumda lousinbigani. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Khajiktada
thajaba yaba mahak adu ayambadasu thajaba
yabani aduga khajiktada pukchel sengdaba mahak
adu ayambadasu pukchel sengdabani. **11** Aduga
nakhoina taibangpanba asigi lan-thum sijinnabada
thajaba yaba oidrabadi kanana nakhoida asengba
lan adu sinnabada thajagadage? **12** Aduga atoppa
misinggi lanthumda nakhoibu thajaba yaba oidrabadi
kanana nakhoida nasagi oiba lan-thum pibigani?
13 "Minai kananasu mapu anigi thougal touba
ngamde. Maramdi mahakna amabu tukachagani
aduga amabuna nungsigani nattraga amabu luna
ningjaraga amabuna thaoiroi. Nakhoina Tengban
Mapu amadi lan animakpu punna thougal touba
ngamloi." **14** Pharisee-singna masi pumnamaksing asi
tabada makhoina Jisubu noknarammi maramdi makhoi
sel-thumda ngaojarammi. **15** Maduda Jisuna makhoida

hairak-i, “Nakhoina misinggi mamangda achumba
chatpa sasinnei adubu Tengban Mapuna nakhoigi
thamoi khang-i. Maramdi misingna mamal leina
loujaba potsaksing adu Tengban Mapugi mityengdadi
tukkachaningaini.” 16 “Baptize toubiba Johngi matam
adu phaoba Moses-ki wayel yathangsing amadi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi
wa adu sandoklammi. Adubu houjikti Tengban
Mapu leibakki aphaba pao adu sandokli aduga
mipum khudingna maduda changnanaba hotnari.
17 Wayel yathanggi khwaidagi pikpa saruk ama
mangkhibadagidi swarga amadi malem taibangpan
mangkhibana henna lai. 18 “Kanagumba nupa
amana mahakki nupibu khainaraga atoppa nupi
amaga luhonglabadi mahakna lannabagi thabak
tou-i; aduga mapuroibaga khainarabi nupi louba
nupa adusu lannabagi thabak tourabani.” 19 “Matam
amada atangba masaknaiba mangra machu amadi
mugamanbigi phirol setpa kanagumba inak-khunba
nupa ama leirammi. Mahakna matam pumba awatpa
leitana nungai yaiphana pallammi. 20 Aduga mahakki
thongalda Lazarus kouba masa pumba patpa lairaba
nupa amasu hiptuna leirammi. 21 Mahakna Inak-
khunba nupa adugi chanaba phandagi tarakpa
acha athak makup matasing adu chajanaba asha
toujarammi. Aduga huisingna laktuna mahakki apatpa
adu leklammi. 22 Adudagi nongma lairaba nupa
adu sirammi amasung swargadutsingna mahakpu
Abrahamgi mathada pukhre. Aduga inak-khunba
nupa adusu siraduna phumle. 23 Amasung khamnung
leibakta mahakna awaba khangduna mathakta
yengkhatpa matamda thapna Abraham amasung
mahakki nakanda Lazarus leiba urammi. **(Hadēs
g86)** 24 Maduda inak-khunba nupa aduna laorak-i,
‘Ipa Abraham! Eibu nungsibiyu aduga Lazarus-na
mahakki khudombi isingda luptuna eigi irei asibu
ingthahanbinaba mahakpu thabirak-u, maramdi meiri
marak asida ei yamna ware.’ 25 Adubu Abrahamna
khumlak-i, ‘Ningsing-u ichanupa, nahakna hinglingei
matamda aphaba pot pumnamak phangkhi aduga
Lazarus-nadi phattaba pumnamak phangkhi. Adubu
mahakna houjikti mapham asida nungngaiba phangle
aduga nahakna awa meichak khangli. 26 Pumnamak
asigi mathakta mapham asidagi nakhoigi manakta
chatningba misingna chatpa ngamdanaba aduga
mapham adudagi eikhoigi inakta lakningbasingna
lakpa ngamdananaba lukhraba kom ama lei.’ 27
Maduda inak-khunba nupa aduna hairak-i, ‘Adu
oirabadi eina nangonda haijari, Ipa Abraham, nahakna
Lazaras-pu eigi ipagi yumda thabiyu. 28 Maramdi eigi
ichin-inao manga lei, aduga makhoina awa meichakki
mapham asida laktananaba makhoida mahakna
cheksin-wa haihanbiyu.’ 29 Abraham-na hairak-i,
‘Nahakki nachin-nanaosinggi maphamda cheksin wa
hainabagidamak Moses amasung Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousing lei, makhoigi wa
adu nahakki nachin-nanaosingna tasanu.’ 30 Inak-
khunba nupa aduna khumlak-i, ‘Natte ipa Abraham,
madukhaktanadi yaroi! Adubu asibasinggi maraktagi
kanagumba amana makhoida chatlabadi makhoina
paptagi pukning honggani.’ 31 Adubu Abrahamna
mangonda hairak-i, ‘Makhoina Moses amadi Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi wa tadrabadi
kanagumbana sibadagi hinggatlabasu makhoibu
thajahanba ngamloi.’”

17 Nongma Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda
hairak-i, “Misingbu papta tahanba athembasingdi
adumak lakkani, adubu masi thok-halliba mahak
adudi awabanida! 2 Mahakna apikpa angangsing
asigi maraktagi amabu papta tahallabadi, mahakki
mangakta achouba chakri nung ama yansillaga
achouba ipakta thadabana mahakkidamak henna
phei. 3 Maram aduna nasamak cheksillu.
“Karigumba nahakki nachin nanaona pap tourabadi
mahakpu warak watembiyu. Aduga mahakna pukning
honglabadi mahakpu kokpiyu. 4 Mahakna nahakki
nathakta nongmada pap taretlak touraba aduga
atouba khudingmakta mahakna nagonda laktuna,
‘Ei pukning hongjare’ haijarabadi nahakna mahakpu
kokpigadabani.” 5 Pakhonchatpasing aduna Ibungoda
hairak-i, “Eikhoigi thajaba hengathanbiyu.” 6 Maduda
Ibungona khumlak-i, “Nakhoida hangam marumuk
chaoba thajaba leirabadi nakhoina kabrangchak pambi
asida nasana maru phukchaduna achouba ipakta
houru haibada pambi asina nakhoigi yathang ingani.”
7 “Nakhoigi maraktagi amagi lou khoiba nattraga yao
senba minai ama lei haina khallasi. Aduga minai aduna
loubuktagi halakpa matamda nahakna minai aduda
thuna laktuna chak chananaba phamlo haigadra? 8
Hairoi nattra! Madugi mahutta mahakna minai aduda
haigani, ‘Eigi chaklen thourang tou, aduga thourang
toujaduna eina chari thaklingeida eibu thougal tou;
aduga madu loiraga nahak amuk chaba yagani.’ 9
Aduga minai aduna mangonda tounaba haibasing
adu inbagidamak mapu aduna mahakpu thagatkadra?
Thagatkani haina eina khande. 10 Maram
aduna, matou asigumduna nakhoida tounanaba
haikhiba pumnamaksing adu pangthokpa matamda
nakhoinasu haiyu, ‘Eikhoi matik chadaba minaisingni,
eikhoina eikhoigi ithoudangsing adu pangthokchaba
khaktani.’” 11 Adudagi Jisuna Jerusalem tamna

asum lakpada Samaria amadi Galilee-gi tainapham
maphamdu phaoduna chatlammi. 12 Aduga mahakna
khunggang amada changlakpa matamda tamthiba
unsagi leinana naba makhoi taraga thengnarammi.
Amasung makhoina lapna lepladuna, 13 khonjel
houna kouraduna hairak-i, “Jisu! Ibungo! Eikhoibu
nungsibiyu!” 14 Aduga Ibungona makhoibu ubada
makhoida hairak-i, “Chatlu aduga nakhoi nasamakpu
purohitta utcharu.” Amasung makhoina lambida
asum chatlingeida makhoigi anaba adu sengjare. 15
Aduga makhoigi maraktagi amana mahakki anabadu
Jisuna phahanbire haibadu ujabada mahakna
Ibungogi manakta halaktuna khonjel houna Tengban
Mapubu thagatlak-i. 16 Mahakna Jisugi khuyakhada
tuthajaduna mahakpu thagatcharammi. Amasung
nupa adu Samaria-gi mi oirammi. 17 Maduda Jisuna
hairak-i, “Eina makhoi taramakpu senghanbikhiba
nattra? Aduga atoppa mapan adudi kadai? 18
Atoppa phurupki nupa asi nattana Tengban Mapubu
thagatnanaba atei kana amata halaktrabra?” 19
Adudagi Jisuna nupa aduda hairak-i, “Hougattuna
chatcharo, nahakki thajabana nahakpu phahanbire.”
20 Nongma pharisee kharana Tengban Mapugi
leibak adu karamba matamda lakkadage haina
hangbada Jisuna khumlak-i, “Tengban Mapugi Leibak
adu uba ngamba phibamsingga loinana lakte. 21
Aduga mi kana amatana ‘Yengu, asisa leire nattraga
maduda leire’ haina haiba ngamloi; maramdi Tengban
Mapugi leibak adu nakhoigi nungda lei.” 22 Adudagi
Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, “Migi
Machanupa adugi numitsing adudagi numit amabu
nakhoina yamna ujaningba matam ama lakkani,
adubu nakhoina madu uroi. 23 Amasung misingna
nakhoida haigani, ‘Yengu mahak asida leire, nattraga
yengu mahak aduda leire!’ Adubu nakhoina madu
yengnabagidamak chatthokkanu, makhoigi matung
inganu. 24 Maramdi atiyagi nakal amada nongthang
kuppada nakal adudagi atoppa nakal amagi ngamkhei
phaoba nganbagumna Migi Machanupa adugi numit
adusu matou adugumna oigani.” 25 Adubu ahanbada
mahakna awa-anang kaya khangba tai amasung
miron asina mahakpu inthokpa tai. 26 Noah-gi haktakta
oikhiba adugumna migi Machanupa adugi numit
adusu adugumna oigani. 27 Noah-na hijao adugi
manungda changdringei matam adu phaoba misingna
cha-thaktuna, luhongduna amadi luhongnabagidamak
piduna leirammi. Adudagi ising ichao laktuna makhoi
pumnamakpu manghankhi. 28 Matou adugumduna
Lotki matamdasu thokkhi. Misingna cha-thaktuna,
lei-yonduna, mahei-marong thaduna amadi yum
saduna leirammi. 29 Aduga Lot-na Sodom thadokpa
numit aduda atiyadagi mei amadi kantrukki nong
taraktuna makhoi pumnamakpu manghankhi. 30
Asumna Migi Machanupa adubu phongdokpa numit
adudasu oigani. 31 “Numit aduda yumthakta leiba
mahakna mapot-machei lounanaba imungda amuk
kumthadasanu; matou asigumduna loubukta leiba
mahakna yumda amuk halaktasanu. 32 Lot-ki nupibu
ningsingu! 33 Kanagumba mathawai kanjaningba
mahak aduna madubu mangjagani, aduga mathawai
mangjaba mahak aduna madubu phangjagani. 34 Eina
nakhoida hairibasini, ahing aduda phamung amada
mi ani hipminnagani, aduga mi amabu pukhigani
aduga amabuna thanamgani. 35 Nupi ani chakkri
takminnagani, amasung nupi amabu pukhigani aduga
amabuna thanamgani.” 36 Mi ani loubukta thabak
suminnagani; amabu pukhigani, aduga atoppa amabu
thanamgani. 37 Maduda tung-inbasingduna hanglak-
i, “Masi kadaida thokkadabano, Ibungo?” Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Asiba hakchang leiba mapham aduda
langjasingna tingani.”

18 Adudagi Jisuna mahakki tung inbasing aduda,
matam pumnamakta haijagadabani aduga
keidounungda pukning hantharoidabani haiba
tambinaba pandam ama hairak-i, 2 “Karigumba Sahar
amada Tengban Mapu kidaba migidamak karisu
khandaba wayel mapu ama leirammi. 3 Aduga sahar
adumaktada lukhrabi amasu leirammi. Mahakna
wayen mapu aduda tattana laktuna, ‘Eihakki yeknabagi
mathakta achumba wayel toubiyu’ haina haijarammi.
4 Matam kuina wayen mapu aduna yaramde adubu
mameidadi mahak masa mathanta haijarammi,
‘Eina Tengban Mapubu kidrabasu aduga migidamak
karisu khandrabasu, 5 lukhrabi asina eingonda
awaba piduna leibagi maramna mahakkidamak ei
achumba wayel tourage. Eina masi toudragadi
mahakna asum laktuna eibu yetlaragani.’” 6 Adudagi
Ibungona makha tana hairak-i, “Wayel chumdaba
mapu aduna haiba adu tao. 7 Adunadi Tengban
Mapuda ahing nungthil animakta mateng panbinaba
haijariba Ibungo masamakki khandokkhraba mising
adugidamak mahakna achumba wayel toubiroidra?
Mahakna makhoibu mateng pangbada thinthaduna
leigadra? 8 Eina nakhoida hairibasini, mahakna
makhoigidmak achumba wayel thunamak toubigani.
Adubu Migi Machanupa aduna lakpa matamda
malem asida mangonda thajaba mi mahakna
phanggadra?” 9 Adudagi Jisuna masa mathantabu
achumba chatpani haina thajajaba aduga mi
ateibuna hanthana khanba makhoising aduda
pandam asimasu hairak-i, 10 “Nupa anikhak Mapugi

Sanglenda haijanabagidamak kakhatlammi. Nupa
amana phariseeni aduga amna kanggat khombani.
11 Adudagi pharisee aduna lepkhattuna masagi
maramda asumna haijakhi, ‘Tengban Mapu, eina
nangbu thagatchari, eidi atoppa misinggumna namja-
namtheknaba, pukchel sengdaba, amasung nupi
lannaba mi natte aduga mapham asida leiriba kanggat
khomba mi asigumbasu natte. 12 Eina chayol amada
anirak chara helli aduga eigi leijaba pumnamakki
saruk taragi ama nangonda pi.’ 13 Adubu kanggat
khomba adunadi lapna leplaga mamai phaoba
swargaromda yengkhatchaba ngamjadana leirammi
aduga mahakna mathabak yeijaraduna hairak-i,
‘Tengban Mapu, papchenba eibu chanbiyu.’ 14 Eina
nakhoida hairibasini, madudi pharisee adu nattaduna
kanggat khomba adubu Tengban Mapuna achumba
chatpa oina singthanabiduna mayumda hankhirammi.
Maramdi masa mathantabu chaohanjaba mi adubu
nollukhangani aduga masa mathanta nollukchaba
mi adubu chaohanbigani.” 15 Nongma mioi
kharana makhoigi apikpa angangsingbu Jisuna khut
thambiduna yaipha-thoujal pihannabagidamak Jisugi
nakta puraklammi. Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna
madu ubada makhoida cheirammi. 16 Adubu Jisuna
makhoibu kousinduna hairak-i, “Apikpa angangsingna
eigi inakna lakchasanu, makhoibu khamganu,
maramdi Tengban Mapugi leibak adu makhoi
asigumbasinggini. 17 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, apikpa angang amagumna Tengban
Mapugi leibak adubu lousindaba kanagumba amatana
Tengban Mapugi leibakta khak changloi.” 18
Nongma Jihudigi luchingba amana Jisuda asumna
hanglammi, “Aphaba Oja Ibungo, lomba naidaba
punsi phangjanaba eina kari toujagadage?” **(aiōnios
g166)** 19 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Karigi
nangna eingonda aphaba haina kouribano? Tengban
Mapu nattana aphaba kana amata leite. 20 Nahakna
Tengban Mapugi wayel yathangsing asi khang-
i: ‘Mitu-miwa lannaganu, mi hatkanu, huran-ganu,
aranba sakhi piganu, amasung nama napabu
ikai khumnou.’” 21 Nupa aduna khumlak-i, “Eina
angang oiringeidagi houna hairiba wayel yathang
pumnamaksing asi ngakcharak-i.” 22 Jisuna mahakki
paokhum adu tarabada nupa aduda hairak-i, “Houjik
nahakna tougadaba ama watli. Nahakki leijaba pumba
yonthoklaga sel adu lairabasingda pithok-u, adu
oirabadi swargada nahakki lan leigani; aduga lak-
u, eigi itung illu.” 23 Adubu nupa aduna madu
tabada pukning yamna warammi, maramdi mahak
inak yamna khunlammi. 24 Maduda nupa aduna
pukning yamna waba adu Jisuna uraduna hairakki,
“Inakkhunba misingna Tengban Mapugi leibakta
changba kayada lukhrabano! 25 Inakkhunba mi
amana Tengban Mapugi leibakta changbabudi ut
amana yetum manada litpana henna lai.” 26 Maduda
wa adu taba mising aduna hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi
kanana kanbiba phangba ngamgadage?” 27 Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Mioibagi maphamda oithoktaba adu
Tengban Mapugi maphamdadi oithokpa ngaktani.”
28 Maduda Peter-na hairak-i, “Yengbiyu, eikhoina
eikhoigi leijaba pumnamak thadoktuna Ibungogi
tung injari.” 29 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, Tengban Mapu
leibakkidamak mayum-makei, nattraga mama-mapa,
nattraga machin-manao, nattraga nupi- angang
thadoklaga 30 mahakna taibangpanda leiringei
matamda madudagi saruk yamna henna phangloidaba
amasung lakkadaba matam aduda lomba naidaba
punsi phangloidaba mi kana amata leite.” **(aiōn g165,
aiōnios g166)** 31 Adudagi Jisuna tung-inba taranithoi
adubu tonganna puthokladuna makhoida hairak-
i, “Yengu, eikhoina Jerusalem-da chatli, aduga
Migi Machanupa adugi maramda Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousingna irambasing adu
thunglagani. 32 Mahakpu Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi
makhutta pithokkani. Makhoina mahakpu noknagani,
ikaiba pigani amasung tin sitchingani. 33 Makhoina
mahakpu phugani amasung mahakpu hatkani, aduga
humnisuba numitta mahakna amuk hinggatkani.”
34 Adubu tung-inbasing aduna hairibasing adu
amata khangba ngamlamde. Waheising adugi nunggi
oiba wahandok adu makhoida lotlammi amasung
Ibungona hairiba adugi maramda makhoina khangba
ngamkhide. 35 Aduga Jisuna Jericho naksillaklabada
mimit tangba nupa ama chakniduna lambi mapanda
phamduna leirammi. 36 Mahakna miyam amana
lambi aduda chatpagi khonjel adu tabada, mahakna
kari thoklabage haiduna hanglammi. 37 Maduda
makhoina mangonda hairak-i, “Nazareth-ki Jisu chatli.”
38 Maduda mahakna laoraduna hairak-i, “David-ki
Machanupa, Jisu! Eibu chanbiyu!” 39 Maduda mang
thaduna chatlibasing aduna cheiraduna mahakpu
tumin leinanaba hairammi. Adubu mahakna hennadum
houna laorak-i, “David-ki Machanupa! Eibu chanbiyu!”
40 Maduda Jisuna chatlambadagi lepladuna mahakpu
puraknaba yathang pirammi. Aduga mahakna
manakta laklabada, Jisuna mangonda hanglak-i, 41
“Eina nanggidamak kari toubiba nahakna pambage?”
Mahakna khumlak-i, “Oja Ibungo, eihakna mit ujaba
pamjei.” 42 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i,
“Nahak uba phangjaro, nahakki thajabana nahakpu
phahanbire.” 43 Khudak adumaktada nuba adu uba

phangjare, aduga Tengban Mapubu thagatchaduna
Jisugi tung injare. Aduga madu ubada miyam adunasu
Tengban Mapubu thagatcharammi.

19 Adudagi Jisuna Jericho-da changduna sahar adu
phaoduna chatlammi. 2 Aduga mapham aduda
maiming Zacchaeus kouba kanggat khombasinggi
makok oiba inak-khunba nupa ama leirammi.
3 Mahakna Jisu kanano haibadu yengnanaba
hotnarammmi adubu miyam adugi maramna mahakna
Jisubu uba phanglamde. Maramdi mahak marep
nemba mi oirammi 4 Maram aduna mahakna
mang thana chenkhiduna Jisubu unanaba lambi
mapanda houba heibong pambi amada kakhatle,
maramdi Jisu lambi aduda lakkadourammi. 5 Aduga
Jisuna mapham adu yourakpa matamda mahakna
mathakta yengkhatladuna hairak-i, “Zacchaeus, thuna
khumtharak-u, ei ngasi nanggi yumda thungba tare.”
6 Adudagi Zacchaeus-na kumtharaktuna Ibungobu
yamna haoraobaga loinana taramna okchare. 7 Aduga
madu uba mi pumnamakna murum murum sonba
hourak-i, “Nupa asina pappi asigi yumda thungnanaba
chatkhre!” 8 Adudagi Zacchaeusna hougatladuna
Ibungoda hairak-i, “Yengbiyu, Ibungo, Eina eigi
leijaba lan-thumgi saruk tangkhai ama lairabasingda
pijagani, aduga eina kanagumbabu kanggat louba
matamda minamlabadi eina mangonda senpham adu
saruk mari hanbigani.” 9 Maduda Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, “Ngasi imung asida aran-khubham lakle,
maramdi nupa asina mahak masamak Abrahamgi
asengba machani haibadu utchare. 10 Maramdi
Migi Machanupa adu mangkhraba adubu thinaba
amadi kanbinaba lakpani.” 11 Miyam aduna Ibungona
haibadu taringeida makha tana makhoida pandam
amasu hairammi. Maramdi Ibungona Jerusalem
naksillaklammi, amasung Tengban Mapugi leibak adu
thuna uragani haina makhoina khallammi. 12 Maram
aduna Ibungona hairak-i, “Kanagumba awangba
pham paiba nupa amana ningthou khubam lourunaba
aduga amuk halaknaba thourangduna arappa leibak
amada chatlammi. 13 Mahakna chatringeida mahakki
manai tarabu kouraga sanagi senmayek amamam
piraduna hairak-i, ‘Eina chatkhringeida masina sel
kaya tanba ngambage haibadu yeng-u.’ 14 Adubu
mahak masamakki misingna mahakpu yengthirammi
aduga mahakna eikhoigi ningthou oiba pamde haina
haihallunabagidamak mahakki tungda pao pubasing
tharammi. 15 “Adudagi nupa aduna ningthou phamthol
phanglaba matungda mayumda halaklammi. Aduga
mahakna sel piramba manaising aduna sel kaya kaya
yamna tonglabage haibadu khangnanaba makhoibu
manakta kouraknaba yathang pirammi. 16 Aduga
ahanba manai aduna laktuna hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, eina
nahakna piramba sanagi senmayek ama aduna tara
tongba ngamjare.’ 17 Maduda mabungo aduna hairak-
i, ‘Nahakna yamna phajana toure, eigi aphaba inai.
Nahakna thabak machada thajaba yabagi maramna
sahar taragi mathakta mapu oijaro.’ 18 Adudagi
anisuba manai adu laktuna hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, eina
nahakna piramba sanagi senmayek ama aduna
manga tongba ngamjare.’ 19 Maduda mabungo
aduna hairak-i, ‘Nahaksu sahar mangagi mathakta
mapu oijaro.’ 20 Aduga atoppa manai ama laktuna
hairak-i, ‘Ibungo, yengbiyu, nahakki sanagi senmayek
adu asida leijare; eina masibu phi macha amada
lottuna thamlambani. 21 Maramdi nahak sathiba mi
oibanina eina nangbu kijarammi. Nahakna nahakki
nattaba adu lou-i aduga hunkhidaba adu lok-i.’ 22
Maduda mabungo aduna hairak-i, ‘He phattaba
manai! Nahak nasamakki wahei aduna eina nahakpu
wayengani. Nahakna eibu eigi nattaba adubu louba
aduga eina hunkhidaba adubu lokpa shathiba mini
haiba khanglibanine? 23 Adu oirabadi karigi nangna
sel adu sel tungsinphamda thamlamdribano? Adu
oiramlabadi eina halakpada madu sendoiga loinana
phanglamgadabani.’ 24 Adudagi mahakna leplibasing
aduda hairak-i, ‘Minai asidagi sanagi sen mayek adu
louthoktuna sanagi senmayek tara leiba mangonda
piyu.’ 25 Adubu makhoina mangonda hairak-i, ‘Ibungo,
mahakki senmayek tara hanna leire.’ 26 Maduda
mahakna hairak-i. ‘Eina nakhoida hairibasini madudi
areiba mi khudingmakta hennadum henna pibigani,
aduga leitaba mahak adudagi mahakki areiba khara
adu phaoba louthokkani. 27 Aduga eina ningthou oiba
pamdaba eigi yeknabasing adubu mapham asida
puraktuna makhoibu eigi imang asida hatlu.’” 28
Jisuna wa asi hairaba matungda mang tharaduna
Jerusalem maikei panglammi. 29 Aduga Ibungona
Chorphon Chingda leiba Bethphage amasung Bethany
naksillaklabada, tung-inba anibu mangjounana wa asi
hairaduna tharammi, 30 “Nakhoigi mangda leiriba khun
aduda chatlu, aduga nakhoina maduda hek changbaga
mi kana amatana tongdriba lola macha ama punduna
leiba nakhoina thengnagani. Madu thouri thoktuna
eigi nakta purak-u. 31 Aduga kanagumbana nakhoida
karigi madu thouri thoklibano haina hanglaklabadi,
Ibungona masi mathou tai haina mangonda haiyu.”
32 Aduga makhoina chatkhiduna Jisuna makhoida
haikhiba adumak thengnare. 33 Amasung makhoina
lola macha adu thouri thoklingeida mapusingna laktuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina lola macha adugi thouri
adu karigi thoklibano?” 34 Maduda makhoina khumlak-

i, “Ibungona masi mathou tai” **35** Aduga makhoina
lola macha adu Jisugi nakta purakle. Adudagi
makhoina lola adugi mathakta makhoigi maphi
thaduna Jisubu tonghalle. **36** Amasung Ibungona
asum chatlingeida miyam aduna makhoigi maphising
lambi aduda tharammi. **37** Aduga Ibungona Jerusalem
nasillaklabada, chorphon chinggi kumthapham lambi
leiriba mapham aduda Ibungogi tung-inba miyam
aduna makhoina ukhiba matik leiba thabaksing
adugidamak haraona Tengban Mapubu khonjel
wangna thagatpa hourak-i: **38** “MAPU IBUNGO-gi
mingda lenglakliba ningthou adu yaiphabani! Oire
swargada ingthaba amadi Tengban Mapuda matik
mangal!” **39** Adudagi miyam adugi maraktagi pharisee
kharana Jisuda hanglak-i, “Oja Ibungo, nahakki
tung-inbasing asibu tuminna leinaba cheibiyu!” **40**
Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida
hairibasini, karigumba makhoina tuminna leirabasu
nungsing asina laorakkani.” **41** Adudagi Jisuna sahar
adu naksillaklammi amasung mahakna sahar adu
ubada sahar adugidamak kapladuna, **42** hairak-
i, “Numit asida, nahak khaktana oiraba phaoba,
ingthabagi lambi adu khanglamlabadiko! Adubu
houjikti madu nahakki mityengdagi lotkhre. **43**
Maramdi Nahakki yeknabasingna nahakki akoibada
pal khajingadaba, nahakpu thattuna amasung maikei
pumnamaktagi nahakpu koisinduna thamgadaba
numitsing adu lakkani. **44** Makhoina nahakpu amadi
chekpal manungda leiriba nachasing pumnamakpu
pummang manghallagani, makhoina nung amaphaoba
maphamduda lonnaduna thanamloi. Maramdi Tengban
Mapuna nahakpu kanbiba lakkhiba matam adu
nahakna khangkhide.” **45** Adudagi Jisuna Mapugi
Sanglenda changduna lalonbagi thabak touriba
masing adubu tanthokpa horammi. **46** Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, “Mapugi puyada masi iduna lei,
‘Eigi yumbu haijanabagi yum kougani’ adubu nakhoina
masibu huranbasinggi makon oihalle.” **47** Numit
khudinggi Ibungona Mapugi Sanglenda tambirammi.
Adubu athoiba purohitsing, wayen yathanggi
ojasing amadi miyamgi luchingbasingna Ibungobu
hatnanaba hotnarammi. **48** Adumakpu makhoina madu
pangthoknaba lambi amata phanglamde, maramdi mi
pumnamakna Ibungogi ngangba adu wahei amata
phaoba chithadana adumak tadunata leirammi.

20 Nongma Mapugi Sanglenda Jisuna miyamda
tambiduna amadi aphaba pao sandoktuna
leiringeida, athoiba purohit amadi wayen-yathanggi
ojasingna ahal lamansingga loinana punna lakladuna,
2 Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahakna kari matik leiduna
pumnamaksing asi touribano? Eikhoida haiyu. Kanana
nangonda matik adu pibage?” **3** Maduda Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i. “Eisu nakhoida wahang ama
hangge, nakhoi eingonda khummu, **4** John-na
baptize toubagi matik adu swargadagira nattraga
misingdagira?” **5** Maduda makhoina makhoi masel
khannaraduna hainarammi, “Eikhoina kari haigadage?
Eikhoina swargadagini hairagadi, mahakna eikhoida
haigani, ‘Adu oirabadi nakhoina mahakpu karigi
thajadribano?’ **6** Aduga eikhoina madu misingdagini
hairagadi mi pumnamakna eikhoibu nungna thagani,
maramdi mi pumnamakna Johnbu Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichou amani haina lou-i.” **7**
Maram aduna makhoina khumlak-i, “Eikhoina madu
kadaidagino haiba khangde.” **8** Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi, eina karamba itik
leiduna pumnamaksing asi touribano haibadu einasu
hairaroi.” **9** Adudagi Jisuna mising aduda amuk
onsillaktuna pandam asi hairak-i, “Kanagumba nupa
amana anggur ingkhol ama koirammi. Aduga mahakna
madu sandoklamlaga mayum thadoktuna arappa
lam amada matam kuina chatkhirammi. **10** Adudagi
anggur mahei lokpa matam youraklabada mahakna
mahakki manai amabu anggur ingkhol koibasing
adudagi mahakki angur saruk lourunaba tharammi.
Adubu makhoina manai adubu phuraga khut hangna
halhankhirammi. **11** Maram aduna mahakna atoppa
manai ama amuk tharammi; adubu mahakpusu
phuduna ikaiba piraga khut hangna thakhirammi.
12 Adudagi mahakna ahumsuba manai ama amuk
tharammi; aduga makhoina mahakpu thina asok-apan
nanghanduna mapanda langthoklammi. **13** Adudagi
anggur ingkholgi mapu aduna mathanta hangjarak-
i, ‘Eina houjik kari tousige? Eina eigi nungsijaraba
ichanupabu tharage, mahakpudi makhoina ikai
khumnabibasu yai.’ **14** Adubu ingkhol koibasing
aduna mahakpu ubada makhoi masel tanaduna
hainarammi, ‘Mahak asi yulep charani. Eikhoina
mahakpu hatlasi, adu oirabadi mahakki lan adu
eikhoigi oihouragani.’ **15** Maram aduna makhoina
mahakpu anggur ingkholgi mapanda chingthoklammi
aduga mahakpu hatlammi. “Adu oiragadi ingkholgi
mapu aduna makhoida houjik kari tougadage? **16**
Mahakna chattuna ingkhol koibasing adubu hattuna
anggur ingkhol adu atoppa ingkhol koibasingda
pithokkani.” Hairiba adu tabada, mising aduna hairak-
i, “Madu keidounungda oidasanu.” **17** Aduga Jisuna
makhoida yengladuna hairak-i, “Adu oiragadi Mapugi
puyada iduna leiriba wa asigi wahandok adu karino?
‘Yumsabasingna kanadare haiduna langsekpa nung
adu, Oirakle khwaidagi maruoiba chithekki nung.’ **18**

Nung aduda tuba mi khudingmakna machet tana
kaigani aduga nung aduna nanba mahak aduna makup
tana takkhaigani." 19 Wayen yathanggi ojasing amadi
athoiba purohitsingna Ibungobu khudakta phananaba
lambi thirammi maramdi pandam adu Ibungona
makhoigi mathakta haibani haiba makhoi khanglammi.
Adubu makhoina misingbu kirammi. 20 Maram
aduna makhoina khudongchaba ama yengduna
leirammi. Aduga makhoina Ibungogi waheida asoiba
thiduna mahakpu phaduna Rome-gi leingak mapugi
pangal amadi matikta pithoknanaba pukchel sengba
mi sasinnaba lanjabasing tharammi. 21 Aduga
lanjabasing aduna Jisuda hairak-i, "Oja Ibungo,
Nahakti achumba ngangi amasung chumna tambi,
aduga nahakna michang mikhai naide adubu Tengban
Mapugi lambi adu chumna tambi. 22 Eikhoida haibiyu,
eikhoina Caesar-da kanggat thiba asi eikhoigi wayel
yathanggi maiyoktara, nattabra?" 23 Adubu Jisuna
makhoigi lounam adu khangladuna makhoida hairak-i,
24 "Eingonda denari ama utlu. Yeng-u, masida namliba
saktam amasung maming asi kanagino?" Maduda
makhoina khumlak-i, "Caesar-gini" 25 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Phare, adu oirabadi Caesar-gi oiba
aduna Caesar-da katlo aduga Tengban Mapugi oiba
aduna Tengban Mapuda katlo." 26 Aduga Ibungogi
paokhumda asoiba phangdabana miyam mangda
makhoina Ibungobu phaba ngamkhide. Amasung
makhoina Ibungogi paokhum aduda ingak ngakladuna
tuminna leikhi. 27 Adudagi sibadagi hinggatpa
haibasi leite hairiba sadducee-sing khara Jisugi
manakta laktuna hairak-i, 28 "Oja Ibungo, Moses-
na eikhoigidamak yathang asi ibirammi madudi:
'Kanagumba nupa amana macha amata thamlamdana
magi nupibu thanamlaga sikhiba thoklabadi, hairiba
nupa asigi charol-surol thamlamnabagidamak magi
machil-manaona lukrabi asibu amuk lougadabani.'
29 Adu oirabadi, nupa amagi machin manao taret
leirammi. Adudagi mayamba ahal adu nupi thire
adubu macha amata thamamdana sikhre. 30 Aduga
nupi adu machin-manao anisuba aduna amuk
loure, adubu mahaksu macha thamamdana sire.
31 Adudagi ahumsuba adunasu mahakpu loure.
Matou adugumna makhoi taretmakna loure, aduga
macha amata thamamadana sire. 32 Aduga ikon
konbada nupi adusu sire. 33 Adu oirabadi, houjik
asibasingna hinggatlakpa numit aduda nupi asi
kanagi nupi oigadage, maramdi makhoi taretmakna
mahakpu makhoigi nupi oina lourammi." 34 Maduda
Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, "Chak asidadi misingna
luhong-i, aduga machasingbu luhongnaba thajei-
yonjei. (aiōn g165) 35 Adubu sibadagi hinggatpada
amadi lakkadaba matam aduda leibada matik chaba
nupa nupising adunadi maduda luhonglaroi. (aiōn
g165) 36 Makhoina amuk hanna siraroi, maramdi
makhoi swardutsinggum oigani. Makhoi Tengban
Mapugi machasing oigani maramdi makhoina sibadagi
hinggatle. 37 Aduga asiba misingna hinggatli haibadu
Mosesmaknasu mayek sengna utkhre. Mei chakpa
mongsong yaoba Mapugi Puyagi saruk aduda Moses-
na Mapu Ibungoda Abraham-gi Tengban Mapu, Isaac-
ki Tengban Mapu, amasung Jacob-ki Tengban Mapu
haina koukhi. 38 Maram aduna mahakti asibasinggi
Tengban Mapu natte adubu ahingbasinggi Tengban
Mapuni maramdi mahakki maphamdadi pumnamak
hing-i." 39 Maduda wayen-yathanggi oja kharana
hairak-i, "Ibungo, nahakna yamna phajana haire" 40
Madugi matung mi kana amatana Ibungoda wahang
hangnabagi thouna leiramde. 41 Adudagi Jisuna
makhoida hanglaki, "Makhoina kamdouna Christta adu
David-ki machanupani hairibano? 42 Maramdi David
masamakna Thagat Iseigi lairikta asumna phongdok-
i, 'MAPU IBUNGO-na eigi Ibungoda hai: Phammu,
nahakna eigi yet thangbada, 43 Oihandriphaoba
eina nahakki yeknabasingbu, nahakki khonggi
khongnetpham.' 44 David-na mahakpu 'Ibungo' haina
kourabadi, Kamdouna mahakna David-ki macha
oigadouribano?" 45 Aduga miyam aduna Ibungogi wa
taringeida Ibungona mahakki tung-inbasing aduda
hairak-i, 46 "Wayel yathanggi ojasing adudagi
cheksillu. Makhoina achonba phi settuna koina chatpa
amadi keithelnachingba maphamsingda misingna
makhoibu ikai khumnabaga loinana koubirakpa
adu pammi, Aduga Jihudisinggi tinnapham sanglen
synagogue-singda akhannaba phamphamda phamba
amadi chak khangphamda ikai khumnaba misinggi
phamphamda phamba makhoina pammi. 47 Makhoina
lukhrabisingdagi khudongchaba louduna mayum-
makei mulli, aduga misingna unanaba tousinaduna
Tengban Mapuda haijaba adu sangna haijei. Asigumba
mising asina henna kanba cheirak phanggani."

21 Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda koina yengbada
inak-khunba misingna Mapugi Sanglengi sel
thadaphamda makhoigi khudolsing thadaba urammi.
2 Aduga yamna lairabi lukhrabi amanasu apikpa korigi
senmayek ani thadaba Ibugona urammi. 3 Maduda
Ibungona hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, lairabi lukhrabi asina atei pumnamaktagi
khwaidagi henna yamna katchare. 4 Maramdi
ateising aduna makhoigi marang kaiba langeidagi
khaidoktuna saruk kharatamak pire; adubu nupi
asinadi lairajarabasu mahakki leijaba pumnamak

haibadi mahakki hingbada changliba areiba pumba
katchare." 5 Aduga ningthiraba nungsingna amadi
Tengban Mapuda katlakpa khudolpotsingna kayada
phajana leitengliba Mapugi Sanglenno haina Ibungogi
tung-inbasing kharana Mapugi Sanglengi maramda
wari sanarammi. Adubu Jisuna makhoida hairak-
i, 6 "Nakhoina uriba pumnamaksing asi pummang
manglagadaba matam adu lakli. Matam aduda
lonnaba nung amata ningkhaihandana maphamsida
thanamloi." 7 Maduda makhoina Jisuda hangjarak-
i, "Oja Ibungo, hairibasing adu karamba matamda
thokkadage? Aduga pumnamaksing asi thokkadoure
haibagi khudamsing aduna karino?" 8 Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoibu serannana chingdanaba
cheksillu. Maramdi mi kayana eigi mingda laktuna,
'Ei Christtani' aduga 'Matam adu lakle' haigani.
Adubu nakhoina makhoigi matung inganu. 9 Aduga
nakhoina lan amadi lal houba tarabada kiganu.
Maramdi hairibasing asi hanna thokkani adubu
aroiba matam adu matam adumaktadi lakloi." 10
Aduga Ibungona makhoida makha tana hairak-i,
"Phurup amana phurup amagi mathakta, ningthou
leibak amana ningthou leibak amagi mathakta lal
hourakkani. 11 Aduga mapham kayada akanba
yuhar haba, chak tangba amasung sathiba laina
kaya thokkani amasung kiningngai oiba thoudoksing
amadi atiyada achouba angakpa khudamsing ugani.
12 Aduga hairibasing asi thoktringeigi mamangda
nakhoibu phagani amasung ot-neigani; nakhoibu
wayennabagidamak synagogue-singda pithokkani
amasung keisumsangda thamgani. Aduga eigi minggi
maramgidamak nakhoibu ningthousinggi amadi
leingak mapugi mangda puthokkani. 13 Adubu
masina nakhoigidamak aphaba wapao sandoknabagi
khudongchaba oigani. 14 Aduga nakhoina nasabu
ngakthokchanaba kari haigadage haina hanna
wadanaba napukningda leppu. 15 Maramdi nakhoina
hairibasing adubu kakthatpa amadi yetpa ngamloidaba
wahei amadi lousing eina nakhoida pibigani. 16 Aduga
nakhoigi nama-napa, nachin-nanao, mari-mata amadi
marup-mapangsingna nakhoibu pithokkani. Amasung
nakhoi kharabu makhoina hatpa phaoba hatkani. 17
Aduga mi pumnamakna nakoibu eigi maramgidamak
tukkatchagani. 18 Adubu nakhoigi kokki samna ama
phaoba mangloi. 19 Nakhoina chetna lepchabana
nakhoina hingba phangjagani." 20 "Nakhoina
Jerusalem-bu lanmisingna koisinba urabadi, sahar
adu thuna mang taklagani haiba nakhoina khang-u.
21 Adudagi Judea-da leibasing aduna chingjaosingda
chensanu; saharda leibasing aduna sahar thadoksanu,
aduga leibak adugi mapanda leibasingna leibak
aduda amuk changdasanu. 22 Maramdi masi Mapugi
puyana haikhiba 'Cheirak Pibagi Numitsing' adu
thungbagi matam aduni. 23 Aduga numitsing aduda
naopuribising amadi chajellibisinggidamaktadi kayada
awaba oiragaba! Maramdi lam asigi mathakta
tamthiba awa-anang lakkani amadi lam adugi
misinggi mathakta Tengban Mapugi Cheirak lakkani.
24 Makhoi kharabu thangsangna hatkani aduga
makhoibu leibak pumnamakta lanpha oina pugani.
Aduga Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi matam aduna
loidriba phaoba atoppa phurupsingna Jerusalem-
bu khongnetnagani." 25 "Matam aduda numit, tha
amadi thawanmichaksingda angakpa khudamsing
ugani. Aduga malem asida leiriba leibak pumnamakki
misingna samudragi iraokhon amadi kallaba ithak-
ipomsingda kiduna chamamnaba thokkani. 26
Akiba amadi malem asida kari thoklagadage haiba
khanbada misingna wanthagani maramdi atiyada
leiba panggal pumnamak nikkani. 27 Adudagi Migi
Machanupa aduna achouba panggal amadi matik
mangalga loinana leichilakta lenglakpa adu makhoina
ugani. 28 Pumnamaksing asina thokpa hourakpada,
lepkhattuna na-ngak adu thanggatlu, maramdi
nakhoibu handokpibagi matam adu nakle." 29 Adudagi
Jisuna makhoida pandam ama hairak-i, "Heiyit pambi
amadi atei upalsingda yeng-u. 30 Makhoina yening
hullakpa matamda nakhoina kalentha naksillakle haiba
khang-i. 31 Maduga chap manana pumnamaksing
asi nakhoina thokpa uba matamda Tengban Mapugi
leibak adu naksillakle haiba khang-u. 32 "Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, miron asina
houkhidringeigi mamangda thoudok pumnamaksing
asi thokkani. 33 Atiya amadi malemdi mangkhigani
adubu eigi waheisingdi keidounungda manglaroi.
34 "Nakhoi cheksillu! Chaman thakmanbana, yu
ngaoba, amadi punsigi oiba langtaknabana nakhoigi
thamoibu khudum chalhanganu, nattrabadi Numit
aduna langgi matougum khanghoudana nakhoibu
phagani. 35 Maramdi numitsing aduna malem asida
leiriba mipum khudingmakki mathakta lakkani. 36
Aduga thokkadouriba pumnamak asida nakhoina
nanthokchaba ngamnanaba amadi Migi Machanupa
adugi mangda lepchaba ngamnanaba nakhoina
mitseng khangduna amadi matam pumnamakta
haijaduna leiyu." 37 Jisuna nungti numit khudinggi
Mapugi Sanglenda tambirammi aduga numidang
lakpa khudingda Chorphon Chingda ahing lennanaba
chatlammi. 38 Aduga Ibungogi wa tananabagidamak
ayuk anganba khudingda miyam pumnamakna Mapugi
Sanglenda laklammi.

22 Matamdu Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba haina
kouba Hamei yaodaba talgi chakkhangba
kumheigi matam naksillaklammi. **2** Aduga athoiba
purohitsing amadi wayel yathanggi ojasingna Jisubu
hatnanaba aronba lambi thirammi; maramdi makhoina
Jisubu phongna phaba matamda misingna kari
tourakkadage haina misingbu kirammi. **3** Adudagi
tung-inba taranithoigi maraktagi ama oiriba Judas
Iscariotta Satan-na changlammi. **4** Maram aduna
Judas-na chatkhiduna athoiba purohitsing amadi
Mapugi Sanglen ngakliba luchingbasingga karamna
mahakna Jisubu makhoida pithokkadage haina
hairammi. **5** Maduda makhoi haraorammi amasung
makhoina mangonda sel pibada yanarammi. **6**
Aduga Judas-na maduda yarammi amasung miyam
leitaba matamda Jisubu makhoida pithoknaba
khudongchaba yengduna leirammi. **7** Adudagi
Lanthokpibagi Chakhanggi yao macha adu hatkadaba
numit haibadi Hamei yaodaba Talgi chakkhangba
numit adu lakle. **8** Maduda Ibungona Peter amadi
John-bu mangjounana tharaduna hairak-i, "Nakhoina
chattuna eikhoina chananaba Lanthokpibagi chaklen
thourang tou." **9** Maduda makhoina Ibungoda
hanglak-i, "Eikhoina mapham kadaida chaklen adu
thourang touba Ibungona pambibage?" **10** Ibungona
khumlak-i, "Nakhoina sahar aduda hek changbaga
ising pun puba nupa ama nakhoina thengnagani.
Nakhoina mahakna changba yum adu phaoba matung
induna chatlu. **11** Aduga yum adugi yumbu aduda
asumna haiyu, 'Eina eihakki tung-inbasinga loinana
Lanthokpibagi chaklen chagadaba ka adu kadaidano?'
haina Oja Ibungona naphamda hanglak-i. **12** Aduga
mahakna, sem-saduna thourang pumnamak loiraba,
chaoraba mathakki ka ama nakhoida utlakkani.
Maphamduda eikhoigidamak chaklen thourang tou." **13**
Adudagi makhoina sahar aduda chatkhirammi aduga
Jisuna makhoida haikhibagumna pumnamak adu
phangladuna makhoina mapham aduda Lanthokpibagi
Chaklen thourang toure. **14** Aduga pungpham
aduna laklabada Jisuna pakhonchatpa taranithoi
aduga loinana chananaba phamtharammi. **15**
Aduga Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Eina awa ana
khangdringeigi mamangda eina nakhoiga loinana
Lanthokpibagi chaklen asi chaminnaba adukki matik
pamkhi. **16** Maramdi eina nakhoida hairibasini,
madudi Tengban Mapugi Leibakta Lanthokpibagi
Chakkhangba asigi mapungphaba wahanthok adu
thungdriba phaoba eina masi amuk hanna chararoi."
17 Adudagi mahakna tenggot adu louraduna Tengban
Mapubu thagatcharaga asumna hairak-i, "Masi
louduna nakhoigi narakta lannou. **18** Eina nakhoida
hairibasini, Tengban Mapugi Ningthou Leibak aduna
laktriba phaoba eina anggur mahi asi amuk hanna
thaklaroi." **19** Adudagi Jisuna tal ama louduna Tengban
Mapubu thagatcharaga machet machet settuna
makhoida piraga hairak-i, "Masi nakhoigidamak
pithoklaba eigi hakchangni. Eibu ningsingnabagidak
nakhoina masi pangthok-u." **20** Aduga madu
chaba loiraba matungda, maduga chap manana
Ibungona tenggot adu louraduna hairak-i, "Tengot
asi nakhoigidamak tabikhraba eigi eena chum
namlaba Tengban Mapugi anouba warepnabani. **21**
"Adubu, yengu! Eibu pithokkadouriba mahak adu
eiga loinana table asida leiminnari. **22** Aduga Migi
Machanupa aduna Tengban Mapuna mahakkidamak
warepkhraba adugi matung-inna sigani adubu eibu
pithokkadouriba mahak adudi awabanida!" **23**
Maduda, makhoigi marakta thabak asi tougadouriba
mahak adu kana oigadouribano haiduna makhoi
masel hangnaba hourammi. **24** Aduga makhoigi
marakta kanana khwaidagi henna chaobage haiduna
yetnarammi. **25** Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-
i, "Atoppa phurupsingi ningthousingna makhoigi
leibak miyamgi mathakta mapu oina palli, aduga
makhoigi mathakta matik leiribasing aduna masana
masabu Miyamgidamak khanbasing haina koujei. **26**
Adubu nakhoidi asumna oidasanu. Madugi mahutta
nakhoigi marakta khwaidagi chaoba mahak aduna
khwaidagi tonba oisanu aduga luchingba mahak
aduna thougal touba mi oisanu. **27** Maramdi
chananabagidamak tableda phamliba mahak aduga
thougal touriba mahak aduga kanana henna
chaobage? Tableda phamliba mahak adu nattra?
Adubu nakhoigi narakta eina thougal touba mi
ama oina leiri. **28** "Nakhoidi eibu changyengba
khudingmakta eiga loinana lepminnakhrabasingni. **29**
Aduga Eigi Ipana eingonda leingaknaba matik pibiba
adugumna einasu nakhoida chap manaba matik
adumak pibigani. **30** Nakhoina eigi Leibak aduda eigi
tableda chagani amasung thakkani, aduga Israel-gi
salai taranithoigi mathakta pannanaba phambanda
phamgani. **31** "Simon, Simon! Yengngu! Satan-
na nakhoibu gehudagi maham humdokpagumna
humnaba, nakhoi pumnamakpu changyengnaba
ayaba phangkhre. **32** Adubu Simon, nahakki thajaba
adu mangdanaba eina nahakkidamak haijare. Aduga
nahakna eingonda amuk halakpa matamda nahakna
nahakki nachin-nanaosingbu pangal kankhathallak-
u." **33** Maduda Peter-na khumlak-i, "Ibungo, Eihakna
nahakka loinana keisumsangdabu oirabasu nattraga
siba tarabasu chatnanaba sem sajare." **34** Adubu
Jisuna hairak-i, "Peter, eina nangonda hairi, ngasi

nahakna eibu masak khangde haina ahumlak haidriba
phaoba yenbarabana khongloi." 35 Adudagi Jisuna
tung-inbasing aduda hairak-i, "Eina nakhoibu sengao,
khao, aduga sandal yaodana thaba matamda nakhoigi
karigumba awatpa leikhibra?" Maduda makhoina
haikhi, "Kari amata leikhide." 36 Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, "Adubu houjikti sengao amadi khao leiba
mahak aduna madu pusanu; aduga thangsang leitaba
mahak aduna maphi yonduna thangsang leisanu. 37
Maramdi eina nakhoida hairi madudi Mapugi Puyada,
'Aduga mahak ayon-aran toubasinggi marakta masing
challe' haina phongdokpiramaba adu eingonda
thunglaba tare. Maramdi eigi maramda irambasing
adu thunglare." 38 Maduda tung-inbasingduna hairak-i,
"Yengbiyu Ibungo, Mapham asida thangsang ani leire."
Aduga Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Maduna okle." 39
Adudagi Jisuna sahar adu thadoktuna mahousagumna
Chorphon Chingda chatlammi amasung mahakki
tung-inbasingsu mahakki matung illammi. 40 Ibungona
mapham adu yourabada mahakna makhoida hairak-i,
"Nakhoina athembada tadanaba haijou." 41 Adudagi
mahakna makhoidagi nungna hunbamuk lappa
maphamda chatthoklaga khuru-khudak kunduna
haijare, 42 "Ipa, nahakna yabirabadi, awa-anagi
tenggot asi eingondagi louthokpiyu. Adumakpu
eihakki aningba oidaduna nahakki aningba adumak
toubiyu." 43 Adudagi swargadagi dut ama thoraktuna
Ibungobu kanhathanbirammi. 44 Aduga pukning
wakhal wamankhibana, Ibungona henna pukning
hakchang yaona haijarammi; amasung mahakki
humang adu ee marikna leimaida tabagumna tarammi.
45 Adudagi Ibungona haijarambadagi hougattuna
tunginbasinggi manakta halakpada, tung-inbasing adu
pukning wamanbana tumduna leiramba thengnare.
46 Maduda Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoi
tumduna leiriba karigino? Hougatlu aduga nakhoina
athembada tadanaba haijou." 47 Amasung Jisuna
wa nganglingeida, Yengu, tung-inba taranithoigi
manungda ama oiriba Judasna chingduna miyam
ama tunglare. Aduga Judasna Ibungobu chupnanaba
manakta changsillammi. 48 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i,
"Judas, nahakna Migi Machanupa adubu chuptuna
pithoklibra?" 49 Jisuga loinariba tung-inbasingduna
thokkadouriba adu ubada hairak-i, "Ibungo, eikhoina
eikhoigi thangsang asi sijinnarasira?" 50 Aduga
makhoigi maraktagi amana Purohitlengi minai adubu
thangna yanduna yetthangba mana adu kakthatle. 51
Adubu Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Masina yare, okle."
Adudagi Ibungona nupa adugi mana adu sokladuna
phahanbire. 52 Adudagi Jisuna mahakpu phaba lakliba
athoiba purohitsing, Mapugi Sanglen ngakpa loisanggi
phamnaibasing, aduga ahal-lamansing aduda Jisuna
hairak-i, "Nakhoina eihakpu leibakki wayel pathap
thugaiba tamthiba mi ama phagadoubagumna
thangsang amadi cheitup paiduna laklibra? 53 Eina
nakhoiga loinana Mapugi Sanglenda numit khudinggi
leiminnarammi aduga nakhoina eibu phakhide. Adubu
amambagi panggalna panba pungpham asi nakhoigi
pungphamni." 54 Adudagi makhoina Ibungobu
pharaduna puthoraklaga Purohitlengi yumda purakle
aduga Peter-na laptakna makhoigi tung illaklammi. 55
Sumang adugi mayaida makhoina mei hougatladuna
madugi akoibada phamlammi. Aduga makhoising
adugi marakta Peter-su yaosillammi. 56 Peter-na
mapham aduda phamba adu kanagumbi minai leisabi
amana uraduna mangonda munna yengladuna hairak-
i, "Nupa asisu Jisuga loinarambani." 57 Adubu
Peterna maduda yaramde amasung mahakna hairak-
i, "Nupi, eina mahakpu masakphaoba khangde." 58
Ngaihak leiraba matungda nupa amanasu mahakpu
amuk uraduna hairak-i, "Nahaksu makhoigi marakta
amani." Adubu Peterna khumlak-i, "Natte Nupa, ei
natte." 59 Pung amamuk leiraba matungda atoppa
nupa amanasu yamna kanna takladuna hairak-i,
"Tasengnamak nupa asi Jisuga loinarambani, maramdi
mahaksu Galilee-gi mini." 60 Adubu Peter-na khumlak-
i, "Nupa, nahakna hairibadu karino ei khangde."
Khudak aduda Peterna wa nganglingei maktada
yenbarabana khonglaklammi. 61 Matam adumaktada
Ibungona leithoraktuna Peterda yenglaklammi, aduga
Peterna Ibungona mangonda haikhiba "Ngasi nahakna
eibu masak khangde haina ahumlak yadriba phaoba
yenbarabana khongloi" haibadu ningsinglaklammi.
62 Adudagi Peterna mapanda thokkhraga thamoi
sokna kapkhi. 63 Adudagi Jisubu sennariba mising
aduna mahakpu noknarammi amasung phubirammi.
64 Makhoina Ibungobu mamit punsinduna mamaida
phuraduna, "Nahakpu kanana phubano? Phongdok-
u" haiduna hanglammi. 65 Aduga makhoina atoppa
athiba wa kaya amasu nganglammi. 66 Nong
hek nganbaga athoiba purohitsing amadi Wayel-
Yathanggi ojasing yaona leibakki ahal-laman punna
tinnare. Aduga Jisubu makhoigi Sanhedrin-gi mangda
puthokladuna, 67 Makhoina hairak-i, "Nahak Christta
adura? Eikhoida haiyu." Maduda Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, "Eina nakhoida hairabasu nakhoina eibu
thajaroi. 68 Aduga eina nakhoida wahang ama
hanglabasu nakhoina paokhum pirakloi. 69 Adubu
houjiktagi houduna Migi Machanupa aduna matik
leiba Tengban Mapugi yet thangbada phamgani."
70 Maduda makhoi pumnamakna hanglak-i, "Adu
oirabadi nahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adura?"

Ibungona makhoida khumlak-i, “Eini haibadu nakhoina
haire.” 71 Adudagi makhoina hairak-i, “Eikhoina atei
sakhi ama amuk karigi mathou taribage! Maramdi
eikhoi isamakna madu mahakki machinmaktagi tare.”

23 Adudagi miyam apumba aduna hougattuna
Jisubu Pilate-ki mamangda purakle. 2 Aduga
makhoina Ibungobu maran siba houraduna hairak-
i, “Nupa asina leibak miyambu lanna lamjingle.
Mahakna miyamda Caesar-da kanggat thidanaba hai
aduga masana masabu Christta ningthouni haijei.”
3 Maduda Pilate-na Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Nahak
Jihudigi ningthou adura?” Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nahakna
hairiba aduni.” 4 Adudagi Pilatena athoiba purohitsing
amadi miyam aduda hairak-i, “Eina nupa asida maral
amata phangde.” 5 Adubu makhoina henna kanna
taksinduna hairak-i, “Galilee-dagi houduna Jerusalem
phaoba, Judea sinba-thungna mahakna tambiduna
miyam marakta irang sagatli.” 6 Madu tabada Pilate-
na mangonda hanglak-i, “Mahak asi Galileegi mira?”
7 Makhoina Jisubu Galilee-gi mini hairabada Pilate-
na mahakpu Herod-ki manakta tharammi maramdi
Galilee asi Herod-ki leingak makhada leirammi.
Matam aduda Herod masamaksu Jerusalem-da
leirammi. 8 Herodna Jisubu uba matamda yamna
haraojarammi, maramdi mahakna Ibungogi maramda
pao tarammi amasung matam kuinadagi Ibungobu
uba pamlammi. Aduga Jisuna angakpa thabak touba
khara mahakna ujagani haina asha tourammi. 9
Maram aduna Herodna Jisuda wahang kaya ama
hanglammi adubu Ibungona mangonda paokhum
amata pikhide. 10 Aduga athoiba purohitsing amadi
Wayen Yathanggi ojasingna lepkhattuna Ibungoda
akanba maral sirammi. 11 Adudagi Herod amadi
mahakki lanmisingna Jisubu noknarammi amasung
karemnarammi. Aduga Ibungobu phajaba phijol
ama setpiduna Pilate-ki manakta amuk hanna
thakhirammi. 12 Numit adumaktada Herod amadi
Pilate marup oikhi, madugi mamangda makhoi ani
yeknarammi. 13 Adudagi Pilate-na athoiba purohitsing,
luchingbasing, amadi misingbu punna kouraduna,
14 Makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina nupa asibu eigi
inakta puraktuna misingbu lanna lamjingngi hairi.
Aduga yengngu, eina nakhoigi namangmaktada
mahakpu wahang paohang toure, adubu nakhoina
mangonda siriba maral asigi maramda maral
amata phangdre. 15 Aduga Herodnasu mahakki
maral amata phangdre maramdi mahakna nupa
asibu eikhoida amuk hanna tharakle. Mahakna
sibagi cheirak phangba yaba karigumba thabak
amatasu toukhide. 16 Maram aduna eina mahakpu
cheirak khara piraga thadoklagani.” 17 [Maramdi
Chakkhangba kummei khudinggi miyamgidamak
Pilatena phadok amabu thadokpa tarammi.] 18
Adubu miyam apumba aduna laorak-i, “Mahakpu
hatlu! Aduga Barabbaspu eikhoigidamak thadok-
u!” 19 (Barabbas asi sahar aduda leibak irang
thokhanbada saruk yabagi amadi mi hatlubagidamak
keisumsangda thambani.) 20 Aduga Pilate-na
Jisubu thadokningduna miyam aduda amukka hanna
hairammi. 21 Adubu makhoina, “Cross-ta hatlu! Cross-
ta hatlu!” haiduna laoduna leirammi. 22 Ahumlaksuba
oina Pilatena makhoida hairammi, “Karigi mahakpu
hatkadouribano? Mahakna kari phataba toukhrabage?
Eina mangondagi sibagi cheirak piba yaba maran
amata phangde. Maram aduna eina mahakpu cheirak
khara piraga thadoklagani.” 23 Adubu makhoina
houna lao-laoduna Ibungobu crossta pang tingduna
hatnanaba taksillammi, aduga makhoigi khonjel
aduna ngamkhirammi. 24 Maram aduna Pilate-na
makhoigi apamba adu pinanaba Jisubu hatnanaba
laothoklammi. 25 Aduga mahakna makhoina
thadoknaba nijaba, leibak irang thokhanba amadi mi
hatpagidamak keisumsangda thamliba Barabaspu
thadoklaga makhoigi apambagi matunginna Jisubu
makhoigi makhutta pithoklammi. 26 Adudagi
lanmisingna Jisubu puthokkhibada khunggangdagi
sahar aduda changlakpa Cyrene-gi Simon-ga
thengnare. Aduga makhoina mahakpu phaduna
cross adu thonggatlaga Jisugi matung innaduna
puhallammi. 27 Aduga Ibungogidamak kaplibi amadi
tengtharibi nupising yaona yamlaba miyam amana
Ibungogi matung illammi. 28 Adubu Jisuna makhoida
onsilladuna hairak-i, “Jerusalemgi machanupising!
Eihakkidamak kapkanu; adubu nakhoi nasagidamak
amadi nachasinggidamak kappu. 29 Maramdi
‘Chaboktabising, naopudabi nupising amadi khom-
indabi nupising adu yaiphabini’ haigadaba matam
adu lakli. 30 Matam aduda misingna chingjaosingda
haigani, ‘Eikhoigi ithakta tasinbiro’ aduga makhoina
chingsingda haigani, ‘Eikhoibu kupsinbiro.’ 31
Asangba upalda misingna asigumna touragadi
akangba upaldadi kari thokkadage?” 32 Aduga
wayel thugaiba nupa ani amasu Ibungoga loinana
hatnanaba puthoklammi. 33 Aduga makhoina “Kokki
saru akangba” kouba mapham aduda laklabada
makhoina Ibungobu amadi phattaba touba makhoi
anibu amana Ibungogi yetta amana oida crossta pang
tingkhi. 34 Adudagi Jisuna hairak-i, “Ipa, makhoibu
kokpiyu, maramdi makhoina kari touribano haibadu
makhoina khangjade.” Aduga lanmising aduna
Ibungogi phironsing adubu laibak chang yengnaduna

yennarammi. 35 Miyam aduna leptuna yenglammi
amasung Jihudigi luchingbasing aduna Ibungoda
keramnarammi. Makhoina hairak-i, “Mahakna atoppa
misingbudi kanbikhi. Mahak asi Tengban Mapuna
khandoklaba, Christa adu oirabadi mahak masasu
kanjasanu.” 36 Aduga lanmising adusu laktuna
Ibungobu noknarammi. Makhoina Ibungoda asinba
yu piraduna, 37 hairak-i, “Nahakna Jihudigi ningthou
oirabadi nasamakpu kanjou.” 38 Amasung Ibungogi
kokthaklomda “Masi Jihudigi ningthouni” haina Greek,
Latin amadi Hebrew londa iba ayiba ama thetlammi.
39 Aduga Ibungogi nakanda yalliba phattaba toubasing
adugi maraktagi amana Ibungobu thina ngangladuna
hairak-i, “Nahakna Christa oirabadi nasabusu amadi
eikhoibusu kallu.” 40 Adubu atoppa phattaba touba
ama aduna mahakpu cheiraduna hairak-i, “Nahak
Tengban Mapubu kidabara? Mahakna phangba
cheirak adumak nahaknasu chap manana phangli. 41
Adumakpu eikhoinadi achumba cheirak adu phangli
maramdi eikhoina toujaruba thabakki phangbada matik
chaba adu eikhoina phangjari. Adubu nupa asinadi
aranba kari amata toukhide.” 42 Aduga mahakna
Jisuda hairak-i, “Jisu, nahakna nahakki ningthou leibak
changbada eibu ningsingbiyu.” 43 Maduda Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, “Eina nangonda tasengnamak
hairibasini, ngasi nahakna eiga loinana Paradise-
ta leiminnagani.” 44 Matam adu chaorakna pung
taranithoimuk tarammi. Aduga amambana lam adu
sinba tungna pung ahum taba phaoba kupsillammi,
45 maramdi numitki mangal mangkhirammi. Aduga
Mapugi Sanglen-gi maikhanphi adu anithokna
segairammi. 46 Adudagi Jisuna ahouba khonjelda
laorak-i, “Ipa! Eina eigi thawai asi nanggi khutta
sinajari.” Asi hairamlaga Ibungona thawai thakhirammi.
47 Aduga lanmi chamagi luchingba aduna thokkhiba
adu ubada, Tengban Mapubu thagatladuna hairak-
i, “Tasengnamak mahak achumba chatpa mini.”
48 Amasung thoudok adu yengnanabagidamak
tilliba miyam aduna thokkhiba adu urabada thabak
yeiraduna hannakhirammi. 49 Adubu Ibungoga
khangnaba makhoising haibadi Galilee-dagi mahakki
tung illakpi nupising adu yaona makhoi pumnamakna
thaptakna lepladuna yenglammi. 50 Aduga maming
Joseph kouba aphaba amasung achumba chatpa
mi ama leirammi. Mahak sanhedringi mioisinggi
maraktagi ama oirammi, 51 adubu mahakna makhoigi
warep amadi thabak adu yaninglamde. Mahak
Judea-gi Arimathea lamdagini aduga mahakna
Tengban Mapugi leibak aduna lakpa khourangna
ngaijarammi. 52 Mahakna Pilate-ki manakta chattuna
Jisugi hakchang adubu nijarammi. 53 Adudagi
mahakna hachang adubu loutharaduna linengi phina
yomsillaga nungjaoda haktuna thamba mi kana
amata thamnadriba mongpham amada thamkhi. 54
Numit adu thourang langba numit oirammi amasung
Potthaba Numit hougadourammi. 55 Aduga Galilee-
dagi Jisugi tung illakpising aduna Joseph-ki tung
illaktuna mongphamda Jisugi hakchang adu karamna
thambage haibadu yenglammi. 56 Adudagi makhoina
halaktuna hakchang adugidamak manam nungsiba
machal amadi teinanaba thao thourang toujare. Adubu
potthaba numit adudi wayel yathang matung-inna
makhoina pottharammi.

24 Chayolgi ahouba numitki ayuk anganbada
nupising aduna makhoina thourang langkhraba
manam nungsiba machalsing adu puduna
mongphamda laklammi. 2 Aduga makhoina
mongpham changphamgi nung adu inthoklamba
makhoina thengnare. 3 Adubu makhoina manungda
changba matamda Ibungo Jisugi hakchang adu
leiramdre. 4 Aduga makhoina madugi maramda
chamamnaduna leiringeida, ikhang-khanghoudana
langna-nganba phijol setpa nupa anina makhoigi
manakta leplare. 5 Maduda makhoina kimankhraduna
leimaida mamai nonthaduna kuntharaga leirammi.
Adudagi nupasing aduna makhoida hairak-i,
“Karigi nakhoina asibasinggi marakta ahingba
mahakpu thiribano? 6 Mahak mapham asida
leitre; mahak hinggatkhre. Mahakna Galilee-da
nakhoiga leiminnaringeida kari hairambage haibadu
ningsingu: 7 ‘Migi Machanupa adubu pappisinggi
makhutta pithokkani, mahakpu cross-ta hatkani aduga
humnisuba numitta amuk hanna hinggatkani.’” 8
Adudagi nupising aduna mahakna waheising asi
haikhibadu ningsinglaklammi. 9 Aduga makhoina
mongphamdagi halaklaga thokhibasing pumnamak
adu tung-inba taramathoi amadi atei pumnamaksing
aduda tamlammi. 10 Pakhonchatpasing aduda
thokhibasing pumnamak adubu tamkhiba nupising
adudi Magdalene-gi Mary, Joanna, amadi Jacob-
ki mama Mary oirammi. 11 Adubu nupising aduna
hairibasing adu makhoina pangangda ngangbani
haina lourammi aduga makhoina nupising adubu
thajakhide. 12 Adumakpu Peterna hougattuna
mongpham aduda chenkhirammi. Aduga mahakna
lukthaduna yengbada Ibungobu mongphamda
thambada yetkhiba linen phi adukhakta taduna
leiba ure. Adudagi mahakna kari thokkhrabajatno
haina ngakpaga loinana amuk hankhirammi. 13
Numit adumaktada Jisugi tung-inbasinggi maraktagi
makhoi anina Emmaus kouba Jerusalem-dagi mile

taretmuk lappa khunggang aduda chatlammi. **14** Amasung thokhiba thoudok pumnamaksing adugi maramda makhoina chatna chatna lambida wari sanarammi. **15** Aduga makhoina thokkhibasing adugi maramda wari sanaduna khannaringeida ikhang khanghoudana Jisu masamak makhoigi manakta changsillaktuna makhoiga loinana chatminnarammi. **16** Adubu Tengban Mapuna makhoida Ibungobu masak khanghallamde. **17** Adudagi Jisuna makhoida hanglak-i, "Nakhoina chatna chatna kari maramda khannaribano aduga karigi pukning waribano?" **18** Maduda makhoigi maraktagi maming Cleopas kouba amana Ibungoda khumlak-i, "Houkhiba numit kharani asigi manungda thokkhiba thoudoksing asi khangdaba Jerusalemda thunglaba misi nahak khakta oiramgadra?" **19** Maduda Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, "Kari kari thoudok thokkhrabage?" Makhoina Ibungoda khumlak-i, "Thokkhibasing adu Nazareth-ki Jisugi maramdani. Mahak Tengban Mapu amadi misinggi mangda wahei amadi thabakta matik leiba Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou amani. **20** Adubu eikhoigi athoiba purohitsing amadi leingakpasingna mahakpu sibagi maral pinanaba khusinnakhi aduga makhoina mahakpu cross-thakta pang tingduna hatkhi. **21** Eikhoinadi Israel-bu maning tamhanbigadaba misak adu Ibungomakni haina asha toujarambani! Pumnamaksing asi thokkhiba ngasina humni subani. **22** Adugisu mathakta eikhoigi maraktagi nupi kharana ngasi ayuk nganta mongphamda chatluraga angakpa pao puduna halaktuna makhoina eikhoibu ngakhallare. **23** Makhoina Ibungogi hakchang adu mangkhre, aduga makhoida 'Jisu hinggatkhre' haina hairakpa swarga dut ani thengnarak-i, haiduna eikhoida tamkhi. **24** Aduga eikhoigi maraktagi makhoi kharana madu yengnanabagidamak chatlubada nupising aduna haikhiba aduga chap manana ahangba mongpham adu thengnakhi adubu makhoina mahakpudi uba phangkhide." **25** Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoisi kayada pangkhraba! Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna hairambasing adu thajabada kayada thinthariba! **26** Christtana matik ma-ngal phangdringeigi mamangda awa anang pumnamaksingsi khaanggadaba nattabra? Christtana awa anang pumnamak asi khanglaga matik mangal phanggadaba nattabra?" **27** Adudagi Jisuna Moses-ki lairik amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi lairiktagi houraga mahak masamakki maramda puya pumnamakta hairibasing adu sandokna makhoida taklammi. **28** Aduga makhoina chatliba khunggang adu naksillaklaba matamda, Jisuna mapham adudagi makha tana chatkhigadabagi matou makhoida utlammi. **29** Adubu makhoina Ibungoda kanna taksinduna haijakhi, "Numit asi thengjillakkhre, aduga mamsu mamsillakle, aduna eikhoiga loinana leiminnarasi." Maduda Ibungona makhoiga loinana leiminnanaba changminnare. **30** Aduga Ibungona makhoiga loinana chaminnanaba phamthaba matamda, mahakna tal adu louraduna Tengban Mapubu thagatcharammi. Adudagi mahakna tal adu machet setladuna makhoida pirammi. **31** Matam aduda makhoigi mamit pangthok-hallammi amasung makhoina Ibungobu sak khanglaklammi. Aduga Ibungona makhoigi mityengdagi mangkhirammi. **32** Adudagi makhoi masel hainarak-i, "Mahakna lambida eikhoida wari saringei amadi Tengban Mapugi Puya eikhoida sandokna taklingei matamda eikhoida nunggi harao-nungaibana thankhidra?" **33** Adudagi makhoina khudak adumaktada hougattuna Jerusalemda amuk halakle. Amasung makhoina mapham aduda tung-inba taramathoi amadi makhoiga loinaramba ateising pulap tinnaramba thengnare. **34** Aduga makhoina, "Ibungo tasengnamak hinggatkhre amasung Simon-da uhanbikhre" haiba adu tare. **35** Adudagi makhoi aninasu lambida thokkhiba thoudoksing, amadi Ibungona tal thugaiba matam aduda makhoina kamdouna Ibungobu sak khanglakkhiba haibadu makhoida tamle. **36** Makhoi anina thoudoksing adu tamlingeimaktada, ikhang khanghoudana Ibungona makhoigi marakta leplare aduga mahakna makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoida ingthaba leisanu." **37** Maduda makhoina uribadu thawaini haina khanduna makhoi adukki matik kirammi. **38** Adubu Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina karigi aduk kiribano? Nakhoigi thamoida karigi chingnabasing asi laklibano? **39** Eigi khut asida yeng-u! Eigi khong asida yeng-u! Eimakni. Eibu soktuna yengu, maramdi eina lu-tong panba nakhoina uriba asigumna thawaigidi lu-tong pande." **40** Mahakna masi haiduna makhoida mahakki makhut amadi makhong adu yenghallammi. **41** Amasung makhoina haraobagi amadi ngakpagi maramna thajaba ngamdaduna leiringeida Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, "Mapham asida nakhoigi karigumba chananabaga leibra?" **42** Maduda makhoina mangonda nga ayaiba machet ama pire, **43** aduga mahakna madu louraduna makhoigi mamangda chare. **44** Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei matamda haikhiba wasing adu asimakni. Moseski Wayel Yathangda, Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasinggi lairikta, amasung thagat iseigi lairikta eigi maramda hairamba wa khudingmak thungba tai." **45** Adudagi makhoina Mapugi puya adu khangnanaba Ibungona

makhoigi pukning hangdokpikhi. **46** Aduga Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, “Masi iduna leiribasing aduni:
Christana awaba khaangba tai aduga humni
suba numitta sibadagi hingatpa tai. **47** Aduga
Jerusalemdagi houduna phurup khudingmakta,
paptagi pukning hongbagi amadi pap kokpibagi pao
adu mahakki mingda sandokkadabani. **48** Nakhoina
pumnamaksing asigi sakhini. **49** Aduga Ipana
wasakpikhiba adu eina nakhoida tharakkani. Adubu
mathaklomdagi panggal aduna nakhoigi nathakta
laktriba phaoba nakhoina sahar aduda ngaiduna leiyu.”
50 Adudagi Ibungona makhoibu Bethany phaoba
chingbiraklaga khut thangattuna makhoibu yaipha-
thoujal pibire. **51** Aduga Ibungona makhoibu yaipha-
thoujal piringeida makhoibu thadoklamduna Ibungobu
swargada pukhatkhre. **52** Aduga makhoina Ibungobu
khurumjaraga haraobana thanbaga loinanana
Jerusalemda hankhirammi. **53** Amasung makhoina
Mapugi Sanglenda makha tana leiduna Tengban
Mapubu thagattuna leirammi. Amen.

John

1 Ahoubada Wahei adu leirammi; Wahei adu
Tengban Mapuga leiminnarammi amasung Wahei
adu Tengban Mapu oirammi. **2** Hek houba adudagi
houna Wahei adu Tengban Mapuga leiminnarammi.
3 Ibungo mahakki mapanna Tengban Mapuna
pot pumnamak sembikhi; Ibungo mahak yaodana
semkhiba khutsem amata leite. **4** Ibungoda hingba
leirammi aduga hingba aduna misinggi mangal
oirammi. **5** Mangal aduna amambada ngalle aduga
amamba aduna mangal adubu ngamde. **6** Tengban
Mapuna thabirakpa John kouba mi ama leirammi.
7 Mi khudingmak mahakki mapanna thajaraknaba,
mahakna misingda mangal adugi maramda hainaba
lakpani. **8** Mahak masamakti mangal adu natte adubu
mahakti mangal adugi maramda hainanaba lakpani. **9**
Mi khudingmakta mangal pibiba achumba mangal adu
taibangpanda laklammi. **10** Wahei adu taibangpanda
leirammi, aduga Mapu Ibungona taibangpan asi
Ibungo mahakki mapanna sembikhiba oirabasu,
taibangpannadi Ibungo mahakpu khanglamde. **11**
Ibungo mahakna masagi oiba maphamda laklammi
adubu mahakmakki misingna Ibungobu lousillamde.
12 Adubu mi kharanadi Ibungobu lousinjarammi
amadi Ibungobu thajarammi; maram aduna Ibungona
makhoida Tengban Mapugi machasing oinaba matik
pibire. **13** Makhoina Tengban Mapugi machasing
oirakpa asi mama mapana nattraga mioibagi
apambana nattraga mapuroibagi warepna pokpiba
adugumba natte adubu Mapu Ibungona pokpibani. **14**
Wahei aduna sayollaktuna thoujal amadi achumbana
pik thanduna eikhoigi irakta leibirare. Aduga eikhoina
Ibungo mahakki matik mangal haibadi Mapagi amatta
ngairaba Macha oibagi matik mangal adu ujare.
15 John-na Ibungo mahakki maramda hairammi.
Mahakna houna hairak-i, "'Ibungona eigi tungda
lengbirakli adubu Ibungo mahakti eina poktringeida
hannana leirabani maram asina Ibungona eingondagi
henna chao-i,' haina eina nakhoida haikhiba Ibungo
mahak adu asini." **16** Athanba thoujalgi pukkei oiriba
Ibungo mangondagi yaipha thoujal amagi mathakta
yaipha thoujal ama eikhoi pumnamakna phangjare.
17 Wayel Yathangdi Moses-ki mapanna pibibani
adubu thoujal amasung achumbadi Jisu Christtagi
mapanna lakpani. **18** Mi kana amatana Tengban
Mapubu kheidounungdasu ukhidri. Adubu Mapaga
yamna naknana leiriba amatta ngairaba Machanupa
Mapu Ibungona Ibungo mahakpu phongdokle. **19**
Jerusalem-da leiba Jihudisingna, John-bu kanano
haina hangnaba purohitsing amasung Levi-singbu
John-gi manakta tharaklammi. **20** Mahakna paokhum
piningdaba touramde aduga i-phong phongna sengna
hairak-i, "Eidi Christta adu natte." **21** Maduda makhoina
hanglak-i, "Adu oirabadi nahak kanano? Nahak Elijah-
ra?" John-na khumlak-i, "Ei natte." Adudagi makhoina
hanglak-i, "Adudi Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa
maichou ama lakkani haibadu nahakla?" Mahakna
khumlak-i, "Natte" **22** Aroibada makhoina hairak-i,
"Adu oirabadi nahak kanano haibasi eikhoida haibirak-
u. Eikhoibu tharakpa makhoising aduda tamlunaba
nahakna paokhum amadi pibiyu. Nahakna nasagi
maramda kari haijabage?" **23** Mapu Ibungogi wa
phongdokpa maichou Isaiah-gi waheising sijinnaduna
John-na paokhum pirak-i: "Lamjao lamhangda laoriba
kanagumba amagi khonjel adu eini: 'MAPU IBUNGO
mahakna chatnanaba lambi adu chumhallu!'" **24**
Pharisee kharasu John-gi maphamda tharak-i, **25**
makhoina John-da hanglak-i, "Nahak Christta adusu
Elijah adusu Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou
adusu nattrabadi karigi nahakna baptize touribano?"
26 Maduda John-na khumlak-i, "Einadi isingda baptize
tou-i adubu nakhoina khangdaba kanagumba ama
nakhoigi narakta lepli. **27** Ibungo mahakna eigi
tungda lakli aduga eidi Ibungo mahakki sandal mari
louthokpa phaoba matik chade." **28** John-na baptize
toubiba mapham Jordan turen-gi nongpok thangba
wangmada leiba Bethany-da masigi thoudok asi
thokkhibani. **29** Mathanggi numitta Jisuna John-
gi manakta lakpadu ure maduda John-na hairak-i,
"Yeng-u, taibangpanbagi pappu pubiduna louthokpiba
Tengban Mapugi Yaomacha adu! **30** Ibungo asigi
maramdani eina haikhibadu, 'Kanagumba ama eigi
tungda lengbirakli, Ibungo mahakti eina poktringeidagi
hannana leirabani maramsina Ibungona eingondagi
henna chao-i.' **31** Einadi Ibungobu kanano haiba
khanglamde adubu eina isingda baptize toubasi
Ibungo mahakpu Israel-da phongdoknabani." **32**
Adudagi John-na sakhi asi pirammi: "Thawai aduna
swargadagi khunugumna lengtharaktuna Ibungoda
leiba adu eina ure. **33** Eibu isingda baptize tounaba
thabiba Ibungo mahakna eingonda, 'Thawai aduna
kanagumba amagi mathakta lengtharaktuna leiba
nahakna ugani; mahak aduna Thawai Asengbada
baptize toubigani,' haina haibiramdrabadi eina Ibungo
mahakpu khanglamloidabani. **34** Eina madumak
ujare aduga Ibungo mahak asi Tengban Mapugi
Machanupani haina eina nakhoida hairi." **35** Mathanggi
numitta John-na mahakki tung-inba aniga loinana
leptuna leirammi. **36** Jisuna mapham aduda chatpadu
ubada mahakna hairak-i, "Yeng-u, Tengban Mapugi

Yaomacha adu." 37 John-na haiba adu mahakki tung-
inba aniduna tarabada makhoina Jisugi matung induna
chatkhirammi. 38 Jisuna leithorakpada makhoina
mahakki tung illakliba adu ure maduda Ibungona
hanglak-i, "Nakhoi kari pambage?" Maduda makhoina
khumlak-i, "Rabbi" (Masigi wahanthokti "Oja Ibungo"
haibani), "Ibungo nahak kadaida leibibage?" 39
Ibungona khumlak-i, "Lak-u aduga nakhoina u-gani."
(Matam adu numit yungba matung pung marimuk
tabada oirammi.) Maram aduna makhoina Ibungoga
loinana chattuna Ibungona leiba mapham adu ujare
aduga numit aduma makhoina Ibungoga loinana
leiminnarammi. 40 John-na haiba adu taduna Jisugi
tung inkhiba makhoi anigi marakta amadi Simon
Peter-gi manao Andrew-ni. 41 Andrew-na ihan hanna
mahakki mayamba Simon-bu thiraga mangonda
hairammi, "Eikhoina Messiah adu phangjare." (Madudi
"Christta" haibani) 42 Adudagi mahakna Simon-bu
Jisugi manakta purakle. Jisuna Simon-da yenglaga
hairak-i, "Nahakti John-gi machanupa Simon-ni,
adubu nahakki naming Cephas kougani." (Masigi
wahanthokti "Peter" haibani.) 43 Mathanggi numitta
Galilee-da Jisuna chatke leple. Ibungona Philip-
pu thengnarabada mangonda hairak-i, "Eigi itung
illak-u!" 44 (Andrew amadi Peter-gumna Philip-su
Bethsaida sahardagini.) 45 Philip-na Nathanael-
bu phanglabada mangonda hairammi, "Moses-
na Wayel Yathangda amasung Mapu Ibungogi
wa phongdokpa maichousingnasu ibiramba mahak
adu eikhoina phangle. Mahak adudi Joseph-ki
machanupa, Nazareth-ki Jisuni." 46 Nathanael-
na hanglak-i, "Nazareth-tagibu karigumba aphaba
thorakpa ngambra?" Maduda Philip-na khumlak-i,
"Laktuna yeng-u." 47 Mahakki manakta Nathanael-
na lakpadu urabada Jisuna mangonda hairak-
i, "Mapham asida tasengba Israel-gi mi ama
leire; mangonda lounamba leite." 48 Nathanael-
na Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Ibungona eibu karamna
khangbibage?" Maduda Jisuna paokhum pirak-i,
"Philip-na nahakpu koudringeida, nahakna heiyit
pambi makhada leiba matam aduda eina nangbu
ure." 49 Nathanael-na khumlak-i, "Oja Ibungo, nahak
Tengban Mapugi Machanupa aduni! Nahak Israel-gi
Ningthouni!" 50 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Nahakna
heiyit pambi makhada leiringeida eina nangbu ure
haina eina nangonda haibagi maramna nahakna
thajaribra? Masidagi henna chaoba thabaksing
nahakna ukhigani." 51 Adudagi Ibungona makha
tarak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairiba asini,
swarga hangdokpa amadi Tengban Mapugi dutsingna
Migi Machanupa adugi mathakta kakhat khumtha
touba adu nakhoina ugani."

2 Numit ninigi matungda Galilee-gi Cana kouba khun
aduda luhongba ama leirammi. Jisugi mamasu
maduda yaorammi, 2 aduga Jisu amadi mahakki tung-
inbasingsu luhongba adu yaobinanaba haijaraklammi.
3 Anggur mahi loikhrabada Jisugi mamana Ibungoda
hairak-i, "Makhoigi anggur mahi loikhre." 4 Maduda
Jisuna khumlak-i, "Masida nahakna eibu karigi
yaohallibano? Eigi matam laktri." 5 Thougal touriba
mioising aduda Jisugi mamana hairak-i, "Mahakna
haiba haiba khudingmak nakhoina tou." 6 Isingna
sengdokpagi chatnabi ama Jihudisinggi lei, maram
adugidamak ising hapnaba nunggi kharung taruk
mapham aduda leirammi, kharung ama-mamda
chourakna ising litre chamamuk chan-gani. 7 Thougal
touribasing aduda Jisuna hairak-i, "Kharungsing aduda
ising thanna hapchillu." Maram aduna makhoina
kharungsing aduda ising pik-thanna hapchille. 8
Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i, "Houjik khara
kanthoklaga arang-purel aduda purucho." Ibungona
haiba adu makhoina toure, 9 aduga arang-purel
aduna anggur mahi onkhraba ising adu mahao
tangle. Ising adu kallakpa thougal toubasing aduna
khanglabasu mahaknadi kadaidagi anggur mahi adu
puraklibano haiba khanglamde. Adudagi mahakna
luhonggadouriba nupa adu koure 10 aduga hairak-i, "Mi
khudingna ahanbada khwaidagi phaba anggur mahi
adu puthoknei aduga misingna marang kaina thaklaba
matungda khara hanthaba aduna konna puthoknei;
adubu nahakti houjik phaoba khwaidagi phaba asi
khaklamli." 11 Jisuna touba ahanba angakpa khudam
asi Galilee-gi Cana-da pangthokkhi; mapham aduda
Ibungona mahakki matik mangal utpire aduga Ibungogi
tung-inbasingna Ibungobu thajare. 12 Masigi matungda
Jisuna mahakki mama, machin manao amadi mahakki
tung-inbasingga loinana Capernaum-da chatlammi.
Mapham aduda makhoina numit khara leirammi. 13
Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangbagi matam naksillaklammi
maram aduna Jisuna Jerusalem-da chatlammi. 14
Mapugi Sanglenda misingna sa-sal, yao amasung
khunusing yonbadu Ibungona thengnare aduga
mapham aduda phamliba sel-kaibasing adusu ure.
15 Maram aduna Ibungona thouridagi sajei semlaga
yao amadi sa-sal loina Ningnasangdagi tanthokle;
Ibungona sel-kaibasingdugi table-singdu mathak
makha onthokle aduga makhoigi sel achoibasingdu
chaikhaire; 16 aduga Ibungona khunu yonbasing
aduda hairak-i, "Khunusingdu mapham asidagi
puthokkho! Eigi Ipagi yumbu keithel onthokkanu." 17

Ibungogi tung-inbasingna Mapu Ibungogi puyada i-ba
wahei haibadi, “Ibungo nahakki yumgidamak thawai
yaojabana eigi nungda meigumna chakle” haiba asi
ningsinglakle. **18** Jihudigi luchingbasingna Jisuda
hanglak-i, “Masising asi toubagi nahakki matik lei
haiba utnanaba nahakna karamba angakpa khudam
eikhoida utpa ngamgani” **19** Maduda Jisuna makhoida
paokhum pirak-i, “Mapugi Sanglen asi thugaiyu
aduga eina numit humnigi manungda amuk hanna
sage.” **20** Makhoina khumlak-i, “Mapugi Sanglen
asi chahi niphu-taruk changna sakhibani aduga
nahakna numit humnida sagadouribra?” **21** Adubu
Ibungona hairiba sanglen adudi Ibungo mahakki
hakchang adubuni. **22** Maram aduna Ibungona
sibadagi hinggatlakpa matamduda mahakki tung-
inbasingna Ibungona haikhiba asi ningsinglakkhi
aduga makhoina Mapugi puya amadi Jisuna haikhiba
wasing aduda thajare. **23** Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba
matamda Jisusu Jerusalem-da leirammi aduga
Ibungona touba angakpa khudamsing adu miyamna
ure aduga makhoina Ibungobu thajare. **24** Adubu
Jisuna masana masabu makhoida thajana sinnade
maramdi mahakna mi khudingmakpu khanglammi. **25**
Kanagumba amatana mioibagi maramda Ibungoda
haibagi kanaba leite maramdi Ibungo masana mioibagi
nungda kari lei haiba khanglammi.

3 Pharisee-singgi maraktagi Nicodemus kouba
Jihudisinggi luchingba ama leirammi. **2** Nongma
numidang amada mahakna Jisugi manakta laklaga
hairak-i, “Oja Ibungo, nahakti Tengban Mapuna
thabirakpa oja amani haiba eikhoina khangjei.
Maramdi nahakna touriba angakpa khudamsing
asi Mapu Ibungona loinabidrabadi kana amatana
touba ngamloi.” **3** Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairiba asini, kanagumba amana
amuk-hanna poktrabadi mahakna Tengban Mapugi
Leibak adu uba ngamloi.” **4** Maduda Nicodemus-
na Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Karamna ahal oiraba mi
amana amuk hanna pokpa yagadouribano? Mahakna
mamagi puknungda aniraksuba oina changduna
amuk pokpa haibasi sukya yaroidaba amani!” **5**
Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengna hairiba
asini, kanagumba amana ising amasung Thawaidagi
poktrabadi mahakna Tengban Mapugi Leibakta
changba ngamloi. **6** Hakchanggi oinadi mama
mapana pokpibani adubu thawaigi oinadi Thawaina
pokpibani. **7** ‘Nakhoi amuk-hanna pokkadabani’
haina eina hairiba asida nahak ngakkanu. **8**
Nungsitna sitning sitningba maphamsingda sitli
aduga nahakna madugi makholdi tai adubu madu
kadaidagi lakpano aduga kadaida chatlibano haiba
adudi nahakna khangde. Adugumduna Thawaina
poklaba makhoi adusuni.” **9** Maduda Nicodemus-
na hanglak-i, “Masi kamdouna oithokkadouribano?”
10 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Nahak Israel-gi oja ama
oiraga masising asi khangdabra? **11** Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, eikhoina khangba amadi uba
adu eikhoina hai adubu nakhoinadi eikhoina haiba adu
louningde. **12** Eina nakhoida taibangpanbagi oibasing
adugi maramda haibada nakhoina thajade adu
oirabadi swargagi oibasing adugi maramda haibada
nakhoina kamdouna thajagani? **13** Swargadagi
kumthabirakpa Migi Machanupa adu nattana kana
amatana swargada kadri.” **14** Korina saba lil
adu Moses-na lamjao lamhangda thanggatkhiba
adugumduna Migi Machanupa adubusu thanggatpa
tai, **15** madu mahakpu thajaba mi khudingna
lomba naidaba punsi phangnanabani. **(aiōnios g166)** **16** Tengban Mapuna taibangpanbabu asukki
matik nungsibire aduna mahakki amatta ngairaba
Machanupa adu pibire, maram aduna Machanupa
adubu thajaba mi khudingna mangdaduna lomba
naidaba hingba phangjananabani. **(aiōnios g166)**
17 Tengban Mapuna mahakki Machanupa adubu
wayennaba taibangpanda thabiba natte adubu
mahakki mapanna taibangpanbabu kanbinanabani.
18 Machanupa adubu thajaba makhoi adu wayen
toubide adubu thajadaba makhoi adugidi wayen
loikhre maramdi makhoina amatta ngairaba Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa adubu thajade. **19** Wayen adu
asini madudi mangal aduna taibangpanda lakle
adubu misingnadi amamba thabakna henna pambagi
maramna makhoina mangaldagi amambana henna
pammi maramdi makhoigi thabaksing phattaba
oirammi. **20** Phattaba touba mi khudingna mangal
adubu tukkachei maramdi makhoigi thabaksingdu
phongdokkani haiba kibagi maramna makhoina
mangalda lakloi. **21** Adubu achumba toubasingnadi
mangalda lak-i maramdi makhoina touba thabaksing
adu Tengban Mapugi haiba inba oina toubani
haibadu mangal aduna utnanabani. **22** Masigi
matungda Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna Judea-
gi lamda chatlammi aduga mapham aduda Ibungona
makhoiga loinana matam khara leiminnarammi
amasung misingbu baptize toubirammi. **23** Salim-dagi
panglap laptana leiba Aenon-da ising marang kaina
leibagi maramna John-nasu mapham aduda baptize
tourammi. Misingna mahakki manakta chatlammi
aduga mahakna makhoibu baptize toubirammi.
24 (Masi John-bu keisumsangda thamdringeigi
mamangdani.) **25** John-gi tung-inba kharaga Jihudi

amaga lainingi oiba isingna chamthokpagi maramda
makhoi yetnarammi. 26 Makhoina John-gi manakta
chattuna John-da hairammi, “Oja Ibungo, Jordan-
gi wangmada nahakka leiminnaramba nupa haibadi
nahakna mahakki maramda haibikhiba mahak aduna
houjik baptize toubiri aduga mi pumnamakna mahakki
manakta chatli.” 27 Maduda John-na khumlak-
i, “Mapu Ibungona pibiba nattana kana amatana
karisu phangba ngamloi. 28 ‘Eidi Christta adu natte,
adubu eidi Ibungo mahakki mang thana thabirakpani’
haina eina haikhiba adu nakhoina khanglibaduni.
29 Mou anoubi phangliba mahak adu bor aduni
adubu bor adugi marup adudi mapham aduda bor
adugidamak leijabani amadi mahakki khonjel tajaba
aduni, marup aduna bor adugi khonjel tajabada
adukki matik haraojei. Madugi haraoba adu eihakkini
aduga haraoba adu houjik mapung phare. 30 Ibungo
mahakti chaokhatlakpa tai aduga eidi hantharakpa
tai.” 31 Mathaktagi lengthabirakpa Ibungo mahakti
pumnamakki mathakta lei. Taibangpanbagi oiba
mahak adudi taibangpanba asigini aduga mahakna
taibangpanbagi oiba mi amagumna wa ngang-i
adubu swargadagi lengthabirakpa Ibungo mahakti
pumnamakki mathakta lei. 32 Ibungo mahakna
ukhraba amadi takhraba adu haibi adubu mi kana
amatanadi Ibungogi wa adu loubide. 33 Adum oinamak
Ibungogi wa adubu lousinjaba makhoina Tengban
Mapudi achumbani haibadu yajare. 34 Tengban
Mapuna thabirakpa mahak adudi Tengban Mapugi wa
ngang-i maramdi Tengban Mapuna mangonda Thawai
adu mapan naidana pibi. 35 Mapa aduna mahakki
Machanupa adubu nungsi aduga Machanupa adugi
makhutta pumnamak sinnabire. 36 Machanupa adubu
thajaba mi aduna lomba naidaba hingba adu phangle;
Machanupa adugi wa indaba mahak aduna hingba
phangloi adubu Mapu Ibungogi asaoba mahakki
mathakta leigani. **(aiōnios g166)**

4 Ibungona John-dagi mi masing henna tung-
inbasing semduna baptize toure haiba Pharisee-
singna tare haibasi Jisuna khangle. 2 Asengbamakti
Jisu masanadi makhoibu baptize touba natte mahakki
tung inbasingna toubani. 3 Maram asina Ibungona
Judea thadoktuna Galilee-da amuk hallammi. 4
Ibungogi khongchat adu Samaria phaoduna chatpa
tarammi. 5 Ibungona asum lakpada Sychar kouba
Samaria-gi sahar amada thunglammi. Mapham adu
Jacob-na mahakki machanupa Joseph-ta pikhiba lam
machet adugi manaktani. 6 Jacob-ki oiramba guha
adu mapham aduda leirammi; Ibungona lamsang
chatpadagi waraduna guha adugi manakta phamthare.
Pungpham adu numit yungba matamni. 7 Tanja
aduda Samaria-gi nupi amana mapham aduda
ising sokpa laklammi, maduda Ibungona mangonda
hairak-i, “Eingonda thaknaba ising khara pibiyu.”
8 (Matamdu Ibungogi tung-inbasingna khunggang
aduda chana thaknaba leiba chatkhibagi maramna
Ibungo mathantamak leirammi.) 9 Maduda nupi
aduna hairak-i, “Nahakti Jihudini aduga eina Samaria-
gi nupini aduga kamdouna nahakna eingonda
thaknaba ising piyu hairibano?” (Jihudisingdi Samaria-
gi misingna sijinnaba kol-lik sijinnade.) 10 Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Nahakna Tengban Mapugi khudol adu
khanglamlaba aduga nangonda thaknaba ising piyu
hairiba mahak adu kanano haiba khanglamlabadi,
nahakna mangonda nijaramgadabani aduga mahakna
nangonda hingba piba ising adu pibiramgadabani.”
11 Nupi aduna hairak-i, “Ibungo, guha asisu yamna
lui aduga nangonda ising sokkatnaba kon amattasu
yaode aduga kadaidagi hingba piba ising adu
lougadouribano? 12 Guha asibu piramba eikhoigi ipa
ipu oiriba Jacob-tagi nahakna henna chaobra? Mahak
masamak, machasing amadi mahakki sa sansingsu
guha asigi ising thakkhi.” 13 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-
i, “Guha asigi ising thakpa mi khudingmak amuk
khouranglakkani 14 adubu eina piba ising adu thakpa
mi khudingmak adudi makhoida khourangba amuk
hanna leiraroi. Eina pigadaba ising aduna makhoida
hingba piba iphut oiraktuna makhoida lomba naidaba
hingba pibigani.” **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** 15 Nupi
aduna hairak-i, “Ibungo, eingonda khourangba amuk
leitanaba aduga mapham asida ising sokpa amuk
laktanaba eingonda ising adu pibiyu.” 16 Maduda
Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Chatlu, nahakki napuroiba
kouraklaga mapham asida lak-u.” 17 Nupi aduna
khumlak-i, “Eigi ipuroiba leijade.” Maduda Jisuna
hairak-i, “Nahakki napuroiba leite haibadu achumbani.
18 Achumbamakti, nahakki napuroiba manga leirammi
aduga nahakka houjik leiminnariba nupa adusu
nahakki napuroiba natte. Nahakna houjik haikhibadu
yamna chummi.” 19 Nupi aduna hairak-i, “Ibungo,
nahak asi Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou
ama oigani haiba eina khangjare. 20 Eikhoi Samaria-
gi ipa ipusingnadi Gerizim chingthak asida Tengban
Mapubu khurumjei adubu nakhoi Jihudisingnadi
Tengban Mapu khurumgadaba maphamdi Jerusalem-
da oigadabani haina karigi hairibano?” 21 Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, “Nupi, eibu thajou, nakhoina Ipa
adubu ching asida chatlaga nattraga Jerusalem-da
chatlaga khurumloidaba matam adu lakli. 22 Nakhoi
Samaria-singdi nakhoina khurumliba Mapu Ibungo
mahakpu munna khangde adubu eikhoi Jihudisingdi

eikhoina khurumliba Mapu Ibungo mahakpu khang-i
maramdi aran-khubham asi Jihudisingdagi lakpani.
23 Thamoi sengna khurumjaribasingna Ipa adubu
thawaida amadi achumbada khurumgadaba matam
adu lakli aduga matam adu houjik oisu oiri. Ipa aduna
adugumna khurumjabasing adubu thiri. 24 Tengban
Mapudi Thawaini maram aduna Ibungo mahakpu
khurumjabasingna thawaida amadi achumbada
khurumjagadabani." 25 Nupi aduna Ibungoda hairak-i,
"Christta kouba Messiah adu lakkani haiba eina khang-
i aduga mahakna lakpa matamda mahakna eikhoida
maram pumnamak loina sandokna takpigani." 26
Adudagi Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Nangonda wari
sariba eihak asi mahak aduni." 27 Tanja adumaktada
Jisugi tung-inbasing adu mapham aduda hallaklammi.
Ibungona nupi amaga wari sanaramba adu ubada
makhoi yamna ngaklammi adum oinamak "Ibungona
mangondagi kari pambage?" nattraga "Ibungona
karigi mahakka wari saribano?" haina makhoina
Ibungoda hanglamde. 28 Nupi aduna mahakki ising
pun adu guha manakta thanamlaga mahakki khunda
chenkhiduna khundugi misingda hairammi, 29 "Eina
toukhi toukhiba khudingmak eingonda loina haibiba
nupa ama yeng-u lao. Mahaksibu Christta adu
oiramgadra?" 30 Maram aduna miyam aduna khun
adudagi thoraktuna Jisugi manakta laklammi. 31
Cheirak aduda Jisugi tung-inbasingna Jisuda kanna
haijarammi, "Oja Ibungo, khara chabiyu." 32 Maduda
Ibungona khumlak-i, "Nakhoina sungkhang khangdaba
eigi chanaba chinjak leire." 33 Maram aduna Ibungogi
tung-inbasing aduna makhoi masel amaga amaga
hangnarammi, "Eikhoina chatthoklingeida kanagumba
amana Ibungogi chanaba puraklamba oigadra?"
34 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eigi chinjakti eibu
thabirakpa Ibungo mahakki aningba touba amadi
mahakki thabakpu mapung phana loisinba aduni.
35 Nakhoina asumna hainaba nattra, 'Tha mari
leiraga lourok tha oirani?' Adubu eina nakhoida
hairi, loubuksing asida yeng-u! Makhoi khoingang
sare khaoba yare. 36 Maru hunba mahakka
akhaoba mahakka punna haraominnanaba, akhaoba
mahak adu khutsuman phang-i amasung lomba
naidaba hingbagi mahei khomjilli. (aiōnios g166) 37
Hainaba asi achumbani, 'Kanagumba mi amana maru
hulli aduga atoppa kanagumba mi amana khao-
i.' 38 Nakhoina thabak suba yaorudaba loubukta
khaorunanaba eina nakhoibu thare. Atoppa misingna
awaba thabaksing adu subiramle aduga makhoina
subirambagi kannaba adu nakhoina phangle."
39 "Eina toukhi toukhiba khudingmak mahakna
eingonda loina haibi" haina nupi aduna haibagi
maramna khun adugi Samaria macha mayam amana
Jisubu thajarammi. 40 Makhoina Ibungogi manakta
lakpa matamda, Ibungobu makhoiga leiminnanaba
makhoina Ibungoda kanna haijarammi, maram aduna
Ibungona mapham aduda numit nini amaga leire. 41
Aduga atoppa mi mayam amasu Ibungona haiba wa
tabadagi thajare. 42 Makhoina nupi aduda hairak-i,
"Houjikti nahakna haiba khaktadagi eikhoina thajaba
nattre adubu eikhoi isamak Ibungona haiba tajare.
Tasengnamak Ibungo mahak asi taibangpan asigi
Kanbiba Mapu aduni." 43 Mapham aduda numit nini
leiramlaba matungda, Jisuna Galilee-da chatlammi.
44 Ibungo masamakna asumna haikhi, "Mapu Ibungogi
wa phongdokpa maichousingdi makhoi masagi
lamsingda ikai khumnabide." 45 Ibungona Galilee-da
thungba matamda mapham adugi misingna Ibungobu
taramna oklammi maramdi makhoina Lanthokpibagi
chakkhangbagi thouramgidamak Jerusalem-da
chatlubada mapham aduda Ibungona toukhiba thabak
pumnamak loina makhoina ukhibagini. 46 Jisuna
isingbu anggur mahi olhanbikhiba mapham Galilee-
gi Cana kouba khun aduda Ibungona amuk hanna
chatlammi. Aduga Capernaum-da leiba ningthougi
phamnaiba amagi machanupa ama narammi. 47
Jisuna Judea-dagi Galilee-da lakle haiba tabadagi
mahakki sigadabagi phibamda nariba machanupa
adubu phahanbinaba mahakna Jisugi manakta
chattuna Capernaum-da lakpinanaba haijarammi.
48 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Nakhoina
khudamsing amadi angak angakpasing udriba phaoba
nakhoina keidounungda thajaroi." 49 Phamnaiba
aduna khumlak-i, "Ibungo, eigi angang adu sidringeida
lakpiyu." 50 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Nayumda
hallo, nahakki nachanupa naba pharagani." Maduda
phamnaiba aduna Jisuna mangonda haibiba wahei
adu thajaduna mahakki mayumda chatpa hourammi.
51 Mahakna hallakpagi lambida leireingeida mahakki
macha adu naba phaduna hingle haibagi pao
mahakki manaisingna mangonda puraklammi. 52
Karamba matamda angang adu phagatlakkhibage
hangbada makhoina khumlak-i, "Ngarang numit
yungba matung pung ama taba matamda mahakki
laihou adu khanghoudana thakhre." 53 Maduda Jisuna
mangonda, "Nahakki nachanupa adu pharagani"
haibikhiba pungja adumaktadani haiba mapa aduna
khangle. Maram aduna mahak amadi mahakki imung
manung loina Jisubu thajare. 54 Masi Jisuna Judea-
dagi Galilee-da laklaba matungda touba anisuba
angakpa khudamni.

5 Masigi matung matam khara leiraga Jisuna
Jihudisinggi chakkhangba amagidamak Jerusalem-
da chatlammi. **2** Jerusalem-da leiba Yaogi Thong adugi
manakta hojang manga leiba pukhri ama lei; pukhri
adu Hebrew londa Bethesda kou-i. **3** Hojangsing
aduda anaba mayam ama leirammi; makhoi kharana
mit tangba, kharana khong tekpa amadi pangthaduna
nabasing oirammi. [Makhoina pukhri adugi ising adu
lenglakpa ngairammi. **4** Maramdi marak marakta
Mapu Ibungogi dut amana kumtharaktuna ising
adu leng-halli aduga ising adu lenglingeida pukhri
aduda i-han hanna kumthaba mi aduda leiramba
leina ama hekta oirabasu pharammi.] **5** Mapham
aduda chahi kunthranipan chupna naraklaba nupa
ama leirammi. **6** Mahakna mapham aduda hiptuna
leibadu ubada mahak asi kuina naraklaba mini haiba
Jisuna khangladuna mangonda hanglak-i, "Nahak
phaningbra?" **7** Anaba mi aduna khumlak-i, "Ibungo,
ising asi leng-hallakpa matamda eibu pukhri asida
puthabinaba eigidamak kanagumba amata leijade.
Aduga eina kumthanaba hotnaringeida atoppa mi
amana hanna hekta kumthakhi." **8** Maduda Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, "Hougatlu, nahakki hipnapham
adu loukhatlaga chatlu!" **9** Khudak aduda nupa
adugi anaba adu phare aduga mahakna mahakki
hipnapham adu loukhattuna chatpa hourammi.
Angakpa thoudok asi potthaba numitta thokkhibani.
10 Maram aduna anaba phakhiba nupa aduda Jihudigi
luchingbasingna hairak-i, "Ngasi asi potthaba numitni
aduna potthaba numitta nahakna nahakki hipnapham
puba adu wayel yathangna ayaba pide." **11** Maduda
mahakna khumlak-i, "Eibu phahanbiba nupa aduna
eingonda, 'Nahakki hipnapham adu loukhatlaga
chatlu,' haina eingonda haibirak-i." **12** Makhoina nupa
aduda hanglak-i, "Nangonda nahakki hipnapham adu
loukhatlaga chatlu hairakliba nupa adu kanano?" **13**
Adubu anaba phakhiba nupa adunadi Jisubu kanano
haiba khanglamde maramdi Jisuna mapham aduda
leiramba miyamsing adugi marakta changsillaga
litthokkhirammi. **14** Madugi matungda Jisuna mahakpu
ningnasangda thengnare aduga mangonda hairak-i,
"Yeng-u, houjik nahak phare maram aduna nahak
pap amuk hanna touraganu nattrabadi nangonda
henna phattaba thoklakpa yai." **15** Adudagi nupa
aduna Jihudigi luchingbasing adugi manakta chattuna
mahakpu anaba phahanbiba nupa adu Jisuni haina
pao tamlure. **16** Jisuna asigumba thabaksing asi
potthaba numitta toubagi maramna makhoina Jisubu
ot-neiba houre. **17** Adubu Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
"Eigi Ipadi matam pumnamakta thabak tou-i maram
aduna eihaksu thabak touba tabani." **18** Maram
asina Jihudigi luchingbasingna Ibungobu hatnanaba
henna kanna hotnarammi maramdi potthaba numitpu
Ibungona thugaiba khakta nattana Tengban Mapubu
mahakmakki Mapa haina kouduna mahak masamakpu
Tengban Mapuga mannahalli. **19** Maram aduna Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida tasengna hairiba
asini, Machanupa adu mahak masana karisu touba
ngamde adubu mahakki Mapa aduna touri touriba adu
uba adukhakta mahakna tou-i. Mapa aduna touba
touba makhei Machanupa adunasu tou-i. **20** Maramdi
Mapa aduna Machanupa adubu nungsi amadi mahak
masana touriba pumnamak Machanupa aduda utpi.
Masidagi henna chaoba thabaksing phaoba mahakna
Machanupa aduda utpigani maduda nakhoi angakpa
oigani. **21** Mapa aduna sibadagi hinggat-hanbiba
makhoida mahakna hingba pibibagumna Machanupa
adunasu mahakna piningba makhoida hingba pibi. **22**
Madugisu mathakta Mapa aduna kanagumba amatabu
wayende adubu wayel pumba Machanupa aduda
sinnei, **23** masina Mapa aduda ikai khumnabagum
Machanupa adudasu ikai khumnanabani. Machanupa
adubu ikai khumnadaba mahak aduna Machanupa
adubu thabirakliba Mapa adubusu ikai khumnade. **24**
"Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairiba asini, eigi wa
taba amadi eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakpu thajaba
makhoi adu lomba naidaba hingba phangle. Makhoigi
mathakta wayenba leiraroi; makhoidi sibadagi
hingbada hannana lanthokkhre. **(aiōnios g166)** **25** Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairiba asini, asibasingna
Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adugi khonjel adu
tagadaba matam adu lakli thanggeisengnamakti
matam adu houjik oire aduga khonjel adu tabasingna
hingjagani. **26** Mapa masamak adu hingbagi
hourakpham oiba adugumna Ibungo mahaknasu
mahakki Machanupa adubu hingbagi hourakpham
oihalli. **27** Aduga mahak asi Migi Machanupa oibagi
maramna Mapa aduna mangonda wayennabagi matik
pibire. **28** Masida nakhoi ngakkanu, asibasingna Migi
Machanupa adugi khonjel tagadaba matam adu lakli
29 aduga makhoina makhoigi mongphamsingdagi
thorakkani: aphaba toukhibasingna hingnanaba
hougatlakkani aduga phattaba toukhibasingna maral
leire haibagi wayen phangnanaba hougatlakkani.
30 "Ei isa ithantana karisu touba ngamde; Mapu
Ibungona eingonda haibiraklaga eina wayelli. Eigi
wayendi achumbani maramdi eina eigi aningba adu
toude adubu eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakki aningba
adu tou-i. **31** "Eina isagi maramda haijarabadi, eina
haijariba adu chatnaba yaroi. **32** Adubu kanagumba
amana eigi maramda haibiri aduga mahakna eigi
maramda hairiba pumnamak adu achumbani haiba

eina khang-i. 33 Nakhoina John-gi maphamda
thijinba mi tharure aduga mahakna achumba adugi
maramda haire. 34 Adubu mioibana eigi maramda
haibiba adu eina louba natte adubu nakhoina
kanbiba phangnanaba eina masi haibani. 35 John-di
chaktuna ngalliba thaomei amagum oirammi aduga
nakhoina mahakki mangal aduda matam kharagi
oina harao nungaiba pambani. 36 Adubu John-na
eigi maramda haibiba adudagi henna chaoba eigi
maramda haibiba lei madudi eina touba thabaksingni
haibadi Ipana eingonda mapung phana loisinnaba
pibirakpa thabaksing asina eibu Ipana thabirakpani
haiba utpi. 37 Aduga eibu thabirakpa Ipa adunasu
eigi maramda haibi. Nakhoinadi Ibungo mahakki
khonjel amukta takhidri aduga mahakki maithongsu
ukhidri, 38 amadi nakhoigi thamoinungda Ibungo
mahakki wahei leite maramdi Ibungona tharakpa
mahak adubu nakhoina thajade. 39 Nakhoina Mapugi
puyabu thawai yaona neinei maramdi puyaduda
nakhoina lomba naidana hingba adu phanggani
haina khalli. Adubu Mapugi puya adumakna eigi
maramda hairi! **(aiōnios g166)** 40 Aduga nakhoina
hingba phangjanaba eigi inakta lakpasu lakningde.
41 "Eidi mioibagi thagatpa adu thide. 42 Adubu eina
nakhoibu khang-i. Nakhoigi thamoinungda Tengban
Mapubu nungsiba adu leite haiba eina khang-i. 43
Eina eigi Ipagi mingda nakhoigi nakta lakle adubu
nakhoina eibu lousinbide aduga kanagumba amana
masagi mingda laklabadi nakhoina mahakpu lousin-
gani. 44 Amatta ngairaba Tengban Mapu mangondagi
thagatpa phangnaba nakhoina hotnadraga nakhoi
nasen amana amadagi thagatnaba lounaba pamliba
nakhoina kamdouna eibu thajaba ngamgani. 45 Ipagi
maphamda nakhoibu maral sigadaba misak adu
eini haina nakhoina khan-ganu. Nakhoina thajaba
thamjariba Moses masamakna nakhoibu maral sigani.
46 Nakhoina Moses-pu tasengna thajaramlabadi,
nakhoina eibu thajaramgadabani maramdi mahakna
eigi maramda irammi. 47 Adubu mahakna iramba
adu nakhoina thajadrabadi kamdouna eina haiba wa
nakhoina thajagadage?"

6 Masigi matung matam khara leiraga Jisuna
Tiberias-gi pat hainasu khangnaba Galilee-gi
pat adugi wangmada lanthoktuna chatlammi. 2
Yamkhraba miyam amana Ibungogi tung induna
chatlammi maramdi Ibungona anaba phahanbagi
angakpa khudamsing adu makhoina ubagini. 3
Adudagi Jisuna ching amada kakhattuna mahakki
tung-inbasingga loinana mapham aduda phamlammi.
4 Jihudisinggi Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba matam adu
naksillaklammi. 5 Ibungona yengkhatlakpada yamlaba
miyam amana Ibungogi nakta lakpa adu urabada
Ibungona Philip-ta onsillaklaga hairak-i, "Makhoising
asi pijananaba tal eikhoina kadaidagi leigadage?"
6 Ibungona kari tougadabano haiba hannana
khanglabani adubu Philip-pu chang yengnanaba
Ibungona masi haibani. 7 Maduda Philip-na khumlak-
i, "Sinmi amagi tha nipanmukki khutsuman-gi
peisana pijananaba tal adu leiraba phaoba makhoi
khudingmakna khajik khajiktang charabasu konnaroi."
8 Ibungogi tung-inba ama oiriba aduga Simon
Peter-gidi manaonupa Andrew-na Ibungoda hairak-
i, 9 "Barley-gi tal manga amadi nga macha ani
yaoriba nupamacha ama mapham asida leire. Adubu
asuk yamkhraba miyam asida asising asinadi kari
tourugani?" 10 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
"Miyam adu phamthahallu." Mapham aduda napi
marang kaina hourammi. Maram aduna makhoi
phamthare. (Nupa khaktada lising mangamukni.)
11 Adudagi Jisuna tal adu louraga Mapu Ibungobu
thagatle aduga phamliba miyam aduda yenthokle.
Matou adugumna ngasing adusu yenthokle aduga
makhoi loina oktri phaoba chare. 12 Makhoina mapuk
thanna charabada, Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda
hairak-i, "Kari amata manghan-ganu; lemhouba
machet makaising adu khomjillu." 13 Maram aduna
makhoina lemhouba machet makaising adu khomjille
amasung miyam aduna barley-gi tal manga adudagi
chakhraga lemhouba machet makaising aduna thumok
taranithoi thalle. 14 Mising aduna Ibungona touba
angakpa khudam adu ubada makhoina hairak-i.
"Tasengnamak taibangpan asida lengbirakkadaba
Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa Maichou adu
mahak asini." 15 Makhoina Ibungobu pharaga
namphuda ningthou semgadoure haiba khangladuna
Ibungona matomta ching amada chatthokkhre. 16
Numidangwairam oiraklabada Jisugi tung-inbasingna
patta kumthare 17 aduga hi amada tonglaga
Capernaum-gidamak pat adugi wangmada chatlammi.
Matam adu mamsinkhre adubu Jisudi makhoigi
manakta laktri. 18 Matam aduda akanba nungsit ama
laktuna pat adu ithak hourammi. 19 Ibungogi tung-
inbasingna mile ahum marirom hi hollaba matungda
Jisuna ising mathakta khongna chattuna hi adugi
manakta changsillakpa adu makhoina ubada makhoi
yamna kirammi. 20 Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-
i, "Eini, kiganu." 21 Adudagi makhoina yaningna
Ibungobu hida changhalle aduga khudak aduda hi adu
makhoina chatliba mapham adugi torbanda thungle.
22 Mathanggi numitta pat adugi wangmada leihouba
mising aduna mapham aduda hi amakhakta leirambani

aduga hi aduda Jisugi tung-inbasingna chatkhibada
Jisudi yaokhide haiba makhoina khanglammi. **23**
Mapu Ibungobu thagatcharaba matungda misingna
tal chakhiba mapham adugi manakki torbanda
Tiberias-tagi hi khara laklammi. **24** Miyam aduna
Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasing mapham aduda
leitre haiba khanglabada makhoina hising aduda
tonglaga Capernaum tana Ibungobu thiba chatlammi.
25 Aduga makhoina pat adugi wangmada Jisubu
phanglabada makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, “Oja
Ibungo, karamba matamda Ibungona mapham sida
lengbirakpage?” **26** Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i,
“Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoina
angakpa khudamsing adu khangbagi maramna
nakhoina eibu thirakpa natte adubu nakhoina tal
pukthanna chakhibagi maramnani. **27** Manggadaba
chinjakkidamak thabak suganu adubu lomba naidaba
hingba phaoba leiba chinjak adugidamak thabaksu.
Masigi chinjak asidi Migi Machanupa aduna nakhoida
pibigani maramdi Tengban Mapu Mapa Ibungo aduna
mangonda yabibagi khudam nambire.” **(aiōnios g166)**
28 Maram aduna makhoina Ibungoda hanglak-i,
“Eikhoina Tengban Mapugi thabaksing adu tounaba
eikhoina kari touba tabage?” **29** Maduda Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Ibungo mahakna thabiraklaba mahak
adubu nakhoina thajaba haiba asi Tengban Mapugi
thabak aduni.” **30** Makhoina khumlak-i, “Eikhoina
ujaraga Ibungobu thajanaba Ibungona kari angakpa
khudam toubigani? Ibungona kari toubigani? **31**
‘Mahakna makhoida swargadagi chanaba tal pibikhi’
haina Mapu Ibungogi puyada ibagumna eikhoigi
ipa ipusingna leikanglada leiringeida makhoina
manna chakhi.” **32** Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, “Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, swargadagi tal
pikhiba adu Moses-na natte adubu eigi Ipana
nakhoida swargadagi achumba tal adu pibi. **33**
Tengban Mapugi tal adudi swargadagi kumtharakpa
amadi taibangpanda hingba pibiba mahak aduni.”
34 Makhoina hairak-i, “Ibungo, tal adu matam
pumnamakta eikhoida pibiyu.” **35** Maduda Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Hingbagi tal adu eini. Eingonda
lakpa mi adu keidoungeidasu lamlaroi; eingonda
thajaba mi adu keidoungeidasu khouranglaroi. **36**
Adubu eina nakhoida hannana haikhre adudi nakhoina
eibu ukhre adubu houjiksu nakhoina thajade. **37**
Eigi Ipana eingonda pibiba makhoi pumnamak
adu eingonda lakkani aduga eingonda lakpa mi
amatabu eina khak tanthokloi. **38** Maramdi eina
eigi aningba tounaba swargadagi kumtharakpa natte
adubu eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakki aningba
tounanaba kumtharakpani. **39** Eibu thabirakpa Ibungo
mahakki aningba adudi asini, Ibungo mahakna
eingonda pibikhraba makhoi kana amatabu eina
mang-handaduna aroiba numitta makhoibu hinggat-
hanba aduni. **40** Eigi Ipagi aningba adudi Machanupa
adubu ujaba amadi Ibungo mahakpu thajaba makhoi
pumnamakna lomba naidaba hingba phangbani aduga
eina makhoibu aroiba numitta hinggat-hanbigani.”
(aiōnios g166) **41** “Swargadagi kumtharakpa tal adu
eini” haina Ibungona haibagi maramna Jihudisingna
Ibungogi maramda yaningdabagi murum murum
sonba hourammi. **42** “Mahak asi Joseph-ki machanupa
Jisu adu nattra? Mahakki mama mapa eikhoina
khang-i. Aduga kamdouna mahakna ‘Ei swargadagi
kumtharakpani’ haina hairibano?” **43** Maduda Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Nakhoi nasen-gi narakta murum murum
sonnariba adu leppu. **44** Eibu thabirakpa Ipa
aduna chingsinbidrabadi kanagumba amatana eigi
inakta lakpa ngamde aduga aroiba numitta eina
makhoibu hinggat-hanbigani. **45** Mapu Ibungogi
wa phongdokpibasingna asumna irammi, ‘Tengban
Mapuna makhoi pumnamakpu tambigani.’ Ipagi
khonjel taba amadi Ibungo mangondagi tamjaba
makhoina eingonda lakkani. **46** Masina Ipa adubu
kanagumba amana ukhare haibadi natte; Tengban
Mapudagi lakpa mahak adu khaktana Ipa adubu
ukhre. **47** Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini,
eibu thajaba mahak aduna lomba naidaba hingba
phangle. **(aiōnios g166)** **48** Hingbagi tal adu eini. **49**
Nakhoigi napa napusingna lamjao lamhangda manna
chakhi adubu makhoi sikhi. **50** Adubu kanagumba
amana swargadagi kumtharakpa tal adu charabadi
mahak siraroi. **51** Swargadagi kumtharakpa ahingba
tal adu eini. Kanagumbana tal asi charabadi mahak
lomba naidana hinggani. Taibangpan asina hingjanaba
eina pigadouriba tal adu eigi hakchangni.” **(aiōn g165)**
52 Masina Jihudisinggi marakta kanna yetnaduna
hainarak-i, “Kamdouna mi asina eikhoida mahakki
hakchangbu chanaba oina pigadouribano?” **53**
Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoina Migi Machanupa
adugi hakchang adu chadraba aduga mahakki ee
adu thaktrabadi nakhoida hingba leiroi. **54** Adubu
eigi hakchang charaba amadi eigi ee thaklaba mi
aduna lomba naidana hingba phangle aduga eina
mahakpu aroiba numitta hinggat-hanbigani. **(aiōnios
g166)** **55** Eigi hakchangdi tasengnamak chinjakni
aduga eigi eedi tasengnamak thaknabani. **56** Eigi
hakchangbu chaba amadi eigi eebu thakpa makhoina
eingonda lei aduga eina makhoida lei. **57** Ahingba
Ipa aduna eibu thabirakpani aduga Ibungo mahakki
maramna ei hingbani, matou adugumna eibu chaba

mahak aduna eigi maramna hinggani. **58** Masini
swargadagi kumtharaklaba tal adu. Nakhoigi napa
napusingna manna chakhi aduga sikhi adubu tal asi
chaba mahak adudi lomba naidana hinggani." **(aiōn**
g165) **59** Waramsing asi Ibungona Capernaum-da leiba
synagogue-ta tambiringeida haibani. **60** Ibungogi tung-
inba mayam amana masi tabada hairak-i, "Masigi
tambiba asi yamna lui. Kanana masibu lousinba
ngamgani?" **61** Mahakki tung-inbasingna murum
murum sonnariba adu khangladuna Ibungona hairak-
i, "Masina nakhoida tokningba phaohanbra? **62** Adu
oirabadi Migi Machanupa aduna mahakna hanna
leiramba mapham aduda amuk kakhatkhiba nakhoina
uba tarabadi kari khan-gani? **63** Hingba piba adu
Mapu Ibungogi Thawainani. Mioibagi panggaldi kari
amata kannade. Eina nakhoida haikhiba waheising
adu thawai amasung hingbani. **64** Adubu nakhoi
kharanadi eibu thajade." (Ibungobu kana kanana
thajaroidage aduga kanana Ibungobu pithokkadage
haibasi houbadagi Ibungona khang-i.) **65** Jisuna
makha tana hairak-i, "Maram aduna eina nakhoida
haikhre, Ipa aduna makhoibu ngamhanbidrabadi
makhoi kana amatana eingonda lakpa ngamloi." **66**
Maram asina Ibungogi tung-inba mayam ama hankhre
aduga Ibungoga amuk chatminnakhidre. **67** Maram
aduna Ibungona mahakki tung-inba taranithoi aduda
hanglak-i, "Nakhoisu eibu thadoktuna chatninglabra?"
68 Maduda Simon Peter-na khumlak-i, "Ibungo,
eikhoina kanada chatlugani? Ibungoda lomba naidaba
hingba pibiba waheising adu lei. **(aiōnios g166)** **69** Aduga
Ibungodi Tengban Mapudagi lakpiba Asengba Mahak
aduni haiba eikhoina thajei amadi khangjei." **70** Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Eina nakhoi taranithoibu khanba
nattra? Adubu nakhoigi marakta amadi devil-ni!" **71**
Ibungona hairiba adu Simon Iscariot-ki machanupa
Judas-gi maramdani. Judas asi Ibungogi tung-inba
taranithoigi marakta ama oirabasu mahakna Ibungobu
pithokkani.

7 Masigi matungda Jisuna Galilee-gi lamda koina
chatlammi. Maramdi Judea-da leiba Jihudisingna
Ibungobu hatnaba hotnabagi maramna Ibungona
Judea-da chatpa pamlamde. **2** Khangpoksanggi
chakkhangba hairiba Jihudigi chakkhangba adugi
matam naksillaklammi, **3** maram aduna Ibungogi
manaosingna Ibungoda hairak-i, "Nahakna touriba
angakpa thabaksing adu nahakki tung-inbasingna
ujanaba mapham asi thadoktuna Judea-da chatlu. **4**
Masak naiba mi ama oiba pamba kana amatana lonna
karisu toude. Nahakna thabaksing asi touribanina
nahak taibangpanda phongdok-u." **5** Ibungogi
manaosing phaobana Ibungobu thajaramde. **6**
Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eigi achaba
matam adu laktri adubu nakhoigidamakti matam
khudingmak achabani. **7** Taibangpan asina nakhoibudi
yengthiba ngamde adubu makhoina eibudi yengthi
maramdi makhoina toubasing adu phatte haina
eina makhoida hai. **8** Nakhoidi chakkhangba aduda
chatlu adubu eidi chakkhangba aduda chatkhiroi
maramdi eigi achaba matam adu laktri." **9** Masi
hairaba matungda Ibungona Galilee-da makha tana
leitharammi. **10** Ibungogi manaosingna chakkhangba
aduda chatkhraba matungda Ibungosu chakkhangba
aduda chatlammi adubu phongna nattaduna lonna
chatlammi. **11** Jihudigi luchingbasingna Ibungobu
chakkhangba aduda thirammi aduga "Mahak kadaida
lei?" haiduna makhoina koihang hanglammi. **12**
Miyamsing adugi marakta Ibungogi maramda murum
murum sonnaduna ngangnarammi. Kharana hai,
"Mahak aphaba mi amani." Aduga khara amana
amuk hai, "Natte, mahakti miyambu lanna lamjingba
mini." **13** Adum oinamak Jihudigi luchingbasingbu
kibagi maramna makhoina Ibungogi maramda
phongna wari saramde. **14** Chakkhangba adu mayai
chansillaklabada Jisuna Mapugi Sanglenda chatlaga
tambiba hourammi. **15** Maduda Jihudigi luchingbasing
adu yamna ngakladuna hairak-i, "Mahakna suktamsu
tamdana kamdouna asuk yamna khanglibano?" **16**
Maram aduna Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eigi tambiba
asi eingondagi natte adubu eibu thabirakpa Ibungo
mangondagini. **17** Kanagumbana Tengban Mapugi
aningba adu touninglabadi eigi tambiba asi Tengban
Mapudagira nattraga eigi isadagira haibadu mahakna
khanggani. **18** Masagi matikna ngangba makhoidi
thagatchaba makhoina phangnaba hotnabani. Adubu
mahakpu thabirakpa Ibungo mahak adubu thagat-
hannaba hotnariba mi adudi achumbani aduga
mangonda chumdaba amata leite. **19** Moses-na
nakhoida Wayel Yathang adu pibiba nattra? Adubu
nakhoi kana amatana Wayel Yathang adubu inde.
Aduga karigi nakhoina eibu hatnaba hotnaribano?" **20**
Maduda miyam aduna khumlak-i, "Nahak lai phattaba
changba mini. Nahakpu kanana hatke hotnaribage?"
21 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eina angakpa thabak
ama tou-i aduga maduda nakhoi loinamak ngak-
i. **22** Moses-na nakhoigi nachasingbu un-kakpagi
yathang adu pire (tasengbadi madu Moses-tagi
hourakpadi natte adubu ipa ipusingdagini), aduga
nakhoina angang adubu potthaba numitta un-kak-
i. **23** Karigumba angang amagi un-kakpagi numit
adu potthaba numitta tarabadi nakhoina potthaba
numit aduda adumak un kak-i. Madu toubada Wayel

Yathang kaidraga eina potthaba numitta mi amabu
anaba mapung phana phahanbada nakhoina karigi
saogadouribano? 24 Mapanthongdata yenglaga wayel
touganu adubu achumba wayelna wayel tou!" 25
Matang asida Jerusalem-da leiba mi kharana hairak-i,
"Makhoina hatke haina hotnariba mi adu asi nattra?
26 Yeng-u! Mahakna iphong pongna ngangli aduga
makhoina mangonda wahei amatasu haide. Eikhoigi
luchingbasingna mahakpu Christtani haina tasengna
lepkhrabara? 27 Adubu mahak asidi kadaidagi lakpano
haiba eikhoina khang-i adubu Christta aduna lakpa
matamdadi kana amatana mahak kadaidagino haiba
khangloidabani." 28 Mapugi Sanglenda Jisuna tambi
tambina laona hairak-i, "Hoi, ei kanano amadi ei
kadaidagi lakpano haiba nakhoina khang-i. Adubu
ei isana iranai oina mapham asida lakpadi natte.
Eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahak adu achumbani.
Nakhoinadi mahakpu khangde. 29 Adubu einadi
Ibungo mahakpu khang-i maramdi ei mangondagi
lakpani amadi mahakna eibu thabirakpani." 30
Maduda makhoina Ibungobu phanaba hotnarammi
adubu Ibungo mahakki matam adu laktriba maramna
makhoina khut tharamde. 31 Adubu mi mayam amana
Ibungobu thajare aduga makhoina hairak-i, "Christta
aduna lakpa matamda mi asina toukhibasing adudagi
henna mahakna angakpa thabaksing toukhigadra?"
32 Jisugi maramda mayamna ngangnaribasing adu
tabada Pharisee-sing amadi athoiba purohitsingna
Jisubu phananaba Mapugi Sanglen-gi lanmising
tharaklammi. 33 Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, "Eina
nakhoiga matam kharaga leiminnakhigani adugi
matungda eibu thabirakpa Ibungogi maphamda
ei chatlagani. 34 Nakhoina eibu thigani adubu
nakhoina eibu phangloi maramdi eina leigadouriba
mapham aduda nakhoi lakpa ngamloi." 35 Maduda
Jihudigi luchingbasingna makhoi masel amaga amaga
hangnarak-i, "Eikhoina mahakpu phangloi hairibasi
mahak kadaida chatke khallibano? Jihudi taba
Greek-ki saharsingda chatkadouribra aduga Greek-ki
misingbu tambigadouribra? 36 'Nakhoina eibu thigani
aduga nakhoina eibu phangloi' aduga 'Eina leiba
maphamda nakhoi lakpa ngamloi' haina mahakna
hairibasi kari haininglibano?" 37 Chakkhangba adugi
aroiba amadi khwaidagi maru-oiba numit aduda
Jisuna lepkhatlaklaga ahouba khonjelna hairak-i,
"Kanagumba mina khouranglabadi mahak eingonda
laksanu 38 aduga eingonda thajaba mahak aduna
thakchasanu. Mapugi Puyana asumna takpi, 'Mahakki
nungdagi hingba piba isinggi iphutsing chellakkani.'" 39
Jisubu thajabasingna phangjagadouriba Thawai adugi
maramda masi Jisuna haibani. Ibungogi matik mangal
chaohandriba maramna houjik phaobadi Thawai
Asengba asi pibidri. 40 Ibungona hairiba asi tabada mi
kharana hairak-i, "Tasengnamak mahak asi eikhoina
ngaijariba Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou
adumak oigani." 41 Atoppa kharana hai, "Mahak
asi Christta aduni." Aduga atoppa mi khara amana
amuk hairak-i, "Adubu kamdouna Christtabu Galilee-
dagi lakkadouribano? 42 Maramdi Christta adudi
David ningthougi charon surondagi amadi David-na
leiramba Bethlehem sahardagi oigani haina Mapugi
puyana sengna takpiba nattra?" 43 Asumna Jisugi
maramna miyamsing adu napak tanare. 44 Mi kharana
Jisubu phaba pamlammi adubu mi kana amatana
Ibungoda khut tharamde. 45 Mapugi Sanglen-gi
lanmisingna Jisubu pharaktana hallakpa matamda
athoiba purohitsing amadi Pharisee-singna makhoida
hanglak-i, "Nakhoina mahakpu karigi puraktribano?"
46 "Nupa asina ngangbagumna mi kana amatanasu
amukta ngangkhidri." haina makhoina khumlak-i.
47 Maduda Pharisee-sing aduna makhoida hairak-
i, "Mahakna nakhoibusu lanna lamjingkhrabra? 48
Luchingbasinggi maraktagi nattraga Pharisee-singgi
maraktagi kana amatana mangonda thajaba yaobra?
49 Masigi miyam asidi wayel yathang khangdaba
sirapki makhada leiba ngaktani." 50 Mamangngeida
Jisugi manakta chatluba aduga Pharisee amasu oiriba
Nicodemus-na makhoida hairak-i, 51 "Eikhoigi wayel
yathangna mi amabu mahakna haiba hanna tadringei
aduga mahakna touriba adu hanna khangdringeida
mi adubu eikhoina wayenba yabra?" 52 Maduda
makhoina khumlak-i, "Nahaksu Galilee-dagira? Mapu
Ibungogi puya adu ningthijana neinou adu oirabadi
Mapu Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou amata
Galilee-dagi thorakte haibasi nahakna khanggani."
53 Adudagi mi khudingmak magi magi mayumda
hannakhre.

8 Adubu Jisudi Olives chingda chatlammi. 2
Ayuk anganbada Ibungona Mapugi Sanglenda
amuk hanna chatlammi maduda mi pumnamakna
Ibungogi akoibada tillammi aduga Ibungona
phamthaduna makhoida tambiba hourammi. 3
Ibungona asum tambiringeida Wayel Yathanggi
ojasing amadi Pharisee-singna nupaga oktaba lichat
chatlingeimaktada pharabi nupi amabu Ibungogi
manakta puraktuna miyam mamangda lep-halle, 4
aduga makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, "Oja, nupi asi
nupaga oktaba lichat chatlingeimaktada pharakpani. 5
Eikhoigi Wayel Yathangda Moses-na asigumba nupidi
nungna thaduna hatkadabani haina yathang pirammi
masida nahak kari haining-i?" 6 Ibungobu maral siba

yaba yumpham phangnanaba makhoina wahang asina
laanggumna sijinnabani. Adubu Ibungona nontharaga
khudombina leimaigi uphunda i-ba hourammi. 7
Maduda makhoina makha tana paokhum piraknaba
asum hanglaklabada Ibungona nongkhatlaklaga
makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoigi narakta pap toudaba
mahak aduna nupi asida ihan hanna nungna
thasanu.” 8 Adudagi Ibungona amuk nontharaga
leimaigi uphunda ire. 9 Masi tabada, ahansingdagi
houraga amamam oina makhoi loina chatkhre.
Mahakki mangda leptuna leiribi nupi aduga Ibungo
Jisu khaktaga ngaihoure. 10 Maduda Ibungona
nongkhatlaktuna nupi aduda hairak-i, “Nahakpu
naran siramba makhoising adu kadaida chatkhre?
Kana amatana nahakpu lalhandrabra?” 11 Nupi
aduna khumlak-i, “Ibungo, kana amatana eibu
lalhandre.” Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, “Einasu
nahakpu lalhandre. Chatlu, pap amuk touraganu.” 12
Jisuna makhoida amuk hairak-i, “Eidi taibangpan-gi
mangalni. Kanagumbana eigi itung illabadi mahak
keidoungeidasu amambada chatlaroi adubu hingbagi
mangal adu mahakna phangjagani.” 13 Pharisee-
singna singnaraduna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahak
nasana nasagi maramda sakhi pijare. Adugumba
sakhi adu chatnaba yade.” 14 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-
i, “Eina isagi maramda sakhi pirabasu eina haidokliba
adu achumbani maramdi ei kadaidagi lakpano aduga
ei kadaida chatlibano haiba eihakna khang-i. Adubu
nakhoinadi ei kadaidagi lakpano aduga ei kadaida
chatlibano haiba khangde. 15 Mioibana wayenba ma-
ongda nakhoina wayelli adubu eina mi kana amatabu
wayende. 16 Adubu eina wayellabadi eigi wayel
adu achumbani maramdi ei ithanta natte adubu eibu
thabirakpa Ipa adu eiga loinari. 17 Mi anigi sakhidi
achumbani haina nakhoigi wayel yathangda iduna
leiri. 18 Eina eigi isagi maramda sakhi pi aduga eigi
maramda sakhi pibiba atoppa adudi eibu thabirakpa
Ipa aduni.” 19 Adudagi makhoina Ibungoda hanglak-i,
“Nahakki napabu kadaida leibage?” Maduda Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Nakhoina eibusu eigi Ipabusu khangde.
Nakhoina eibu khanglamlabadi eigi Ipabusu nakhoina
khanglamgadabani.” 20 Senkhai happa upusing
thamba Mapugi Sanglen-gi ka aduda waphamsing
asi Jisuna tambiringeida haibani. Adubu Ibungogi
pungpham adu laktriba maramna Ibungobu kana
amatana phaba-punba touramde. 21 Jisuna makhoida
amuksu hairak-i, “Eidi chatkhragani. Nakhoina eibu
thigani adubu nakhoidi nakhoigi papta sigani. Eina
chatpa mapham aduda nakhoina lakpa ngamloi.”
22 Maram aduna Jihudigi luchingbasing aduna
hairak-i, “‘Eina chatpa mapham aduda nakhoi lakpa
ngamloi’ haina mahakna hairibasi mahak masa
matomta sijagadouribra?” 23 Jisuna makha tana
makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoidi makhadagini adubu eidi
mathaktagini. Nakhoidi taibangpan asidagini adubu
eidi taibangpan asidagi natte. 24 Maram asinani
nakhoina nakhoigi papta sigani haina eina nakhoida
haikhiba adu. Eihakti eina hairiba mahak aduni haiba
nakhoina thajadrabadi nakhoi nakhoigi papta sijagani.”
25 Adudagi makhoina Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Nahak
kanano?” Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i, “Hek
houbadi eina nakhoida haiduna lakkhiba mahak
adumakni. 26 Nakhoigi maramda eina nakhoida haiba
yaba amadi nakhoibu wayenba yaba mayam ama lei
adubu ei madu touroi. Eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahak
adudi achumbani aduga eidi Ibungo mangondagi
taba taba adukhakta eina taibangpanda haidok-i.” 27
Jisuna Mapa Ibungo adugi maramda haibani haibasi
makhoina khanglamde. 28 Maram asina Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoina Migi Machanupa adubu
thanggatpa matamda eihakti eina hairiba mahak
adumakni haiba nakhoina khanggani. Aduga ei isa
ithantana karisu toude adubu Ipa aduna eingonda
takpi takpiba adukhakta eina hai haibasi nakhoina
khanggani 29 Eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahak adu eiga
loinari; mahakna eibu itompta thadokpide maramdi
Ibungo mahakpu pelhanba thabaksing eina matam
pumbada tou-i.” 30 Ibungona haiba wasing asi taba
mi mayam amana Ibungobu thajare. 31 Ibungo
Jisubu thajaraba makhoising aduda Jisuna hairak-
i, “Eina tambiba adu nakhoina itattattana illabadi
tasengnamak nakhoi eigi tung-inbasingni. 32 Adu
oirabadi nakhoina achumba adu khanggani amadi
achumba aduna nakhoibu ningtamhanbigani.” 33
Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “Eikhoidi Abraham-gi
charol suronni aduga eikhoina kanagumba mi amatagi
minai oikhidri. ‘Nakhoibu ningtamhanbigani’ haina
nahakna karamna hairibano?” 34 Maduda Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, pap touba mi khudingmak papki minaini. 35
Minaidi imung aduda matam pumbagi oina leite adubu
machanupa adudi matam pumbagi oina lei. (aiōn g165)
36 Machanupa aduna nakhoibu ningtamhanbirabadi,
nakhoi tasengnamak ningtamgani. 37 Nakhoi
Abraham-gi charol suronni haiba ei khang-i. Adubu
nakhoina eibu hatnaba hotnari maramdi nakhoigi
thamoinungda eigi waheigi mapham leite. 38
Eina Ipaga loinana leiringeida ukhraba adu eina
nakhoida hairi. Adubu nakhoidi nakhoigi napana
haiba adu tou-i.” 39 Maduda makhoina khumlak-i,
“Eikhoigi ipadi Abraham-ni.” Jisuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Nakhoi Abraham-gi machasing oiramlabadi mahakna

toukhiba thabaksing adu nakhoina touramgadabani.
40 Eina Tengban Mapudagi taraba achumba adu
nakhoida hairi aduga nakhoina eibu hatnaba hotnari.
Madugumba thabak adu Abraham-di khak toukhide.
41 Nakhoidi nakhoigi napa aduna touba adu nakhoina
touribani." Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, "Eikhoidi
chatnabi kaina pokpa machasing natte, eikhoigi
Ipa amakhakta lei mahak adudi Tengban Mapuni."
42 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Tengban Mapubu
nakhoigi napa Ibungomak oiramlabadi nakhoina
eibu nungsiramgadabani maramdi eihak Ibungo
mangondagi lakpani aduga houjik ei mapham asida
leire. Ei isana iranai oina mapham asida lakpa
natte adubu Ibungo mahakna eibu thabirakpani.
43 Eina hairibasi nakhoina karigi wakhal taba
ngamdribano? Masigi maramdi eina haiba nakhoina
lousinba ngamdabagini. 44 Nakhoidi nakhoigi napa
Satan-gi machasingni, nakhoina napagi apambasing
touba pammi. Mahakti ahoubadagi mihatpa oire
aduga mangonda achumba leitaba maramna mahak
achumbada lepte. Mahakna minamba ngangba
matamda mahakki mahousagi oiba adu ngangbani
maramdi mahakti minamba ngangbani aduga
minamba pumnamakki mapani. 45 Adubu eina
achumba adu ngangba maramna nakhoina eibu
thajade. 46 Nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumba amana
eibu pap toubagi maral lei haiba utpa ngamgadra?
Eina achumba adu hairabada nakhoina eibu thajadriba
karigino? 47 Tengban Mapugi oiba mina Tengban
Mapugi wasing tai. Adubu nakhoidi Tengban Mapugi
oidaba maramna nakhoina tadabani." 48 Makhoina
Jisuda hanglak-i, "Nahakti Samaria-gi mini aduga
nangonda lai phattaba chang-i haina eikhoina haibasi
chumlaba nattra?" 49 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i,
"Eingonda lai phattaba changde. Eidi eigi Ipabu ikai
khumnei aduga nakhoinadi eibu ikai khumnade. 50
Eina isabu ikai khumnanaba thide adubu eibu ikai
khumnahanba pamba kanagumba ama lei mahakti
wayen toubani. 51 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, kanagumbana eigi wa illabadi mahak
keidoungeidasu siraroi." (aiōn g165) 52 Maduda
makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, "Nangonda lai phattaba
sungsoi soidana changle haibasi houjikti eikhoi
khangle. Abraham sikhi aduga Mapu Ibungogi wa
phongdokpa maichousingsu sikhi adubu nahaknadi
'Kanagumbana eigi wa illabadi mahak keidoungeidasu
siraroi' haina hairi. (aiōn g165) 53 Nahakna eikhoigi ipa
Abraham-dagi henna chaobra? Mahak sikhi aduga
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingsu
sikhi. Nahak nasasi kanani haina khanjaribano?" 54
Jisuna khumlak-i, "Ei isana ithantabu thagatcharabadi
eigi thagatchaba adu karisu natte. Adubu eibu
thagatpibadi nakhoina nakhoigi Tengban Mapuni
haijariba adu eigi Ipa adunani. 55 Nakhoinadi
Ibungo mahakpu khangde adubu einadi mahakpu
khang-i. Eina Ibungo mahakpu khangde hairabadi
eisu nakhoigumna minamba ngangba mi ama
oiramgadabani. Adubu eidi Ibungo mahakpu khang-
i aduga mahakki wa illi. 56 Eina lakkadabagi numit
adu ugani khallubada nakhoigi napa ibungo Abraham
yamna haraojakhi, madu mahakna ujakhi amadi
nungaijakhi." 57 Maduda makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i,
"Chahi yangkhei phaoba sudriba nahakna Abraham-
bu ukhraba!" 58 Jisuna khumlak-i, "Eina nakhoida
tasengna hairiba asini, Abraham poktringei mamangda
ei leirabani." 59 Maram aduna makhoina Ibungoda
thananaba nung paikhatle. Adubu Ibungona mahak
masabu lotlaga makhoigi marak phaoduna Mapugi
Sanglendagi chatkhre.

9 Jisuna asum chatlingeida pokpadagi mit
tanglaklaba nupa ama urammi. 2 Maduda Ibungogi
tung-inbasingna Ibungoda hanglak-i, "Oja Ibungo,
kanana pap toubagi nupa asi mit tangna poklibano?
Mahakna pap toubagira nattraga mahakki mama
mapana pap toubagira?" 3 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-
i, "Mahakna nattraga mahakki mama mapana pap
toubagi natte adubu Tengban Mapugi panggalna
mahakki punsida thabak toubiba adu unanabani. 4
Numit leiringeida eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakki
thabak eikhoina touba tai. Kana amatana thabak touba
ngamloidaba ahing adu lakli. 5 Eina taibangpanda
leiringeida, ei taibangpan-gi mangalni." 6 Ibungona
masi hairaba matungda leimaida tin sitle aduga tin
aduna leikhom semlaga nupa adugi mitta madu teibire
7 aduga Ibungona nupa aduda hairak-i, "Siloam-
gi pukhrida chatlaga chamthoklu." (Siloam haibagi
wahanthokti "Thakhraba" haibani). Maram aduna
nupa aduna chattuna chamthoklure aduga mahakki
mit uba phangjaraga hallakle. 8 Mahakki yumlon
keironnabasing amadi mahakna chakniba oiringeida
ukhibasingna hainarak-i, "Phamduna chakniramba
nupa adubu asi nattra?" 9 Kharana hairak-i, "Nupa
asini" adubu khara amana amuk hairak-i, "Nupa asi
natte masak manabani." Maduda nupa aduna hairak-
i, "Ei mahak adumakni." 10 Maram aduna makhoina
mangonda hanglak-i, "Adudi nahak kamdouna uba
ngamlaklibano?" 11 Mahakna khumlak-i, "Jisu kouba
nupa amana leikhom semlaga eigi mitta teibire aduga
Siloam pukhrida chatlaga chamthoklunaba eingonda
haibi. Madu eina chattuna chamthoklubada ei uba
ngamlakpani." 12 Maduda makhoina mangonda

hanglak-i, “Mahak houjik kadaida leibage?” Mahakna
khumlak-i, “Ei khangjade.” 13 Adudagi makhoina
mit tanglamba nupa adu Pharisee-singgi manakta
purakle. 14 Jisuna leikhom semduna nupa adubu
mit tangbadagi phahanbikhiba numit adu Potthaba
numit oirammi. 15 Maram aduna Pharisee-singnasu
mahak kamdouna mit uba ngamkhibage haina
amuk hanglammi. Maduda mahakna khumlak-i,
“Mahakna eigi mitta leikhom haple aduga eina madu
chamthokpada ei uba phanglakpani.” 16 Maduda
Pharisee kharana hairak-i, “Madu touriba nupa adu
Tengban Mapudagi oiroi maramdi mahak potthaba
numit ngakte.” Adubu mi kharana hairak-i, “Pap
chenba mi amana karamna asigumba angakpa
khudamsing asi touba ngamgadouribano?” Asumna
makhoi masel tokhai tanare. 17 Maram aduna
Pharisee-singna nupa aduda amukkasu hanglak-i,
“Nahakki mit uhalliba mi adugi maramda nahak kari
haining-i?” Nupa aduna khumlak-i, “Mahak asi Mapu
Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou amani haina eina
khanjei.” 18 Jihudigi luchingbasingna nupa asi hanna
mit tanglammi aduga konna uba phanglakpani haibasi
makhoina thajaramde maram asina makhoina nupa
adugi mama mapa koure 19 aduga makhoida hanglak-
i, “Nakhoina pokpadagi mit tanglak-i haiba nachanupa
adu mahak asira? Aduga kamdouna mahak houjik
uba ngamlibano?” 20 Nupa adugi mama mapa aduna
khumlak-i, “Mahak eikhoigi ichanupani aduga mahak
pokpadagi mit tanglak-i haiba eikhoi khangjei. 21
Adubu kamdouna mahak uba ngamlakkhibano aduga
kanana mahakpu mit tangba phahanbiribano haibasidi
eikhoi khangjade. Mangonda hangbiyu, mahak chahi
yamlabani. Mahak masana paokhum pijasanu.” 22
Jihudigi luchingbasing adubu kibadagi makhoina
asumna haibani maramdi Jisubu Christtani haina
haidokchabasing adu synagogue-tagi tanthokkani
haina hanana makhoina warep lepnakhre. 23 Maram
adunani “Mahak chahi yamlabani. Mahak masana
paokhum pijasanu.” haina makhoina hairibani. 24
Aniraksuba oina makhoina mit tanglamba nupa adu
kouraga hairak-i, “Tengban Mapuda matik mangal
piyu, nahakpu phahanba mi asi pap chenba mini haiba
eikhoina khang-i.” 25 Maduda nupa aduna khumlak-i,
“Mahak pap chenba nattraga chendaba mira haibadi
ei khangjade. Asimatangdi ei khangjei madudi ei
mit tanglammi adubu houjik ei uba phangjare.” 26
Adudagi makhoina mangonda hairak-i, “Mahakna
nangonda kari toukhi? Aduga kamdouna mahakna
nahakki mit u-hankhibano?” 27 Nupa aduna khumlak-
i, “Eina nakhoida hanna haikhre adubu nakhoina tade.
Aduga karigi nakhoina amuk hanna taninglibano?
Nakhoisu mahakki tung-inba mising oiba pamlibra?”
28 Maduda makhoina mahakpu ikaiba piraduna
hairak-i, “Nahakti mahakki tung-inba mini adubu
eikhoidi Moses-ki tung-inba misingni! 29 Moses-ta
Tengban Mapuna wa ngangbi haiba eikhoina khang-i
adubu nupa asidi kadaidagi lakpano haiba phaoba
eikhoi khangde.” 30 Nupa aduna khumlak-i, “Madudi
angakpani! Mahak kadaidagi lakpano haiba nakhoina
khangde adubu mahakna eigi mit uhanbire. 31 Pap
chenbasinggi haijabadi Tengban Mapuna tabide haiba
eikhoi khang-i. Adubu Ibungo mahakpu khurumjaba
amadi mahakki aningba toubasinggi haijabadi tabi. 32
Pokpadagi mit tanglakpa mi amabu uhanbiba haibasi
taibangpan houbadagi kana amatana tadri. (aiōn
g165) 33 Nupa asi Tengban Mapudagi oiramdrabadi
mahakna karisu touba ngamlamloi.” 34 Makhoina
mangonda khumlak-i. “Papna yomlaga poklakpa
nangna kari natik leiduna eikhoibu tambiriba?” Adudagi
makhoina mahakpu synagogue-tagi tanthokkhre.
35 Makhoina mahakpu tanthokkhre haiba Jisuna
tare aduga Ibungona mahakpu thengnarabada
mangonda hanglak-i, “Nahak Migi Machanupa adubu
thajabra?” 36 Nupa aduna khumlak-i, “Ibungo, mahak
adu kanano? Eina mahakpu thajanaba Ibungona
eingonda takpiyu.” 37 Jisuna mangonda hairak-i,
“Nahakna mahakpu hanana ukhre, mahak adudi
nangonda houjik wari sariba mahak aduni.” 38 Nupa
aduna hairak-i, “Mapu Ibungo, ei thajei.” Aduga
mahakna Jisubu khurumjarammi. 39 Maduda Jisuna
hairak-i, “Wayennabagidamak ei taibangpan asida
lakpani aduna mit tangbasingna unanaba aduga
mit ubasingna tangnanabani.” 40 Ibungogi manakta
leiramba Pharisee kharana hairiba adu tarabada
makhoina Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahakna hairibasi eikhoi
mit tang-i hairibra?” 41 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-
i, “Nakhoi mit tanglamlabadi nakhoida papki naral
leiramloidabani adubu nakhoina ui haina haijarabanina
nakhoida papki naral leire.”

10 Jisuna hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, thongdagi changdaduna atoppa
maphamdagi karaga yaokonda changba mi adu
huranba amadi migi mapot munba mini. 2 Adubu
thongdagi yaokonda changba mi adudi yaosing adugi
yaosenbani. 3 Thongngakpa aduna mahakkidamak
thong adu hangdokpi aduga yaosing aduna mahakki
khonjel tai. Mahakna mahakki yaosing adubu maming
panduna koubi aduga mahakna makhoibu yaokon
adugi mapanda chingbi. 4 Mahakki yaosing adubu
mapanda puthokpiba matamda mahakna makhoigi
mang thaduna chatli aduga makhoina mahakki

matung illi maramdi makhoina mahakki khonjel
khang-i. 5 Makhoina mitop amagi matung khak illoi
madugi mahutta makhoina mitop adudagi chenkhigani
maramdi makhoina mitopsinggi khonjel khangde."
6 Jisuna makhoida pandam asi haibire adubu
Ibungona makhoida kari haininglibano haibadudi
makhoina wakhal taba ngamlamde. 7 Maram asina
Jisuna makhoida amuk hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini, yaosing adugi thong adu
eini. 8 Eigi mangda lakkhiba makhoi pumnamak
huranba amadi migi mapot munba mi ngaktani aduga
yaosing aduna makhoigi khonjel tade. 9 Thong
adu eini. Eigi ipanna changlakpa mi khudingmak
kanbigani. Makhoina changthok changsin tougani
amadi sanjabung phangjagani. 10 Huranba aduna
lakpadi hurannanaba, hatnanaba amadi mang-hantak-
hannanabata lakpani. Adubu eina lakpadi makhoina
hingba phangnanaba aduga hingba adu marang kaina
phangnanaba lakpani. 11 "Aphaba yaosenba adu eini.
Aphaba yaosenba aduna yaosinggidamak thawai
thabi. 12 Anekpa mi haibadi yaosing adu masagi
nattaba adunadi keisal lakpa ubada yaosing adu
thadoklamlaga chenkhi. Aduga keisal aduna yaosing
adubu laktuna phai amadi chaikhai. 13 Anekpa mi
aduna chenkhibagi maramdi mahak anekpani aduga
mahakna yaosing adugidamak karisu thousade.
14 Aphaba yaosenba adu eini. Eigi Ipana eibu
khangbiba amadi eina Ipabu khangjaba adugumna
eina eigi yaosingbu khang-i aduga eigi yaosingna
eibu khang-i. Amasung eina yaosinggidamak thawai
thabi. 16 Yaokon asida leitaba eigi atei yaosingsu
leiri. Eina makhoibusu purakpa tai. Makhoinasu
eigi khonjel tagani aduga yaosenba ama leiba
yao sanggu ama oirakkani. 17 "Eigi Ipana eibu
nungsi maramdi eina eigi thawaibu amuk hanna
lousinnaba eina thawai thai. 18 Kana amatana
eingondagi eigi thawai louba natte. Ei isana yana
thawai thabani. Eina eigi thawai thaba amadi amuk
lousinbagi itik eingonda lei. Yathang asi eigi Ipadagi
phangjabani." 19 Ibungona haiba waheising asigi
maramna Jihudisinggi marakta amuk tokhai tanare. 20
Makhoi mayam amana hairak-i, "Mahak lai phattaba
changba amadi angaoba mini. Mahakki wabu karigi
eikhoina tagadouribano?" 21 Adubu atoppa kharana
amuk hairak-i, "Masi lai phattaba changba mi amana
nganggadaba wahei natte. Lai phattabanabu mit
tangba migi mitpu uhanba ngamgadra?" 22 Matam
adu ningthamthagi matam oirammi, Jerusalem-da
Mapugi Sanglen katthokpagi chakkhangba numit
adu lakle. 23 Mapugi Sanglen aduda Solomon-
gi hojang kouba mapham aduda Jisuna chattuna
leirammi. 24 Maduda Jihudisingna Ibungogi akoibada
koisillaklaga hairak-i, "Nahakna eikhoibu kayam kuina
chingnahanduna thamgadouribano? Nahak Christta
adu oirabadi eikhoida sengna haiyu." 25 Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, "Eina nakhoida hanna haikhre
adubu nakhoina eibu thajade. Eina Ipagi mingda
touba thabaksing aduna eigi maramda khang-halli.
26 Adubu nakhoina eibu thajade maramdi nakhoi
eigi yaosing natte. 27 Eigi yaosingdi eigi khonjel
tai; eina makhoibu khang-i aduga makhoina eigi
itung illi. 28 Eina makhoida lomba naidaba hingba
pibi aduga makhoi keidoungeidasu siraroi. Kana
amatana makhoibu eigi khuttagi munba ngamloi.
(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 29 Makhoibu eingonda pibiriba
eigi Ipa aduna pumnamaktagi chaoba helli. Kana
amatana makhoibu Ipagi khuttagi munba ngamloi.
30 Eiga Ipaga amatani." 31 Adudagi Jihudisingna
Ibungoda thanaba nung amuk khun-gatlammi. 32
Maduda Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eigi Ipana
eingonda tounaba pibiba aphaba thabak mayam ama
eina nakhoigi mangda toukhre. Thabaksing adugi
maraktagi karamba thabakkidamak nakhoina eibu
nungna thagadouribano?" 33 Makhoina khumlak-
i, "Nahakna touba aphaba thabaksing adugidamak
eikhoina nahakpu nungna thagadaba natte adubu
nahakna Tengban Mapubu thina ngangbagini.
Nahakna mi ama oiraga nasabu Mapu Ibungoni
haijari." 34 Maduda Jisuna makhoida khumlak-i,
"Nakhoigi wayel yathangda asumna iduna leiba nattra
madudi Ishworna hai, 'Nakhoi mapu ibungosingni?'
35 Eikhoina khang-i adudi Mapugi puyadi kaiba
yade. Maram asina Ishworna mahakki wahei pibiba
makhoisingbu 'ishworsing' haina haibire. 36 Eigi
oinadi, Ipana eibu khandokpibani amadi taibangpan
asida thabirakpani. Adu oiragadi 'Ei Tengban Mapugi
Machanupani' haina eina haibasida kamdouna Mapu
Ibungobu thina ngang-i haina nakhoina hairibano? 37
Eina Ipagi thabaksing adu toudrabadi eibu thajaganu.
38 Adubu eina Ipagi thabaksing adu tourabadi nakhoina
eibu thajadrabasu, Ipana eingonda lei aduga eina
Ipada lei haibasi nakhoina khang-nanaba amadi
thajananaba thabaksing adubudi thajou." 39 Amuk
hanna makhoina Ibungobu phananaba hotnarammi
adubu Ibungona makhoigi makhuttagi nanthokle. 40
Adudagi Jisuna Jordan wangmada chatlammi aduga
John-na i-han hanna baptize touramba mapham
aduda leire 41 aduga mi mayam amana Ibungogi
maphamda laklammi. Maduda makhoi masel hainarak-
i, "John-di angakpa thabak amatadi toukhide adubu
mahakna mi asigi maramda haikhiba pumnamak

adudi achumbani." 42 Mapham aduda mi mayam
amana Ibungobu thajare.

11 Lazarus kouba nupa ama naduna leirammi.
Mahakti mache Mary amadi Martha-ga loinana
Bethany khunggangda leibani. 2 Lazarus-ki mache
Mary asi Mapu Ibungogi makhongda manam nungsiba
thao heiduna masamna teithokkhiba nupi aduni. 3
Machem ani asina Jisuda pao asumna tharammi,
"Ibungo, nahakna nungsijaba marup adu nare." 4
Jisuna pao asi tabada hairak-i, "Anaba asi siraga
loisin-gadaba anaba natte adubu Tengban Mapugi
matik mangal oinanaba amadi masigi mapanna
Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adubu matik mangal
phangnanabani." 5 Martha, mahakki manaonupi
amadi Lazarus-pu Jisuna nungsijarammi. 6 Adubu
Ibungona Lazarus nare haiba tabada Ibungona leiriba
mapham aduda numit nini amaga amuk makha tana
leitharammi. 7 Adudagi Ibungona mahakki tung-
inbasingda hairak-i, "Eikhoi Judea-da hallasi." 8
Maduda Ibungogi tung-inbasingna khumlak-i, "Oja
Ibungo, mapham aduda Jihudisingna Ibungobu
nungna thanaba hotnakhibadu ikui kuikhidri aduga
Ibungona mapham aduda amuk chatke hairibra?" 9
Jisuna khumlak-i, "Nongmada pung taranithoi nungthil
oiba nattra? Nungthilda chatpa mi amana khudi
thide maramdi taibangpan asigi mangalna mahakna
uba phang-i. 10 Adubu numidangda chatpa mahak
adudi khudi thi maramdi mangonda mangal leite."
11 Masi hairaba tungda Ibungona makhoida makha
tana hairak-i, "Eikhoigi marup Lazarus tumkhre
adubu mahak houdoknaba ei houjik chatkani." 12
Maduda tung-inbasing aduna khumlak-i, "Ibungo,
mahak tumlabadi, mahak naba pharagani." 13
Jisuna hainingba adudi Lazarus sire haibani adubu
makhoinadi Ibungona hairibadu tumduna potthabagi
maramda haibani haina khallammi. 14 Maram aduna
Jisuna makhoida sengna haibire, "Lazarus sire, 15
nakhoina thajanaba eina mahakka loinana mapham
aduda leiminnaramdaba asi nakhoigidamak ei harao-i.
Eikhoi mahakki manakta chatlasi." 16 Didymus hainasu
kouba Thomas-na mahakka loinariba tung-inbasing
aduda hairak-i, "Ibungoga loinana siminnanaba
eikhoisu chatlasi." 17 Jisuna Bethany-da thunglaba
matamda Lazarus leirol chankhiba numit marini
sukhre. 18 Bethany asi Jerusalem-dagi mile animuk
lapna leibani. 19 Jihudi mayam amana Martha amadi
Mary-gi manakta makhoigi moupuwa leikhidaba adugi
themjinbinaba laklammi. 20 Jisu lakle tabada Martha-
na Ibungobu unanaba thoklammi adubu Mary-di
yumda leihourammi. 21 Martha-na Jisuda hairak-i,
"Ibungo, nahakna mapham asida leiramlabadi eigi
ipuwa adu siramloidabani. 22 Adubu houjikmaksu
Ibungona nijaba khudingmak Tengban Mapuna
pibigani haiba ei khangjei." 23 Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, "Nahakki noupuwa amuk hinggatkani." 24
Maduda Martha-na khumlak-i, "Aroiba numit aduda
mahak amuk hinggatkani haibasi ei khangjei." 25
Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Hinggatpa amadi hingba
adu eini. Eibu thajaba mahak adu sirabasu hinggani.
26 Eingonda leiba aduga eibu thajaba mi khudingna
keidoungeidasu siraroi. Nahak masi thajabra?" (aiōn
g165) 27 Maduda Martha-na khumlak-i, "Hoi, Ibungo.
Ibungodi taibangpanda lengbirakkadaba Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa, Christta aduni haiba ei thajei."
28 Martha-na masi hairaba tungda mahakna mahakki
manaonupi Mary-gi manakta chatlammi aduga
mahakpu tonganna kouthoklaga hairak-i, "Mapham
asida Oja lak-le, nahakpu hangli." 29 Mary-na masi
tabada thunamak hougattuna Ibungobu unanaba
chatlammi. 30 Jisudi khunggang aduda youraktri
adubu Martha-na unaramba mapham aduda adumak
leirammi. 31 Yum aduda Mary-bu themjinbiramba
Jihudising aduna mahakna yamna thuna hougattuna
chatkhiba adu ubada, mahak Lazarus-ki mongphamda
kappa chatlibani haina khanduna makhoina mahakki
matung illammi. 32 Jisuna leiriba mapham aduda
Mary-na thunglabada mahakna Ibungobu ujare aduga
Ibungogi khuyakhada tuthajaraga hairak-i, "Ibungo,
nahakna mapham asida leiramlabadi eigi ipuwa
adu siramloidabani." 33 Mahakna kappa amasung
mahakka loinariba Jihudising aduna kappa adu ubada
Ibungogi thamoi soklammi amadi yamna nungaitaba
phaorammi. 34 "Nakhoina mahakpu kadaida leirol
chankhibage?" haina Ibungona makhoida hanglammi.
Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, "Ibungo, lakpiduna
yengbiyu." 35 Jisu kaplammi. 36 Maduda Jihudisingna
hairak-i, "Yeng-u, mahakna Lazarus-pu kayada
nungsiriba!" 37 Adubu mi kharanadi asumna hairak-
i, "Mit tangba mibudi uhanba ngamlaga mahakna
Lazarus-pudi sihandana thambadi ngamdabra?" 38
Amuk hanna yamna nungaitaba phaoraduna Jisuna
mongpham aduda laklammi. Mongpham adu nungjao
amana changphamda thingjinduna thamba surung
amani. 39 Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Nung adu
louthokkho!" Leikhidraba nupa adugi mache Martha-na
Ibungoda hairak-i, "Ibungo, manam namthiramlagani
maramdi mahak mapham aduda thamkhiba numit
marini sukhre." 40 Maduda Jisuna mangonda hairak-
i, "Nahakna thajarabadi nahak Tengban Mapugi
matik mangal uba phanggani haina eina nangonda
haikhiba nattra?" 41 Maram aduna makhoina nung

adu louthokkhre. Adudagi Jisuna swargaromda
yengkhatlaga hairak-i, “Ipa, eina haijaba Ibungona
tabibagi thagatchari. 42 Matam pumnamakta eina
haijaba Ibungona tabi haiba eina khangjei adubu
Ibungona eibu thabirakpani haiba mapham asida
leiriba miyamsing asina thajananaba makhoigidamak
eina khon thokna haidokchabani.” 43 Masi hairaba
tungda Ibungona ahouba khonjelna laorak-i, “Lazarus,
thoklak-u!” 44 Maduda mahakki makhong makhuttu
phumbada sijinnaba phi masangsingna yetsillammi
aduga mamaidu phi amana yetlaga thoklakle. Maduda
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, “Pulliba mongphamgi
phising adu louthok-u aduga mahak chatchasanu.” 45
Mary-gi manakta lakpa Jihudi mayam ama Jisuna
toukhiba thabak adu urammi aduga makhoina
Ibungobu thajare. 46 Adubu makhoi kharanadi
Pharisee-singgi manakta chatlaga Jisuna toukhiba
thabak adu tamle. 47 Maram aduna Pharisee-
sing amadi athoiba purohitsingna Sanhedrin-gi mitin
ama koure. Maduda makhoi masel hangnarak-i,
“Eikhoi kari tousige? Mi asina touriba angakpa
thabak pumnamak asi yeng-u. 48 Eikhoina mahakpu
asumna thadoklabadi mi khudingna mahakpu
thajakhragani madu oirabadi Rome-gi misingna
laktuna eikhoigi Mapu Sanglen amadi eikhoigi phurup
asi loukhragani.” 49 Makhoigi maraktagi Caiaphas
kouba chahi adugi Purohitlen oiba mahakna hairak-
i, “Nakhoi karisu khangde! 50 Phurup apumba
amabu pummang mangbagi mahutta mi amana
miyamgidamak sibibana nakhoigidamak henna phei
haibasi nakhoi khangdabra?” 51 Masi mahakna masagi
aningbadagi haiba natte adubu mahakna chahi adugi
Purohitlen ama oina Jihudi phurupkidamak Jisuna
sibigani haina Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpani, 52
madu Jihudi phurup khaktagi nattana chaithoktuna
leiriba Tengban Mapugi machasingbu khomjinduna
amata oihannanabani. 53 Numit adudagi Jihudigi
luchingbasingna Jisubu hatnanaba thourang touba
houre. 54 Maram aduna Jisuna Jihudisinggi marakta
phongna chattre. Madugi mahutta lamjao lamhangda
manakta leiba Ephraim kouba khun amada chatlammi
aduga mapham aduda mahakki tung-inbasingga
loinana leirammi. 55 Jihudisinggi oiba Lanthokpibagi
Chakkhangba adugi matam naksillaklabada, lam
adugi miyamna Chakkhangba adugi mang-oinana
laininggi oiba sengdoknabagidamak Jerusalem-
da chatlammi. 56 Makhoina Jisubu thirammi
aduga makhoina Ningnasangda lepna lepna makhoi
masel amaga amaga hangnarak-i, “Nakhoi kari
khalli? Mahaksibu Chakkhangba asida lakloidra?”
57 Athoiba purohitsing amadi pharisee-singna
Jisubu phananabagidamak, kanagumbana Jisubu
kadaida leibage haiba khanglabadi mahakna pao
pirakkadabani haina yathang pirammi.

12 Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba hougadaba numit
taruknigi mamangda, Jisuna sibadagi hinggat-
hanbikhiba Lazarus-na leiba mapham Bethany-
da Jisuna laklammi. 2 Jisugidamak numidanggi
chaklen ama langlammi maduda Martha-na chana-
thaknabagi semsabagi thougal adu tourammi aduga
Ibungoga loinana phamminnaribasinggi marakta
Lazarus yaorammi. 3 Adudagi Mary-na mamal
atangba asengba nard-ki manam nungsiba mahi litre
makhaimuk oigadaba ama puraktuna Jisugi khongda
heirammi aduga mahakki masamna Ibungogi khong
teithoklammi. Maduda yum adu nungsiba manam
aduna pumthal thallammi. 4 Adubu Jisugi tung-inba
ama oiriba aduga Jisubu konna pithokkadouriba
Judas Iscariot-na yaningdana hairak-i, 5 “Chahi
amagi khutsuman oigadaba manam nungsiba thao
asi yollaga senpham adu lairabasingda pidriba
karigino?” 6 Mahakna masi haibasi lairabasinggi
khanbadagi haiba natte adubu mahak huranba mi
ama oibagi maramnani. Mahak sen-gao panaba
ama oiraga mahakna sen-gao aduda haplakpa
sel adu hek hek sijinnathok-i. 7 Maduda Jisuna
hairak-i, “Mangonda ayetpa piganu! Masi eihakpu
leirol chan-gadaba numit adugidamak mahakna
khaktuna thamlibani. 8 Lairabasingdi nakhoigi narakta
matam pumbada leigani adubu eidi nakhoiga matam
pumnamakta leigadaba natte.” 9 Yamlaba Jihudi
miyam amana Bethany-da Jisu leire haiba tarabada
makhoina Jisugi maram khaktagi nattana Ibungona
sibadagi hinggat-hanbikhraba Lazarus-pusu yengnaba
laklammi. 10 Maram aduna athoiba purohitsingna
Lazarus-pusu hatnaba thourang tourammi, 11
maramdi mahakki maramdagi Jihudi mayam amana
makhoibu thadoklamlaga Jisuda thajaba thamle.
12 Mathanggi numitta Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba
aduda laklamba yamkhraba miyam amana Jisuna
Jerusalem tamna lakli haiba tarammi. 13 Maram
aduna makhoina thangtup pambigi masasing puduna
Ibungobu okpa chatlammi aduga makhoina laorak-
i, “Hosanna! MAPU IBUNGO-gi mingda lenglakliba
mahak adu yaiphabani! Israel-gi Ningthou adu
yaiphabani!” 14 Jisuna lola ama phangladuna
mathakta tongkhatlammi, Mapugi puyada asumna
ikhibagumbani: 15 “Kiganu, he Zion-gi sahar! Yeng-u
nahakki ningthou, lola macha ama tongduna lakli.” 16
Matam aduda Ibungogi tung-inbasingna waram asi
khangba ngamlamde. Adubu Jisubu matik mangal

phang-hallaba matungda hairibasing asi Ibungo
mahakki maramda ibani aduga makhoina masising asi
Ibungoda toubani haiba ningsinglakkhi. 17 Ibungona
Lazarus-pu mongphamdagi kouthoktuna asibadagi
hinggat-hankhiba matamda Ibungoga loinakhiba
mising aduna thoudok adugi matangda koisan
sandoklammi. 18 Mi mayam amana Ibungobu unanaba
hotnarammi maramdi Ibungona toukhiba angakpa
khudam adugi matangda tarammi. 19 Pharisee-singna
makhoi masel amaga amaga asumna hainarak-i,
"Khangledana, eikhoi karisu touba ngamdre haibasi.
Yeng-u, taibangpan asigi mi pumnamakna mahakki
matung inkhre!" 20 Chakkhangba aduda Mapu
Ibungobu khurumjanaba Jerusalem-da chatpasing
adugi marakta Greek-ki mi kharasu yaorammi. 21
Galilee-gi Bethsaida hairiba mapham asidagi lakpa
nupa Philip-ki maphamda makhoina laklaga hairak-i,
"Ibungo, eikhoi Jisubu unajaba pamjei." 22 Maduda
Philip-na chattuna Andrew-da tamlure aduga makhoi
anina chattuna Jisuda tamle. 23 Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, "Migi Machanupa adu matik mangal
chaohan-gadaba pungpham adu lakle. 24 Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, gehu maru amana
leipakta taraga sidrabadi madu maru ama oina
adum leigani. Adubu maru aduna sirabadi mahei
yamna yan-gani. 25 Mahakki thawaibu nungsiba
aduna madu mangjagani adubu taibangpan asida
leiringeida mahakki thawaibu tukkachaba mahak
aduna lomba naidana hingba phaoba madu thamgani
(aiōnios g166) 26 Kanagumbana eibu thougal tourabadi
mahak eigi itung in-gadabani; eina leiba maphamda
eigi i-naisingsu leigani. Eibu thougal touba mahak
adu eigi Ipana ikai khumnabigani. 27 "Houjik ei
thawai ware, eibu kari haisige? 'Ipa, eibu pungpham
asidagi kanbiyu?' Natte, masigi maramgidamak eina
pungpham asida lakpani. 28 Ipa, nahakki minglen
matik mangal chaohallu!" Adudagi khonjel amana
swargadagi hairak-i, "Eina eigi ming matik mangal
chaohankhre aduga amuk henna chaohan-gani." 29
Mapham aduda lepliba miyamsing aduna khonjel
adu tarammi aduga mi kharana hai, masi nong
khongbani, adubu ateising kharana hai, swarga
dut amana mangonda wa ngangbani. 30 Maduda
Jisuna makhoida hairak-i, "Khonjel adu eigi kananaba
hairakpa natte adubu nakhoigi kananabani. 31
Houjik taibangpan asibu wayenba matamni; aduga
taibangpan asigi mapu adu tanthokkhragani. 32
Eibu malem asidagi thanggatpa matamda eina mi
pumnamakpu eigi i-nakta chingsin-gani." 33 Ibungona
masi haibasi mahak karamba maongda sigani haiba
adu khang-hanbani. 34 Miyamsing aduna khumlak-i,
"Wayel Yathangdagi eikhoina khangle adudi Christtadi
matam pumnamakta hingduna leigani. Aduga 'Migi
Machanupa adu thanggatpa tai' haina nahakna
kamdouna hairibano? Migi Machanupa hairibasi
kanano?" (aiōn g165) 35 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-
i, "Nakhoigi narakta mangal adu atenba matam
kharaga leithakhigani. Nakhoina amamba nangdanaba
mangal leiringeida chatlu. Amambada chatpa mi
aduna mahak kadaida chatlibano haiba khangde. 36
Nakhoi mangalgi machasing oinanaba, mangal adu
leiringeida nakhoina mangal adubu thajou." Jisuna
waphamsing asi hairamlaga chatkhre aduga masamak
makhoidagi lotkhre. 37 Makhoigi mamangda Ibungona
angakpa khudam pumnamaksing asi tourabasu
makhoina Ibungobu thajaramde. 38 Masi Mapu
Ibungogi wa phongdokpa maichou Isaiah-na haikhiba
wa adu thungnanabani: "Mapu Ibungo, eikhoina
haijaba paodam kanana thajabibage? Kanada
MAPU IBUNGO-gi panggal phongdokpibage?" 39
Makhoina thajaba ngamdabagi maramdi Isaiah-na
mapham amada asumnasu haikhi, 40 "Ibungona
makhoigi mamit tang-halle aduga makhoigi thamoibu
kalhalle, madu oirabadi makhoigi mitna uraroi, aduga
makhoigi thamoina wakhal taroi, aduga eina makhoibu
phahanbinaba makhoina eingonda hallaklaroi" 41
Isaiah-na masi haikhibasi mahakna Jisugi matik
mangal ubadagi Ibungo mahakki maramda haibani.
42 Adum oinamak Jihudi luchingba mayam amana
Jisubu thajarammi. Adubu Pharisee-singna makhoibu
synagogue-tagi tanthokkani haibagi kiba maramna
makhoina makhoigi thajaba adu phongdoklamde. 43
Masi misingna makhoibu thagatpa aduna Tengban
Mapuna makhoibu thagatpiba adudagi henna
makhoina pambagi maramnani. 44 Jisuna ahouba
khonjelna hairak-i, "Mi amana eibu thajaba matamda
mahakna eitabu thajaba natte adubu eibu thabirakpa
Ibungo mahakpusu thajare. 45 Eibu uba mahak
aduna eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakpusu ujare.
46 Eibu thajaba misingna amambada leitanaba ei
taibangpanda mangal oina lakpani. 47 Kanagumbana
eigi wahei taraga indrabadi eina mahakpu wayelloi.
Maramdi eihak taibangpan asibu wayelnaba lakpa
natte adubu taibangpan asibu kanbinaba lakpani. 48
Eibu yadaba amadi eigi waheibu loudaba makhoibu
wayenba ama lei. Eina ngangthokkhraba waheising
aduna makhoibu aroiba numitta wayen-gani. 49 Ei
isa inthantadagi eina ngangba natte adubu eina
kari haigadaba amadi ngangadaba haibadu eibu
thabirakpa Ipana eingonda yathang pibi. 50 Ibungo
mahakki yathangdi lomba naidana hingba aduda
chingbi haiba eina khang-i. Maram aduna eina

haiba khudingmak adu Ipana eingonda hainanaba
haibibasingni.” **(aiōnios g166)**

13 Masi Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangba numitki
nongma mamangdani. Taibangpan asi
thadoktuna Mapa Ibungogi manakta chatkadaba
matam adu lakle haiba Jisuna khangle. Taibangpanda
leiriba Ibungo masagi oiba misingbu Ibungona
matam pumbada nungsi aduga Ibungona makhoibu
aroiba phaoba nungsibire. **2** Numidanggi chaklen
charingeida, Devil-na Simon-gi machanupa Judas
Iscariot-ki thamoida Jisubu pithoknaba insinkhre. **3**
Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapuna pumnamakki mathakta
pannaba matik Ibungoda pibire amadi mahak Tengban
Mapudagi lakpani aduga Tengban Mapugi maphamda
amuk han-gadouri haiba khanglammi. **4** Maram
aduna Ibungona numidanggi chaklen charambadagi
hougatlaga Ibungogi mapan thangba achonba phi
adu louthoklaga khudei amana khwangda yetsille. **5**
Madugi matungda Ibungona khudeng amada ising
heiraga mahakki tung-inbasinggi makhong isingna
hamdokpire aduga Ibungogi khwangda yetliba khudei
aduna teithokpiba houre. **6** Asumna Ibungona Simon
Peter-gi manakta lakpada Peter-na Ibungoda hairak-i,
“Ibungo, Ibungona eigi khong hambigadouribra?”
7 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina touriba asi
houjik nahakna khangde adubu tungda nahakna
khanglakkani.” **8** Peter-na hairak-i, “Ibungo, Ibungona
keidoungeidasu eigi khong hambiroidabani.” Maduda
Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina nahakki khong hambidrabadi
nahak eihakka karisu mari leinade.” **(aiōn g165)** **9**
Adudagi Simon Peter-na hairak-i, “Adu oirabadi
Ibungo, eigi khongda natte eigi khut amadi kokpusu
chambiyu!” **10** Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Irujaraba
mi amana mahakki khong nattana atei chamningai
leite makhoigi hakchang pumba senglabani. Aduga
mi amakhak nattana nakhoi pumnamak seng-
i.” **11** Jisuna mahakpu kanana pithokkani haiba
hannana khangbagi maramna “Mi amakhak nattana
nakhoi pumnamak sengle” haina haibani. **12** Jisuna
makhoigi khong hambiraba matungda mahakki
mapan thangba achonba phi adu amuk setchille
aduga hannagi phamphamda amuk phamthare
aduga Ibungona makhoida hanglak-i, “Eina nakhoida
toukhiba adu nakhoina khangba ngambra?” **13**
“Nakhoina eibu Mapu Ibungo amadi Oja haina kou-i,
madu achumbani maramdi nakhoina kouriba adumak
eihak oiribani. **14** Nakhoigi Mapu amadi Oja oiriba
eihakna nakhoigi khongsing hambire, nakhoinasu
nakhoi amana amagi khong hambipham thok-i. **15**
Eina nakhoida toukhibagumna nakhoinasu tounaba
eina nakhoida thabak oina utle. **16** Eina nakhoida
tasengnamak hairibasini manaina mapudagi henna
chaode aduga pao puriba mi amana mahakpu thariba
mi adudagi henna chaode. **17** Houjikti nakhoina
masising asi khangle aduna hairibasing asi nakhoina
tourabadi nakhoi yaiphagani. **18** “Eina masising
asi nakhoi pumnamakki maramda haibadi natte;
eina khanggatlaba makhoi adu eina khang-i. Adubu
‘Eigi tal chaba mahak aduna eigi maiyokta leple’
haiba Mapugi puyagi wa adu thungnanabani. **19**
Thoudok adu thokpa matamda, eihak asi eina hairiba
mahak aduni haiba nakhoina thajanaba thoudok adu
thoktringeida eina nakhoida hanna haibani. **20** Eina
nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, kanagumbana
eina thaba mi amabu lousillabadi mahakna eibu
lousillabani aduga eibu lousinba mahak aduna
eibu thabirakpa Ibungo mahakpu lousillabani.” **21**
Jisuna masi hairaba tungda mahak thawai waraduna
phongna hairak-i, “Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, nakhoigi naraktagi amana eibu pithokkani.”
22 Ibungona haikhibadu kanagi maramda haibano
haiba chamamnaduna Ibungogi tung-inbasingna
makhoi masel amaga amaga yengnarammi. **23**
Tung-inbasing adugi maraktagi Jisuna nungsijaba
tung-inba aduna Jisugi manakta phamlammi. **24**
Simon Peter-na mangonda inggit piduna hairak-i,
“Ibungona hairibadu kanagi maramdano hang-u.” **25**
Maram aduna tung-inba aduna Ibungogi manakta
naksallaga hanglak-i, “Ibungo, mahaktu kanano?”
26 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Eina tal machet ama
tenggotta luplaga pigadouriba mahak aduni.” Adudagi
Ibungona tal machet ama loure aduga tenggotta
luplaga Simon Iscariot-ki machanupa Judas-ta
pirammi. **27** Judas-na tal adu hek loubaga Satan-na
mahakki nungda changkhre. Maduda Jisuna hairak-i,
“Nahakna tougadaba adu thuna touro.” **28** Chaklen
aduda yaoriba kana amatana Jisuna hairiba adu
karino haiba khanglamde. **29** Judas-na sen-gao
panaba oibanina Jisuna mangonda Chakkhangba
adugi changgadaba potlamsing leirunaba nattraga
lairabasingda karigumba khara pirunaba haibani
haina makhoina khallammi. **30** Judas-na tal adu hek
loubaga khudakta thokkhre. Matam adu numidang
oirammi. **31** Judas-na thokkhrabada Jisuna hairak-
i, “Houjik Migi Machanupa adubu matik mangal
chaohalle aduga mahakki mapanna Tengban Mapubu
matik mangal chaohalle. **32** Mahakki mapanna
Tengban Mapubu matik mangal chaohallabadi
Migi Machanupa adubu Tengban Mapu mahakki
mapanna matik mangal chaohan-gani aduga
thunamak mahakpu matik mangal chaohan-gani.

33 Nungsiba angangsa, matam kharadang eina
nakhoiga loinakhigani. Eina Jihudisingda haibagumna
houjik eina nakhoida hairi, ‘Nakhoina eibu thigani
adubu eina chatpa mapham aduda nakhoina lakpa
ngamloi.’ 34 Eina nakhoida anouba yathang ama
piri madudi nakhoi amaga amaga nungsinou. Eina
nakhoibu nungsibagumna nakhoinasu amaga amaga
nungsinou. 35 Nakhoi amaga amaga nungsinarabadi
mi khudingna nakhoi eigi tung-inbasingni haiba
khanggani.” 36 Simon Peter-na Ibungoda hanglak-i,
“Ibungo, kadaida chatpigadouribano?” Maduda Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Eina chatpa mapham aduda nakhoi
houjik tung illakpa ngamloi adubu nakhoina konna
itung in-gani.” 37 Peter-na hanglak-i, “Ibungo, karigi
houjik eina Ibungogi tung inba ngamloidouribano?
Ei Ibungogidamak thawai thajagani.” 38 Jisuna
khumlak-i, “Tasengnamak nahak eigidamak thawai
thagadra? Eina nangonda tasengnamak hairibasini
yenbarabana khongdringeida nahakna eibu khangde
haina ahumlak haigani.”

14 Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingda hairak-i,
“Nakhoi pukning langtaknaganu. Tengban
Mapubu thajou aduga eibusu thajou. 2 Eigi Ipagi
yumda leipham yamna lei madu natlamdrabadi
eina nakhoida hairamgadabani. Eina nakhoigidamak
mapham thourang touba chatli. 3 Aduga eina chattuna
nakhoigidamak mapham thourang touraba matungda,
eina leiba mapham aduda nakhoisu eiga leiminnanaba
eina nakhoibu louba lakkani. 4 Eina chatkadaba
mapham adugi lambi adu nakhoina khang-i.” 5
Maduda Thomas-na hairak-i, “Ibungo, Ibungona
kadaida lenglibano haiba eikhoi khangjade aduna
kamdouna eikhoina lambi adu khanggadouribano?”
6 Jisuna khumlak-i, “Lambi adusu achumba adusu
hingba adusu eini. Eigi ipanna nattana kana
amatana eigi Ipagi maphamda thungba ngamloi. 7
Nakhoina eibu tasengna khanglamlabadi eigi Ipabusu
khanglamgadabani. Houjiktagidi nakhoina Ibungo
mahakpu khangle amasung ure.” 8 Maduda Philip-na
hairak-i, “Ibungo, Ibungogi Ipa adu eikhoida uhanbiyu,
maduna eikhoigi apenba oijagani.” 9 Jisuna khumlak-
i, “Philip, asuk kuina eina nahakka loinaraba phaoba
nahakna houjik phaoba eibu khangdribra? Eibu uba
mahak aduna Ipa adubu ure. Aduna karamna nahakna
‘Ipa adu eikhoida uhanabiyu’ haina hairibano? 10
Eina Ipada lei aduga Ipana eingonda lei haibasi
nahak thajadabra? Eina nakhoida haiba waheising
asi eigi isadagi natte. Adubu eingonda leiriba Ipa
aduna thabak touribani. 11 Eina Ipada lei aduga
Ipana eingonda lei haiba asida eibu thajou. Nattraga
eina touba thabaksing adugi maramna eibu thajou.
12 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, eibu
thajaba misingna eina touba thabaksing tougani.
Makhoina masising asidagi henna chaoba thabaksing
tougani maramdi eina Ipagi maphamda chatli. 13
Machanupa adugi mapanna Mapa adubu matik
mangal phang-hannaba nakhoina eigi mingda nija
nijaba khudingmak eina toubigani. 14 Nakhoina
eingonda karigumba ama eigi mingda nijarabadi
nijariba adu eina toubigani. 15 “Nakhoina eibu
nungsirabadi, nakhoina eigi yathangsing ngakkani.
16 Eina Ipada haijagani aduga Ipana nakhoida
atoppa Pangbiba ama thabirakkani aduga mahakna
nakhoiga matam pumbada loinabigani. **(aiōn g165)**
17 Ibungo mahakti Mapu Ibungogi oiba achumba
adubu phongdokpiba Thawai aduni. Taibangpanna
Ibungo mahakpu lousinba ngamde maramdi makhoina
Ibungo mahakpu usu ude khangsu khangde. 18 “Eina
nakhoibu pidat padatpa machasinggum thanamloi;
eina nakhoigi nanakta amuk lakkani. 19 Matam
khara leiraga taibangpanbana eibu amuk uraroi
adubu nakhoinadi eibu ugani. Eina hingbagi maramna
nakhoisu hinggani. 20 Eina Ipada lei, nakhoina
eingonda lei aduga eina nakhoida lei haibasi numit
aduda nakhoina khanggani. 21 “Eigi yathangsingbu
louba amadi yathangsing adubu inba makhoi adu
eibu nungsibani. Eibu nungsiba makhoi adubu eigi
Ipana nungsigani aduga einasu nungsigani amadi
eisamak makhoida phongdokpigani.” 22 Adudagi
Judas-na (Judas Iscariot nattaba) hairak-i, “Ibungo,
Ibungona nasabu eikhoida phongdokpigani aduga
taibangpanbadadi phongdokpiroi hairibasigi maram
karino?” 23 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Kanagumbana
eibu nungsirabadi, mahakna eigi wa in-gani. Eigi
Ipana mahakpu nungsigani aduga eikhoina mangonda
laktuna mahakka loinana leiminnagani. 24 Eibu
nungsidaba mahak aduna eigi wasing ngakloi.
Nakhoina tariba waheising asi ei isagi natte waheising
asi eibu thabirakliba Ipa mahakkini. 25 “Eina nakhoiga
leiminnaringeida masising asi eina haibani. 26 Eigi
mingda Ipana nakhoida thabirakkadaba Pangbiba
haibadi Thawai Asengba Ibungo mahakna pumnamak
nakhoida tambigani aduga eina nakhoida haikhiba
pumnamak nakhoida ningsing-hanbirakkani. 27 “Eina
nakhoida ingthaba thanammi; eigi ingthaba eina
nakhoida pi. Taibangpanna pibagumna eina madu
nakhoida piba natte. Maram asina nakhoi kiganu
amadi pukning langtaknaganu. 28 ‘Ei chatlagani
aduga nakhoigi nanakta amuk lakkani’ haina eina
haiba asi nakhoina tare. Nakhoina eibu nungsirabadi,
eina Ipagi maphamda chatkadaba maramna nakhoi

haraogani maramdi Ipana eingondagi henna chao-i. 29
Thoudok asi thokpa matamda nakhoina thajananaba
thoktringeida eina masi nakhoida haibani. 30 Eina
nakhoiga yamna ngangnararoi maramdi taibangpan
asigi mapu mahak lakli. Eigi ithakta mahakki panggal
leite. 31 Eina Ipabu nungsi haiba taibangpanbana
khangnanaba Ipana eingonda pibiba yathang adumak
eina tou-i. “Hougatlo, eikhoi mapham asidagi chatlasi.

15 “Achumba anggur mari adu eini aduga eigi
Ipana ingkhol koiba mi aduni. 2 Mahei yandaba
masasing adu Ibungo mahakna kakthatli aduga mahei
yanba masasing adubu mahei henna yananaba masa
mareng kakthatpi. 3 Eina nakhoida haikhiba wa adugi
maramna nakhoi sengle. 4 Eingonda tattana leiyu
aduga eina nakhoida tattana leigani. Masa amatana
masa mathanta mahei yanba ngamde aduna masa
adu anggur pambi aduda leiba tai. Adugumduna
nakhoina eingonda tattana leiba nattana mahei yanba
ngamloi. 5 “Anggur mari adu eini aduga nakhoina
masasingni. Nakhoina eingonda itattattana leirabadi
eina nakhoida lei aduga nakhoina mahei yan-gani; ei
yaodana nakhoi karisu touba ngamloi. 6 Nakhoina
eingonda tattana leitrabadi nakhoi hundoklaba
amadi kangsillaba masa amagumle. Adugumba
masasing adudi loukhattuna meinungda langsilli
aduga mei thadok-i. 7 Nakhoina eingonda tattana
leirabadi eigi waheising nakhoida tattana lei, adu
oirabadi nakhoina niningba adu nijou madu nakhoida
pibigani. 8 Nakhoina mahei yamna yanduna eigi
tung-inbasingni haina utpa aduda eigi Ipagi matik
mangal oihalli. 9 Eigi Ipana eibu nungsibagumna
eina nakhoibu nungsi. Eigi nungsibada tattana leiyu.
10 Eina Ipagi yathang ngaktuna Ibungo mahakki
nungsibada leibagumna, nakhoina eigi yathang
ngaklabadi nakhoina eigi nungsibada leigani. 11
“Eigi haraoba nakhoida leiduna nakhoigi haraoba
mapung phananaba eina masi nakhoida haibani.
12 Eina nakhoibu nungsibagum nakhoinasu amaga
amaga nungsinou: masi eigi yathangni. 13 Mi
amana mahakki marupsinggidamak leiba khwaidagi
athoiba nungsiba adudi makhoigidamak mahakki
thawai thadokpa aduni. 14 Eina nakhoida piba
yathangsing asi nakhoina tourabadi nakhoi eigi
marupni. 15 Eina nakhoibu amuk hanna minai
kouraroi maramdi minaina mahakki mapuna kari
touribano haibadu khangde. Adubu eina nakhoibu
marup koure maramdi eina Ipadagi taba pumnamak
adu nakhoida khang-halle. 16 Nakhoina eibu khanba
natte adubu nakhoina chattuna tattana leiba mahei
yannanaba nakhoibu eina khalle amadi pham
haple. Eigi mingda Ipagi maphamda nakhoina
niningba adu nijabada Ipana nakhoida pibigani. 17
Eina nakhoida piba yathang adudi masini: Nakhoi
amaga amaga nungsinou. 18 “Taibangpanbana
nakhoibu tukkacharabadi nakhoibu tukkachadringeida
eibu hanna tukkachei haibasi nakhoina ningsing-
u. 19 Nakhoi taibangpanbagi mi oiramlabadi,
taibangpanbana nakhoibu masagi oibagum
nungsiramgadabani. Nakhoina taibangpanbagi mi
oirambadagi eina nakhoibu khandoklabanina nakhoi
taibangpanbagi oidre. Maram aduna taibangpanbana
nakhoibu tukkachabani. 20 ‘Minaina mahakki
mapudagi henna chaode’ haina eina nakhoida
haikhiba adu ningsing-u. Makhoina eibu ot-neirabadi
nakhoibusu ot-neigani, makhoina eigi tambiba adu
illabadi nakhoigi tambibasu in-gani. 21 Nakhoi eigi
oiba maramna makhoina nakhoida pumnamak asi
tougani maramdi makhoina eibu thabirakpa Ibungo
mahakpu khangde. 22 Eina laktuna makhoida wa
nganglamdrabadi makhoi papki maral leiramloidabani.
Adubu houjikti makhoi pap kupsinpham leite. 23
Kanagumba amana eibu tukkacharabadi mahakna
eigi Ipabusu tukkachare. 24 Eina makhoigi marakta mi
kana amatana toukhidriba thabaksing touramdrabadi
makhoi papki maral leiramloidabani. Adubu houjikti
makhoina angakpa thabaksing ure aduga makhoina
eibusu eigi Ipabusu tukkachare. 25 ‘Makhoina
maram leitana eibu tukkachei’ haina Wayel
Yathangda ikhiba adu thungnanabani. 26 “Ipana
nakhoida thabirakkadaba achumbagi Thawai oiriba
Ipadagi lakkadaba Pangbiba Ibungo mahakna eigi
maramda haigani. 27 Houbadagi nakhoina eiga
loinarakpa maramna nakhoinasu eigi maramda wa
nganggadabani.

16 “Nakhoigi thajaba mangdananaba eina nakhoida
pumnamak asi hairibani. 2 Makhoina nakhoibu
Synagogue-singdagi tanthokkani aduga nakhoibu
hatpa misingna Tengban Mapuda thougal toubani
haina khan-gadaba matam adu lakli. 3 Makhoina
Ipabusu eibusu khangdabagi maramna makhoina
hairibasing asi nakhoida tougani. 4 Matam adu
lakpada eina nakhoida hannana cheksin wa haikhre
haiba nakhoina ningsingnanaba eina waphamsing
asi nakhoida hairibani. “Eina nakhoiga loinaduna
leiba maramna ahanbadadi eina masi nakhoida
haidabani. 5 Houjikti eihak eibu thabirakpa Ibungo
mahakki maphamda chatlagani adubu nakhoi kana
amatana ‘Nahak kadaida chatkadouribano’ haina
eingonda hangde. 6 Adubu eina waphamsing asi
haibagi maramna nakhoigi pukning awabana thalle. 7

Adubu eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, eina
chatthokpa asi nakhoigidamak aphabani. Karigumba
eina chatthoktrabadi Pangbiba Ibungo mahak adu
nakhoigi naphamda lakloi. Aduga eina chatthoklabadi
Ibungo mahakna nakhoigi naphamda lakkani. 8 Ibungo
mahakna lakpa matamda papki oiba maram, achumba
chatpagi maram amasung wayen-gi matangda
taibangpanbabu lalli haiba utkani. 9 Papki matangdadi
misingna eibu thajadabagi maramdani; 10 achumba
chatpagi matangdadi ei Ipagi maphamda chatli aduga
nakhoina eibu amuk uraroi; 11 aduga wayen-gi
matangdadi taibangpan-gi mapu adu wayenkhre.
12 "Eina nakhoida haigadaba yamna leiri adubu
houjik nakhoina madu puba ngamloi. 13 Achumbagi
Thawai aduna lakpa matamda Ibungo mahakna
nakhoibu achumba pumnamakta chingbigani. Ibungo
mahakna mahakki masagi oibadagi ngangloi adubu
mahakna taba adu khakta nganggani aduga Ibungo
mahakna tungda thoklagadabasing adu nakhoida
haibigani. 14 Ibungo mahakna eina haiba adu
louraga nakhoida haibiduna eingonda matik mangal
oihan-gani. 15 Ipagi areiba pumnamak eigini;
maram aduna eigi oiba adudagi louraga Thawai
aduna nakhoida haibigani haina eina hairibani.
16 "Matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu uraroi
aduga matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu amuk
ugani." 17 Ibungogi tung-inba kharana makhoi masel
amaga amaga ngangnarak-i, "Ibungona hairibasi kari
hairibano? 'Matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu uraroi
aduga matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu amuk
ugani,' aduga mahakna asisu hai 'Maramdi ei Ipagi
maphamda chatkadouri.' 18 'Matam khara leiraga'
hairibasi Ibungona kari haininglibano? Ibungona
hairibasi karino haiba eikhoi khangba ngamde." 19
Makhoina hiram asigi matangda hangningle haiba
Jisuna khangladuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida
'Matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu uraroi aduga
matam khara leiraga nakhoina eibu amuk ugani' haina
nakhoida haiba adugi wahanthok karino haina nakhoi
nasen hangnaribra? 20 Eina nakhoida tasengnamak
hairibasini, taibangpanbana haraoringeida nakhoina
kapkani. Nakhoi wagani adubu nakhoigi awaba adu
haraobada onthokkani. 21 Nupi amana angang
unaramdaida naoyek-i maramdi mahakki pungpham
adu lakle. Adubu mahakna angang adu hek pokpada,
angang ama taibangpanbada pokle haibagi haraobana
mahakki awaba adu kaothok-i. 22 Adugumduna
houjik nakhoigi awaba matamni adubu eina nakhoiga
amuk unagani maduda nakhoi haraogani aduga kana
amatana nakhoidagi haraobadu louthokpa ngamloi. 23
"Numit adu lakpada nakhoina eingonda karisu hangloi.
Eina nakhoida tasengnamak hairibasini, nakhoina eigi
mingda Ipagi maphamda nijaba adu Ipana nakhoida
pibigani. 24 Houjik phaoba nakhoina eigi mingda karisu
nijadri; nakhoigi haraoba mapung phanaba nijou aduga
nakhoina phangjagani. 25 "Eina nakhoida pandamsing
sijinnaduna haibani adubu pandamsing sijinnadana
Ipagi maramda phongna eina nakhoida haigadaba
matam adu lakli. 26 Numit aduda nakhoina eigi mingda
Ipada nijagani. Eina nakhoigidamak Ipada haijagani
haiba natte, 27 maramdi Ipa Ibungo mahakmakna
nakhoibu nungsi. Nakhoina eibu nungsiba amadi eihak
Ipagi maphamdagi lakpani haina nakhoina thajabagi
maramna Ipana nakhoibu nungsi. 28 Eina Ipagi
maphamdagi thoraklaga taibangpan asida lakpani
aduga houjikti eihak taibangpan asi thadoktuna Ipagi
maphamda hallagani." 29 Maduda Ibungogi tung-
inbasingna Ibungoda hairak-i, "Houjikti Ibungona
pandam sijinnadana sengna haibire. 30 Ibungona
pumnamak khang-i haiba houjikti eikhoina khangle
aduga kanagumba amana Ibungoda wahang hangbagi
kanaba leitre. Masina Ibungodi Tengban Mapudagi
lakpani haibasi eikhoida thajahalli." 31 Jisuna
makhoida khumlak-i, "Houjikti nakhoina thajarabra?
32 Nakhoi pumnamakna nasa nasagi maphamda
ichai chaithokkhiduna eihak ithanta thadoklamgadaba
pungpham adu lakkadouri, hoi, madu houjik lakle.
Adubu ei ithanta oide maramdi Ipana eiga loinabiri.
33 Nakhoina eingonda leiraga ingthaba phangnanaba
eina nakhoida masi haibani. Taibangpan asida
nakhoida awaba nungaitaba leigani adubu nathouna
phou maramdi eina taibangpanbabu ngamle!"

17 Jisuna masi hairaba matungda Ibungona
swargada yengkhatlaga hairak-i, "Ipa matam
adu lakle. Ibungogi Nachanupana Ibungobu natik
nangal chaohannaba Nachanupabu matik mangal
chaohanbiyu. 2 Ibungona mangonda mi pumnamakki
mathakta matik pibire madu Ibungona mangonda
pibiba makhoi pumnamakta mahakna lomba naidaba
hingba pinanabani. (aiōnios g166) 3 Amatta ngairaba
achumba Tengban Mapu nahakpu khangba amadi
Ibungona thabirakpa Jisu Christtabu khangba asi
lomba naidana hingba aduni. (aiōnios g166) 4 Eina
pangthoknanaba Ibungona eingonda pibiba thabak
adu pangthokpa loiraduna taibangpan asida eihakna
Ibungogi matik mangal chaohalle. 5 Ipa, taibangpan asi
semdringeida eina Ibungoga loinana leiramba matik
mangal adumak houjik eibu Ibungogi manakta matik
mangal chaohanbiyu. 6 "Taibangpan asidagi Ibungona
eingonda pibiba makhoida eina Ibungo nahakpu
phongdokle. Makhoi Ibungogini, Ibungona eingonda

pibibani. Makhoina Ibungogi wa injare. 7 Eigi leijaba
pumnamak Ibungo nahakna pibibani haiba makhoina
houjikti khangle. 8 Ibungona eingonda pibiba wasing
adu eina makhoida pire aduga makhoina wasing adu
lousille. Eihak Ibungodagi lakpani haiba makhoina
tasengna khangle aduga Ibungona eibu thabirakpani
haiba makhoina thajare. 9 “Eina makhoigidamak
haijabani. Eina taibangpan-gidamak haijaba natte
adubu Ibungona eingonda pibikhiba makhoising
adugidamak haijabani maramdi makhoi Ibungogini.
10 Eigi leijaba pumnamak Ibungogini aduga Ibungogi
areiba pumnamak eigini. Aduga makhoigi mapanna
eingonda matik mangal lakle. 11 Aduga houjik eihak
Ibungogi maphamda laklani. Eidi taibangpanda leiraroi
adubu makhoidi taibangpanda leiri. Asengba Ipa,
eikhoina amata oibagumna makhoisu amata oinanaba
Ibungona eingonda pibiba Ibungogi ming adugi
panggalna makhoibu ngak senbiyu. 12 Eina makhoiga
loinaringeida Ibungona eingonda pibiba ming aduna
eina makhoibu ngak sellammi. Mapu Ibungogi puyada
ikhiba adu thungnanaba amangbagi machanupa adu
nattana kana mata mangde. 13 Houjikti ei Ibungogi
maphamda laklani. Eigi haraoba asi makhoida mapung
phana leinanaba waphamsing asi eina taibangpanda
leiringei haibani. 14 Eina Ibungo nahakki wa makhoida
pire aduga taibangpanbana makhoibu tukkachare
maramdi eina taibangpanbagi oidabagumna makhoisu
taibangpanbagi natte. 15 Makhoibu taibangpan
asidagi louthokpiyu haina eina Ibungoda haijaba
natte adubu Phattaba Mahak adudagi makhoibu
ngak senbiyu haijabani. 16 Eina taibangpanbagi
oidabagum makhoisu taibangpanbagi natte. 17
Achumba aduna makhoibu sengdokpiyu; Ibungogi
wadi achumbani. 18 Ibungona eibu taibangpanda
thabibagumna einasu makhoibu taibangpanda thare.
19 Ibungogi achumba aduna makhoibu sengdoknaba
makhoigidamak eina isamak sengdokchei. 20 “Eina
makhoi khaktagi haijaba natte adubu makhoigi
wadagi thajarakkadaba makhoisinggisu haijari. 21
Makhoi pumnamak amata oinanaba eina haijari.
Ipa, Ibungona eingonda aduga eina Ibungoda
leibagum makhoinasu eikhoida leinanaba haijabani
aduga masina Ibungona eibu thabirakpani haiba
taibangpanbana thajanabani. 22 Eikhoina amata
oibagum makhoisu amata oinanaba, Ibungona
eingonda pibiba matik mangal adu eina makhoida
pire. 23 Eina makhoida lei aduga Ibungona eingonda
lei. Ibungona eibu thabirakpani aduga Ibungona eibu
nungsibagum Ibungona makhoibu nungsi haibasi
taibangpanbana khangnanaba makhoibu mapung
phana amata oihanbiyu. 24 “Ipa, taibangpan asi
semdringeigi mamangda Ibungona eibu nungsibagi
maramna Ibungona eingonda pibikhiba matik mangal
adu makhoina ujanaba, Ibungona eingonda pibiba
makhoi pumnamak eina leiba maphamda eiga
leiminnaba pamjei. 25 Achumba chatpa Ipa,
taibangpanbana nahakpu khangdrabasu einadi Ibungo
nahakpu khang-i aduga Ibungona eibu thabirakpani
haibasi eigi tung-inbasing makhoina khang-i. 26
Ibungona eibu nungsiba manungsi adu makhoida
leinanaba aduga eina makhoida leinanaba, Ibungobu
makhoida khang-halle aduga makhoida makha tana
khang-hankhigani.”

18 Jisuna haijaba loirabada Ibungona mahakki
tung-inbasingga loinana Kidron lok lanthokle.
Mapham aduda ingkhol ama leirammi maduda
Jisu amadi mahakki tung-inbasingna chatlammi.
2 Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasingga toina unaba
mapham oibanina mapham asi Jisubu pithokpa
Judas-na khanglammi. 3 Maram asina Judas-
na Rome-gi lanmising amadi Ningnasanggi lanmi
kangbu ama puduna athoiba purohitsing amasung
pharisee-singga loinana ingkhol aduda laklammi.
Makhoina meira, thaomei amadi khutlai pairaklammi.
4 Ibungona mangonda thoklagadaba pumnamak adu
khangladuna Ibungona thoraktuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Nakhoina kanabu thiribano?” 5 “Eikhoi Nazareth-ki
Jisubu thiribani,” haina makhoina khumlak-i. Maduda
Jisuna hairak-i, “Mahak adu eini.” Jisubu pithokpa
Judas mapham aduda makhoiga loinana leptuna
leirammi. 6 “Mahak adu eini” haina Jisuna haiba
matamda makhoina tung hallaga leimaida ture.
7 Ibungona makhoida amuk hanglak-i, “Nakhoina
kanabu thiribano?” Maduda makhoina khumlak-i,
“Eikhoi Nazareth-ki Jisubu thiribani,” 8 “Mahak adu eini
haina eina nakhoida haikhre,” haina Jisuna khumlak-
i. “Nakhoina eibu thiba oirabadi makhoising adu chat-
hankhro” 9 (“Ipa, nahakna eingonda pibiba makhoi
kana amatabu eina mang-hande,” haiba Ibungogi
wahei adu thungnaba Ibungona masi haibani.) 10
Maduda Simon Peter-na mahakki thangsang adu
satlaga purohitlen-gi manaigi yet thangba mana
adu kakthatlammi. Manai adugi maming Malchus
kou-i. 11 Jisuna Peter-da hairak-i, “Thangsang
adu makhumda hapchillu. Ipana eingonda piba
awabagi tenggot adu eina thakloidra?” 12 Rome-
gi lanmi kangbu amadi makhoigi luchingbasing
aduga ningnasanggi lanmisinggana Jisubu pharammi
amadi pullammi 13 aduga makhoina Jisubu Annas-
ki manakta hanna puraklammi. Annas chahi adugi
Purohitlen oiriba Caiaphas-ki makubokni. 14 Mi amana

miyamgi mahutta sibana henna phei haina Jihudisinggi
luchingbasingda paotak pikhiba mi adu Caiaphas
asini. **15** Simon Peter amadi atoppa tung-inba aduna
Jisugi tung illammi. Atoppa tung-inba aduga purohitlen
aduga munna khangnaba maramna mahakna Jisuga
loinana purohitlen-gi sumangda changlammi. **16**
Adubu Peter-di mapanda thong manakta leplammi.
Purohitlenna masak khangba atoppa tung-inba aduna
hallaktuna mapham aduda thong sangbagi mathou
touribi nupimacha aduda hairaga Peter-bu manungda
pusillammi. **17** Thongsangbi nupimacha aduna Peter-
da hairak-i, "Nahaksu mi asigi tung-inabasinggi
marakta ama nattra?" Maduda Peter-na khumlak-i,
"Ei natte." **18** Matam adu ingbagi maramna minaising
amadi ngaksellibasing aduna meitan thagatlaga
madugi akoibada leptuna mei tiklammi. Peter-su
makhoiga loinana leptuna mei tikminnarammi. **19**
Purohitlenna Ibungogi tung-inbasing amadi Ibungogi
tambibagi matangda Ibungoda hanglammi. **20** Maduda
Jisuna khumlak-i, "Eina taibangpanda iphong phongna
wa hai aduga Jihudisingna tinnaba maphamsing
haibadi synagogue-sing amadi Mapugi Sanglenda
eina tambibani. Eina kari amata lonna haikhide. **21**
Aduga karigi nahakna eingonda madugi wahang
adu hanglibano? Eina haiba takhiba makhoi aduda
eina kari kari haikhi haibadu hang-u. Eina haikhiba
adu makhoina khangbani." **22** Jisuna masi haiba
matamda lanmi amana Ibungogi maida khubakna
tharaga hairak-i, "Nangna adumna Purohitlenda
khumbra?" **23** Maduda Jisuna hairak-i, "Eina aranba
haikhiba leiradi madu leiriba mayam mamang asida
haiyu. Aduga eina achumba hairabadi karigi nahakna
eingonda nakhut tharibano?" **24** Madudagi Annas-
na pullaga leiriba Ibungobu Purohitlen Caiaphas-
ki maphamda tharammi. **25** Mapham aduda Peter
leptuna mei tiklammi. Maduda makhoina Peter-da
hanglak-i, "Nahaksu mi asigi tung-inba ama nattra?"
Madu Peter-na yaramde aduga hairak-i, "Ei natte."
26 Peter-na mana kakkhiba nupa adugi mari mata
oiba purohitlen-gi manai amana Peter-da hairak-i,
"Ingkhol aduda nahakna mahakka loinana leiba adu
eina ukhidabra?" **27** Madu Peter-na amuk hanna
yaramde. Khudak aduda yenbarabana khonglak-i. **28**
Jihudisingna Jisubu Caiaphas-ki maphamdagi Rome-
gi leingak mapugi sanggaida puraklammi. Matam
adu ayuk anganba oirammi. Makhoina Lanthokpibagi
chakkhangba adu yaoba yananaba laininggi oiba masa
sengna leinanaba makhoina sanggai manungdadi
changlamde. **29** Maram aduna Pilate-na mapanda
thoraktuna makhoida hanglak-i, "Nakhoina mi asi kari
maral lei hairibano?" **30** Maduda makhoina khumlak-i,
"Mahak asi phattaba touba mi oiramdrabadi eikhoina
mahakpu nahakki naphamda puraklamloi." **31** Pilate-
na hairak-i, "Nakhoina mahakpu puduna nakhoigi
wayel yathanggi matung inna wayellu." Maduda
makhoina khumlak-i, "Mi amabu hatpa yabagi ayaba
adu eikhoida pide." **32** Masi Jisuna mahak karamba
ma-ongda sigani haina haikhiba adu thungnanabani.
33 Madudagi Pilate-na sanggai manungda amuk
changle aduga Jisubu kousillaga hanglak-i, "Nahak
Jihudisinggi ningthoura?" **34** Jisuna khumlak-i, "Madu
nahak nasadagi lakpa wahangla nattraga atoppa
misingna nangonda eigi maramda haibagira?" **35**
Pilate-na khumlak-i, "Eibu Jihudira? Nahakki mising
amadi athoiba purohitsingna nahakpu eingonda
sinnarakpani. Nahakna kari toukhrabage?" **36** Maduda
Jisuna hairak-i, "Eigi leibakti taibangpan asigi natte.
Taibangpan asigi oiramlabadi Jihudisingna eibu phaba
thingnanaba eigi inaisingna lan soknaramgadabani.
Adubu eigi leibakti mapham asigi natte." **37** Pilate-na
hairak-i, "Adu oirabadi nahak ningthounine!" Maduda
Jisuna khumlak-i, "Ei ningthouni haina nahakna haiba
adu nahakna chumna haire. Maram asigidamak
eihak pokpani amadi achumbagi maramda hainanaba
taibangpan asida lakpani. Achumbagi maikeida leiba
mi khudingna eigi khonjel tai." **38** Pilate-na Ibungoda
hanglak-i, "Achumba haibasi karino?" Madudagi
Pilate-na mapanda thoktuna makhoida hairak-i, "Eina
mangonda maral piba yaba kari amata phangde. **39**
Adubu Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba matamda eina
mi amabu thadokpagi nakhoigi chatnabi lei. Maram
aduna Jihudisinggi ningthou adu nakhoigidamak
thadokpa pambra?" **40** Maduda makhoina kanna
laorak-i, "Natte, mahak natte! Barabbas-pu thadok-u!"
(Barabbas asi daku amani.)

19 Adudagi Pilate-na yathang piduna Jisubu
phuhallammi. **2** Lanmising aduna tingkhanggi
luhup ama semlaga Ibungogi makokta upsinbire
aduga makhoina manggra machugi phi ama insinbire.
3 Makhoina Ibungogi manakta changsillaga hairak-
i, "Khurumjari, he Jihudisinggi Ningthou!" Adudagi
makhoina Ibungogi mamaida khubakna tharammi. **4**
Pilate-na amuk hanna mapanda thoraklaga makhoida
hairak-i, "Yeng-u, Eina mangonda maral piba yaba
kari amata phangde haiba nakhoina khangnanaba
mahakpu nakhoigi namangda puthorakli." **5** Jisuna
tingkhanggi luhuptu uplaga amadi manggra machugi
phi adu induna thorakle aduga pilate-na makhoida
hairak-i, "Yeng-u, mi adu asida leire!" **6** Athoiba
purohitsing amadi Mapugi Sanglen-gi ngaksenbasing
aduna Ibungobu ubada kanna laorak-i, "Mahakpu

cross-ta hatlu! Mahakpu cross-ta hatlu!” Maduda
Pilate-na makhoida khumlak-i, “Adu oirabadi nakhoina
mahakpu cross-ta hatlu. Aduga eigi oinadi, mangonda
maral piba yaba kari amata phangde.” 7 Jihudisingna
mangonda khumlak-i, “Eikhoigi wayel yathang lei
aduga wayel yathang adugi matung inna mahak
sipham thok-i maramdi mahakna masabu Tengban
Mapugi Machanupani haina haijei.” 8 Pilate-na
wa asi tabada mahak amukka henna kirammi.
9 Mahakna sanggaida amuk changlaga Jisuda
hanglak-i, “Nahak kadaidagi lakpano?” Adubu Jisuna
paokhum amata piramde. 10 Maduda Pilate-na Jisuda
hairak-i, “Nahak eingonda wa amata nganglaroidra?
Eina nahakpu cross-ta hatpa nattraga thadokpagi
matik eingonda lei haibasi nahak khangdabra?”
11 Maduda Jisuna khumlak-i, “Mapu Ibungona
nangonda pibiba nattrabadi nahakna eigi ithakta
matik leiramloidabani. Maram asina eibu nangonda
pithokpa mahak aduna maral henna chao-i.” 12 Pilate-
na masi tabada Ibungobu thadoknaba hotnarammi
adubu Jihudi luchingbasing aduna laorak-i, “Nahakna
mahakpu thadoklabadi, nahak Caesar-gi marup natte.
Kanagumba amana masabu ningthouni haijarabadi
mahak Caesar-gi yeknabani.” 13 Pilate-na wasi
tabada Jisubu mapanda puthokle aduga Nungna
Chanba Mapham kouba (Hebrew londa Gabbatha
haina kouba) adugi wayel phambeida mahakna
phamle. 14 Madu Lanthokpibagi Chakkhangbagi
nongma watlingei aduga numit yungba aduwaidani.
Pilate-na Jihudisingda hairak-i, “Nakhoigi ningthou
mapham asida leire.” 15 Makhoina kanna laorak-i,
“Mahak puthokkhro! Mahak Puthokkhro! Mahakpu
cross-ta hatlu!” Maduda Pilate-na hanglak-i, “Eina
nakhoigi ningthoubu cross-ta hatkadra?” Athoiba
purohitsingna khumlak-i, “Caesar nattana eikhoigi
ningthou atei leite.” 16 Adudagi Pilate-na Ibungobu
cross-ta hatnanaba makhoida sinakhre. Maram aduna
makhoina Jisubu pukhre. 17 Lukang haina khangnaba
(Hebrew londa Golgotha haina kouba) mapham aduda
Ibungona masagi cross adu puduna chatlammi. 18
Mapham aduda makhoina Ibungobu cross-ta pang
tingle aduga Ibungogi oi yettasu mi ani amagasu pang
tinglammi. 19 Iraga khanghanba ama semsaraga
Pilate-na cross mathakta thetle. Maduda iriba adudi
asini, “Nazareth-ki Jisu, Jihudisinggi Ningthou.” 20
Jisubu pang tingliba maphamdu sahar manak oibanina
Jihudi mayam amana thetlaga khanghalliba a-iba
adu parammi. Thetlaga khanghalliba adu Hebrew,
Latin amadi Greek londa ibani. 21 Athoiba purohitsing
aduna Pilate-ta hairak-i, “‘Jihudisinggi Ningthou’ haina
iganu madugi mahutta ‘Masana masabu Jihudisinggi
ningthouni haijaba mi’ haina ibiyu.” 22 Maduda Pilate-
na khumlak-i, “Eina ikhraba adu ikhre.” 23 Lanmising
aduna Jisubu pang tinglaba matungda makhoina
Ibungogi maphising loure aduga makhoina amamam
phangnanaba phising adu saruk mari thok-halle.
Makhoina Ibungogi achonba phi adubusu loure.
Achonba phi adu langdai leitaba phi amatadagi sabani.
24 Lanmising aduna makhoi masel hainarammi, “Phi
asidi eikhoi segaigumsi. Masi kanagi oigadage haiba
laibak chang yengnasi.” Thoudok asi Mapugi puyada
ikhraba adu thungnanabani, madudi: “Makhoina
eigi phiron makhoigi marakta yennagani aduga eigi
achonba phigidamak laibak chang yengnagani.”
Masimak lanmising aduna tourammi. 25 Ibungogi cross
adugi manakta Ibungogi mama, mamagi manaonupi,
Clopas-ki nupi Mary amadi Mary Magdalene leptuna
leirammi. 26 Jisuna mama amadi manakta lepliba
mahakna nungsijaba tung-inba adu ubada mamada
hairak-i, “Nungsirabi nupi, nahakki nachanupa asida
leire.” 27 Adudagi Ibungona tung-inba aduda hairak-
i, “Mahak nahakki namani.” Matam adudagi houna
tung-inba aduna Mary-bu mahakki yumda purammi.
28 Houjikti thabak pumnamak loire haiba Jisuna
khangladuna Mapugi puyada i-ba adu thungnanaba
Ibungona hairak-i, “Ei khourangle.” 29 Mapham
aduda asinba yuna thanna yaoba chaisen ama
leirammi maduda makhoina sponge ama luplaga
asinba yu adu chupsilhalle aduga hyssop macheida
haplaga Jisugi chinbanda thamlammi. 30 Jisuna madu
tanglabada Ibungona hairak-i, “Loire.” Madudagi
Ibungona kok lekthaduna thawai thakhre. 31 Numit
adu maru oiba Potthaba numitki nongma watlingei
semsaba numit oirammi. Maram aduna Potthaba
numitta hakchangsing adu cross-ta yanduna leiba
adu pamdabadagi Jihudisingna Pilate-ki maphamda
laktuna cross-ta yalliba hakchangsing adu makhong
thudeklaga cross-tagi puthanaba haijarammi. 32
Maram aduna lanmising aduna Jisuga loinana pang
tingkhraba ahanba mi adugi makhong hanna thudekle
aduga atoppa mi adugi makhong thudekle. 33 Adubu
lanmising aduna Jisugi manakta lakpadadi Jisudi
hannana siramle maram aduna makhoina Ibungogi
khongdi thudektre. 34 Adubu lanmi amanadi Ibungogi
puknopta tana thillammi aduga khudak adumaktada
eega isingga thoklaklammi. 35 (Thoudok adumak
uhouba mi amana haibani aduga mahakna haiba adu
achumbani. Mahakna achumba haibani haiba mahak
khang-i aduga nakhoinasu thajananaba mahakna
haibani.) 36 Thoudok asi Mapugi puyada ikhiba
“Ibungogi saru ama phaoba tekloi” haina ikhiba wa adu
thungnanabani. 37 Aduga Mapugi puyagi mapham

amada asumna hai, “Tana thinkhraba Ibungoda
makhoina yenggani.” 38 Masigi matungda Arimathea-
dagi lakpa Joseph-na Pilate-ki maphamda chattuna
Jisugi hakchang pibinaba haijarammi. (Joseph asi
Jihudisingbu kibagi maramna lonna Jisugi tung-
inba amani.) Pilate-na ayaba adu pibadagi mahakna
hakchang adu pure. 39 Nongma ahing amada Jisubu
unaba chatluba Nicodemus-su mahakka loinarammi.
Nicodemus-na myrrh amadi agor-ga yansinnaba
manam nungsiba pot kilo kunthramarimuk puduna
laklammi. 40 Makhoi anina Jisugi hakchang adu
loure aduga Jihudisinggi chatnabigi matung inna
manam nungsiba machalsingga loinana ananba limon
phina yomsille. 41 Jisubu cross-ta hatkhiba mapham
aduda ingkhol ama leirammi aduga ingkhol aduda mi
kana amata phumdriba mongpham ama leirammi.
42 Jihudisinggi Potthabagi Thourang langbagi numit
oibagi maram amadi mongpham adu manak nakna
leibagi maramna Jisugi hakchang adu mongpham
manung aduda thamle.

20 Chayolgi ahanba nummitki ayuk yamna
ngallingei mamlingei matamda Mary Magdalene-
na mongphamda lakpada mongpham changphamgi
nung adu louthoklamba thengnare. 2 Mahakna
Simon Peter amadi Jisuna nungsiba atoppa tung-
inba adugi manakta chellaklaga makhoida hairak-
i, “Makhoina Ibungobu mongphamdagi louthokkhre
aduga makhoina Ibungobu kadaida thamkhrabano
haiba eikhoi khangdre.” 3 Adudagi Peter amadi atoppa
tung-inba aduna mongpham tana chenkhirammi. 4
Makhoi ani chenminnei adubu atoppa tung-inba aduna
Peter-gi mang thana chenkhatkhiduna mongphamda
hanna thunglammi. 5 Mahakna nonthaduna yengbada
mapham aduda ananba limon phi adu thamba
urammi adubu mahak mongpham adugi manungdadi
changlamde. 6 Madugi matungda mahakki tungda
leihouba Simon Peter-su yourakle aduga Simon Peter-
na mongpham manungda changlammi. Mapham
aduda ananba limon-gi phi adu leiramba urammi
7 amadi Ibungogi kokthakta yetlamba phi adu
thuplaga ananba limon phi adudagi tonganna
leiramba thengnare. 8 Akonbada mongpham aduda
hanna thungba Ibungogi tung-inba adusu mongpham
manungda changlakle. Mahakna uraduna thajare. 9
(Jisuna sibadagi hinggatpa tai haina Mapugi puyada
i-ba adu houjik phaoba makhoina wakhal taba
ngamlamdri.) 10 Adudagi Ibungogi tung-inbasing adu
makhoigi mayumda hankhre. 11 Mary-di mongpham
adugi mapanda leplaga kaptuna leirammi. Mahakna
kapna kapna luktharaga mongpham manungda
yenglammi. 12 Maduda mahakna phingou setpa
swargagi dut ani Ibungogi hakchang thamlamba
mapham aduda phamduna leiba ure, amana lukhumda
amana khuyada phamlammi. 13 Makhoina Mary-
da hanglak-i, “Nupi, nahak karigi kaplibano?”
Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, “Makhoina eigi Ibungobu
puthokkhre aduga makhoina Ibungobu kadaida
thamkhrabano haiba ei khangdre.” 14 Mary-na masi
hek haibaga mahakna leithorakpada Jisuna mapham
aduda leptuna leiramba adu mahakna ure adubu
mahakna Jisuni haibadi khanglamde. 15 Jisuna
mangonda hanglak-i, “Nupi, nahak karigi kaplibano?
Nahak kanabu thiribano?” Ibungobu ingkhol koiba mini
haina Mary-na khanduna Ibungoda hairak-i, “Nahakna
Ibungobu puthokkhiba oirabadi nahakna Ibungobu
kadaida thambage haibadu eingonda takpiyu aduga
eina Ibungobu louthokchage.” 16 Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, “Mary!” Maduda mahakna Ibungolomda
onsillaklaga Hebrew londa hairak-i, “Rabboni!” (Masigi
wahanthokti “Oja” haibani.) 17 Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, “Eingonda paiganu maramdi eihak houjik
phaoba Ipagi maphamda kakhattri. Adubu nahakna
eigi ichin inaosingda chattuna makhoida hairu, ‘Eina
eigi Ipa Ibungo amadi nakhoigi Napa Ibungo aduga
eigi Tengban Mapu amadi nakhoigi Tengban Mapu
oiriba Ibungo mahakki manakta hallagani.’” 18
Maram aduna Mary Magdalene-na Ibungogi tung-
inbasinggi manakta chattuna mahakna Ibungobu
ujare haina tamle. Aduga Ibungona mangonda
haibasing adusu makhoida tamle. 19 Chayolgi
ahanba numit adugi numidang wairamda Jihudisingbu
kibadagi Ibungogi tung-inbasingna yumgi thong
lonsillaga makhoi punna tinnaduna leirammi. Aduga
khanghoudana Jisuna makhoigi marakta laktuna
leplaga hairak-i, “Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu.” 20
Masi hairaba tungda Ibungona mahakki khut amadi
puknop makhoida utlammi. Ibungogi tung-inbasingna
Ibungobu ujabada haraobana thallammi. 21 Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, “Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu. Eigi
Ipana eibu thaba adugumna einasu nakhoibu thari.”
22 Madudagi Ibungona makhoida sor kamsinbiraga
hairak-i, “Nakhoi Thawai Asengba phangjaro. 23
Nakhoina kanagumbagi pap kokpirabadi makhoigi
pap adu kokpirabani; nakhoina kanagumbagi pap
kokpidrabadi makhoigi pap adu kokpidrabani.” 24
Makhoi taranithoigi marakta ama oiriba Didymus
hainasu kouba Thomas-ti Jisuna tung-inbasinggi
manakta lakpa matamda mahak yaoramde. 25 Maram
aduna Ibungogi tung-inbasingna mangonda hairak-
i, “Eikhoina Ibungobu ujare!” Maduda Thomas-na
makhoida khumlak-i, “Eina Ibungogi khutta taba

yotpi makhul adu udriphaoba, eigi khudombina yotpi
makhulsing aduda thamdriphaoba aduga eigi khutna
Ibungogi puknopta thamdriphaoba keidoungeidasu
thajaroi." 26 Chayol amagi matungda Ibungogi
tung-inbasingna yum amada amuk punna leirammi
maduda Thomas-su yaorammi. Yum adugi thong adu
lonkhrabasu Jisuna laklaga makoigi marakta leptuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoida ingthaba oisanu." 27
Madudagi Ibungona Thomas-ta hairak-i, "Nahakki
khudombi adu mapham asida thammu aduga eigi
khut ani asi yeng-u; nahakki khut adu tingthoktuna
eigi puknopta thammu. Chingnaba thadok-u amasung
thajou!" 28 Maduda Thomas-na Ibungoda hairak-i,
"Eigi Ibungo, eigi Tengban Mapu!" 29 Jisuna mangonda
hairak-i, "Thomas nahakti eibu urabanina thajare
adubu eibu udrabasu thajaba makhoi adu yaiphabani."
30 Lairik asida isindaba atei angakpa thabak kaya
amasu Jisuna mahakki tung-inbasinggi mamangda
toukhi. 31 Adubu Jisudi Tengban Mapugi Machanupa
Christta aduni haiba nakhoina thajananaba amadi
Ibungo mangonda thajabagi mapanna nakhoina
lomba naidaba hingba phangnanaba masising asi
isinkhrabani.

21 Masigi matungda Tiberias pat mapanda Jisuna
mahakki tung-inbasingda amuk uhanbirammi.
Masi asumna thokkhi. 2 Simon Peter, Didymus
hainasu kouba Thomas, Galilee-gi Cana haiba
maphamdagi Nathanael, Zebedee-gi machanupasing
amadi atoppa Jisugi tung-inba ani hairiba makhoising
asi punna leiminarammi. 3 Simon Peter-na makhoida
hairak-i, "Ei nga phaba chatlage." Maduda makhoina
hairak-i, "Eikhoisu nahakka loinana chatke." Maram
aduna makhoina hi amada tongduna chatle adubu
ahing chuppa makhoi kari amata phadre. 4 Ayuk
anganbada Jisuna pat mapanda leptuna leirammi
adubu Ibungogi tung-inbasing adunadi Ibungoni haiba
khanglamde. 5 Adudagi Ibungona makhoida hairak-i,
"Marupsing, nakhoi kari amata phadrabra?" Maduda
makhoina khumlak-i, "Kari amata phadre." 6 Ibungona
makhoida hairak-i, "In adu hi adugi yet thangba
nakanda hullu, nakhoina nga kharadi phagani."
Maram aduna makhoina in adu hulle maduda nga
yamna lakpadagi makhoina in adu chingkhatpa
ngamdre. 7 Jisuna nungsiba tung-inba aduna Peter-da
hairak-i, "Mahak Ibungoni!" Simon Peter-na Ibungoni
haiba hek tabaga mahakna mahakki mapan thangba
phi adu setchillaga patta chongtharammi (Maramdi
mahak phi setlamde). 8 Nga thanna yaoraba in
adu atoppa Ibungogi tung-inbasing aduna hi amada
tongduna pat mapan tanna chinglaklammi maramdi
makhoi pat mapandagi lapna leiramde, chourakna
khudup chanimukta lapna leirammi. 9 Makhoina
kangphal youbada achakpa meitan mathakta nga
thamba aduga tal khara leiba urammi. 10 Jisuna
makhoida hairak-i, "Nakhoina houjik pharakpa nga
khara purak-u." 11 Maduda Simon Peter-na hida
kakhattuna nga achouba chama yangkheihumdoi
yaoba in adu kangphalda chingkhatle. Nga yamna
yaorabasu in adu segairamde. 12 Jisuna makhoida
hairak-i, "Chararo lak-u." Ibungogi tung-inba amatana
"Nahak kanano?" haina hangba ngamlamde maramdi
Ibungoni haiba makhoina khanglammi. 13 Adudagi
Jisuna laktuna nga amadi tal adu louraga makhoida
pirammi. 14 Jisuna sibadagi hinggatlaba matungda
mahakki tung-inbasingda uhanbibasi masina ahumlak
subani. 15 Makhoina charaba matungda Jisuna
Simon Peter-da hanglak-i, "John-gi machanupa
Simon, makhoising asidagi henna nahakna eibu
nungsibra?" Simon Peter-na khumlak-i, "Hoi Ibungo,
eina Ibungobu nungsi haibasi Ibungona khangbi."
Jisuna mangonda hairak-i, "Eigi yaomachasingbu
pijabiyu." 16 Aniraksuba oina Jisuna hairak-i, "John-gi
machanupa Simon, nahak eibu nungsibra?" Simon
Peter-na khumlak-i, "Hoi Ibungo, eina Ibungobu nungsi
haibasi Ibungona khangbi." Jisuna mangonda hairak-
i, "Eigi yaosingbu senbiyu." 17 Ahumlaksuba oina
Ibungona mangonda hanglak-i, "John-gi machanupa
Simon, nahak eibu nungsibra?" Jisuna mangonda
"Nahak eibu nungsibra?" haina ahumlak suna hangba
aduda mahak thamoi sokle. Maduda mahakna hairak-
i, "Ibungo, Ibungona pumnamak khangbibani; eina
Ibungobu nungsi haibasi Ibungona khangbi." Jisuna
mangonda hairak-i, "Eigi yaosingbu pijabiyu. 18
Eina nangonda tasengnamak hairibasini, nahakna
naha oiringeida nasana phiron setchei aduga
nahakna chatningba maphamda chatlammi adubu
nahakna ahal oiraba matamdadi nahakna nakhut
tingthokkani aduga atoppa mi amana nahakpu phi
setpigani aduga nahakna chatpa pamdaba maphamda
nahakpu pugani." 19 (Jisuna masi haibasi Peter-
na karamba maongda siduna Tengban Mapubu
matik mangal chaohan-gadage haibadu khang-
hanbibani.) Adudagi Jisuna mangonda hairak-i,
"Eigi itung illu." 20 Peter-na leithorakpada Jisuna
nungsiba tung-inba aduna makhoigi tung illakpa adu
urammi. Mahak asi numidang chaklen aduda Ibungogi
manakta naksallaga "Ibungo, nahakpu pithokkadaba
mahaktubu kanano?" haina hangkhiba tung-inba
aduni. 21 Peter-na mahakpu ubada Ibungoda hanglak-
i, "Ibungo, mahakkidi kari oigadage?" 22 Jisuna
mangonda khumlak-i, "Eina laktri phaoba eina

mahak hing-hanba pamlabadi maduda nangonda kari
toubage? Nahak eigi itung illu." **23** Masina maram
oiraga tung-inba mahak asi siraroi haiba wapham
Ibungogi tung-inbasinggi marakta sandoklammi.
Adubu Jisuna mahak siroi haiba natte; "Eina laktri
phaoba eina mahak hing-hanba pamlabadi maduda
nangonda kari toubage?" haina Ibungona haibani. **24**
Tung-inba mahak adudi waramsing asi haiba amadi i-
ba mahak asini. Mahakna haiba asi achumbani haiba
eikhoina khang-i. **25** Jisuna touramba thabak mayam
amasu leiri adubu makhoising adu amamam oina
loina irabadi, igadaba lairiksing adu taibangpan asida
thamba challoi haina eina khalli.

Pakhonchatpa

1 Nungsijaraba Theophilus, eigi ahanba
lairikta Jisuna thabak touba houba matam
adudagi houraga, Ibungona pakhonchatpa oina
khandokkhrabasing aduda Thawai Asengbagi
panggalgi mapanna yathang piraba matung,
Ibungobu swargada loukhatkhiba matam adu
phaobada mahakna toukhiba amadi tambikhiba
pumnamaksing adugi maramda ikhre. 3 Ibungona
siraba matungda, mahakna makhoida numit
niphuni chupna masamakpu uhanbirammi amasung
mahak hingli haibagi soiphadraba khudam kaya
utlammi. Makhoina Ibungobu ujarammi aduga
Ibungona makhoida Tengban Mapugi leibakki
maramda haibirammi. 4 Nongma Ibungona makhoiga
chaminnaringeida yathang asi makhoida pirak-i,
“Nakhoi Jerusalem thadoktuna chatkhiganu, eina
nakhoida haikhiba Ipana pibigani wasakpikhiba
khudol adugidamak ngaiyu. 5 John-nadi isingda
baptize tou-i adubu numit kharanigi manungda
nakhoibu Thawai Asengbada baptize toubigani.” 6
Adudagi pakhonchatpasingna Ibungogi akoibada
pulladuna Ibungoda hanglak-i, “Ibungo, matam
asida Ibungona ningthou leibak adu Israel-da
hanjinbigadouribra?” 7 Maduda Jisuna makhoida
khumlak-i, “Eigi Ipana masakhaktagi matikki mapanna
lepkhraba matam amadi makum matha adu karamba
matamda oigani haiba adu nakhoina khangpham
thokte. 8 Adubu Thawai Asengbana nakhoigi
nathakta lengthabirakpa matamda nakhoina panggal
phangjagani aduga nakhoina Jerusalem, Judea
amadi Samaria apumba aduga malem-gi aroiba
ngamkhei phaoba eigi maramda sakhi oigani.” 9
Masi hairaba matungda makhoina yengna yengna
Ibungobu swargada loukhatkhre aduga leichin amana
Ibungobu makhoigi mityengdagi khanjinkhre. 10
Ibungona asum lengkhatlingei aduga makhoina
nongthaklomda mityeng hongdana yenglingeida,
yeng-u, khanghoudana phingou setpa nupa anina
makhoigi manakta leplare. 11 Aduga makhoina
hairak-i, “Galilee-gi misa, nakhoina mapham
asida leptuna nongthaklomda karigi yenglibano?
Nakhoigi naraktagi swargada loukhatkhraba Jisu
asimak mahakna swargada chatkhiba matou asiga
chap mannana Ibungona amuk hallakkhigani.” 12
Adudagi pakhonchatpasingna Chorophon Chingdagi
Jerusalem-da laklammi. Mapham adudagi Jerusalem
asi chaorakna kilometre amamuk lappi. 13 Makhoina
sahar aduda thunglabada, makhoina leiramba
mathakki ka aduda kakhatlammi. Maduda yaobasing
adudi Peter, John, Jacob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas,
Bartholomew, Matthew, Alphaeus-ki machanupa
Jacob, mareibak ningba Simon amasung Jacob-
ki machanupa Judas-ni. 14 Makhoina nupising,
Jisugi mama Mary amadi Ibungogi manaosingga
loinana pukning amata oina tattana Tengban Mapuda
haijaminnarammi. 15 Numit kharanigi matungda
thajaba ichil-inao chama kunmuk mapham aduda
tinnarammi amasung maduda Peter-na lepkhattuna
hairak-i, 16 “Ichil inaosa, Jisubu phabada lamjingkhiba
Judas-ki maramda mamangeida David-ki mapanna
Thawai Asengbana haikhiba Mapugi puyagi wa adu
thungba tabani. 17 Mahak eikhoigi irakta masing
challammi amasung eikhoigi thougal touba asida
mahaksu saruk yaminnarammi.” 18 Mahakna toukhiba
phattaba thabak adudagi phangkhiba sel aduna
Judas-na loubuk ama leikhi aduga mapham aduda
mahak mamaina leimaida upna taduna mabuk kaikhi
aduga makhoi maril chongthokkhi. 19 Jerusalem-da
leiba mi khudingna pao adu tare aduga makhoina
makhoigi londa loubuk adubu Akeldama haina
koukhi haibadi handokpada “Eegi loubuk” haibani.
20 Peter-na makha taraduna hairak-i, “Laison iseigi
lairikta asumna iduna lei, ‘Mahakki yum hangsanu;
Aduga maduda mi kana amata leitasanu.’ Asumnasu
iduna lei, ‘Kanagumba amana mahakki luchingbagi
pham adu lousanu.’” 21 “Maram aduna, Ibungo
Jisuna sibadagi hinggatkhiba adugi sakhi oinaba
kanagumba ama eikhoiga punba tare. Mahak adu
John-na baptize touba houbadagi Ibungo Jisubu
eikhoigi iraktagi swargada loukhatkhiba matam
adu phaoba, Ibungona eikhoiga punminnaringei
matam pumbada yaoba mi ama oigadabani” 23
Adudagi makhoina mi ani khandokle. Makhoi
adudi Barsabbas haina kounaba Joseph (Justus
hainasu khangnaba) amadi Matthias-ni. 24 Adudagi
makhoina haija-nijaduna hairak-i, “Ibungo, nahakti mi
pumnamakki thamoibu khangbibani. Judas-na masagi
oiba mapham aduda chatkhibada thadoklamlaba
pakhonchatpagi thougal asi lounanaba, makhoi ani
asigi maraktagi Ibungona karambabu khandokpibage
haibadu eikhoida utpiyu” 26 Adudagi makhoi anigi
maraktagi amabu khannanaba makhoina laibak
chang yengnabada madu Matthias-ta tare. Maram
aduna mahakpu pakhonchatpa taramathoi aduga
loinana masing chanminnare.

2 Pentecost-ki numit laklabada thajaba makhoi
pumnamak mapham amada punna tinnarammi.
2 Aduga khanghoudana akanba nonglei nungsitki

makhol-gumba ama swargadagi laktuna makhoina
tinnaduna leiriba yum apumbadu pumnil nillammi. **3**
Adudagi meigi leiton manbasingna khaidokkhiduna
maphamduda leiriba makhoi pumnamakki mathakta
tongba makhoina ure. **4** Aduga makhoi pumnamak
Thawai Asengbana thallammi amasung Thawai
Asengbana makhoibu ngamhanbibagi mapanna
makhoina atoppa lonsing ngangba hourammi. **5**
Matam aduda malemgi mapham pumnamaktagi
Tengban Mapubu kina chatchaba Jihudi kaya matam
aduda Jerusalem-da laktuna leirammi. **6** Makhol
adu tabada yamlaba miyam adu changaknaduna
mapham aduda omsillaklammi, maramdi thajabasing
aduna nangliba adu makhoi masa masagi londa
ngangba oina tarammi. **7** Makhoina pungngak
ngakladuna hainarak-i, “Yeng-u, asumna nangliba
makhoi pumnamaksing asi Galilee-gi mising nattra?
8 Adu oirabadi kamdouna makhoina nangliba adu
eikhoi isa isagi londa ngangba oina taribano? **9**
Eikhoi kharana Parthia, Media amadi Elam-dagini.
Khara amana Mesopotamia, Judea, Cappadocia,
Pontus, Asia, **10** Phrygia, Pamphylia, Egypt amadi
Cyrene manakta leiba Libya-gi maphamsingdagini.
Eikhoi khara amana Rome-dagini, **11** Jihudi amadi
Jihudigi laining loubasingni. Aduga eikhoi kharana
Crete amadi Arabia-dagini. Adumakpu Tengban
Mapuna touba angakpa thabaksing adugi maramda
eikhoi isa isagi londa makhoina ngangba adu
eikhoi pumnamakna tari!” **12** Maduda ngakladuna
amadi chamamnaduna makhoi masel hangnarak-i,
“Masibu kari matouno?” **13** Adubu makhoi kharana
thajabasingbu karemnaduna hairak-i, “Makhoi yu
yamna thakle!” **14** Adudagi pakhonchatpa makhoi
taramathoiga loinana Peter-na lepkhattuna khonjel
houna mayam aduda hairak-i, “Jihudi ichil inaosing
amadi Jerusalem-da leiba pumnamak, thoudok asigi
maramda ei haijage, mayamna ningthina tabiyu. **15**
Nakhoina khanbagumna makhoi asi yu ngaoba natte.
Houjik ayukki pung mapan tabada ngairi. **16** Adubu
masi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou Joel-
na haibikhiba aduni: **17** Tengban Mapuna hai, ‘Aroiba
numitsingda eina eigi Thawaibu mi pumnamakki
mathakta heithabigani. Nakhoigi nachanupasing
amadi nachanupisingna eigi wa phongdokkani;
nakhoigi naha oiriba nupasingna uhanbibasing adu
ujagani, aduga nakhoigi ahal oirabasingna mang
manggani. **18** Eigi inai nupasing amadi inai nupising
animakki mathakta phaoba, numitsing aduda eina
eigi Thawai heithagani, aduga makhoina eigi wa
phongdokkani. **19** Eina atiya mathakta angakpasing
aduga malemgi makhada khudamsing utkani. Maduda
ee, mei amadi meikhu mapei leigani; **20** MAPU
IBUNGO-gi achouba amadi matik mangalgi numit
aduda Numitna mamkhigani aduga thana eegumna
nganggani. **21** Adubu MAPU IBUNGO-gi ming koujaba
mi pumnamakpu kanbigani.’” **22** “Israel-gi misa,
masi tabiyu! Tengban Mapuna Ibungo mangonda
angakpa thabaksing amadi khudamsing pangthok-
hanbiduna Nazareth-ki Jisu asi Tengban Mapuna
yaba mini haibasi mayek sengna utpire. Masi nakhoi
nasamakna khangliba aduni, maramdi pumnamaksing
adu nakhoigi narakta thokkhibani. **23** Tengban Mapuna
hanna lepkhraba mahakki thourang matung-inna
Ibungo Jisubu nakhoigi khutta sinnabani aduga
nakhoina wayel yathang indaba misingda Ibungobu
cross-ta pang ting-handuna hatpani. **24** Adubu
Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu sibadagi hinggat-hanbire,
asibagi panggaldagi thadokpire maramdi asibana
Ibungobu phaduna thamba oithokte. **25** Maramdi David
ningthouna Ibungogi maramda asumna hairammi,
‘MAPU IBUNGO-bu matam pumbada eina eigi
mangda ujei; Ibungona eigi nakta leiba maramna,
eibu keidounungda lenghanba ngamloi. **26** Maram
asina ei nungaibana thalle, aduga eigi leiton-
na haraojare. Aduga eidi sigadaba oirabasu eigi
hakchangna asada hingjagani. **27** Maramdi Ibungona
eibu khamnung leibakta hundokpiroi; Nahakna
nahakki Asengba Mahak adubu mongphamda
pattha-pumthanhanbiroi, **(Hadēs g86)** **28** Ibungona
eingonda hingbagi lambising khanghanbire, Ibungogi
mangda eibu haraobana thalhanbire.’” **29** “Eigi
ichil-inaosa, eina nakhoida eikhoigi ipa ipu oiriba
David ningthougi maramda thouna phana hairibasini.
Mahak sikhi amadi leirol chankhi aduga ngasisu
mahakki mongpham mapham asida leiri. **30** Mahak
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou amani,
amasung mahakki charol surol amana mahakki
phambalda phamhan-gani haina Tengban Mapuna
mangonda wasakpiba adu mahakna khanglammi. **31**
Tengban Mapuna tungda tourakkadaba adu David-
na ukhi maram aduna mahakna Christtana sibadagi
hinggatpagi maramda asumna haikhi, ‘Ibungobu
khamnung leibakta hundokpide; Ibungogi hakchang
mongphamda pattha-pumthahanbide.’ **(Hadēs g86)**
32 Aduga Tengban Mapuna Ibungo Jisu asimakpu
asibadagi hinggat-hanbire haiba achumba asigi
sakhi eikhoi pumnamakna oiri. **33** Ibungo mahakpu
Tengban Mapugi yet thangbada thanggatpire. Mapa
Ibungona wasakpikhibagumna Ibungona Thawai
Asengba phangjare aduga nakhoina uriba amadi
taribasi Ibungona eikhoigi ithakta Thawai adu
heithabibani. **34** Maramdi swargada kakhiba adu

David natte adubu mahakna haikhi, ‘Mapu Ibungona
eigi Mapu Ibungoda hai: Eina nahakki yeknabasingbu
nahakki khongnetpham oihandriphaoba 35 eigi yet
thangbada phammu.’” 36 “Israel-gi mi khudingmakna
masi khangsanu: nakhoina cross-ta pang tingduna
hatkhraba Jisu asi Tengban Mapuna Ibungo amadi
Christta oihanbire.” 37 Mising aduna wapham
asi tabada thamoi yamna soklammi aduga Peter
amadi atei pakhonchatpasingda hairak-i, “Ichil-inaosa,
eikhoina kari toujagadage?” 38 Maduda Peter-na
makhoida khumlak-i, “Nakhoigi paptagi pukning
hong-u aduga Jisu Christtagi mingda baptize lou
adu oirabadi nakhoigi papsing kokpigani aduga
nakhoina Tengban Mapugi khudol Thawai Asengba
adu phangjagani. 39 Maramdi wasakpiba asi
nakhoi amadi nakhoigi nachasingda amadi arappada
leiba pumnamakta haibadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo
Tengban Mapuna koubigadaba pumnamakkini.”
40 Atoppa wahei kayaga loinana Peter-na
makhoida cheksin wa hairammi. Adudagi mahakna
thougatladuna hairak-i, “Nakhoina phattaba mirol
asidagi kanjou” 41 Makhoi mayam amana mahakki
wada thajaduna baptize lourammi. Numit aduda mi
lising ahumlom makhoigi marakta tinsillammi. 42
Makhoina pakhonchatpasinggi tambibada, tinnabada,
tal thugaiba yaona chaminnabada amasung
haijaminnabada tattana pukning changlammi. 43
Pakhonchatpasinggi mapanna angakpa thabaksing
amasung khudamsing tourammi maduda mi
khudingmak angakpana thallammi. 44 Thajaba
pumnamak punna leiminnarammi aduda makhoigi
areiba pumnamak mayamgi oina sijinnarammi.
45 Makhoina makhoigi lanthum amadi potchei
yonthoklammi aduga phanglakpa aduna makhoigi
marakta awatpa leibasingda yenthoklammi. 46 Numit
khuding makhoina Mapugi Sanglenda tinnarammi
aduga makhoigi yum yumda tal thugaiduna haraona
amasung pukchel tingna chaminnarammi, 47
Tengban Mapubu thagatcharammi amasung mi
pumnamaktagi chanbiba phangjarammi. Aduga
kanbiba phanglabasingbu numit khudinggi Ibungona
makhoida tinsinhanbirammi.

3 Nongma Peter amadi John-na haijabagi pungpham
haibadi numit yungba matung pung ahum tabada
Mapugi Sanglenda chatlammi. 2 Ningthijaba haina
kouba Mapugi Sanglen-gi thonggal aduda mama
puknungdagi makhong soinairaklaba nupa ama
Mapugi Sanglenda lakpa misingdagi sel ninanaba
numit khudinggi maphamduda puraktuna thamlammi.
3 Peter amadi John-na changlakpa adu mahakna
ubada makhoida sel pibinaba nijarammi. 4 Maduda
makhoina mangonda munna yenglammi aduga Peter-
na mangonda hairak-i, “Eikhoida yenglak-u” 5
Maram aduna mahakna makhoidagi karigumba khara
phanglagani khanduna makhoida yenglammi. 6 Adubu
Peter-na mangonda hairak-i, “Eingonda sana lupa
amata leite adubu eigi areiba adu nangonda piri.
Nazareth-ki Jisu Christtagi mingda nahak hougattuna
chatlu” 7 Adudagi Peter-na mahakpu makhut yet
paiduna chingkhatpirammi. Khudak aduda nupa
adugi khong amadi khujeng kankhatkhi. 8 Maduda
mahakna chongkhatlaga leplammi aduga koichat
chatpa hourammi. Mahakna chattuna chongduna
amadi Tengban Mapubu thagattuna Peter amadi
John-ga loinana Mapugi Sanglenda changlammi. 9
Mahakna chatliba amadi Tengban Mapubu thagatliba
adu mi pumnamakna ubada, 10 mahak asi Mapugi
Sanglen-gi Ningthijaba Thonggal kouba maphamda
phamduna sel niba mi aduni haiba makhoina khangle
aduga mangonda thokpa thoudok aduda makhoi
angakpana amadi changaknabana thallammi. 11
Solomon-gi Hojang kouba mapham aduda nupa
aduna Peter amadi John-da paiduna leiba aduda
mi pumnamakna ngakladuna makhoigi manakta
chensillaklammi. 12 Peter-na madu ubada makhoida
hairak-i, “Israel-gi misa, thoudok asida nakhoi karigi
ngaklibano? Eikhoigi panggalna nattraga eikhoigi
Tengban Mapu ningbagi mapanna nupa asi chat-
hanbani haina khanduna eikhoida munna karigi
yenglibano? 13 Abraham, Isaac, Jacob amadi eikhoigi
ipa-ipugi Tengban Mapu mahakna Ibungo mahakki
manai Jisubu matik mangal chaohanbire. Adubu
nakhoinadi Ibungo Jisubu hatnanaba pithokle aduga
Pilate-na Ibungobu thadoknaba leplabasu nakhoina
Pilate-ki mangda Ibungobu yakhide. 14 Aduga
nakhoina achumba chatpa amasung asengba Ibungo
mahakpu yadre aduga mihatpa amabu thadoknaba
nakhoina nijare. 15 Nakhoina hingbagi mapubu hatle
adubu Tengban Mapuna Ibungo mahakpu amuk
hinggat-hanbire. Eikhoi madugi sakhini. 16 Jisugi
mingda thajabagi mapanna nakhoina uriba amadi
khangba nupa asibu kalhanbire. Aduga nakhoina
ubagumna mahakna pumpha phajariba asi Jisugi ming
amadi mangonda thajaba adugi mapalnani.” 17 “Ichil-
inaosa, nakhoi amadi nakhoigi luchingbasingna Jisuda
toukhiba adu nakhoina khangdabagi toukhibani haiba
ei khang-i. 18 Christta adu awa-ana khanggani haina
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi
mapanna Tengban Mapuna khanghankhiba adu
thunghanbire. 19 Ibungona nakhoigi napapsing
adu kokpinanaba pukning hong-u aduga Tengban

Mapuda onsillak-u. Nakhoina madu tourabadi, **20** thawaigi oiba panggal adu Ibungodagi lakkani aduga nakhoigidamak khandokpiraba Jisu haibadi Christtabu mahakna thabirakkani. **21** Tengban Mapugi asengba maichousinggi mapanna kuirabagi mamangda khanghanbikhibagumna, Tengban Mapuna pot pumnamakpu hanjinhanbibagi matam adu laktriba phaoba Jisudi swargada leiba tai. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Maramdi Moses-na haikhi, 'Nakhoigi Tengban Mapu, MAPU IBUNGO-na nakhoigi maraktagi eiga manaba Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou ama thok-hanbirakkani, mahakna haiba pumnamak nakhoina in-gadabani. **23** Maichou aduna haiba indaba mi khudingmak Tengban Mapugi misinggi maraktagi khaidoktuna mang-hangani.' **24** Samuel-dagi houraga Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou pumnamakna numitsing asigi matangda mangjounana haikhi. **25** Maichousinggi mapanna Tengban Mapuna pibikhiba wasaksing adu nakhoigini aduga Tengban Mapuna nakhoigi napa napusingga walepnakhiba aduda nakhoigi saruk yao-i. Ibungo mahakna Abraham-da haibikhiba, 'Nahakki charol-surolgi mapanna malemda leiba mioi kanglup pumnamak yaipha thoujal phangjagani.' **26** Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna mahakki manai Jisubu khanbiduna nakhoi pumnamak ayol arandagi pukning hong-handuna yaipha thoujal pibinaba nakhoigi narakta hanna thabire."

4 Peter amadi John-na miyam aduda wa nganglingeida purohitsing, Mapugi Sanglen ngakpasinggi makok amadi Sadducee khara laklammi. **2** Pakhonchatpa ani aduna Jisu sibadagi hinggatle haina misingda tambiba aduda makhoi nungairamde maramdi tambiba aduna asibasing hinggatkani haiba utle. **3** Maram aduna makhoina Peter amadi John-bu phare aduga makhoibu mathanggi numit phaoba keisumsangda thamlammi maramdi matam adu numidang oire. **4** Adubu wa adu taba mi mayam amana thajare maram aduna thajaba mi masing lising mangamuk sure. **5** Mathanggi numitta Jihudisinggi luchingbasing, ahal lamansing, Wayel Yathanggi ojasingna Jerusalem-da tillammi. **6** Makhoina Purohitlen Annas, Caiaphas, John, Alexander amadi Purohitlen-gi mari-matasingga unarammi. **7** Makhoina John amadi Peter-bu makhoigi mangda lep-hallaga hanglak-i, "Kari panggalna nattraga kanagi mingda masi touribano" **8** Madudagi Peter-na Thawai Asengbana thalladuna makhoida hairak-i, "Miyamgi luchingbasing amadi ahal lamansing, **9** khong tekpa mi amabu phahanduna aphaba thabak toubagidamak mahakpu karamna phahanbano haina eikhoibu wahang paohanglabadi **10** nakhoi pumnamak amadi Israel-gi mi pumnamak masi khangsanu madudi nakhoigi mangda lepliba mi asi nakhoina cross-ta pangtingduna hatkhraba aduga Tengban Mapuna hinggat-hanbiraba Nazareth-ki Jisu Christtagi minggi mapanna pumpha phahanbani. **11** Mapugi puyana haibiba mahak adu Jisu asini, 'Yumsaba nakhoina yadraba nung adu chuthekki nung oire.' **12** Atei kanagi maphamda aran-khubham leite, maramdi madugi mapanna eikhoibu kanbigadaba misinggi marakta pibiba atoppa ming amata atiyagi makhada leite." **13** Makhoina Peter amadi John-gi thouna adu ubada amadi makhoi ani asi lairik laisu tamdaba achamba mini haiba khanglabada ngaklammi aduga makhoi Jisuga loinaramba mini haibadu khanglakle. **14** Naba phahankhraba nupa adu Peter-ga John-ga loinana leptuna leiba maramna makhoi karisu haiba ngamdre. **15** Maram aduna makhoina Peter amadi John-bu Sanhedrin-dagi thokkhinaba yathang pirammi aduga makhoi masel wa tanarammi. **16** Makhoi amaga amaga hangnarak-i, "Makhoida eikhoina kari tousige? Makhoina angakpa thabak ama toure haibasi Jerusalem-da leiba mi pumnamakna khang-i. Madu eikhoina yadaba ngamloi. **17** Adubu masi makha tana misinggi marakta sandoktanaba Jisugi ming sijinnaduna misingda ngangdanaba akanba mawongda kihansi." **18** Maram aduna makhoina pakhonchatpasing adubu amuk kousille aduga makhoida Jisugi ming sijinnaduna amuk hanna ngangdanaba amadi tambidanaba yathang pire. **19** Maduda Peter amadi John-na makhoida khumlak-i, "Nakhoina haiba inbaga Tengban Mapuna haiba inbaga Tengban Mapugi mityengda karambana chumgani haibadu nakhoi wayel tou. **20** Eikhoina ukhraba amadi takhraba adu eikhoi haidaba ngamloi" **21** Maram aduna mipham aduna makhoida makha tana kihallaba matungda makhoibu thadokle. Thoudok adugi maramna mi pumnamakna Tengban Mapubu thagatpa maramna makhoina karamna makhoibu cheirak pigadabano haiba khanglamde. **22** Maramdi anaba phahanbibagi angakpa thabak toubikhraba nupa adu chahi niphu hellaba mi oirammi. **23** Peter amadi John-bu hek thadokpaga makhoina makhoigi loinabasinggi manakta laktuna athoiba purohitsing amadi ahal-lamansingna makhoida hairakpa pumnamak adu makhoida tamle. **24** Makhoina madu tabada makhoi punna khonjel wangna Tengban Mapugi maphamda haijarammi. Makhoina hairak-i, "Mapu Ibungo, nahakti swarga, malem, changjourel ipak amadi madugi

manungda leiba pumnamakpu sembibani. 25 Thawai
Asengbagi mapanna eikhoigi ipa aduga Ibungo
nahakkidi nanai oiba David-ki chindagi Ibungona
haibikhi, ‘Karigi Jihudi nattaba phurupsingna kanna
saoribano; karigi misingna arembada loutunaribano?
26 Mapu Ibungo amadi mahakki Christtagi maiyokta,
malemgi ningthousingna lan-gidamak sem-sare,
amadi leingakpasingna punsille.’ 27 Ibungo nahakna
thao noibikhraba nahakki asengba nanai Jisugi
maiyokta loutunanaba tasengnamak Herod, Pontius
Pilate-na amadi Jihudi nattaba phurupsing amasung
Israel-gi misingga punna sahar asida tinnare. 28 Masi
Ibungogi panggalna amadi aningbana hanna thoknaba
lepkhraba adu makhoina pangthokpani. 29 Mapu
Ibungo, houjik makhoina kihallakliba asi yengbiyu,
Ibungogi nanaisingna thouna phana Ibungogi wa
ngangthokpa ngamhanbiyu. 30 Ibungogi asengba
nanai Jisugi minggi mapanna anaba phahannaba
amadi angakpa thabak amasung khudamsing
pangthoknaba Ibungogi khut tingthokpiyu.” 31
Makhoina haijaba asi loibada, makhoina tinnariba
mapham adu niklammi. Aduga makhoi pumnamak
Thawai Asengbana thallammi amasung Tengban
Mapugi wa thouna phana nganglammi. 32 Thajaba
mi pumnamak pukning wakhal amata oina leirammi.
Makhoi kana amatana masagi leijaba pot amata
masagini haijade adubu makhoigi leijaba pumnamak
punna sijinminnarammi. 33 Akanba panggalga
loinana pakhonchatpasingna Mapu Ibungo Jisuna
hinggatkhibagi maramda sakhi pirammi aduga
Tengbang Mapuna makhoi pumnamakki mathakta
yaipha thoujal marang kaina heithabirammi. 34
Makhoigi marakta kanagisu awatpa leiramde maramdi
lam nattraga yum leibasingna madu yonthoklaga
senpham adu puraklaga 35 pakhonchatpasinggi
khuyakhada thamlammi aduga kanagumbagi awatpa
leibagi matung inna senpham adu yenthoklammi.
36 Pakhonchatpasingna Barnabas haina kouba
(handokpada “Thougatpiba mi” haibani) Cyprus-tagi
Levi sageigi Joseph mahakna 37 mahakki loubuk
ama yonthoklaga senpham adu pakhonchatpasinggi
khuyakhada thamlammi.

5 Ananias kouba nupa amana mahakki nupi
Sapphira-ga loinana makhoigi lam machet
ama yonthoklammi. 2 Adubu mahakki nupiga
yanaduna mahakna senpham adudagi saruk
khara masagidamak khak-houraga ateising adu
pakhonchatpasinggi khuyakhada thamlammi. 3
Maduda Peter-na mangonda hairak-i, “Ananias, lam
adudagi phanglakpa senpham khara nasagidamak
khak-houduna Satan-na nahakpu khudum
chalhanduna Thawai Asengbada minamliba karigino?
4 Lam adu yondringeida nahakki oiramba nattra?
Madu yollaba matungdasu senpham adu nahakna
sijinnabagi naning leiramba nattra? Karigi nahakna
asigumba thabak asi touribano? Nahakna misingda
minamba natte adubu Tengban Mapuda minambani.”
5 Ananias-na masi hek tabaga mahak leimaida
haithaduna sire. Thoudok asi taba mi pumnamak
yamna kiba phaorammi. 6 Adudagi naha oiriba
nupasingna changlaktuna Ananias-ki hakchang adu
phina yomduna puraga mahakpu leirol challe. 7
Pung ahummukki matungda thokkhiba thoudok adu
karisu khangdana mahakki nupina changlakkhi.
8 Peter-na mangonda hanglak-i, “Nahak amadi
nahakki napuroibana lam adudagi phanglakpa
apunba senpham adu asira?” Mahakna khumlak-
i, “Hoi, senpham adumakni” 9 Maduda Peter-na
mangonda hairak-i, “Nakhoi anina karigi Mapu
Ibungogi Thawaibu chang yengbada yanaribano?
Yeng-u, nahakki napuroibabu leirol challuba mising
adu houjik thongjinda leiri, makhoina nahakpusu
puthoklagani.” 10 Khudak aduda mahak Peter-gi
khuyada tuthaduna sire. Aduga naha oiriba nupasing
aduna changlakpada mahak siduna leiramba ure
aduna makhoina mahakpu puthoklaga mahakki
mapuroibagi manakta leirol challe. 11 Singlup
apumba amadi thokkhiba thoudok asi taba mi
pumnamak akiba poklammi. 12 Pakhonchatpasingna
angakpa thabaksing amadi khudam kaya misinggi
marakta tourammi. Aduga thajaba makhoi pumnamak
Solomon-gi Hojangda tattana unarammi. 13 Makhoibu
misingna ikai khumnarabasu atoppa mi kana
amatana makhoigi marakta yaonanaba thounadi
leiramde. 14 Adum oinamak nupa amadi nupising
henna henna Ibungoda thajaraktuna makhoigi
marakta tinsillaklammi. 15 Maram asina Peter-
na lakpada mahakki mami khaktang oirabasu
makhoigi mathakta tananaba misingna anabasingbu
lambida puthoraklaga kangtholsing amadi phaksingda
hipphallammi. 16 Jerusalem-gi akoibada leiba
saharsingdagisu miyamsingna laktuna anabasing
amadi phattaba thawai changbasingbu puraklammi
aduga makhoi pumnamak anaba pharammi. 17
Adudagi Purohitlen amadi mahakka loinariba
haibadi Sadducee-singgi khutpusing adu kallakpana
thallammi. 18 Makhoina pakhonchatpasingbu
phaduna keisumsangda thamlammi. 19 Adubu ahing
aduda Mapu Ibungogi dut ama laklaga keisumsang
adugi thongsing adu hangdokle aduga makhoibu
puthoklaga hairak-i, 20 “Chatlu aduga Mapugi

Sanglen-gi sumangda leptuna misingda anouba punsi
asigi wa pumnamak sandok-u." 21 Makhoida haikhiba
adugumna pakhonchatpasing aduna ayuk anganbada
Mapugi Sanglen-gi sumangda changlaga misingda
tambiba hourammi. Purohitlen amadi mahakka
loinabasingna laklaga Jihudisinggi ahal laman
pumnamakpu kouduna mipham pangthoklammi aduga
keisumsangdagi pakhonchatpasingbu puraknaba mi
tharammi. 22 Adubu phamnaibasing aduna lakpada
keisumsangda pakhonchatpasing adu phangdre
maram aduna makhoina hallaktuna paodamlak-i, 23
"Eikhoina keisumsang youbada keisumsang adu so
chetna londuna thinglammi amadi thongngakpasingna
thong manakta leplamba eikhoina thengnei adubu
eikhoina thong hangbada mapham aduda kana
amata leiramdre" 24 Athoiba purohitsing amadi
Mapugi Sanglen ngakpasinggi makok aduna madu
tabada kari thoklagadaba haina langtaknarammi. 25
Adudagi nupa amana changlaktuna makhoida tamlak-
i, "Yeng-u, nakhoina keisumsangda thamba misingdu
Mapugi Sanglen-gi sumangda leptuna misingda
tambiri" 26 Maram aduna Mapugi Sanglen ngakpa
makok aduna mahakki lanmisingga loinana chattuna
pakhonchatpasing adubu puraklammi. Adubu
miyamsing aduna makhoida nungna thagani haiba
kibagi maramna makhoina nam-haduna purakpadi
touramde. 27 Purohitlenna makhoibu wahang
paohang tounanaba makhoina pakhonchatpasing
adubu Sanhedrin adugi mangda lep-halle. 28 Mahakna
hairak-i, "Ming asi sijinnaduna tambidanaba eikhoina
nakhoida akanba yathang pikhre. Aduga nakhoina
Jerusalem-gi mapham pumbada nakhoigi tambiba
asina pumsan sandokle amadi nupa adu sibagi
maral adu eikhoida theijinnaba hotnei." 29 Maduda
Peter amadi atei pakhonchatpasingna khumlak-
i, "Migi yathang inbadagi henna Tengban Mapugi
yathang inba tabani. 30 Nakhoina Jisubu cross-ta
hatkhraba tungda eikhoigi ipa-ipusinggi Tengban
Mapuna Ibungobu sibadagi hinggat-hanbire. 31 Israel-
gi misingda pukning hongba amadi pap kokpiba
pibinanaba Tengban Mapuna Ibungo mahakpu
Luchingba amadi Kanbiba Mapu oina Ibungo
mahakki yet thangba nakanda thanggatpire. 32 Eikhoi
masising asigi sakhini amasung Tengban Mapuna
mahakpu haiba inbasingda pibiba Thawai Asengba
adunasu sakhini." 33 Masi tabada makhoi mei houna
saorammi amasung makhoibu hatpa pamlammi. 34
Adubu makhoigi maraktagi maming Gamaliel kouba
Pharisee-singna ikai khumnaba Wayel Yathanggi oja
asina lepkhatlaga pakhonchatpasingbu ngaihaktang
mapanda puthoknaba yathang pirammi. 35 Aduga
mahakna makhoida hairak-i, "Israel-gi ichil inaosa,
nakhoina mising asida touge khalliba adu munna
khanthabiyu. 36 Matam kharagi mamangda masabu
athoiba misakni haijaba Theudas thoraklammi
aduga mi chamarimukna mahakki tung illammi.
Adubu mahak hatkhi amasung mahakki tung-inba
pumnamak ichai chaithokkhi aduga mahakki ihou
adu mutkhi. 37 Mahakki tungda, mikok thibagi
matamda Galilee-dagi Judas thoraktuna mahakna
mi mayam amabu chingkhi. Mahaksu hatkhi aduga
mahakki tung-inba pumnamak ichai chaikhaikhi. 38
Maram asina houjikki phibham asida eina nakhoida
hairi, mising asida yetlunu! Makhoi thadokkho.
Maramdi makhoigi thourang nattraga thabak asi
mioibadagi hourakpa oirabadi madu mangkhigani.
39 Adubu madu Tengbang Mapudagi oirabadi
nakhoina mising asi thingba ngamloi, nakhoina
Tengban Mapugi maiyokta leppa oina thokkani."
Gamaliel-gi paotak adu makhoina loure. 40 Makhoina
pakhonchatpasingbu kousillaga phuhalle aduga Jisugi
ming sijinnaduna amuk hanna ngangdanaba yathang
piraga makhoibu thadokle. 41 Pakhonchatpasing
aduna haraona Sanhedrin-dagi thorakkhi maramdi
Jisugi minggidamak ikaiba khaangbagi awaba nangba
matik chai haina Tengbang Mapuna makhoibu
singthanabire. 42 Aduga numit khudinggi Mapugi
Sanglen-gi sumangda amadi yumthong yumthongda
chattuna Jisudi Christta aduni haiduna tambiba amadi
sandokpa leplamde.

6 Matam aduda tung-inbasinggi masing asum
yamkhatlaklabada, Greek lon ngangba
Jihudisingna Hebrew lon ngangba Jihudisinggi
mathakta pendaba haibadi makhoigi lukhrabisingbu
chana-thaknaba yenthokpada thouoibide haibagi
wakat thanggatlammi. 2 Maram asina pakhonchatpa
taranithoi aduna thajaba makhoi pumnamak kouraga
hairak-i, "Chana-thaknabagi thougal tounabagidamak
eikhoina Tengbang Mapugi wa sandokpa thouoidaba
chumloi. 3 Ichil-inaosa, eikhoina thabak asi sinnanaba
nakhoigi naraktagi Thawai Asengbana amadi
lousingna thanba mioi taret khandok-u. 4 Aduga
eikhoidi haijabada amadi Tengbang Mapugi wa
thougal toubada eikhoigi matam pumnamak pige." 5
Hairiba wapham asida makhoi loina pellammi. Aduna
thajaba amadi Thawai Asengbana thanba Stephen-
bu makhoina khandokle aduga Philip, Procorus,
Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas amadi Antioch-tagi Jihudi
lainingda ollaklaba Nicolas-su khandokle. 6 Makhoina
hairiba nupasing asi pakhonchatpasinggi maphamda
purakle aduga pakhonchatpasingna makhoigidamak

haijabirammi amadi makhoigi mathakta khut
thambirammi. 7 Maram aduna Tengbang Mapugi
wa makha tana leptana sandoklammi. Jerusalem-da
tung-inbasinggi masing asum yamna hen-gatlaklammi
aduga purohit mayam amasu thajaba asi lousillammi.
8 Tengbang Mapugi thoujal amadi panggalna thallaba
Stephen-na misinggi marakta achouba angakpa
thabaksing amadi khudamsing tourammi. 9 Adubu
Cyrene amadi Alexandria-dagi Jihudising yaoba
Ningtamlaba Misinggi synagogue haina kounaba
adugi mising kharana mahakki maiyokta leplammi.
Makhoi amadi Cilicia amasung Asia lamdamsinggi
Jihudisingna Stephen-da marei yetnaba hourammi.
10 Adubu Stephen-na ngangba matamda Thawaina
pibiba lousing adugi maiyokta makhoina leppa
ngamlamde. 11 Maram aduna makhoina mi kharabu
insinduna asumna haihallak-i, "Mahakna Moses
amadi Tengbang Mapugi maiyokta thina ngangba
eikhoina tare" 12 Asumna makhoina mising, ahal-
lamansing amadi Wayel Yathanggi ojasingbu irang
houhallammi. Adudagi makhoina Stephen-bu pharaga
Sanhedrin-gi mangda purakle. 13 Makhoina mahakki
maramda aranba sakhi pihannanaba mi khara
purakle. Makhoina hairak-i, "Mi asina eikhoigi asengba
Mapugi Sanglen amadi Wayel Yathanggi maiyokta
ngangba tokpa leite. 14 Nazareth-ki Jisuna Mapugi
Sanglen asi thugaigani amadi Moses-na eikhoida
pibiramba chatnabising adu mahakna honghan-
gani haina haiba eikhoina tare." 15 Sanhedrin
aduda phamliba pumnamakna Stephen-da munna
yenglammi aduga mahakki maithong adu swargadut
amagi maithonggum urami.

7 Adudagi Purohitlenna Stephen-da hanglak-i,
"Nangonda siriba maralsing asi achumbra?" 2
Maduda Stephen-na khumlak-i, "Eigi ichil-inaosa
amadi ipa ipansa, eina haijaba tabiyu! Eikhoigi ipa ipu
oiriba Abraham-na Haran-da leitringei, Mesopotamia-
da leiringeida matik mangalgi Tengban Mapuna
mangonda uhanbikhi. 3 Aduga Tengban Mapuna
mangonda hairak-i, 'Nahakki nareibak amadi nahakki
mari matasingbu thadoktuna eina nangonda utpi-
gadouriba leibak aduda chatlu.' 4 Maram aduna
mahakna Chaldea machasinggi lam adu thadoklaga
Haran-da leirammi. Mahakki mapa leikhidraba
matungda Tengban Mapuna mahakpu nakhoina houjik
leiriba mapham asida thabirakkhi. 5 Adubu Tengban
Mapuna mapham asida mangonda phangpham thokpa
lam machet ama phaoba pikhide, adubu matam aduda
Abraham-gi macha amata leitrabasu Tengban Mapuna
mangonda mapham asi mahak amadi mahakki tunggi
charol surolda pibigani haina wasakpikhi. 6 Tengban
Mapuna mangonda asumna hai, 'Nahakki charol
surolna mireibakta leigani aduga mapham aduda
makhoi minai oigani amadi makhoibu chahi chamari
tathi-tawoina toubigani. 7 Adubu makhoina minai
oirugadaba phurup adubu eina wayen-gani amasung
madugi matungda nahakki charol surolna leibak
adudagi thorakkani aduga mapham asida makhoina
eihakpu khurumjagani.' 8 Aduga Tengban Mapuna
Abraham-da un-kakpagi walepnaba adu pibikhi.
Maram aduna Abraham-na Isaac pokpa matung numit
ni panni subada mahakpu un-kakkhi; Isaac-na mahakki
machanupa Jacob-pu un-kakkhi aduga Jacob-na
mahakki machanupasing aduga eikhoigi masak
nairaba ipa ipusing makhoi taranithoibu un-kakkhi." 9
"Jacob-ki machasing aduna makhoigi machin manao
oiriba Joseph-pu kallakpadagi mahakpu Egypt-ta
minai oina yonkhi. Adubu Tengban Mapuna mahakpu
loinabikhi 10 aduga mahakki khudongthiba awa-
ana pumnamaktagi Tengban Mapuna mahakpu
kanbikhi. Egypt ningthougi mamangda Joseph-
na leppa matamda Tengban Mapuna mangonda
changkhonba matou amasung lousing pibirammi
adudagi ningthou aduna Joseph-pu Egypt leibak
amadi konung apumbagi leingak mapu oihanbikhi. 11
Adudagi Egypt amadi Canaan-gi leibak apumbada
chak tangba thoktuna yamna awa ana thoklammi.
Eikhoigi ipa ipusing adu chanaba chinjak amata
phanglamde. 12 Egypt-ta chanaba mahei marong
lei haiba Jacob-na tabada mahakki machanupasing
haibadi eikhoigi ipa ipusing oiriba makhoibu ahanba
khongchat oina mapham aduda tharammi. 13
Anisuba khongchattadi Joseph-na mahakki machin
manaosing aduda mahak kanano haiba masak
khanghalle amasung Egypt-ki ningthouna Joseph-
ki imung manunggi maramda khanglaklammi. 14
Maram aduna Joseph-na mahakki mapa Jacob-ta pao
thaduna mahak amadi mahakki imung manunggi mi
apumba haibadi mioi humphutara-manga adu Egypt-
ta lakpinaba kourammi. 15 Adudagi Jacob-na Egypt-
ta chatlammi, mapham aduda mahak amadi mahakki
machanupasing sikhi. 16 Makhoigi hakchangsing
adu Shechem tanna puraklaga Abraham-na Hamor-
gi machanupasingdagi sel khara piduna leikhiba
mongpham aduda leirol chankhi." 17 "Tengban Mapuna
Abraham-da wasakpikhiba adu thunghannaba matam
adu naksillaklabada Egypt-ta eikhoigi misinggi masing
yamna yamkhatlakkhi. 18 Mameithangda Joseph-ki
maramda karisu khangdaba ningthou amana Egypt-ta
pallammi. 19 Mahakna eikhoigi ipa ipusingbu lounam
toukhi amadi makhoigi nouna pokpa angangsingbu

sinanaba namduna langthok-handuna thina toukhi. **20** Matam aduda Moses pokkhi, mahak yamna phajaba angang ama oirammi. Mahakki mapagi yumda tha ahum yokpi thakpirammi. **21** Mahakpu mahakki yumgi mapanda thamlabada, ningthou adugi machanupina mahakpu louduna mahak masagi machanupa oina yokkhatlakkhi. **22** Mahakpu Egypt-ki lousing pumnamak tambikhi aduga mahak waheida amadi thabakta matik leiba mi ama oirakkhi." **23** "Mahak chahi niphu surammi, mahakna mahakki Israel-gi misingbu kamdouna loinabiri haiba yengge leplammi. **24** Makhoigi maraktagi amabu Egypt-ki mi amana thina touba urammi. Maram aduna mahakna mahakpu mateng pangnaba changlammi aduga Egypt-ki mi adubu hattuna laman khumlammi. **25** Makhoibu kanbinaba Tengban Mapuna mahakpu sijinnaribani haiba mahakki misingna khangbigani haina Moses-na khallammi adubu makhoina madu khanglamde. **26** Mathanggi numitta Israel-gi macha ani khatnariba adu ubada makhoibu taisinnanaba hotnarammi. Mahakna hairak-i, 'Ibungokhoi, nakhoi nachil nanaosingni. Karigi nakhoina asumna khatnaribano?' **27** Thina touriba mi aduna Moses-pu inthoklaga hairak-i, 'Nahakpu eikhoigi ithakta mapu amadi wayel mapu oina kanana happage?' **28** 'Ngarang nangna Egypt-ki mi adu hatpagumna eibusu hatpa pamlibra?' **29** Moses-na masi tabada Egypt-tagi chenkhiduna Midian-gi lamda lamlanba oina leirammi. Mapham aduda machanupa ani phangkhi." **30** "Chahi niphu houkhraba matungda Sinai ching manakki leikanglada achakpa mongsong amagi meirilakta dut amana Moses-ta uhanbirammi. **31** Mahakna uriba adu Moses ngaklammi, henna ningthina unaba mongsong adugi manakta changsillammi. Adubu mahakna Mapu Ibungogi khonjel tarammi: **32** 'Eihak nahakki napa napusinggi Tengban Mapuni, Abraham, Isaac amadi Jacob-ki Tengban Mapuni.' Maduda Moses-na kibana niklammi amadi mahakna yengbagi thouna leiramde. **33** Adudagi MAPU IBUNGO-na mangonda hairak-i, 'Nahakki khong-up louthok-u maramdi nahakna lepliba mapham adu asengba maphamni. **34** Egypt-ta eigi misingbu ot neiba adu eina ure. Makhoigi naheba adu eina tare amasung makhoibu kanbinaba eihak kumtharaklabani. Houjik lak-u, eina nangbu Egypt-ta thagani.'" **35** "Hairiba Moses asimakni Israel-gi misingna yakhidaba mahak adu. 'Nahakpu eikhoigi ithakta mapu amadi wayel mapu oina kanana happage?' haiduna makhoina mangonda hangkhi. Achakpa mongsongda uhanbikhiba dut adugi mapanna Israel-gi misinggi mathakta pannanaba amadi makhoibu ningtamhanbinaba Tengban Mapuna thabikhiba adu mahakni. **36** Mahakna makhoibu Egypt-tagi chingbirakkhi, angakpa thabaksing amadi khudamsing Egypt-ta amasung Angangba Ipakta aduga chahi niphu lamjao lamhangda toukhi. **37** 'Eibu thabirakpagumna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou ama Tengban Mapuna thabirakkani aduga mahak nakhoigi naraktagi mi oigani' haina Israel-gi misingda haikhiba mahak adu Moses asini. **38** Lamjao lamhangda Israel-gi misingna punna leiba aduda leiminnaramba adu mahak asini. Mapham aduda mahak eikhoigi ipa ipusingga loinana amasung Sinai chingda mangonda wa ngangbiba dut aduga leiminnarammi aduga eikhoida pinaba Tengban Mapugi ahingba waheising adu mahakna phangjakhi." **39** "Adubu eikhoigi ipa ipusingna mahakna haiba illu yakhide, makhoina mahakpu inthoktuna makhoigi thamoinadi Egypt-ta amuk hankhi. **40** Maram aduna makhoina Aaron-da hairak-i, 'Eikhoibu chingbinaba laising sabiyu. Eikhoibu Egypt-tagi chinglakpa nupa Moses aduda kari thokkhrabano haiba eikhoina khangde.' **41** Matam adudani makhoina sannao ama saduna maduda iratpot katkhi aduga makhoigi khutna saba pot aduda makhoina haraokhi. **42** Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna makhoidagi mai leithokkhiduna atiyada leiriba numit, tha amadi thawanmichaksingbu makhoina khurumnaba makhoibu thadoklammi. Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi lairikta asumna ikhibagumbani: 'Israel-gi misa! Lamjao lamhangda chahi niphu nakhoina sasing hattuna katkhiba adu eingonda katpa natte. **43** Molech laigi phi-sang adu nakhoina pui, aduga nakhoigi thawanmichak lai Rephan-gi murti pui; murtising adu nakhoina khurumnaba sabani. Maram aduna eina nakhoibu Babylon-gi wangmada loi thagani.'" **44** "Tengban Mapuna loinabibagi Phi-sang adu eikhoigi ipa ipusingna lamjao lamhangda makhoiga loinana thamlammi. Madu Tengban Mapuna Moses-ta haikhiba amadi Moses-ta utpikhiba mawong adugi matung inna sabani. **45** Phi-sang adu phangjaraba matungda, Tengban Mapuna makhoigi mangda tanthokkhraba phurupsing adudagi lousinkhraba lam aduda Joshua-gi luching makhada makhoina phi-sang adu purakkhi. Aduga phi-sang adu lam aduda David-ki matam phaoba leirammi. **46** David-na Tengban Mapugi thoujal phangjaduna Jacob-ki Tengban Mapugi leipham ama mahakna sajanabagidamak nijarammi. **47** Adubu Ibungogidamak yum sajakhiba adu Solomon-nani." **48** "Adum oinamak Wangthoiraba Tengban Mapudi mioibagi khutna saba yumda leite. Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichouna asumna haikhi, **49** 'MAPU IBUNGO-na hai, swargadi

eigi phambalni aduga malemna eigi khongnetphamni.
Eigidamak nakhoina karamba yum sagadage?
Nattraga eina leigada mapham kadaidano? 50 Eigi
khutna pot pumnamaksing asi semkhiba nattra?'"
51 Stephen-na makha tarak-i, "Nakhoisi kayada
nangak kallibano! Nakhoigi thamoidi kayada Tengban
Mapu khangdaba thamoi oiriba aduga Tengban
Mapugi waheida nakhoigi nana kayada kalliba! Nakhoi
nakhoigi napa napusing aduga chap manei: nakhoisu
matam pumbada Thawai Asengbabu yeknei! 52
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou amata
nakhoigi napa napusingna ot-neikhidaba yaobra?
Achumba chatpa Ibungo adu lakkani haina hanna
phongdokpasing adu makhoina hatkhi. Aduga houjikti
nakhoina Ibungo mahakpu pithokle amasung hatle. 53
Swargadutsinggi mapanna piramba Tengban Mapugi
wayel yathang adu nakhoina phangle adubu nakhoina
madu ngakte." 54 Makhoina masi tabada Stephen-gi
mathakta mei houna saorammi amadi maya krak krak
chiklammi. 55 Adubu Thawai Asengbana thalladuna
Stephen-na swargada yengkhatle aduga Tengban
Mapugi matik mangal amadi Jisuna Tengban Mapugi
yet thangbada lepliba adu urammi. 56 Maduda
mahakna hairak-i, "Yeng-u, swarga hangdokpa
amadi Migi Machanupa aduna Tengban Mapugi
yet thangbada lepliba asi eina ujare!" 57 Masida
makhoina makhoigi manakong makhutna mensillaga
akanba khonjelna laoraduna makhoi pumnamakna
Stephen tamna chensillammi 58 aduga mahakpu
sahargi wangmada chingthoklaga mahakpu nungna
thaba hourammi. Sakhi oiribasing aduna makhoigi
maphising adu Saul kouba naha oiriba nupa amagi
makhongda thamlammi. 59 Makhoina Stephen-
bu nungna tharingeida mahakna Tengban Mapuda
haijarak-i, "Ibungo Jisu, eigi thawai lousinbiyu." 60
Adudagi mahakna khuru khudak kunduna ahouba
khonjelda laorak-i, "Mapu Ibungo, pap asi makhoigi
mathakta singthanabiganu." Masi hairamlaga mahak
sikhre.

8 Stephen-bu hatpada Saul-na ayaba pikhi.
Numit adumaktada Jerusalem-da leiba singlup
adugi mathakta akanba ot-neiba thoklammi.
Pakhonchatpasing nattana thajaba makhoi pumnamak
Judea amadi Samaria-gi mapham pumnamakta
ichai chaithoklammi. 2 Tengban Mapubu chetna
ningba mi kharana Stephen-bu leirol challammi
amadi mahakkidamak kanna tengtharammi. 3
Adubu Saul-na yum yumda changduna thajaba nupa
nupisingbu chingthoklaga keisumsangda thamjinduna
singluppu manghanba hotnarammi. 4 Chaithokkhraba
thajabasing aduna makhoina chatpa chatpa mapham
khudingda Tengban Mapugi wa sandoklammi. 5 Philip-
na Samaria-gi sahar amada chatlammi aduga mapham
adugi misingda Christtagi maramda sandoklammi. 6
Miyam aduna Philip-ki wa tabada amadi mahakna
touba angakpa khudamsing adu ubada mahakna
haiba wa aduda makhoi pukning changna tarammi. 7
Phattaba thawaisingna mi kayadagi ahouba khonjel
laoduna thoraklammi pangthaduna naba kaya amadi
khong tekpa kaya ama pharammi. 8 Maram aduna
sahar aduda yamna haraorammi. 9 Mapham aduda
Simon kouba nupa ama leirammi, mahakna matam
khara hikap-yaikap touduna Samaria-gi misingbu
ngak-hallammi. Mahakna masabu athoiba mi amani
haiduna chaothokcharammi. 10 Aduga sahar adugi
achou pisak mi pumnamakna mahakna haiba
wa pukning changna tarammi. Makhoina hairak-i,
"Mahak asi 'Thoihellaba Panggal' kouba Tengban
Mapugi panggal aduni." 11 Matam kuina mahakna
mahakki hikap-yeikapna makhoibu ngak-hanbagi
maramna makhoina mahakki matung illammi. 12
Adubu Philip-na Tengban Mapugi leibakki amadi
Jisu Christtagi maramda sandokpa aphaba pao
adu makhoina thajaduna nupa nupi animak yaona
makhoi baptize lourammi. 13 Simon masamaksu
thajaduna baptize lourammi. Philip-na chatpa mapham
khuding mahak matung illammi amasung mahakna
angakpa khudamsing amadi angakpa thabaksing adu
ubada ngaklammi. 14 Samaria-gi misingna Tengban
Mapugi wa lousille haiba tabada Jerusalem-da leiba
pakhonchatpasingna Peter amadi John-bu makhoigi
manakta tharammi. 15 Makhoina thunglabada
thajabasing adu Thawai Asengba phangnanaba
makhoigidamak haijabirammi. 16 Maramdi Thawai
Asengbana makhoi kana amatagi mathakta laklamdri;
makhoidi Ibungo Jisugi mingda baptize toubatani. 17
Adudagi Peter amadi John-na makhoigi mathakta khut
thambirammi amasung makhoina Thawai Asengba
phangjarammi. 18 Pakhonchatpasingna makhoigi
mathakta khut thambibada Thawai Asengba pibiba adu
Simon-na ubada mahakna makhoida sel kattuna 19
hairak-i, "Eina khut thamba mi khudingmakna Thawai
Asengba phangnanaba matik adu eingondasu pibiyu."
20 Maduda Peter-na mangonda khumlak-i, "Selna
Tengban Mapugi khudolbu leiba yai haina nahakna
khanba maram asina nahakki sel nahakka loinana
mangba oisanu! 21 Eikhoigi thabak asida nahakki
saruk amadi thoudang amata yaode maramdi Tengban
Mapugi mangda nahakki thamoi adu chumde. 22
Phattaba asidagi nahak pukning hong-u aduga nahakki
thamoida adugumba wakhal leiba adugidamak Mapu

Ibungoda haijou adu oirabadi nahakpu kokpiba yai. **23** Nahak kalakpana thalle amadi ayol aranna pulle haiba eina u-i." **24** Maduda Simon-na Peter amadi John-da hairak-i, "Nakhoina haikhibasing adu ithakta tadanaba eigidamak Mapu Ibungoda haijabiyu." **25** Makhoina sakhi piraba amadi Mapu Ibungogi wa adu sandoklaba matungda Peter amadi John Samaria-gi khun kayada Aphaba Pao sandok sandokna Jerusalem tanna hallammi. **26** Mapu Ibungogi swargadut amana Philip-ta hairak-i, "Kha pangna Jerusalem-dagi Gaza taba leikanglagi lambi aduda chatlu." (Houjikti lambi asi sijinnadre.) **27** Maram aduna mahakna chatpa hourammi, mahakki khongchat manungda Ethopia-gi leimarembi Candace-gi lan-thum pumnamak panaba masa onba maru-oiba phamnaiba ama thengnarammi. Mahak Jerusalem-da Tengban Mapubu khurumjaba chatlubani. **28** Aduga mahakna mayum hallakpagi lambida mahakki sagol gari mathakta phamduna Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou Isaiah-gi lairik adu paduna leirammi. **29** Maduda Thawai Asengbana Philip-ta hairak-i, "Sagol gari adugi manakta changsillaga leiyu." **30** Adudagi Philip-na sagol gari adugi manakta chensillammi aduga mahakna maichou Isaiah-gi lairik pariba adu tare. Maduda Philip-na mangonda hanglak-i, "Nahakna pariba adu khangba ngambra?" **31** Mahakna khumlak-i, "Kanagumba amana eingonda takpidrabadi karamna khanggani?" Maram aduna mahakna Philip-pu sagol gari mathakta kakhatlaga mahakka phamminnanaba haijarammi. **32** Mahakna pariba Mapugi puya adugi saruk adu asini: "Sa hatphamda puba yaogum Ibungobu chingle, yao machana magi matu kakpagi mangda tumin leibagumna Ibungona wa ngangkhide. **33** Ibungobu ikaiba pire amadi Ibungoda achumba wayel phanghandre. Kananasu Ibungogi mirolgi maramda haiba ngamlaroi, maramdi Ibungogi thawai malemdagi louthokkhre." **34** Phamnaiba aduna Philip-ta hanglak-i, "Maichou asina kanagi maramda hairibano? Mahak masagi maramdara nattraga kanagumba amagi maramdara?" **35** Adudagi Philip-na puyagi mapham asidagi houraga mangonda Jisugi maramgi Aphaba Pao adu sandoklammi. **36** Makhoina lam aduda asum lakpada ising leiba mapham ama youraklammi maduda phamnaiba aduna hairak-i, "Mapham asida ising khara leire. Eibu baptize toubibada kari apanba leibage?" **37** Maduda Philip-na mangonda hairak-i, "Nahakna nahakki thamoi pumnamak yaona thajarabadi yai." Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, "Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adu Jisu Christtani haiba eina thajei." **38** Phamnaiba aduna sagol gari adu lepnaba yathang pirammi aduga makhoi ani haibadi Philip amadi phamnaiba aduna isingda kumtharammi aduga Philip-na mahakpu baptize toubire. **39** Makhoina isingdagi kakhatlakpa matamda Mapu Ibungogi Thawaina Philip-pu khanghoudana puthokkhre aduga phamnaiba aduna mahakpu ukhidre adubu mahak haraona chatkhi. **40** Adubu Philip masamak Azotus-ta leire haiba khangle mahakna Caesarea youdriphaoba mahakna lakpada sahar pumnamakta Aphaba Pao sandoklammi.

9 Matam aduda Saul-na Ibungogi tung-inbasingbu hatkani haibagi kihanba adu makha tana chattharammi. Mahakna Purohitlen-gi manakta chatlammi **2** aduga Mapu Ibungogi Lambi adugi matung-inbasingbu karigumba mahakna phanglabadi nupa oirabasu nupi oirabasu phaduna Jerusalem-da purakpa yanaba mangondagi Damascus-ki synagogue-singda i-ba chithising pibinaba nirammi. **3** Saul-na asum lakpada mahakna Damascus naksallaklabada khanghoudana swargadagi mangal amana mahakki akoibada ngallammi. **4** Maduda mahak leimaida turammi aduga "Saul, Saul! Karigi nahakna eibu ot-neiribano?" haiba khonjel ama mahakna tare. **5** Aduga mahakna hanglak-i, "Ibungo, nahak kanano?" Khonjel aduna khumlak-i, "Eidi nahakna ot-neiriba Jisu aduni; tingkhangda nakhongna kaoba asi nahakkidamak awabani." **6** Maduda mahak niklammi amadi ngakladuna hairak-i, "Ibungo, ei kari toujou haibage?" Maduda Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, "Hougattuna sahar aduda chang-u, aduga nahakna kari tougadage haibadu mapham aduda nangonda haigani." **7** Saul-ga chatminnariba mising adu wa amata ngangdana leptuna leirammi, makhoina khonjel adudi tarammi adubu kana amatadi uramde. **8** Saul-na leimaidagi hougatle aduga mahakna mamit pangthokpada kari amata uba ngamdre. Maram aduna makhoina mahakpu Damascus tanna khut sambiduna puraklammi. **9** Mahak numit humni uba ngamdana amadi karigumba amata chada thaktana leirammi. **10** Damascus-ta Ananias kouba thajaba nupa ama leirammi. Mapu Ibungona mangonda uhanbiduna hairak-i, "Ananias!" Maduda mahakna khumlak-i, "Takpiyu, Ibungo." **11** Mapu Ibungona mangonda hairak-i, "Hougatlu, aduga Achumba kouba lambi aduda chatlu amasung Judas-ki yumda Saul kouba Tarsus-tagi nupa amabu hang-u maramdi mahak houjik haijaduna leiri. **12** Uhanbiba amada Ananias kouba nupa ama laktuna mahakpu amuk ujaba phangnaba mahakki mathakta khut thambiba mahakna ure." **13** Maduda Ananias-na khumlak-i, "Ibungo, nupa asina

Jerusalem-da leiba Ibungogi misingda phattaba kaya
toukhibagi maramda mi kayadagi eina tajare. **14**
Aduga mahakna mapham asida Ibungogi mingbu
koujabasing phananaba athoiba purohitsingdagi
ayabaga loinana lakpani." **15** Maduda Ibungona
mangonda hairak-i, "Chatlu, maramdi Jihudi nattaba
phurupsingda amadi makhoigi ningthousing amasung
Israel-gi misingda eigi mingbu khanghannaba eina
mahakpu khandoklabani. **16** Mahakna eigidamak
kayamuk awaba khanggadage haiba eina mangonda
utkani." **17** Maram aduna Ananias-na Saul-na
leiba yum aduda changlaga mahakki mathakta
khut thambiraga hairak-i, "Ichil inao Saul, nahak
amuk uba phangnaba amadi Thawai Asengbana
thannanaba nahakna lakpa lambida nangonda
uhanbikhiba Ibungo Jisuna eibu thabirakpani." **18**
Khudak adumaktada Saul-gi mittagi ngagi makugumba
karigumba khara tarakkhi aduga mahak amuk uba
phangjare. Adudagi mahakna hougattuna baptize
loujakhi. **19** Adudagi mahakna chanaba karigumba
khara charaba matungda mahak kankhatlakkhi. Saul-
na numit khara Damascus-ta thajabasingga loinana
leiminarammi. **20** Khudak adudagi mahakna Jisudi
Tengban Mapugi Machanupani haina synagogue-
singda sandokpa hourammi. **21** Mahakki wa taba
mi khudingmakna ngakladuna hangnarak-i, "Jisugi
mingda koujaba Jerusalem-da leiba misingbu awaba
yamna nanghankhiba mi adu nupa asi nattra? Aduga
makhoibu pharaga athoiba purohitsingda punaba
mahak mapham asida lakpa nattra?" **22** Adubu Saul-na
sandokpa adu henna henna panggal kankhatlaklammi
amasung Jisudi Christta aduni haina mahakna
praman piba aduda Damascus-ta leiba Jihudingna
khumba ngamlamde. **23** Numit kayani houkhraba
matungda Jihudisingna Saul-bu hatnanaba sarou
sillammi **24** adubu makhoigi sarou sinba adu Saul-na
khanglaklammi. Ahing nungthil animakta makhoina
mahakpu hatnanaba sahar adugi thongjaosingda
sangduna leirammi. **25** Adubu nongma ahing amada
mahakki tung-inbasingna mahakpu puraga achouba
thumok amada haplaga sahar adugi chekpaldagi
tapna tapna thadaraklammi. **26** Saul-na Jerusalem-
da laklabada, mahakna thajabasingga tinnajanaba
hotnarammi adubu mahak tung-inba ama oire
haiba makhoina thajadaduna makhoi pumnamakna
mahakpu kirammi. **27** Adubu Barnabas-na Saul-
bu pakhonchatpasinggi manakta puraklammi aduga
matou karamna Damascus chatpagi lambida Ibungobu
mahakna ujakhiba amadi Ibungona mangonda
wa ngangbikhiba amasung Damascus-ta mahakna
Jisugi mingda thouna phana sandokkhibasing adu
makhoida tamlammi. **28** Maram aduna Saul-na
makhoiga leiminnare aduga Jerusalem-gi mapham
pumnamakta chattuna Ibungogi mingda thouna
phana sandoklammi. **29** Mahakna Greek lon
ngangba Jihudisinggasu ngangnaduna yetnakhi
adubu makhoina mahakpu hatnaba hotnarammi.
30 Thajabasingna madu khanglaklabada makhoina
Saul-bu Caesarea-da puraga Tarsus-ta tharammi.
31 Maram aduna Judea, Galilee amadi Samaria-da
leiba singlupsingna ingthaba phanglammi. Makhoina
Mapu Ibungobu kijana hingjarammi amasung Thawai
Asengbagi pangbibagi mapanna kankhatlammi amadi
makhoigi masing hen-gatlammi. **32** Peter-na mapham
khudingda chatlammi, nongmadi mahakna Lydda-
da leiba Ibungogi misingbu unaba chatlammi. **33**
Mapham aduda pangthaduna naba Aeneas kouba
nupa ama thengnare mahak chahi nipan phamungdagi
thokpa ngamdana leibani. **34** Maduda Peter-na
mangonda hairak-i, "Aeneas, Jisu Christtana nahakpu
phahanbire. Hougattuna nahakki phamung loisillu."
Khudak adumaktada mahak hougatlammi. **35** Lydda
amadi Sharon-da leiba mi pumnamakna mahakpu
urammi aduga makhoina Mapu Ibungoda mai
onsille. **36** Joppa-da Tabitha koubi thajaba nupi
ama leirammi. (Mahakki maming asi Greek londa
Dorcas haibani madu handokpada "Saji" haibani.)
Mahak matam pumnamakta aphaba thabak tourammi
amadi lairabasingda mateng panglammi. **37** Matam
aduda mahak nabadagi sire aduga mahakki hakchang
adu isingna chamthokpiraga mathak thangba kada
thamlammi. **38** Joppa asi Lydda-ga naknana leiba
maramna Joppa-da leiba thajabasingna Peter-gi
manakta, "Thinthadana eikhoigi i-nakta lakpiyu" haina
haijarunaba mi ani tharammi. **39** Maram aduna Peter-
na hougatlaga makhoiga loinana chatminnarammi.
Mahakna mapham aduda thunglabada makhoina
mahakpu mathakki kada pukhatlammi. Lukhrabi
pumnamakna mahakki akoibada lepladuna Dorcas-
na hinglingeida tubiramba phurit amadi phirolsing
adu mangonda uttuna kaplammi. **40** Peter-na makhoi
pumnamakpu ka adugi mapanda thok-hankhraga
khuru khudak kunduna haijarammi. Maduda mahakna
asiba nupi aduda onsillaga hairak-i, "Tabitha,
hougatlu." Maduda mahak mamit pangthokle aduga
mahakna Peter-bu ubada hougattuna phamlammi. **41**
Peter-na mahakpu khut paibiduna chingkhatpiraga
mahakna lukhrabising amadi thajabasing pumnamak
kouraga makhoida mahakpu hingna sinnarammi. **42**
Pao asi Joppa sinba thungna sandokkhirammi aduga
mi kaya amana Mapu Ibungobu thajare. **43** Aduga

numit kayamarum Peter-na Joppa-da leiba Simon
kouba sawun noiba amaga leiminnarammi.

10 "Italy-gi lanmi tenggol" haina kouba Rome
lanmi chamagi luchingba Cornelius kouba
nupa ama Caesarea-da leirammi. **2** Mahak amadi
mahakki imung manung pumnamak laining chetpa
amadi Tengban Mapubu kina chatpa mini. Leita
lairabasingda yamna pinaheiba amadi Tengban
Mapuda tattana haijaba mi ama oirammi. **3** Nongma
numit yungba matung pung ahumlom taba aduwaida
mangonda uhanbiba amada Tengban Mapugi dut
amana mahakki manakta lakpa urammi. Aduga dut
aduna mangonda hairak-i, "Cornelius." **4** Maduda
mahakna dut aduda kina munna yenglaga hairak-
i, "Ibungo, kari oirabano?" Dut aduna khumlak-i,
"Nahakki haijabasing amadi chanbibagi thabaksing
aduda Tengban Mapuna penbire aduga nangonda
paokhum pibinaba sem sare. **5** Houjik Joppa-da mi
thaduna Simon Peter kouba nupa adubu kouhallu.
6 Mahak sawun noiba Simon-gida leibani, mahakki
yumna ipak mapanda leibani. Nahakna tougadaba
adu mahakna hairakkani." **7** Masi hairamlaga dut
adu chatkhre. Madudagi Cornelius-na mahakki
manai ani amasung mahakpu tattana thougal touba
lanmisingdagi laining chetpa mi amabu kourammi. **8**
Thokkhiba thoudok adu mahakna makhoida tamlammi
aduga makhoibu Joppa-da tharammi. **9** Mathanggi
numitta makhoina asum lakpada numit yungba
matam aduwaida Joppa naksillaklammi, Peter-di
yumthakta haijanaba kakhatlammi. **10** Mahak mapuk
lamlakladuna karigumba khara chaninglammi; adubu
makhoina chanaba thourang touringeida uhanbiba
ama mahakna urammi. **11** Swarga hangdokpa aduga
apakpa phigumba ama chuthek marida kanagumbana
paiba manna malemda thadaraklammi. **12** Madugi
manungda makhal pumnamakki sasing, leipakta
mapukna sittuna chatpasing amadi atiyagi ucheksing
yaorammi. **13** Aduga khonjel amana mangonda
hairak-i, "Hougatlu Peter, hattuna chao." **14** Maduda
Peter-na khumlak-i, "Natte, Ibungo! Keidoungeidasu
eina sengdaba amadi amaangba amata chajadri." **15**
Khonjel aduna mangonda amuk hairak-i, "Tengban
Mapuna senghanbikhraba adubu nahakna sengdabani
haina hairoidabani." **16** Masi asumna ahumlak hanna
thoklammi aduga madugi matungda apakpa phigumba
adu swargada loukhatkhirammi. **17** Uhanbiba adugi
wahanthok karino haina Peter-na changaknaduna
leiringeida Cornelius-na tharakpa mising aduna
Simon-gi yum adu phangladuna thongganda leptuna
leirammi. **18** Makhoina kouraga Simon Peter kouba
mi ama mapham aduda leibra haina hanglammi.
19 Uhanbiba adugi maramda Peter-na khallingeida
Thawai Asengbana mangonda hairak-i, "Yeng-u, mi
ahumna nahakpu thiri. **20** Aduna nahak makhada
kumthou aduga nahak makhoiga chatminnabada
chingnaganu maramdi eina makhoibu tharakpani." **21**
Maram aduna Peter-na makhada kumtharaga mising
aduda hairak-i, "Nakhoina thiriba mi adu eini. Nakhoi
kari maramgi lakpano?" **22** Mising aduna khumlak-
i, "Lanmi chamagi mapu, Cornelius-na tharakpani.
Mahak achumba chatpa amasung Tengban Mapubu
kiba amadi Jihudi pumnamakna ikai khumnaba
misakni. Mahakki yumda nahakpu kounaba amadi
nahakki wa tanaba Tengban Mapugi dut amana
mangonda takpire." **23** Peter-na makhoibu yum
aduda kousinduna leihalle. Mathanggi numitta Peter-
na makhoiga loinana chatlammi aduga Joppa-da
leiba thajaba mi kharasu mahakka loinana chatpada
yaorammi. **24** Thangnaba numitta makhoi Caesarea-
da thunglammi aduga mapham aduda Cornelius-
na mahakki mari matasing amadi naknaba marup
mapangsingga loinana makhoibu ngaiduna leirammi.
25 Peter-na yum manungda changlakpada Cornelius-
na mahakpu thengnare aduga mahakna Peter-gi
khuyada tuthaduna ikai khumnarammi. **26** Adubu
Peter-na mahakpu hougatpiduna hairak-i, "Lepkhatlu,
eisu mini." **27** Peter-na Cornelius-ka wari sana sana
yum aduda changlakpada mi mayam ama punduna
leiramba thengnarammi. **28** Aduga Peter-na makhoida
hairak-i, "Jihudi amana Jihudi nattaba amaga tinnaba
nattraga unaba changba haibasi eikhoigi wayel
kai haibasi nahakna henna khanglibani. Adubu mi
kana amatabu amaangba nattraga sengdaba haina
kouroidabani haiba Tengban Mapuna eingonda utpire.
29 Maram aduna nakhoina eibu kouba lakpada eina
karisu yetpa toudana laklabani. Maram aduna eina
nakhoida hangjari, eibu kari maramgi koubibano?"
30 Maduda Cornelius-na khumlak-i, "Numit humnigi
mamangda pungja asimaktada, numit yungba matung
pung ahum tabada eigi yumda eina haijarammi.
Khanghoudana arangba phijol setpa nupa ama
eigi mangda leplammi **31** aduga eingonda hairak-i,
'Cornelius, nahakki haijaba Tengban Mapuna tabire
aduga nahakna leita lairabasingda pibibasing adu
ubire. **32** Maram aduna Joppa-da mi thaduna Simon
Peter kouba nupa adubu kouhallu. Mahak ipak
mapanda leiba sawun noiba Simon-gi yumda leibani.'
33 Maram aduna eina khudak aduda nahakpu kounaba
mi thabani, nahakna lakpiba yamna phare. Houjikti
Mapu Ibungona eikhoida hainaba nangonda yathang
pikhiba pumnamak adu tajanaba eikhoi pumnamak

Tengban Mapugi mangda leijare." 34 Adudagi Peter-
na makhoida haiba hourak-i, "Tengban Mapuna
misak mimai yengde haibasi kayada chumkhrabano
haibasi houjik ei tasengna khangle. 35 Adubu phurup
khudingdagi Tengban Mapubu kiba aduga achumba
touba mi adubu Ibungona yabi. 36 Tengban Mapuna
Israel-gi misingda thabiba paojel adu nakhoina khang-
i, pumnamakki Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna
ingthabagi Aphaba Pao adu laothokpani. 37 John-
na baptize toubagi maramda sandoklaba matungda
Galilee-dagi houraga Judea-gi mapham pumnamakta
thokkhiba thoudok adu nakhoina khang-i. 38 Nazareth-
ki Jisugi maramda amasung karamna Tengban
Mapuna Ibungo mahakki mathakta Thawai Asengba
amadi panggal heithabikhiba haibadu nakhoina khang-
i. Mahakna mapham khudingda chattuna aphaba
touduna amadi Satan-gi panggalgi makhada leiba
makhoi pumnamakpu anaba phahanbikhi, maramdi
Tengban Mapuna mahakka loinabirammi. 39 Ibungo
mahakna Jihudisinggi lamda amadi Jerusalem-
da toukhiba pumnamak adugi eikhoina sakhini.
Makhoina Ibungobu cross-ta yotpi thaduna hatkhi.
40 Adubu Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu numit humni
subada asibadagi hinggat-hanbiduna phongdokpire.
41 Mi pumnamakna Ibungobu ukhiba natte adubu
Ibungogi maramda misingda sakhi pinaba Tengban
Mapuna mangjounana khandokpikhraba eikhoi
haibadi Ibungona sibadagi hinggatlaba matungda
Ibungoga chamin thakminnakhiba eikhoina ukhi. 42
Aphaba Pao sandoknaba amasung Ibungo Jisubu
Tengban Mapuna ahingba amadi asibasinggi wayel
mapu oina khalle haiba sakhi pinanaba Ishworna
eikhoida yangthang pibire. 43 Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousingna Ibungo mahakki
maramda haikhi madudi Ibungobu thajaba mi
khudingna Ibungogi minggi mapanna pap kokchaba
phangjagani." 44 Peter-na wasing asi nganglingeida
wa adu tariba mi pumnamakki mathakta Thawai
Asengbana lengthabiraklammi. 45 Jihudi nattabasinggi
mathakta Tengban Mapuna mahakki khudol Thawai
Asengbabu heithabiba adu ubada Peter-ga Joppa-
dagi lakminnaba thajaba Jihudising aduna ngaklammi.
46 Maramdi makhoina atoppa lon ngangba amadi
Tengban Mapubu thagatpa adu makhoina tarammi.
Maduda Peter-na hairak-i, 47 "Eikhoina Thawai
Asengba phangbagumna makhoinasu phangle. Adu
oirabadi makhoina isingda baptize louba kanana
thingba ngamgani." 48 Maram aduna makhoibu Jisu
Christtagi mingda baptize lounaba mahakna makhoida
yathang pirammi. Aduga makhoina mahakpu numit
khara leithabinaba haijarammi.

11 Jihudi nattabasingnasu Tengban Mapugi wa
lousille haiba pakhonchatpasingna amadi Judea-
da leiba thajabasingna tarammi. 2 Maram aduna
Peter-na Jerusalem-da chatpada atoppa phurupsingsu
un-kakkadabani haina thajabasingna mangonda
yetladuna hairak-i, 3 "Nahakna un-kaktaba migi
yumda changduna makhoiga chamin thakminnei."
4 Maduda Peter-na thokkhiba thoudok pumnak
adu ahoubadagi liba houraduna hairak-i, 5 "Eina
Joppa saharda haijaduna leiringeida uhanbiba ama
urammi. Swarga hangdokpa aduga apakpa phigumba
ama chuthek marida kanagumbana paiba manna
swargadagi thadaraklammi aduga madu eigi inak
yourakkhi. 6 Aduga eina maduda munna yengbada
malemgi makhong mari panba sasing, lamlakki
sasing, mapukna sittuna chatpasing amadi atiyagi
ucheksing yaoba urammi. 7 Adudagi khonjel amana
eingonda hairak-i, 'Hougatlu Peter, hattuna chao' 8
Maduda eina khumkhi, 'Natte, Ibungo! Keidoungeidasu
amaangba amasung sengdaba amata eigi chinda
khak changkhidri.' 9 Adubu khonjel aduna swargadagi
amukka hairak-i, 'Tengban Mapuna senghanbikhraba
adubu nahakna sengdabani haina louroidabani.'
10 Madu ahumlak thokkhi aduga pumnamak adu
swargada amuk chingkhatkhi. 11 Aduga khudak
adumaktada Caesarea-dagi tharakpa nupa ahumna
eina leiriba yum aduda thunglare. 12 Eina makhoiga
chingnaba leitana chatminnanaba Thawai Asengbana
eingonda hairammi. Ichil inao taruk asisu eiga loinana
chatlammi aduga eikhoi loina Cornelius-ki yumda
changlammi. 13 Mahakna swarga dut ama mahakki
yumda ukhiba adu eikhoida tamlammi aduga dut
aduna mangonda hai, 'Joppa-dagi Simon Peter kouba
nupa amabu mi thaduna kouru. 14 Nahak amadi
nahakki imung pumnamak aran-khubham phangnaba
mahakna nangonda wa nganggani.' 15 Hourakpada
eikhoigi ithakta Thawai Asengbana lakpibagumna,
eina wa ngangba hourakpada makhoigi mathaktasu
lakpikhi. 16 Maduda 'John-nadi isingda baptize toubi
adubu einadi nakhoibu Thawai Asengbada baptize
toubigani' haina Ibungona haikhiba wa adu eina
ningsinglakkhi. 17 Eikhoina Ibungo Jisu Christtabu
thajaba matamda Tengban Mapuna eikhoida pibiba
khudol adumak pibirabadi, eina kana oiduna Tengban
Mapubu thinggadouribano?" 18 Wa asi tabada
makhoi tumin leire. Aduga makhoina Tengban
Mapubu thagattuna hairak-i, "Tengban Mapuna Jihudi
nattabasingsu hingba phangnabagi pukning hongba
adu pibire." 19 Stephen-bu hatkhiba matamda
thokkhiba ot-neiba adugi maramna Phoenicia, Cyprus,
amadi Antioch tanna chaithokkhraba thajabasing

aduna Jihudising khaktada Tengban Mapugi wa
sandoklammi. 20 Adubu Cyprus amadi Cyrene-
dagi lakpa thajaba kharanadi Antioch-ta chattuna
Greek-ki misingdasu Ibungo Jisugi maramda Aphaba
Pao sandoklammi. 21 Aduga Ibungogi panggalna
makhoiga loinarammi amasung mi mayam amana
thajaraktuna Mapu Ibungoda mai onsillaklammi. 22
Pao asi Jerusalem-da leiba singlupki maphamda
youraklammi maram aduna makhoina Barnabas-
pu Antioch-ta tharaklammi. 23 Mahakna thungba
matamda Tengban Mapuna makhoibu yaipha thoujal
pibiba adu urammi maduda mahak haraorammi
aduga makhoina thajaba yana amadi thamoi sengna
Ibungoda leinaba mahakna makhoida pukning
thougatpirammi. 24 Barnabas Thawai Asengbana
amadi thajabana thanba aphaba mi amani. Mahakna
mi kaya ama Mapu Ibungogi maphamda puraklammi.
25 Adudagi Barnabas-na Saul-bu thiba Tarsus-ta
chatlammi. 26 Mahakna Saul-bu thengnarabada
mahakpu Antioch-ta puraklammi aduga chahi ama
chupna makhoi singlupka loinana tinnarammi amadi
mi kaya amabu tambirammi. Antioch-ta thajabasingbu
ihan hanna Christian haina koukhi. 27 Matam
asida Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou
khara Jerusalem-dagi Antioch-ta laklammi. 28
Makhoigi maraktagi Agabus kouba amana lepkhattuna
taibangpanbagi mapham pumnamakta tamthiba chak
tangba ama thokkani haina Thawaigi mapanna
phongdoklammi. (Madu Claudius-na ningthourel oiba
matamda thokkhi) 29 Antioch-ta leiba thajabasingna
makhoi makhoigi ngamjaba matung inna Judea-da
leiba thajabasingda mateng pinanaba lepnarammi. 30
Madumak makhoina pangthoklammi aduga makhoina
khudol adu Barnabas amasung Saul-gi khuthangda
singlupki ahal lamansingda tharammi.

12 Matam aduwaida Herod Ningthouna singlupki
mi kharabu ot-neiba hourammi. 2 Mahakna
John-gi mayamba Jacob-pu thangsangna kaktuna
hat-hallammi. 3 Masina Jihudisingbu pelhalli haiba
Herod-na ubada mahakna Peter-busu pharammi.
(Masi Hameiyaodaba Chakkhangba matamda
thokkhibani.) 4 Peter-bu pharaba matungda mahak
keisumsangda thamlammi. Aduga mahakpu lanmi
mari marina semba kangbu marida mahakpu
ngak-sennaba sinnarammi maramdi Lanthokpibagi
Chakkhangba matungda mahakna Peter-bu miyam
mamangda wayennaba puthokke khallammi. 5
Maram aduna Peter-bu keisumsangda thamlammi
adubu singlupna mahakkidamak Tengban Mapugi
maphamda yamna kanna haijarammi. 6 Herod-
na mahakpu puthokkadaba numit adugi mamanggi
ahing aduda Peter-du lanmi anigi marakta yotli
anina punduna tumlammi aduga thongngakpasingna
keisumsang adugi thong adu ngak-senduna leirammi.
7 Khanghoudana Mapu Ibungogi dut amana
mapham aduda leplammi aduga mangal amana
keisumsanggi mapham adu ngallammi. Dut aduna
Peter-gi lengjumda nomlaga mahakpu houdoklammi
aduga hairak-i, “Thuna hougatlu!” Khudak aduda
yotlising adu Peter-gi makhuttagi takhi. 8 Aduga
dut aduna mangonda hairak-i. “Nahakki naphi
narol setchillu amasung sandal tongsillu.” Peter-na
madumak tourammi adudagi dut aduna mangonda
hairak-i, “Nahakki achonba phi adu insinduna
eigi itung illak-u.” 9 Peter-na keisumsangdagi
thoklaktuna mahakki matung illammi adubu dut
aduna touriba adu asengbamak thoklibani haiba
mahakna khanglamde, mahakna khanbadi madu
uhanbiba ama mahakna ubani haina khallammi. 10
Makhoina ahanba amasung anisuba ngaklibasing adu
lanthoklammi aduga sahar adu taba yotki thongjao
aduda youraklammi. Makhoigidamak thongjao adu
mathanta hangdoklammi aduga makhoina madu
lanthoklaga lambi amada chatlammi; aduga khudakta
dut aduna mahakpu thadokkhre. 11 Madudagi
Peter-na wakhal taraktuna hairak-i, “Thoudok asi
asengba thokpani haiba ei houjikti khangle. Mapu
Ibungona mahakki dut thabiraktuna eibu Herod-
ki khuttagi amadi Jihudisingna eingonda thok-
hanningba thoudoksing adudagi kanbire.” 12 Aduga
mahakna masi khanglaklabada Mary-gi yum haibadi
Mark hainasu kouba John-gi mamagi yumda
mahakna laklammi. Mapham aduda mi mayam ama
tinaduna haijarammi. 13 Peter-na mapan-gi thongda
thinbada Rodha koubi minai leisabi amana thong
hangdoknaba thoraklammi. 14 Mahakna Peter-gi
khonjelni khangbadagi haraomanduna thong adu
hangdoktana chensillaktuna makhoi pumnamakta
“Peter thongjinda leptuna leire,” haina tamlammi.
15 Maduda makhoina mangonda hairak-i, “Nahak
ngaore!” Adubu madu achumbani haina mahakna
kanna hairammi. Maram aduna makhoina khumlak-
i, “Madu mahakki swarga dut oiramgani.” 16 Adubu
Peter-na thong adu thinduna leirammi. Makhoina thong
adu hangdokpada mahakpu ure maduda makhoi ingak
ngaklammi. 17 Maduda makhoi tumin leinaba mahakna
makhut hairammi aduga Mapu Ibungona mahakpu
keisumsangdagi kamdouna puthokpirakpage haibadu
makhoida sandokna hairammi. Aduga mahakna
hairak-i, “Thoudok asi Jacob amadi ichil inao
ateisingda tambiyu,” masi hairamlaga mahak atoppa

mapham amada chatkhre. 18 Nongngalakpaga Peter-
da kari thokkhrabano haiduna lanmisinggi marakta
yamna charangnaba thoklammi. 19 Herod-na Peter-bu
koithi thihallammi adubu mahakpu thiba phangdrabada
mahakna ngaksellibasing adubu wahang paohanglaga
makhoibu hatnanaba yathang pirammi. Masigi
matungda Herod-na Judea thadoklaga Caesarea-
da chatkhirammi aduga mapham aduda matam
khara leirammi. 20 Herod-na Tyre amadi Sidon-gi
misinggi mathakta yamna saorammi maram aduna
makhoi punna mahakpu unaba laklammi. Ahanbada
makhoina ningthougi sanggai panaba Blastus-bu
makhoigi mateng pangbinaba yahallammi. Adudagi
makhoina Herod-ta changduna ingna leiminnanaba
haijarammi maramdi ningthougi lamdagi makhoigi
leibakki chana-thaknaba phangjarammi. 21 Akaknaba
numit amada Herod-na ningthougi oiba phijol setlaga
phambalda phamduna miyamda wa nganglammi.
22 Maduda makhoina laorak-i, "Masi migi khonjel
natte laigi khonjelni." 23 Herod-na Tengban Mapuda
matik mangal pidaba maramna khudak aduda Mapu
Ibungogi dut amana mahakpu yeithure aduga mahak
tinna chaduna sikhre. 24 Adubu Tengban Mapugi wadi
makha tana sandoklammi amasung nouna thajaba
mi masing hen-gatlaklammi. 25 Barnabas amadi
Saul-na makhoigi tougadaba thougal adu loiraduna
Mark hainasu kouba John-bu puduna Jerusalem-dagi
hallaklammi.

13 Antioch-ki Singlupta Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousing amadi tambiba
ojasing kayamuk leirammi. Makhoising adudi
Barnabas, Niger hainasu kouba Simeon, Cyrene-
dagi Lucius, Manaen (Mahak Herod tetrarch-ka
houminnarakpa) amadi Saul-ni. 2 Makhoina Ibungobu
khurumjaringei amadi chara hellingeida Thawai
Asengbana makhoida hairak-i, "Eina makhoibu
tounanaba koukhraba thabak adugidamak Barnabas
amadi Saul-bu eigidamak khaidok-u." 3 Maram
aduna makhoina chara henduna haijaraba matungda
makhoigi mathakta khut thambiraga makhoibu
thare. 4 Thawai Asengbana makhoibu thabiduna
makhoina Seleucia-da chatlammi aduga mapham
adudagi Cyprus tanna hida chatlammi. 5 Makhoina
Salamis-ta thungba matamda Jihudisinggi Synagogue-
singda chattuna Tengban Mapugi wa sandoklammi.
Makhoibu mateng pangnanaba John Mark-su
makhoiga loinarammi. 6 Makhoina ithat adu phaoduna
chatlaga Paphos-ta thunglammi. Mapham aduda
masana masabu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
maichou amani haijaba Bar-Jisu kouba hikap yaikap
touba Jihudi nupa ama thengnarammi. 7 Mahak
asi ithat adugi heisinglaba leingak mapu Sergius
Paulus-ka tinnabani. Leingak mapu asina Tengban
Mapugi wa taningbadagi Barnabas amadi Saul-
bu kourammi. 8 Hikap yaikap touba Elymas-na
(Ming asi Greek londani) makhoigi mayokta leplammi
amadi leingak mapu adubu thajabadagi leithok-
hannaba hotnarammi. 9 Paul hainasu kouba Saul-
na Thawai Asengbana thalladuna Elymas-ta munna
yengduna hairak-i, 10 "Nahak asi aphaba pumnamakki
yeknaba amadi Devil-gi machani. Nahakti makhal-
makha pumnamakki lounamba amadi marei mara
pumnamakna thallaba mini. Ibungogi achumba
lambising adubu serannahannaba hotnaba nahak
keidounungda toklaroidra? 11 Houjik Mapu Ibungogi
khut adu nahakki maiyokta lei, nahak matam khara
numitki mangal uroi." Khudak aduda amamba leichin
amana mahakki mit kupsinkhre aduga mahakpu
chingbinaba kanagumba amabu phangnaba mahakna
koima marammi. 12 Thoudok adu leingak mapu aduna
ubada mahak thajarammi maramdi Ibungogi maramda
tambiba aduda mahak ngaklammi. 13 Paul amadi
mahakka loinabasing adu Paphos-tagi Pamphylia-gi
sahar Perga-da hi tongduna laklammi. Mapham aduda
John Mark-na makhoibu thadoklamlaga Jerusalem-
da hankhirammi. 14 Madudagi makhoina Perga-
dagi chatkhiduna Pisidia-gi Antioch-ta thunglammi
aduga Potthaba numitta synagogue-ta changduna
phamtharammi. 15 Wayel Yathang amadi Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi lairiktagi
paraba matungda synagogue-ki luchingbasing aduna
makhoida pao asi pirak-i, "Ichil inaosa, misingda
pukning thougatnaba wa leirabadi madu haibiyu."
16 Maduda Paul-na lepkhattuna mahakna haiba
wa tuminna tabinaba makhut thanggatlaga hairak-i,
"Israel-gi mising amadi Tengban Mapubu khurumjaba
atoppa phurupki mioi pumnamak, eina haiba tabiyu!
17 Israel phurup asigi Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi ipa
ipusingbu khandokpire amadi makhoina Egypt-ta
lamlanba oina leiringeida Ibungona makhoibu achouba
phurup ama oihanbire aduga Ibungogi panggallaba
khutna makhoibu Egypt-tagi puthokpirakle 18 amasung
chahi niphu chupna lamjao lamhanggi lamdamda
Ibungona makhoigi lamchatsingbu khaangbikhi. 19
Aduga Ibungona Canaan-gi phurup taretpu mang-
hallaga makhoigi leibak adu Ibungogi misingda
makhoigi lam oina pibikhi. 20 Pumnamak asi chahi
chamari yangkheirom changlammi." "Masigi matungda
Tengban Mapuna makhoida Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpa maichou Samuel phaoba wayel mapusing
pibikhi. 21 Makhoina ningthou ama pibinaba nijabada

Tengban Mapuna makhoida Benjamin salaidagi
Kish-ki machanupa Saul-bu makhoigi ningthou
oina pibikhi aduga mahakna chahi niphu pankhi.
22 Adubu Tengban Mapuna Saul-bu louthoklaba
matungda David-pu makhoigi ningthou oihanbikhi.
Mahakki maramda Ishworna haikhiba adu asini,
'Eina Jesse-gi machanupa eigi thamoina khoidajaba
David-pu phangle, eina mahakpu touhanningba
pumnamak mahakna tougani.' 23 Tengban Mapuna
wasakpikhibagi matung-inna David-ki charol suroldagi
Israel-da Kanbiba Mapu Jisubu pubirakle. 24 Jisuna
mahakki thabak houdringei mamangda John-na
Israel-gi mi pumnamakta paptagi pukning hongnaba
amadi baptize lounaba sandoklammi. 25 Aduga
John-na mahakki thabak loisillamdaida hairak-i,
'Nakhoina Eihak kanani haina khanbage? Nakhoina
ngairiba Ibungo mahak adu ei natte. Adubu Ibungo
mahakti eigi tungda lakli, eidi Ibungo mahakki
sandal mari louthokpa phaoba matik chade.'" 26
"Abraham-gi charol surol oiriba ichil inaosa amadi
Tengban Mapubu khurumjaba atoppa phurupki mioi
pumnamak, aran-khubhamgi paojel asi eikhoida
thabirakle. 27 Jerusalem-gi mising amadi makhoigi
luchingbasingna Jisubu Kanbiba Mapuni haiba
khanglamde aduga Potthaba numit khudingda paba
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi
wa adusu khanglamde. Adubu makhoina Ibungoda
maral theijinduna maichousing adugi wa adu thung-
halle. 28 Makhoina Ibungobu hatnanaba maram
phangdrabasu, Ibungobu hatnanaba Pilate-ta haijakhi.
29 Mapugi Puyada ikhiba Ibungogi maram khudingmak
makhoina pangthoklabada makhoina Ibungobu cross-
tagi loutharaga mongpham amagi manungda thamkhi.
30 Adubu Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu sibadagi hinggat-
hanbikhi 31 aduga Galilee-dagi Jerusalem tanna
Ibungoga chatminnakhiba makhoisingna Ibungobu
ujakhi. Houjik makhoina Israel-gi misingda sakhi oiri.
32 Eikhoina Aphaba Pao asi nakhoida purakli: Tengban
Mapuna eikhoigi ipa ipusingda toubigani haina
wasakpikhiba adu Jisubu sibadagi hinggat-hanbiduna
makhoigi macha masu oiriba eikhoigidamak toubire.
Thagat Iseigi anisuba iseida ibagumbani; 'Nahak
eigi Ichanupani; ngasi eihak nahakki Napa Ibungo
oirabani.' 34 Ibungobu sibadagi hinggat-hanbiba amadi
Ibungogi hakchangbu mongphamda patthahalloi
haibagi maramda Tengban Mapuna haibiba adudi
asini: 'Eina David-ta wasakpikhiba asengba amadi
lengdraba yaipha thoujal adu eina nangonda
pibigani.' 35 Thagat Iseigi atoppa mapham amada
asumnasu hai, 'Tengban Mapugi asengba mahak
adugi hakchang adu Tengban Mapuna keidoungeida
pattha pumthahalloi.' 36 David-na mahakki mirolgi
matamda Tengban Mapugi aningba matung inna
Tengban Mapubu thougal touramlaga mahak sikhi
amadi mahakki mapa mapusingga loinana leirol
chankhi aduga mahakki hakchang mongphamda
pattha pumthakhi. 37 Adubu Tengban Mapuna
asibadagi hinggat-hanbikhraba Ibungo mangondadi
pattha pumthaba thokte. 38 Maram aduna eigi ichil
inaosing, Jisugi mapanna pap kokpiba asi nakhoida
sandokpani haibasi nakhoina khangba adu eina
pammi. Moses-ki Wayel Yathanggi mapanna nakhoibu
chumhanbiba ngamdaba adu Ibungogi mapanna
thajaba mi khudingmakpu paptagi ningtamle. 40
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasingna haikhiba
adu nakhoida thoktanaba nakhoi cheksillu: 41
'Yeng-u, karemnabasa ngaksu ngaklo mangsu
manglo! Maramdi nakhoigi haktakta eina thabak ama
tou-i madu kanagumba amana nakhoida hairaba
phaoba nakhoina keidoungeidasu thajaroi!'" 42
Paul amadi Barnabas-na synagogue-tagi thorakpada
mising aduna mathanggi Potthaba numitta makhoida
waramsing adu makha tana haibinaba haijarammi. 43
Synagogue-ta tinnaba adu kainarabada Jihudising
amadi Jihudi laining louraba laining chetpa Jihudi
nattaba mi mayam amana Paul amadi Barnabas-ki
matung illammi. Tengban Mapugi thoujalda chetna
leinanaba Pakhonchatpasing aduna makhoida wari
saduna pukning thougatpirammi. 44 Mathanggi
Potthaba numitta sahar adugi mi ayambana Mapu
Ibungogi wa tanaba laklammi. 45 Jihudisingna miyam
adu ubada kallakpana thallammi; maram aduna Paul-
na haiba wasing aduda makhoina yettuna mahakpu
thina nganglammi. 46 Adubu Paul amadi Barnabas-
na thouna phana paokhum pirak-i, "Eikhoina Tengban
Mapugi wa adu nakhoida hanna haiba tabani adubu
nakhoina madu loudrabanina nakhoi lomba naidana
hingba phangba matik chade haina nasana khanjare.
Houjikti eikhoi nakhoibu thadoktuna Jihudi nattaba
phurupsingda chatlagani. **(aiōnios g166)** 47 Mapu
Ibungona eikhoida pibiba yathang adu asini: 'Malemgi
aroiba maphamsing phaoba kanbiba phangnanaba
Eina nahakpu Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi mangal
oihalle.'" 48 Jihudi nattaba mising aduna madu
tabada makhoi haraorammi amadi Mapu Ibungogi wa
adu thagatcharammi aduga lomba naidana hingba
phangnaba khandokpirabasingna thajare. **(aiōnios
g166)** 49 Lam adu sinba thungna Mapu Ibungogi
wa sandoklammi. 50 Adubu sahar adugi athoiba
nupasing amadi ikai khumnaba yabi laining chetpi
nupisingbu Jihudisingna thoujillammi. Makhoina Paul
amadi Barnabas-ki maiyokta irang thok-handuna ot-

neihallaga makhoibu makhoigi lamdagi tanthoklammi.
51 Maram aduna Paul amadi Barnabas-na yaningdaba
oina makhonggi khongyagi uphul makhoigi maiyokta
kanthoklamlaga Iconium-da chatlammi. 52 Aduga
Antioch-ta leiba thajabasingdu haraobaga amadi
Thawai Asengbagana thallammi.

14 Iconium-da Paul amadi Barnabas-na
mahousagumna Synagogue-ta changlammi
aduga makhoina matik leina wa ngangbadagi masing
yamlaba Jihudising amadi Jihudi nattaba kaya
amana thajarammi. 2 Adubu thajadaba Jihudisingna
Jihudi nattabasingbu thoujinduna thajabasing
adugi maiyokta lepphallammi. 3 Pakhonchatpasing
aduna thouna phana Mapu Ibungogi maramda
nganglammi amadi mapham aduda matam kuina
leirammi. Aduga Ibungona makhoida angakpa
thabaksing amadi khudamsing tounanaba panggal
pibiduna makhoina ngangliba Ibungogi thoujalgi
paojel adu achumbani haiba utpirammi. 4 Sahar
adugi miyam adu tokhai tokhai tanarammi; mi
kharana Jihudisinggi maikeida aduga kharana
pakhonchatpasinggi maikeida leirammi. 5 Adudagi
Jihudi nattabasing amadi Jihudising kharana makhoigi
luchingbasingga loinana pakhonchatpasingbu thina
tounaba amadi nungna thanaba lepnare. 6 Adubu
pakhonchatpasingna madu khanglabada makhoina
Lycaonia-gi Lystra amasung Derbe saharsing amadi
akoibada leiba maphamsingda chellammi. 7 Aduga
maphamsing aduda Aphaba Pao sandoklammi. 8
Pokpadagi makhong soinairaklaba amadi mapunsida
amukta chatpa ngamlaktriba nupa ama Lystra-da
leirammi 9 Mahakna mapham aduda phamduna
Paul-na hairiba wa adu taduna leirammi. Mangonda
anaba phahanbiba yaba thajaba lei haiba Paul-
na ubada mangonda munna yenglaga 10 khonjel
houna hairak-i, “Nakhong chumna leppu!” Maduda
mahakna chongkhattuna koichat chatpa hourammi.
11 Miyam aduna Paul-na toukhiba adu ubada khonjel
wangna Lycaonia-gi londa laorak-i, “Laisingna
mioibagi sak-ong louduna eikhoigi inakta lakle!”
12 Makhoina Barnabas-pu Zeus aduga Paul-buna
athoiba wangangloi oiba maramna Hermes haina
kourammi. 13 Sahar adugi wangmada leiba Zeus
laigi laisang adugi purohit amadi miyam aduna
pakhonchatpasingda iratnaba sallabasing amadi lei
parengsing sahar adugi thongjaoda puraklammi.
14 Makhoina touriba adu Barnabas amadi Paul-na
tabada makhoina makhoigi maphi segaiduna miyam
adugi marakta chensillaga laorak-i, 15 “Nakhoina
madu karigi touribano? Eikhoisu nakhoigumna
mioibani. Asigumba kanadraba thabaksing asidagi
nakhoina namai onthoraktuna swarga, malem, ipak
amadi madugi manungda leiba pumnamak adubu
sembiba ahingba Tengban Mapu aduda namai
onsillaknaba Aphaba Pao asi nakhoida puraknaba
eikhoi mapham asida lakpani. 16 Houkhraba
mirolsingdadi phurup pumnamakna makhoigi
aningbada chatpa Ibungo mahakna yabirammi. 17
Adum oinamak Ibungo mahakna toubiba aphaba
thabaksing aduna Ibungo mahak lei haibasi matam
pumbada utpi: Ibungo mahakna atiyadagi nong
chuhanbiduna matam matamgi oiba mahei marong
pibi; mahakna nakhoida chinjak pibi amadi nakhoigi
thamoibu haraobana thalhanbi.” 18 Makhoina wasing
asi hairaba phaobada miyam aduna makhoida
iratpot katnaba hotnaba adu makhoina yamna wana
thinglammi. 19 Jihudi khara Antioch amadi Iconium-
dagi laklammi. Makhoina miyam adubu insille aduga
makhoina Paul-bu nungna thare aduga mahak sire
khanduna sahar adugi mapanda chingthoklammi.
20 Adubu thajabasing aduna mahakki akoibada
koisillammi maduda mahak hougatlaktuna sahar
aduda amuk changkhi. Mathanggi numitta mahak
amadi Barnabas Derbe-da chatkhre. 21 Paul amadi
Barnabas-na Derbe-da Aphaba Pao sandoklammi
amasung tung-inba mayam ama semlammi aduga
makhoina Lystra, Iconium amadi Antioch-ta hallammi.
22 Makhoina thajabasing adubu pukning chet-
hallammi aduga thajabada chumna leinaba pukning
thougatpirammi. “Eikhoina awa ana kaya khaangduna
Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibak adu changba tai”
haina makhoina tambirammi. 23 Makhoina singlup
khudingda ahal lamansing khanbirammi aduga chara
henduna haijaraga makhoina thajariba Mapu Ibungogi
maphamda makhoibu sinnarammi. 24 Makhoina
Pisidia-gi lam phaoraga Pamphylia-da laklammi. 25
Makhoina Perga-da Tengban Mapugi wa sandoklaga
Attalia-da chatlammi. 26 Adudagi makhoina houjik
loisillaba thabak adugidamak makhoibu Tengban
Mapugi thoujalda sinnakhiba mapham Antioch tanna
hi tongduna Attalia-dagi hallammi. 27 Adudagi
makhoina Antioch-ta thunglabada makhoina singlup
adugi misingbu khomjillaga Tengban Mapuna
makhoigi mapanna toukhiba thabak pumnamak
amasung Tengban Mapuna Jihudi nattabasingda
thajabagi thong hangbiba adu makhoida tamlammi.
28 Aduga mapham aduda makhoina thajabasing
aduga loinana kuina leirammi.

15 Judea-dagi mi khara Antioch-ta laklaga “Moses-
ki Wayel Yathanggi matung inna nakhoina

un-kaktrabadi nakhoi kanbiba phangloi” haina
thajabasingda tambirammi. 2 Masigi matangda
Paul amasung Barnabas-na makhoiga yamna
kanna yetnarammi. Maram aduna Paul amasung
Barnabas amadi Antioch-tagi thajaba kharaga loinana
Jerusalem-da masigi matangda pakhonchatpasing
amadi ahal lamansing unaba chatnaba leplammi. 3
Singlupna makhoibu thabirammi aduga makhoina
Phoenicia amadi Samaria phaoduna chatpada Jihudi
nattabasingna Tengban Mapuda mai onsillakpagi
pao makhoina tamlammi maduda thajaba pumnamak
yamna haraorammi. 4 Makhoina Jerusalem-da
thungbada singlup amasung pakhonchatpasing amadi
ahal lamansingna makhoibu taramna oklammi aduga
Tengban Mapuna makhoigi mapanna toubikhiba
thabak pumnamak makhoida tamlammi. 5 Adubu
Pharisee-singgi kangluptagi thajaraba mioi kharana
lepkhatlaktuna hairak-i, “Jihudi nattaba makhoi
un-kakpa tai aduga Moses-ki Wayel Yathang
innaba haiba tai.” 6 Maram aduna wapham
asi khannanaba pakhonchatpasing amadi ahal
lamansing punna unarammi. 7 Makhoina kuina
khannaraba matungda Peter-na lepkhattuna hairak-
i, “Ichil-inaosa, Jihudi nattaba phurupsingna eigi
chindagi Aphaba Pao asi taraga thajaraknaba matam
kharagi mamangda nakhoigi naraktagi eibu Tengban
Mapuna khandopikkhiba adu nakhoina khang-i. 8
Mi pumnamakki thamoibu khangbiba Tengban Mapu
mahakna makhoibu yabi haibasi Ibungo mahakna
eikhoida Thawai Asengba pibibagumna makhoidasu
Thawai Asengba pibiduna utpire. 9 Ibungona eikhoiga
makhoigagi marakta karisu khennaba thambide,
maramdi makhoigi thajabagi mapanna Ibungona
makhoigi thamoibu sengdokpire. 10 Maram aduna
eikhoigi ipa ipusingnasu aduga eikhoinasu puba
ngamdaba potlum adubu thajabasinggi mathakta
thanggattuna eikhoina karigi Tengban Mapubu chang
yenggadouribano? 11 Madu touroidabani! Makhoida
oibagumna, eikhoisu Ibungo Jisugi thoujalna kanbiba
phangle haiba eikhoina thajei.” 12 Tengban Mapuna
makhoigi mapanna Jihudi nattabasinggi marakta
angakpa thabaksing amadi khudamsing toukhiba adu
Paul amadi Barnabas-na paodamba aduda miyam
pumnakna tumin leiduna tarammi. 13 Makhoina
ngangba loirabada Jacob-na hairak-i, “Ichil-inaosa,
eina haiba tabiyu. 14 Jihudi nattabasingdagi Ibungo
mahakki oiba mising khandokpiduna Tengban Mapuna
makhoigidamak khanbi haibasi ahanba oina utpiba
adu Simon-na sandokna haibikhre. 15 Masigi thoudok
asi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna
haikhiba wasing aduga chanei. Mapugi puyada
asumna iduna lei, 16 ‘Masigi matungda ei hallakkani,
haibi Ibungona, aduga David-ki tukhraba phiyum amuk
sagatpigani. Ningkhaikhraba adu eina amuk sagatkani
aduga hannagi phibhamda thambigani. 17 Aduga mioi
atei pumnamak MAPU IBUNGO-bu thijagani, eigi
oinaba koukhraba Jihudi nattabasing pumnamaksu.
18 Matam kuirabagi mamangda khanghanbiraba
Mapu Ibungona masi haibire.’” (aiōn g165) 19
Jacob-na makha tana hairak-i, “Eigi oinadi, Jihudi
nattabasingna Tengban Mapuda mai onsillakpada
eikhoina wahanba oihan-gumsi. 20 Madugi mahutta
lai murtida kattuna mangthoklaba chinjak, nupa
nupi oktaba lamchat chatpa, mangak leithattuna
hatpa sa amadi ee chaba hairibasing asidagi
lapthoknaba eikhoina makhoida i-si. 21 Maramdi
mamangngeidagi houna Moses-ki Wayel Yathang
asi synagogue-singda Potthaba numit khudingda
pari aduga mahakki waheisingbu sahar khudingda
sandokli.” 22 Adudagi makhoigi maraktagi mi khara
khallaga Paul amadi Barnabas-ka loinana Antioch-ta
thanaba pakhonchatpasing, ahal lamansing amasung
singlup apunbana lepnarammi. Thajabasinggi marakta
luchingba oiriba mioi ani haibadi Barsabbas hainasu
kouba Judas amadi Silas-pu makhoina khallammi.
23 Makhoina masigi ayiba che adu makhoida
puhallammi: “Pakhonchatpasing, ahal lammansing
amasung nakhoigi nachin nanaosing eikhoina,
Antioch, Syria amadi Cilicia-da leiba eikhoigi Jihudi
nattaba ichil inaosing nakhoibu khurumjari. 24 Eikhoigi
iraktagi chatkhiba mioi kharana haiba waphamdagi
nakhoigi pukning olang onsaonahalle amasung
nungaihandre. Adubu makhoidi eikhoidagi ayaba
yaoraga chatkhiba natte. 25 Maram aduna eikhoi
punna tinnare aduga nakhoigi nanakta thananaba
pao puba khara eikhoina khandokpa yanare. Eikhoigi
Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagidamak thawai katthoklaba
nungsijaraba marup Paul amadi Barnabas-ka loinana
makhoi chatminnagani. 27 Maram aduna eikhoina i-
khraba adumak makhoimakna hainanaba nakhoigi
nanakta Judas amadi Silas-pu eikhoina thare. 28
Maru oiba hiramsing asi nattana atoppa potlum
amamuk nakhoida thanggattaba haibasi Thawai
Asengbanasu eikhoinasu phei haina khalle: 29 madudi
lai murtida katpa chinjak chadaba; ee chadaba;
mangak leithattuna hatpa sa chadaba; nupa nupigi
oiba lamchat naidaba thabaktagi lapthokpa hairibasing
asini. Nakhoina hairibasing asi toudaba haibasi
nakhoigi aphabani. Kainarasi.” 30 Pao pubasing
adu thakhrabada makhoina Antioch-ta chatlammi
aduga mapham aduda makhoina thajabasingbu
khomjillaga ayiba che adu makhoida sinnarammi. 31

Mising aduna madu parammi aduga madugi pukning
thougatpa waheising aduda makhoi haraorammi. 32
Judas amadi Silas makhoi animak Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpa maichou oiba maramna makhoibu
pukning thougatpiduna amadi panggal happiduna
matam sangna wa nganglammi. 33 Mapham aduda
matam khara leiraba tungda thajabasing aduna
makhoibu thabirakpasing adugi maphamda ingthana
thabire. 34 [Adum oinamak Silas-nadi mapham
aduda leithaba phagani haina khankhi.] 35 Adubu
Paul amasung Barnabas-ti mi kaya amaga loinana
tambiduna amasung Mapu Ibungogi wa sandoktuna
matam khara Antioch-ta leitharammi. 36 Matam
khara leiraga Paul-na Barnabas-ta hairak-i, "Eikhoina
Mapu Ibungogi wa sandoklamba saharsingda amuk
hanna chattuna thajabasing adu karam touribage
haibadu yenglusi." 37 Barnabas-na John Mark-pu
makhoiga loinana puba pamlammi 38 adubu mahakna
thabak loiba phaoba makhoiga leiminnadana mahakna
Pamphylia-da makhoibu thadoklamlaga hankhiba
maramna Paul-nadi mahak puba haibasi chumde
haina khallammi. 39 Kanna yetnaba thorakpadagi
makhoi ani khainarammi: Barnabas-na Mark-pu
puduna Cyprus-ta hi tongduna chatkhi 40 adubu
thajabasingna makhoibu Mapu Ibungogi thoujalda
sinnabiraga Paul-na Silas-pu khallaga chatkhirammi.
41 Mahakna Syria amadi Cilicia phaoduna chatlaga
singlupsingbu panggal happirammi.

16 Paul-na Derbe amadi Lystra-da chatlammi,
mapham aduda Timothy kouba tung-inba
ama leirammi. Mahakki mamadi thajabi Jihudi
oirammi aduga mahakki mapana Greek-ni. 2
Lystra amadi Iconium-da leiba thajabasingna
mahakki maramda phajana hainarammi. 3 Paul-
na Timothy-bu puduna chatpa pamlammi maram
asina mahakpu un kaklammi maramdi maphamsing
aduda leiba Jihudi pumnamakna mahakki mapa
Greek-ni haiba khanglammi. 4 Adudagi makhoina
sahar amadagi sahar amada chattuna Jerusalem-da
Pakhonchatpasing amadi ahal lamansingna lepkhiba
warepsing adu thajabasingda hairammi amadi madu
ngaknaba makhoida hairammi. 5 Maram aduna
singlupsingna thajabada kankhatlammi amasung
numit khudinggi masing hen-gatlammi. 6 Asia-gi
lamda Pao sandokpa Thawai Asengbana thingbagi
maramna makhoina Phrygia amadi Galatia-gi lam
phaoduna chatlammi. 7 Mysia-gi ngamkhei yourabada
makhoina Bithynia-gi lamda changnaba hotnarammi
adubu Jisugi Thawaina makhoibu maduda changba
yaramde. 8 Maram aduna makhoina Mysia phaoraga
Troas-ta chatlammi. 9 Aduga ahing aduda Macedonia-
gi nupa amana leptuna mangonda "Macedonia-da
lakpiduna eikhoibu pangbiyu" haina haijaba amagi
uhanbiba ama Paul-na urammi. 10 Uhanbiba adu Paul-
na ubaga, Macedonia-da khongsannaba eikhoi sem
sarammi maramdi mapham adugi misingda Aphaba
Pao sandoknaba Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu koubire
haina eikhoina leplammi. 11 Eikhoina hi tongduna
Troas-tagi Samothrace-ta chatlammi aduga mathanggi
numitta Neapolis-ta chatlammi. 12 Aduga mapham
adudagi eikhoina Macedonia-gi athoiba sahar ama
oiriba amasung Rome-na loi chanba Philippi saharda
chatlammi. Mapham aduda eikhoi numit kayanimuk
leirammi. 13 Potthaba numitta eikhoina sahar
adugi thongjao mapanda thoklaga turel torban
amada chatlammi, mapham aduda Jihudisingna
pullaga haijanaba mapham ama leiramgani haina
eikhoina khallammi. Aduga eikhoina phamtharabada
tillamba nupising aduda wari saba hourammi. 14
Eikhoina haiba taribising adugi manungda Thyatira-
dagi manggra machugi phi lalonbi Lydia koubi
Tengban Mapubu ningjabi nupi ama yaorammi.
Paul-na hairiba adu pukning changna tananaba
mahakki thamoi Mapu Ibungona hangdokpirammi. 15
Mahak amadi mahakki imung manunggi misingbu
baptize touraba matungda mahakna eikhoida hairak-
i, "Eibu Mapu Ibungobu thajabini haina nakhoina
khanbirabadi eigi yumda lakpiduna leibiyu." Asumna
mahakna eikhoida kanna haijarammi. 16 Nongma
eikhoina haijanaba mapham aduda chatlingeida
phattaba thawai changbi minai leisabi ama eikhoina
thengnare. Mahakna laibao phaobagi mapanna
mahakki mapusinggidamak sel yamna tanbirammi.
17 Leisabi asina Paul amadi eikhoigi itung illaga
laorak-i, "Karamna kanbiba phanggani haina nakhoida
laothokliba mising asi Wangthoiraba Tengban Mapu
mahakki manaisingni." 18 Asumna mahakna numit
kayamarum chattharammi. Akonbada Paul-na yamna
nungaitaduna onsillaklaga thawai aduda hairak-i,
"Jisu Christtagi mingda mangondagi thokkhinaba eina
nangonda yathang piri!" Khudak aduda thawai adu
nupi adudagi thokkhirammi. 19 Mahakki mapusing
aduna makhoigi sel tanbagi khudongchaba adu
mangkhre haiba khanglabada makhoina Paul amadi
Silas-pu pharaga angambasinggi manak tanna keithel
manungda chingduna puraklammi. 20 Makhoina
wayel mapusinggi mangda makhoibu puraklaga
hairak-i, "Mising asi Jihudisingni makhoina eikhoigi
sahar asi irang langhalle. 21 Eikhoigi wayelda
kaiba chatnabising makhoina tambi; eikhoi Rome-
gi mi ama oina chatnabising adu louba nattraga

ngakpa yade." 22 Aduga miyam adusu yaona Paul
amadi Silas-ki maiyokta houraklammi. Maduda wayel
mapusing aduna makhoi anigi maphi segairaga
phunaba yathang pirammi. 23 Makhoibu tamthina
phuraba matungda keisumsangda thamjillammi aduga
keisumsang panaba aduda makhoibu cheksinna
ngak sennaba yathang pirammi. 24 Yathang asi
phanglabada keisumsang panaba aduna makhoibu
keisumsanggi manung thangba ka aduda thamlammi
aduga makhoigi makhong adu kurao hang challammi.
25 Ahing nongyai aduwaida Paul amadi Silas-na
Tengban Mapuda haijarammi amadi thagat isei
saklammi madu atei phadoksing aduna tarammi. 26
Khanghoudana kanna yuhar haraktuna keisumsang
adugi yumpham adu nikkhi. Khudakta keisumsang
adugi thong pumnamak hangdoklammi aduga
phadok pumnamakki yotlising adu nanthokkhi. 27
Keisumsang panaba aduna tumbadagi hougatlakkhi
aduga keisumsanggi thongsing adu hangdokpa
ubada phadoksing nanthokkhre haina mahakna
khallammi. Maram aduna mahak masa mathanta
sijanaba mahakna mahakki thangsang satlammi.
28 Adubu Paul-na khonjel wangna laorak-i, "Nasa
nathantabu manghanjaganu! Eikhoi pumnamak
mapham asida leiri!" 29 Keisumsang panaba aduna
mei puraknaba kouraga mahakna chensillaklammi
aduga kibana nikladuna Paul amadi Silas-ki mangda
tutharammi. 30 Adudagi mahakna makhoibu mapanda
puthoklaga hairak-i, "Ibungokhoi, kanbiba phangnaba
ei kari toujaba tabage?" 31 Maduda makhoina
khumlak-i, "Ibungo Jisubu thajou aduga nahak amadi
nahakki imung manungna kanbiba phanggani." 32
Adudagi makhoina Mapu Ibungogi wahei adu mahak
amadi mahakki imungda leiminnaba pumnamakta
sandoklammi. 33 Ahing adugi pungpham adumaktada
keisumsang panaba aduna makhoibu puraga makhoigi
asok apansing adu chamthokpirammi aduga khudakta
mahak amadi mahakki imunggi mi pumnamak baptize
lourammi. 34 Adudagi mahakna Paul amadi Silas-pu
mahakki yumda pusillaga makhoida chana thaknaba
pirammi. Tengban Mapubu thajabagi maramna mahak
amadi mahakki imung manung pumnamak haraobana
thallammi. 35 Nongngallaklabada wayel mapusing
aduna phamnaibasing tharaktuna keisumsang
panaba aduda yathang piduna hairak-i. "Mising adu
thadokkhro." 36 Maram aduna keisumsang panaba
aduna Paul-da hairk-i, "Wayel mapusing aduna nahak
amadi Silas-pu thadoknaba yathang pirakle. Houjikti
chatpikhiba yarani, ingthana lengbiro." 37 Adubu
phamnaibasing aduda Paul-na hairak-i, "Wayen
toudana Rome-gi mi oiba eikhoibu miyam mamangda
phuraga keisumsangda thamjinbire aduga houjikna
makhoina eikhoibu lonna thadokpa pamlibra? Madu
khak yaroi! Makhoi masamak mapham asida laktuna
eikhoibu thindoksanu." 38 Phamnaibasing aduna
waphamsing asi wayel mapusing aduda tamlure
maduda makhoina Paul amadi Silas asi Rome-gi mini
haiba tabada makhoi yamna kirammi. 39 Maram aduna
makhoina chattuna makhoida nonjarammi aduga
makhoina keisumsangdagi makhoibu puthokle aduga
sahar adu thadoktuna chatpikhinaba haijarammi.
40 Paul amadi Silas-na keisumsang adudagi
thoraklaga Lydia-gi yumda chatlammi. Mapham aduda
thajabasing unaraga makhoida pukning thougatpa
wasing haibiramlaga chatkhirammi.

17 Paul amadi Silas-na Amphipolis amadi Apollonia
phaoduna chatlaga Thessalonica-da lakle,
mapham aduda synagogue ama leirammi. 2 Mahakki
hounabi matung inna Paul-na synagogue aduda
chatlammi. Potthaba numit ahumlak mapham aduda
mahakna mising aduga Mapugi puyadagi neinaduna
3 Christtadi awaba khangba tai amadi sibadagi
hinggatpa tai haiba adu sandokna taktuna utlammi.
Mahakna hairak-i, "Eina nakhoida sandokliba Jisu
asi Christta aduni." 4 Jihudisinggi maraktagi khara
aduga Tengban Mapubu kina chatchaba Greek-ki
mi mayam amaga athoiba nupi mayam amagana
thajaduna Paul amadi Silas-ka pulle. 5 Adubu
Jihudising kharana kalakpadagi phattaba mi khara
lambidagi khomjillaga kangbu ama semduna sahar
adu irang houhalle. Aduga makhoina Paul amadi
Silas-pu miyam mamangda puthoknaba Jason kouba
nupa asigi yumda makhoina thomjinlammi. 6
Adubu makhoina makhoibu phangdrabada, makhoina
Jason amadi thajaba mioi khara chingduna sahar
adugi angambasinggi mamangda puraklaga laorak-i,
"Taibangpanbu mathak makha olhalliba mising asi
mapham asidasu lakle, 7 aduga Jason-na makhoibu
mahakki yumda taramna oktuna thamle. Jisu kouba
atoppa ningthou ama lei haiduna makhoi pumnamakna
Caesar-gi wayel yathangsing thugaire." 8 Waheising
asi tabada miyam amadi sahar adugi angambasing
adu irang houhalle. 9 Adudagi angambasing
aduna Jason amasung ateising adu jamin pihallaga
thadoklammi. 10 Ahing hek oibaga thajabasingna
Paul amadi Silas-pu Berea-da tharammi. Makhoina
mapham aduda thungbaga synagogue-ta chatlammi.
11 Thessalonica-da leiba misingdagidi mapham aduda
leiba misingna henna wakhal chao-i. Makhoina pao
adu yamna khourangna tai aduga Paul-na hairiba
adu chumbra haibadu numit khudinggi Mapugi puya

neinaduna kupna thijillammi. 12 Greek-ki masak
naiba nupi kaya ama amadi Greek-ki nupa kaya
amasu yaona makhoi mayam amana thajarammi.
13 Adubu Paul-na Berea-dasu Tengban Mapugi wa
sandokle haiba Thessalonica-da leiba Jihudisingna
tabada makhoina mapham aduda laktuna miyambu
thoujinduna irang houhallammi. 14 Thajabasing aduna
Paul-bu khudakta Ipak mapan tanna thakhre adubu
Silas amadi Timothy-di Berea-da leihourammi. 15
Paul-bu thillakpa mising aduna mahakpu Athens
phaoba pubire aduga Silas amadi Timothy-bu yariba
makhei thuna mahakki manakta laknaba mahakna
hairakpa wahei adu puduna makhoina Berea-da
hallakle. 16 Paul-na Athens-ta Silas amadi Timothy
ngairingeida, mahakna sahar adu lai murtisingna
thanna leiba adu ubada mahak thamoi yamna
soklammi. 17 Maram aduna mahakna synagogue-
ta Jihudisingga amasung Tengban Mapubu kina
chatchaba Jihudi nattabasingga khanna neinarammi
aduga numit khudinggi keithelda lakpa misinggasu
neinaminarami. 18 Epicure amadi Stoic-ki mahei
masing heiba kharagasu mahakka yetnarammi.
Makhoi kharana hanglak-i. “Pang-ngangda ngangba
asina haininglabasi karino?” Atoppasingna khumlak-
i, “Mahakna miramgi laisinggi maramda sandokpa
malli.” Paul-na Jisugi amadi Ibungona hinggatkhibagi
maramda sandokpagi maramna makhoina masi
haibani. 19 Maram aduna makhoina Paul-bu
Areopagus hairiba wa tanapham adugi mangda
puraklaga makhoina mangonda hairak-i, “Nahakna
sandokliba anouba tambiba adu eikhoi khangjaba
yagadra? 20 Nahakna haiba kharadi eikhoina tabada
itong tongalli aduna hairibasing adu kari hairibano
haiba eikhoi khangning-i.” 21 (Athens-ki mi pumnamak
amadi mapham aduda leiba mireibak machasingna
anou anouba wa haiba amadi taba nattana karisu
toudana matam lelli.) 22 Paul-na Areopagus-ki
mipham mamangda lepkhattuna hairak-i, “Athens-ki
miyam! Nakhoi asi hiram pumnamakta laining chetpa
misingni haiba eina ure. 23 Eina nakhoigi sahar
asida asum chatpada amadi nakhoina khurumba
maphamsing adu eina asum yengbada khubham
amada, ‘Khangdaba Tengban Mapuda’ haina iba ama
eina thengnare. Nakhoina khangdana khurumliba
Ibungo mahakki maramda eina nakhoida sandokpani.
24 Taibangpan amadi masida leiriba pumnamakpu
sembiba Tengban Mapudi swarga amadi malemgi
Mapuni, mahakti mioibagi khutna saba laisangsingda
leite. 25 Eikhoina Ibungo mahakkidamak thabak
sujaraga Ibungoda piba yaba Ibungogi awatpa
amatasu leite maramdi Ibungona pumnamakta
thawai, nungsasor amasung pot pumnamak pibi.
26 Ibungo mahakna mi amadagi mioiba phurup
khudingbu sembiduna malemgi mapham pumnamakta
makhoibu leihanbi. Makhoina leigadaba akaknaba
matam amadi akaknaba maphamgi ngamkhei adu
Ibungona mangjounana leppi. 27 Ibungona masi
toubiribasi mioibana Ibungo mahakpu thijaraknaba
amadi koima majaduna Ibungo mahakpu phangjaba
yanabani adum oinamak Tengban Mapudi eikhoi
pumnamaktagi lapna leite. 28 Kanagumba amana
asumna haikhibagumbani, ‘Ibungo mahakki mapanna
eikhoi hingli, lengli amasung palli.’ Nakhoigi seireng
i-ba kharana asumna haikhibagumbani, ‘Eikhoidi
Ibungo mahakki machasingni.’ 29 Maram aduna eikhoi
Tengban Mapugi machasing oibanina Tengban Mapu
asi mioibagi heisingba amadi wakhalna semba sana
nattraga lupa nattraga nunggi murti amagumbani haina
eikhoina khalloidabani. 30 Mamangeigi khangdaba
matam adu Tengban Mapuna singthanabidre adubu
houjikti mapham khudingmakta mi pumnamakna
pukning honglaknaba Ibungona yathang pire. 31
Maramdi Ibungona khandokpikhraba mi adugi
mapanna taibangpan pumbabu achumbana wayen-
gadaba numit ama leppikhre. Ibungona mahakpu
asibadagi hinggat-hanbiduna mi pumnamakta khudam
utpire.” 32 Sibadagi hinggatpagi maramda Paul-
na haiba adu tabada makhoi kharana mahakpu
noknarammi adubu atei kharana hairak-i, “Masigi
maramda eikhoina nangondagi amukka taning-i.”
33 Adudagi Paul-na mitin adudagi chatkhre. 34 Mi
kharadi Paul-gi tung inba oire amadi thajare. Makhoigi
marakta Areopagus-ki mioi Dionysius, Damaris koubi
nupi amasung mi atoppa kharasu yaorammi.

18 Masigi matungda Paul-na Athens thadoklaga
Corinth-ta chatlammi. 2 Pontus-ta pokpa Aquila
kouba Jihudi nupa ama mahakna thengnarammi.
Ningthourel Claudius-na Jihudi pumnamak Rome
thadoktuna chatnaba yathang pibagi maramna mahak
amadi mahakki nupi Priscilla-ga loinana Italy-dagi ikui
kuidana mapham aduda lakpani. Paul-na makhoibu
unaba chatlammi. 3 Makhoiga sinpham manaba
maramna mahakna makhoiga leiminnaduna thabak
suminnarammi. Makhoigi sinphamdi phiyum sabani.
4 Potthaba numit khudinggi mahakna synagogue-ta
chattuna khanna neinarammi aduga Jihudising amadi
Greek-ki misingbu thajahannaba hotnarammi. 5 Silas
amadi Timothy-na Macedonia-dagi thunglarabada,
Paul-na mahakki matam pumnamak pao sandokpada
pirammi, mahakna Jisudi Christta aduni haiduna
Jihudisingda sakhi pirammi. 6 Adubu makhoina

mahakki maiyokta leptuna ikaiba piraklabada mahakna
mahakki maphi kanthoktuna makhoida hairak-i,
“Nakhoigi ee nasagi kokthakta tasanu! Eigidi iran leitre.
Houjiktagi houna eihak Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi
maphamda chatlagani.” 7 Maram aduna mahakna
makhoibu thadoklamlaga Jihudi phurupki mi nattaba
Titius Justus kouba Tengban Mapu ningba nupa
adugi yumda leinaba chatlammi. Mahakki yum adu
synagogue-ka thangnana leirammi. 8 Synagogue
adugi luchingba Crispus amadi mahakki imung
manung pumnamak Mapu Ibungobu thajarammi.
Aduga Corinth-ki mi mayam amanasu Paul-na
sandokpa adu tabadagi thajaduna baptize lourammi.
9 Nongma ahing amada uhanbiba amada Mapu
Ibungona Paul-da hairammi: “Kiganu, haiba lepkanu,
tuminna leiganu, 10 Maramdi eina nahakka loinari.
Aduga mi kana amatana nangbu sok palhanba
ngamloi, maramdi sahar asida eigi mi yamna lei.”
11 Maram aduna Paul-na mapham aduda chahi
amaga makhai leiduna misingda Tengban Mapugi
wa tambirammi. 12 Gallio-na Achaia-gi leingak mapu
oiringeida Jihudisingna makhoi amata oina pullaga
Paul-bu phaduna wayel sangda puraklammi. 13
Maduda makhoina hairak-i. “Eikhoigi wayel yathanggi
onna teinabada Tengban Mapubu khurumgadabani
haina nupa asina misingbu themmi.” 14 Paul-na wa
ngangge hek toubaga Gallio-na Jihudisingda hairak-i,
“Masi karigumba aranba nattraga yamna phattaba
thabak tourambagi oiramlabadi nakhoina hairiba adu
eina tabagi maram charamgadabani. 15 Adubu masi
waheigi amasung ming amadi nakhoi Jihudisinggi
wayel yathanggi maramda yetnaba oibanina nakhoi
nasel yanaba punajarak-u. Asigumba hiramsing asigi
wayenba ei oiroi.” 16 Adudagi mahakna makhoibu
wayel sangdagi tanthokkhre. 17 Adudagi makhoi
pumnamakna synagogue-ki luchingba Sosthenes-pu
pharaga wayel sang adugi mamangda phurammi.
Adubu Gallio-na maduda karisu thousaramde.
18 Matam khara Paul-na thajabasingga loinana
Corinth-ta leirammi adudagi mahakna Priscilla amadi
Aquila-ga loinana Syria-da hi tongduna chatlammi.
Mahakna hi tongduna Cenchreae thadoktringeida
mahakna sakkhiba wasak amagidamak mahakki maru
kokthoklammi. 19 Makhoina Ephesus-ta thunglabada
mapham aduda Paul-na Priscilla amadi Aquila
thanamlaga mahakna synagogue-ta changduna
Jihudisingga khanna neinarammi. 20 Mising aduna
mahakpu makhoiga matam kharaga makha tana
leithabinaba haijarammi adubu mahakna yaramde.
21 Adubu mahakna chatlamdaida makhoida hai,
“Tengban Mapugi aningba oirabadi ei nakhoigi
nanakta amuk lakkani.” Adudagi mahakna Ephesus-
tagi hi tongduna chatkhre. 22 Mahakna Caesarea-
da thunglabada mahakna Jerusalem-da chattuna
singluppu unaruraga Antioch-ta chatlammi. 23
Mapham aduda matam khara leiramlaga mahakna
Galatia amadi Phrygia-gi lamsingda mathang mathang
chattuna thajaba pumnamakpu panggal kankhat-
hanbirammi. 24 Matam aduda Alexandria-da pokpa
Apollos kouba Jihudi nupa ama Ephesus-ta laklammi.
Mahak wa ngangba heiba amadi Mapugi puyabu
ningthina khangba nupa ama oirammi. 25 Mahak
Mapu Ibungogi lambigi maramda tambiraklaba
amani aduga mahakna misingda thawai yaona
amadi chumna Jisugi maramda nganglammi amadi
tambirammi. Adubu mahak John-na baptize touba
aduta khanglammi. 26 Synagogue-ta mahakna thouna
phana ngangba hourammi. Mahakna ngangba adu
Priscilla amadi Aquila-na tarabada mahakpu makhoigi
yumda purammi aduga makhoina mangonda Tengban
Mapugi Lambi adugi maramda henna chumna
sandokna takpirammi. 27 Adudagi Apollos-na Achaia-
da chatnaba leplammi, maram aduna mahakpu
mateng pangba oina Ephesus-ta leiba thajabasing
aduna Achaia-da leiba thajabasingda mahakpu
taramna okpinaba irammi. Mahakna mapham aduda
thungbada Tengban Mapugi thoujalgi mapanna
thajakhraba makhoising aduda mahak yamna mateng
oirammi. 28 Maramdi miyam mamangda yetnabada
Jisudi Christtani haina mahakna Mapugi puyadagi
uttuna Jihudisingbu maithiba pirammi.

19 Apollos-na Corinth-ta leiringeida, Paul-na
manung changsinna leiba lambida laklaga
Ephesus-ta thunglammi. Mapham aduda tung-
inba khara thengnarammi 2 aduga mahakna
makhoida hanglak-i, “Nakhoina thajaba matamda
Thawai asengba phangkhibra?” Maduda makhoina
khumlak-i, “Thawai Asengba ama lei haiba phaoba
eikhoidi tajadri.” 3 “Adu oirabadi nakhoina loukhiba
baptize adu karambano?” haina Paul-na hanglak-i.
Maduda makhoina khumlak-i, “John-gi baptize toubiba
aduni.” 4 Maduda Paul-na hairak-i, “John-gi baptize
touba adudi paptagi pukning honglaba makhoigini.
Mahakki tungda lengbirakliba Ibungo Jisubu
thajanaba mahakna Israel-gi misingda hairammi.”
5 Masi tabada makhoina Ibungo Jisugi mingda
baptize lourammi. 6 Paul-na makhoigi mathakta
khut thambibada Thawai Asengbana makhoigi
mathakta lengthabiraklammi aduga makhoina
atoppa lon nganglammi amasung Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdoklammi. 7 Mapham aduda makhoi

punna mi taranithoirom leirammi. **8** Paul-na synagogue-ta changduna tha ahum chupna misingga thouna phana wa nganglammi, Tengban Mapugi leibakki maramda makhoiga khanna neinaduna makhoibu thajahannaba hotnarammi. **9** Adubu makhoi kharadi thamoi kallammi amasung thajou haiba yaramde aduga mi pumnamakki mamangda Mapu Ibungogi Lambi adugi maramda phattana nganglammi. Maram aduna Paul-na makhoibu thadokle aduga mahakna thajabasingbu puraga Tyrannus-ki mahei tampham sangda numit khudinggi khanna neinarammi. **10** Masi chahi ani chatharammi, maram aduna Asia-gi lamda leiba mi pumnamakna Jihudi oirabasu Jihudi nattabasing oirabasu Mapu Ibungogi wa tajakhi. **11** Paul-gi mapanna Tengban Mapuna thoidok hendokpa angakpa thabaksing tourammi. **12** Paul-na sijinnaruraba khutpaiphi nattraga phi phaobana anabasinggi maphamda purakpada makhoigi anabasing pharammi amadi phattaba thawaisingna makhoidaggi thokkhirammi. **13** Mapham amadagi mapham amada koichat chattuna phattaba thawaisingbu tanthokpa Jihudi khara leirammi. Makhoinasu Ibungo Jisugi ming sijinnaduna tanthoknaba hotnarammi. Makhoina phattaba thawaising aduda hairak-i, “Paul-na sandokpa Jisugi mingda nakhoi thoklaknaba eina yathang piri.” **14** Athoiba Purohit Sceva-gi machanupa taretna masi toubani. **15** Adubu phattaba thawai aduna makhoida hairak-i, “Eina Jisubu khang-i, Paul-busu khang-i adubu nakhoidi kanano?” **16** Adudagi phattaba thawai changba nupa aduna makhoigi mathakta chongsillaktuna makhoi pumnamakpu khudum challammi. Adudagi makhoina maphi marol yaodana sok panduna yum adudagi chenthoraklammi. **17** Ephesus-ta leiba Jihudising amadi Greek-ki mising pumnamakna masi tabada akiba poklammi amadi Ibungo Jisugi mingbu henna ikai khumnarammi. **18** Thajakhraba mioi kayana thoraktuna makhoina toukhiba phattabasing adu phongna haidoklammi. **19** Hikap yaikappa touba mi kayanasu makhoigi lairiksing adu puthoraktuna miyam mamangda mei thadoklammi. Makhoina lairiksing adugi mamal pathokpada punna lupa mayek lising yangkhei oirammi. **20** Matou asumna Mapu Ibungogi wahei adu pak sanna sandoklammi amadi panggal hen-gatlammi. **21** Thoudoksing asi thoklaba matungda Paul-na Macedonia amadi Achaia phaoraga Jerusalem-da chatnaba leplammi. Mahakna hairak-i, “Eina mapham aduda chatlaba tungda Rome-dasu ei chatpa tai.” **22** Mahakpu mateng pangliba Timothy amasung Erastus-pu mahakna Macedonia-da tharammi aduga mahakna Asia-da matam kharaga leitharammi. **23** Matam aduwaida Mapu Ibungogi Lambi adugi maramda Ephesus-ta achouba irang ama thoklammi. **24** Maramdi Demetrius kouba lupagi potchei saba nupa amana Artemis lairembigi laisanggi mawongda lupagi laisang machasing sarammi. Aduga mahakki thabak asina khutsa heibasingda kanaba yamna pirammi. **25** Maram aduna mahakna makhoibu amadi sinpham asiga mari leinaba thabaksuba pumnamak kouraga hairak-i, “Marupsa, sinpham asidagi eikhoina sel yamna phanglibani haiba nakhoina khangliba aduni. **26** Houjik Paul hairiba nupa asina touriba asi nakhoina uriba amadi taribani. Eikhoi mioibagi khutna saba laisingdi Tengban Mapu natte haiduna Ephesus asida leiba mising amadi Asia-gi mapham ayambada mi mayam amabu mahakna thajahalle. **27** Maram aduna eikhoigi sinpham asi khakta khudong thiningai oibata nattana matik chaorabi Artemis lairembigi sang asisu khudong thiningai oire aduga Asia pumnamak amadi taibangpan-gi mapham pumnamakta khurumlibi lairembi asigi matik magunsu manghallagani.” **28** Makhoina masi tabada mei houna saoraduna laorak-i, “Ephesus-ki Artemis-ti matik chaobini!” **29** Sahar adugi mapham pumnamakta charangnaba aduna thallammi. Miyamsing aduna Paul-ga chatminnaba Macedonia-gi mi ani haibadi Gaius amadi Aristarchus-pu pharaga kummei yengpham sang aduda makhoi punna hotchillammi. **30** Miyam adugi mangda Paul-na thokpa pamlammi adubu thajabasingna mahakpu thinglammi. **31** Paul-ga tinnaba, mapham adugi angambasing aduna mahakpu kummei yengpham sang aduda thoraktanaba haijaba warol ama mangonda tharaklammi. **32** Tilliba mitin adu yamna charanglammi; mi kharana wa ama laorammi aduga atei mi kharana atoppa wa amamuk laorammi maramdi mi ayambana makhoi karigi mapham aduda laklibano haiba phaoba khanglamde. **33** Miyam marakta yaoba Jihudising aduna Alexander-bu mayam mamangda inthorakpagi maramna mi kharana mahakna thok-hanbani haina khallammi. Maduda mahakna masa ngakthokchanaba wa ngangnaba mayambu tumminna leibinaba magi makhut hairammi. **34** Adubu miyam aduna mahak asi Jihudini haiba khanglaklabada makhoi pumnamakna amata oina pung anirom “Ephesus-ki Artemis-ti matik chaobini” haina laorammi. **35** Akonbada sahar adugi che chang panaba aduna miyam adubu tumin leihalammi. Mahakna hairak-i. “Ephesia-gi nupasa, matik chaobi Artemis-ki laisang amadi swargadagi tarakpa mahakki murti adubu Ephesus sahar asina ngak sellibani haibasi taibangpan-gi mipum khudingmakna khang-i.

36 Hairibasing asi kana amatana yadaba ngamde.
Maram aduna nakhoina ingthapham thok-i aduga
khanthadana karisu touroidabani. 37 Makhoina
laisangdagi karisu huranba natte aduga eikhoigi
lairembida thina ngangkhibasu leite adubu nakhoina
makhoibu mapham asida purakle. 38 Aduga Demetrius
amadi mahakki khutsa heiba marup mapangsingna
kanagumba amagi mathakta nungaitaba leirabadi
mapham asida wayel sang amadi leingak mapusing
leiri, maduda makhoina maralsing adu pukhatpa
yai. 39 Aduga nakhoina makha tana karigumba ama
pukhatpa pamlabasu wayelgi oiba miyam tinnaba
aduna lepkadabani. 40 Ngasi thokliba thoudok asigi
matungda irang houhanbagi eikhoigi ithakta maral
siba yabagi akiba lei. Irang asi thok-hanbagi maram
amata leite aduga eikhoina masigidamak maram piba
ngamloi." 41 Masi hairaba matungda mahakna miyam
tinba adu kainahankhre.

20 Charangnaba adu loikhraba matungda Paul-na
thajabasingbu punna kouraga makhoibu pukning
thougatpirammi. Adudagi mahakna makhoida kaina
wahei hairamlaga makhoibu thadoktuna Macedonia-
da chatlammi. 2 Mahakna lamdam adu phaoduna
chatpada misingda pukning thougatpa wasing
ngangbirammi. Adudagi mahak Greece-ta thungle 3
aduga mapham aduda mahakna tha ahum leirammi.
Mahakna Syria-da chatnaba thourang touringeida
Jihudisingna mahakki maiyokta sarou sille haiba
mahakna khanglaklammi maram aduna mahakna
Macedonia phaoduna hannaba leple. 4 Berea-dagi
Pyrrhus-ki machanupa Sopater, Thessalonica-dagi
Aristarchus amadi Secundus, Derbe-dagi Gaius,
Asia-dagi Tychicus amasung Trophimus aduga
Timothy-su yaona makhoising asina mahakka loinana
chatminnarammi. 5 Makhoina mang thana chatkhiduna
Troas-ta eikhoibu ngairammi. 6 Hamei yaodaba
Talgi Chakkhangbagi matungda eikhoi hi tongduna
Philippi-dagi chatlammi aduga numit mangani
leiraga Troas-ta makhoigi manakta thunglammi.
Mapham aduda eikhoi chayol ama leirammi. 7
Chayolgi ahanba numitta tal thugainabagidamak
eikhoi punna tinnarammi. Mathanggi numitta mapham
adu thadoktuna chatkadaba maramna Paul-na
ahing nongyai phaoba wa nganglammi. 8 Eikhoina
tinnariba mathak thangba ka aduda thaomei
yamna thallammi. 9 Naha oiriba Eutychus kouba
nupa ama thongnaoda phamlammi, Paul-na leppa
leitana ngangduna leiringeida mahak yamna kanna
tumtharammi. Akonbadadi mahak dolan mathol
ahumsuba adudagi leimaida tarammi. Makhoina
mahakpu loukhatpa matamda mahak siramle. 10
Adubu Paul-na makhada kumthaduna naha aduda
nontharaga mahakpu konbirammi. Aduga mahakna
hairak-i, "Pukning langtaknaganu, mahak hingli!"
11 Adudagi makhoi loina mathak thangba kada
amuk chatlammi aduga tal thugairaga charammi.
Nongnganba phaoba Paul-na wa nganglammi aduga
mahak chatkhre. 12 Makhoina naha oiriba nupa
adu yumda hingna pure amasung makhoi yamna
haraojarammi. 13 Eikhoina mang thana hi tongduna
Assos-ta chatlammi, mapham adudagi eikhoina Paul-
bu puraga hida chatminnagadabani. Mahakna Assos
phaoba makhongna chatke haibagi mahakna masi
eikhoida haibani. 14 Assos-ta mahakna eikhoiga
unaba matamda eikhoina mahakpu hida tong-hallaga
Mitylene-da chatlammi. 15 Mathanggi numitta mapham
adudagi eikhoina hi tongduna chatlammi aduga
Chios manakta thunglammi. Numit amagi matungda
eikhoi Samos lanthoklammi aduga thangnaba numitta
Miletus-ta thunglammi. 16 Asia-gi lamda matam
kuina leithadanaba Paul-na Ephesus lanthoklaga
chatnaba leplammi. Maramdi Pentecost numitta
Jerusalem youba yarabadi haiduna mahak taha
taharammi. 17 Miletus-tagi Paul-na Ephesus singlupki
ahal lamansingna laktuna mahakpu unabiranaba
pao tharammi. 18 Makhoina thunglarabada mahakna
makhoida hairak-i, "Asia-gi lam asida eina ahanba
lakpa numittagi houna matam pumnamakta karamna
eina nakhoiga leiminnakhi haibadu nakhoina khang-
i. 19 Eigi maiyokta leiba Jihudisinggi sarousingna
eingonda akanba changyengba thokliba manungda
eina yamna nollukna amadi pi tabaga loinana Mapu
Ibungobu thougal toujakhi. 20 Eina karigumba
chingnaba amata leitana nakhoida kannagadaba adu
miyam mamangda amasung yum yumda chattuna
sandok-i amadi tambi haiba nakhoina khang-i. 21
Jihudi amadi Jihudi nattabasingda makhoina paptagi
pukning hongduna Tengban Mapuda onsillaknaba
amadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisubu thajanaba
eina cheksin wa haikhi. 22 Aduga houjikti Thawai
Asengbagi haiba induna mapham aduda eingonda
kari thokkani khangdana eihak Jerusalem-da chatli. 23
Masimatangdi eina khang-i madudi sahar khudingda
apha apun amadi ot neiba eina thengnagani haibasi
Thawai Asengbana eingonda khanghanbire. 24
Adubu eina eigi punsibu aruba oina khande. Eigi
thoudang mapung phahanba amadi Tengban Mapugi
thoujalgi Aphaba Pao asi sandoknaba Ibungo Jisuna
eingonda pibiba thabak asibu loisinba haibasi eigi
apamba adutani." 25 "Eina nakhoi pumnamakki
narakta koina chattuna Tengban Mapugi ningthou

leibak adu sandoklammi. Aduga houjikti nakhoi kana
amatana eibu amuk hanna uraroi haibasi eina khang-
i. 26 Maram aduna ngasigi numitta eina laothokchari
madudi nakhoi kanagumbana mangba tarabasu madu
eigi iran natte. 27 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi thourang
apumba adu eina nakhoida khanghanbada eina
ninghannakhide. 28 Aduna nakhoi nasana nasabu
aduga Thawai Asengbana nakhoida sinnaraba yao
sanggu pumnamak adu yengsillu. Machanupagi eegi
mapanna leibikhraba Tengban Mapugi singluppu
senbiyu. 29 Eina chatkhraba matungda tamthiraba
keisalsing nakhoigi narakta lakkani amadi yao
sanggu adu amata khakloi. 30 Nakhoigi naraktagi
phaoba mi thoraktuna thajabasingbu makhoigi tung
ilhannabagidamak serannaba wa nganggadaba
matam lakkani. 31 Maram aduna cheksillu! Chahi
ahum chupna ahing nungthil khaktana pi kaya
taduna eina nakhoi pumnamakpu tambikhiba adu
ningsing-u." 32 "Houjikti nakhoibu semgatpiba ngamba
amadi sengdokpikhraba Tengban Mapugi mising
adugi phangpham thokpa adu nakhoida pibiba
ngamba Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo mahakki
thoujalgi wa aduda eina nakhoibu sinnajari. 33
Eina kana amatagi sana, lupa nattraga phirol
mihoukhide. 34 Ikhut asina thabak sujaduna eigi
amadi eigi loinabasinggi awatpasingbu mensinkhi
haiba nakhoina khang-i. 35 Ibungo Jisu masamakna
haibikhiba wa 'Pibana phangbadagi henna yaiphabani'
asi ningsingduna, thabak kanna suduna eikhoina
asonbasingbu pangbigadabani haiba adu eina touba
khudingda nakhoida utle." 36 Paul-na masi haiba
loirabada makhoi pumnamakka loinana khuru khudak
kunduna haijarammi. 37 Makhoi pumnamakna
mahakpu konbirammi amadi chuppirammi. 38
Makhoina mahakpu amuk hanna unararoi haina
mahakna haikhiba aduna makhoi henna thamoi
soklammi. Adudagi makhoina mahakpu hi phaoba
thindoklammi.

21 Adudagi eikhoina makhoida kaina warol
hairamlaga Cos tanna chumdring hi tongduna
chatlammi. Mathanggi numitta eikhoi Rhodes-ta
thunglammi aduga mapham adudagi eikhoi Patara-
da chatlammi. 2 Mapham aduda Phoenicia tanna
chatkadaba hi ama phangladuna eikhoina madu
tongkhatlaga chatle. 3 Eikhoina Cyprus uba ngamba
mapham youre aduga kha pangna chatle aduga
eikhoi Syria tamna chatlammi. Aduga eikhoigi hi
adugi pot tharamgadaba mapham Tyre-da thungle. 4
Mapham aduda thajaba khara eikhoina thengnaduna
makhoiga loinana chayol ama leiminnarammi. Thawai
Asengbagi panggalgi mapanna makhoina Paul-bu
Jerusalem-da chattanaba hairammi. 5 Makhoiga
leiminnagadaba matam adu loirabada eikhoina
mapham adu thadoklamlaga eikhoigi khongchat adu
makha tana chattharammi. Makhoi loinamak haibadi
makhoigi nupi angangsingga loinana eikhoibu sahar
adugi wangma ipakki mapan tanna chatminnarammi
aduga mapham aduda eikhoi loina khuru khudak
kunduna haijarammi. 6 Adudagi eikhoi amaga
amaga kaina wa hainaraba matungda makhoina
mayumda hankhre aduga eikhoina hida tongkhatle. 7
Eikhoina higi khongchat adu Tyre-dagi Ptolemais-
tanna chatlammi aduga mapham aduda eikhoina
thajabasingbu taram taramna okcharaga makhoiga
loinana nongma leirammi. 8 Mathanggi numitta
eikhoina mapham adu thadoklaga Caesarea-da
thunglammi. Eikhoi mapham aduda thougal tounaba
khan-gatlaba mi taretki manungda ama oiba pao
sandokpa Philip-ki yumda leirammi 9 Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpi mahakki luhongdribi machanupi mari
leirammi. 10 Eikhoina numit kayanimuk mapham
aduda leiraba matungda Judea-dagi Agabus kouba
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichou ama
laklammi. 11 Mahakna eikhoigi nakta laktuna Paul-
gi khwangyet louraga maduna mahak masagi
makhong makhut punsillammi aduga hairak-i,
"Thawai Asengbana hai, 'Matou asumna Jerusalem-
gi Jihudisingna khwangyet asigi mapu adubu pun-
gani amadi makhoina mahakpu Jihudi nattabasingda
pithokkani.'" 12 Eikhoina masi tabada eikhoi amadi
mapham aduda leiba misingna Paul-bu Jerusalem-da
chattanaba haijarammi. 13 Adubu Paul-na khumlak-
i, "Nakhoina asumna kaptuna eigi thamoi kaihalliba
karigino? Jerusalem-da punnabata nattana Ibungo
Jisugidamak maphamduda thawai thanaba phaoba ei
thourang toure." 14 Mahakpu yahanba ngamdrabada
eikhoina madu toktuna hairammi, "Mapu Ibungogi
aningba oirasanu." 15 Matam khara mapham aduda
leiraba matungda eikhoi sem saraga Jerusalem-
da chatlammi. 16 Caesarea-dagi tung inba kharasu
eikhoiga loinana chatminnarammi aduga eikhoina
leigadaba yum adugi mi haibadi anganba matamdagi
thajaba mi oiraklaba Cyprus-tagi Mnason kouba
nupa adugi manakta makhoina eikhoibu purammi. 17
Eikhoina Jerusalem-da thunglabada thajabasingna
eikhoibu taramna okpirammi. 18 Mathanggi numitta
Paul-na eikhoiga loinana Jacob unaba chatlammi.
Aduga singlupki ahal laman loinamak mapham aduda
leirammi. 19 Paul-na makhoi pumnamakpu taramna
koujaraga Jihudi nattabasingda mahakki thougalgi
mapanna Tengban Mapuna toubiba khudingmak

adu kupna paodamlammi. **20** Makhoina madu
tabada Tengban Mapubu thagatcharammi. Adudagi
makhoina Paul-da hairak-i, “Ichil-inao Paul, Jihudi
lising kayana thajaba oirakpa asi nahakna ure, makhoi
pumnamak Wayel Yathangda thawai luppi. **21** Jihudi
nattabasinggi leibaksingda leiba Jihudi pumnamakpu
Moses-ki Wayel Yathang thadoknaba amadi makhoigi
machasingbu un kaktanaba amasung Jihudisinggi
chatnabi matung inna chatloidabani haina nahakna
makhoida tambi haina nahakki maramda makhoida
tamle. **22** Nahak lakle haiba makhoina soidana tarani.
Maram aduna houjik eikhoina kari tousige? **23** Maram
aduna eikhoina nangonda touhanningba adudi asini.
Mapham asida masana wasak loujakhraba nupa mari
eikhoiga leiminnari. **24** Nahak makhoiga chatminou
aduga makhoiga loinana sengdokpagi thouram adu
saruk yaminnou aduga makhoigi laininggi sengdokpagi
senpham adu nahakna piyu, maduna makhoi lu
kokpa yaragani. Adu oirabadi nanggi maramda
makhoida haiba paodamsing adu achumba amata
natte nahak nasamak Moses-ki Wayel Yathanggi
matung inna hingli haiba makhoi pumnamakna
khanggani. **25** Adubu thajakhraba Jihudi nattabasinggi
maramdadi makhoina lai murtisingda khatluraba
chinjak, ee, mangak leithattuna hatpa sa hairibasing
asi chadanaba aduga nupa nupi oktaba lamchat
chatpa asidagi makhoi masana ngakthokchana
leinaba eikhoina mangjounana makhoida ikhre.” **26**
Maram aduna mathanggi numitta Paul-na nupasing
adu puduna makhoiga loinana sengdokpagi thouram
pangthoklammi. Aduga mahakna Mapugi Sanglenda
changduna makhoigi sengdokpa loigadaba aroiba
numit amasung makhoi ama-mamgi katnapot adu
karamba matamda katkadage haibadu khang-
hallammi. **27** Adubu numit taretni loiramdaida Asia
lamdagi lakpa Jihudising kharana Paul-bu Mapugi
Sanglenda urammi. Maduda makhoina miyam apumba
adubu irang houhanduna mahakpu phare, **28** aduga
makhoina laorak-i, “He Israel-gi misa, eikhoibu
pangbiyu! Mapham khudingda chattuna mi khudingda
Israel-gi mising, Wayel Yathang amasung Mapugi
Sanglen asigi maiyokta tambiba nupa adu asini.
Aduga houjik mahakna Greek-ki mi khara Mapugi
Sanglen asida pusillaktuna asengba mapham asibu
maanghalle.” **29** (Makhoina masi haibagi maramdi
Paul-na Ephesus-ki mi Trophimus-ka loinaba adu
Jerusalem saharda makhoina ukhi aduga Paul-
na mahakpu Mapugi Sanglenda pusillakpani haina
makhoina khallammi.) **30** Aduga sahar apumba
irang langduna maikei khudingdagi misingna punna
chensillakle aduga makhoina Paul-bu pharaga Mapugi
Sanglen mapanda chingthokle. Khudak aduda Mapugi
Sanglen-gi thongsing adu thingjinkhi. **31** Makhoina
mahakpu hatnaba hotnaringeida Jerusalem apumba
irang thokle haina Rome-gi lanmisinggi makokki
maphamda pao youre. **32** Khudakta mahakna
lanmising amasung lanmi chammagi mapusing
puduna miyam adu tamna chensinkhi. Maduda
mising aduna lanmi makok amadi mahakki lanmising
adu ubada makhoina Paul-bu phuba tokle. **33**
Maduda lanmi makok aduna Paul-gi manakta
changsillaktuna mahakpu phare aduga mahakpu yotli
anina punnaba yathang pirammi. Adudagi mahakna
hanglak-i, “Mi asi kanano aduga mahakna kari
toukhrabage?” **34** Maduda miyam adugi maraktagi
kharana wa ama aduga atoppa kharana wa ama
laoraklammi. Charangnaba adugi maramna kari
thokkhibano haibadu mahakna khangba ngamdre
aduna mahakna Paul-bu lanmi leiphamda pusinnaba
yathang pirammi. **35** Makhoina Paul-ga loinana
khong kapham thaksing adu yourakpada, miyam adu
yamna tamthibagi maramna lanmisingna mahakpu
thangduna puba tarammi. **36** Miyam aduna mahakki
matungda innaraktuna “Mahakpu hatlu, mahakpu
hatlu” haina laorammi. **37** Lanmising aduna Paul-bu
lanmi leiphamda pusillamdaida mahakna lanmi makok
aduda hairak-i, “Eina nangonda wa khara haijaba
yabigadra?” Maduda lanmi makok aduna hanglak-
i, “Nahak Greek lon ngangbra?” **38** “Adudi matam
kharagi mamangda laan houramba aduga mihatpa
mi lising maribu lamjao lamhangda luchinglamba
Egypt-ki mi adu nahak nattra?” **39** Maduda Paul-
na paokhum pirak-i, “Eidi Cilicia-gi Tarsus-ta pokpa
Jihudini, maru oiba sahar adugi mini. Chanbiduna eina
miyam asida wa haiba yahanbiyu.” **40** Lanmi makok
aduna mangonda ayaba pirammi maram aduna Paul-
na khong kapham thaksing aduda leptuna mising
aduda tuminna leibinaba makhut hairammi. Miyam
aduna tumin leirabada mahakna makhoida Hebrew
londa hairak-i:

22 “Eigi Jihudi ichil inao amadi ipa ipalsing nakhoigi
mangda eigi ngakthokchabagi wa haijaba asi
tabiyu!” **2** Mahakna Hebrew londa ngangba adu tabada
makhoi amukka henna tuminna leirammi maduda
Paul-na makha tarak-i. **3** “Eihak Cilicia-gi Tarsus-ta
pokpa Jihudi amani adubu ei sahar asida Gamaliel-gi
maheiroi ama oina chaorakkhi. Eikhoigi ipa ipusinggi
Wayel Yathangbu ningthijana tamjarakkhi aduga
ngasi nakhoi pumnamakna Tengban Mapugidamak
thawai luppagumna eihaksu thawai luplammi. **4**
Lambi asigi matung inbasingbu siba phaoba eina ot

neikhi. Eihakna nupa amasung nupisingbu phaduna
keisumsangda thamjinkhi. 5 Purohitlen amasung
ahallupki ahal laman apumbanasu eina hairiba asi
achumbani haina makhoina sakhi piba ngamgani.
Damascus-ta leiba Jihudi luchingbasingda i-ba
chithising adu makhoidagi louraga eina mising adubu
pharaga Jerusalem-da puraktuna cheirak pinaba
eina mapham aduda chatlammi." 6 "Eina asum
chatpada Damascus naksillaklammi, madu numit
yungba matam aduwaidani ikhang khanghoudana
atiyadagi yamna langba mangal amana eigi akoibada
ngallaklammi. 7 Adudagi ei leimaida tuthakhi aduga
khonjel amana eingonda, 'Saul! Saul! Nahakna
eibu karigi ot neiribano?' haiba eina tarammi. 8
Maduda eina hangkhi, 'Ibungo nahak kanano?'
Aduga mahakna eingonda hairak-i, 'Eihak nangna ot
neiriba Nazareth-ki Jisuni.' 9 Eiga loinaba misingna
mangal adu urammi adubu eingonda ngangliba
mahak adugi khonjeldi makhoina takhide. 10 Aduga
eina hangjakhi, 'Ibungo, eina kari toujagadage?'
Aduga Ibungona eingonda hairak-i, 'Hougatlu aduga
Damascus-ta chatlu mapham aduda Tengban Mapuna
hannana langkhraba nahakna tougadabasing adu
nangonda haibigani.' 11 Langlaba mangal adugi
maramna eihak mit uramde maram aduna eiga
loinaribasingna eibu khut samduna Damascus
tanna chingbirammi." 12 "Sahar aduda leiba Jihudi
pumnamakna yamna ikai khumnaba amadi wayel
yathang ngakpa amasung laining chetpa Ananias
kouba nupa ama leirammi. 13 Mahakna eigi inakta
laktuna leplaga eingonda hairak-i, 'Ichil inao Saul,
nahak uba phangjaro.' Mitkup adumaktada eina
amuk uba phangjare aduga eina mahakpu ure. 14
Mahakna hairak-i, 'Eikhoigi ipa ipusinggi Tengban
Mapuna mahakki aningba khangnaba, Achumba
chatpa Ibungo Mahak adu uba phangnanaba amasung
mahakmakki khonjelna ngangba tananaba nahakpu
khandokle. 15 Nahakna ukhraba amasung takhraba
adugi maramda mi pumnamakta tamnaba nahakna
Ibungo mahakki sakhi oigani. 16 Houjik nahakna
karigi thintharibano? Hougatlu, baptize lou amadi
Ibungoda haijaduna napapsing chamthokchou.' 17
"Eina Jerusalem-da hallaklammi aduga Mapugi
Sanglenda eina haijaringeida, uhanbiba ama eina
urammi. 18 Maduda eina Ibungobu urammi aduga
asumna mahakna eingonda hairak-i, 'Khonglei
thuro, thunamak Jerusalem thadoklo maramdi eigi
maramda nahakna haiba adu makhoina louroi.' 19
Maduda eina khumlammi, 'Ibungo eina synagogue
khudingda chattuna Ibungobu thajabasingbu phaduna
keisum sangda thamkhi amasung phukhi haiba
makhoina phajana khang-i. 20 Ibungogi sakhi
oikhiba Stephen-bu hatpa matamda ei isasu mapham
aduda leirammi. Mahak hatpa adu eihakna yakhi
amasung mahakpu hatlibasing adugi maphi marolsing
eina sennarammi.' 21 Maduda Ibungona eingonda
hairak-i, 'Chatlo! Eina nahakpu mapham asidagi
thapna Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda thagani.'" 22
Paul-na ngangba wa adu masi phaoba makhoina
tarammi, adudagi makhoina khonjel houna laorak-i,
"Asigumba mi asi malemdagi mang-hankhro! Mahak
hatlu! Mahak hingbada matik chade!" 23 Makhoina
laona laona makhoigi maphi marol koihai hairammi
amasung nongthaklomda uphul chaikhatlammi. 24
Lanmi leiphamda Paul-bu pusinnaba lanmi makok
aduna magi lanmisingda yathang pirammi. Aduga
Jihudisingna mahakki mathakta asuk kanna laoribasi
kari maramgi laoribano haiba khangnanaba Paul-
bu phuduna hangnaba mahakna yathang pirammi.
25 Makhoina mahakpu phunaba pullabada Paul-na
manakta lepliba lanmi chamagi mapu aduda hairak-
i, "Rome-gi mi amabu maral amagi wayendringeida
phuba asi wayel pathapna yabra?" 26 Lanmi chamagi
mapu aduna masi tabada, mahakna lanmi makokki
manakta chattuna hairammi, "Nahakna touribasi
karino? Nupa adu Rome-gi mi amani." 27 Maram
aduna lanmi makok aduna laktuna Paul-da hanglak-
i, "Nahak Rome-gi mi amara haibadu eingonda
haiyu?" Paul-na khumlak-i, "Hoi, manni." 28 Lanmi
makok aduna hairak-i, "Eina sel yamna piduna Rome-
gi mi oiba phangjakhi." Adubu Paul-na khumlak-
i, "Adubu eidi pokpadagi oiraklabani." 29 Khudak
aduda Paul-bu wa hangnaba touramba mising adu
mangondagi chatthokkhre. Aduga Paul Rome-gi mi
amani haiba mahakna khanglakpa matamda amasung
mahakpu pullubagi maramna lanmi makok adu
kirammi. 30 Lanmigi makok aduna Jihudisingna Paul-
bu kari maramda maral siribano haiba mahakna chap
chana khangningladuna mathanggi numitta Paul-bu
thadoklammi. Aduga athoiba purohitsing amasung
Sanhedrin-gi mi pumnamak tinnanaba yathang
pirammi. Adudagi mahakna Paul-bu puthoraktuna
makhoigi mamangda lep-hallammi.

23 Paul-na Sanhedrin-gi misingda munna yenglaga
hairak-i, "Eigi ichil inaosa, ngasi numit asi
phaoba eina Tengban Mapugi mangda hingjarakliba
asida eigi achum aran khangba pukning asi mapung
phana sengna leijari." 2 Maduda Purohitlen Ananias-
na Paul-gi manakta leplamba mising aduda mahakpu
machinda thajillu haina yathang pirammi. 3 Maduda
Paul-na mangonda hairak-i, "Angouba teisinba

phaklang, Tengban Mapuna nahakpu soidana yeigani.
Nahakna Wayelgi matung inna eibu wayelnaba
mapham aduda phamli aduga nahakna eibu phunaba
makhoida yathang piduna Wayel Yathang adubudi
thugaire!" 4 Paul-gi manakta leplamba mising aduna
mangonda hairak-i, "Kari natik leiduna nahakna
Tengban Mapugi Purohitlenbu ikaiba pibra?" 5 Maduda
Paul-na khumlak-i, "Ichil inaosa, mahak Purohitlenni
haibasi ei khang-houdare. Tengban Mapugi puyada
asumna iduna lei, 'Nahakna nakhoigi luchingbabu
phattaba ngangloidabani.'" 6 Adubu makhoi kangbu
kharadi Sadducee-singni aduga kangbu kharana
Pharisee-singni haiba Paul-na khanglabada mahakna
Sanhedrin-gi misingda laorak-i, "Eigi ichil inaosa, eihak
Pharisee amani aduga Pharisee amagi machani.
Asibasingna hinggatkani haiba asa leibagi eibu
mapham asida wayel touribani." 7 Mahakna masi
hek haibaga Pharisee-sing amasung Sadducee-
singgi marakta yetnaba hourammi aduga miyam
adu napak tanarammi. 8 (Maramdi asibasingna
hinggatloi amasung swarga dut amadi thawai
leite haina Sadducee-singna hai adubu Pharisee-
singnadi pumnamak asi lei haina thajei.) 9 Aduga
laonaba adu kankhatlaklammi aduga Pharisee-
singgi kangluptagi wayel yathanggi ojasing kharana
lepkhatlaga kanna yettuna hairak-i, "Eikhoina mi asida
aranba amata phangde! Swarga dut amana nattraga
thawai amana karigumba tasengna mangonda
nganglamba thoklabadi?" 10 Yetnaba adu yamna
sathirakpadagi makhoina Paul-bu machet machet
tana segaikhiba yai haina lanmi makok adu kirammi.
Maram aduna lanmising adu kumthaduna Paul-bu
makhoisinggi maraktagi namduna lanmi leiphamda
puraknaba mahakna yathang pirammi. 11 Ahing aduda
Mapu Ibungona Paul-gi manakta leptuna hairak-i,
"Kiganu! Nahakna eigidamak Jerusalem-da sakhi piba
adugumna Rome-dasu nahakna sakhi pigadabani." 12
Mathanggi ayukta Jihudising khara punsinduna sarou
ama sillammi. Paul-bu hattriba phaoba makhoina
chasu charoi thaksu thakloi haina wasaklammi. 13
Sarou sinminakhibasi makhoi niphudagi hellammi.
14 Adudagi makhoina athoiba purohitsing amasung
ahal lamansingda chattuna hairak-i, "Paul-bu hattriba
phaoba eikhoi karigumba amata charoi haina akanba
wasak amaga loinana wasaknare. 15 Aduna houjikti
mahakki maramda henna marik chumba pao louba
pambagi mawongda Paul-bu hayeng nakhoigi mangda
puthokpiraknaba nakhoi amadi Sanhedrin-na lanmi
makok aduda pao pibiyu. Adubu mahakna mapham
asida thungladringeida eikhoina mahakpu hatanaba
thourang toure." 16 Adubu Paul-gi machan nupigi
machanupana makhoina sinba sarou adugi maramda
tarammi. Maram aduna mahakna lanmi leiphamda
changduna Paul-da madu tamlammi. 17 Adudagi Paul-
na lanmi chamagi mapu ama kouduna mangonda
hairak-i, "Nupamacha asi lanmi makokki maphamda
pukho maramdi mahakna mangonda haigadaba
wa khara lei." 18 Lanmi chamagi mapu aduna
mahakpu lanmi makokki maphamda puraktuna hairak-
i, "Phadok oiriba Paul-na eibu kouraga nupamacha
asina nangonda haigadaba karigumba khara lei
mahakpu nahakki nanakta punaba haijare." 19
Lanmi makok aduna mahakpu makhut paiduna
tonganna puthoklaga mangonda hanglak-i, "Nangna
eingonda kari hainingba lei?" 20 Mahakna hairak-i,
"Paul-bu hayeng Sanhedrin-da puthorakpa yanaba
Jihudisinggi luchingbasingna mahakki maramda
henna marik chumba pao louba pambagi mawong
sasinnaduna nangonda haijanaba yanare. 21 Adubu
makhoina haiba nahakna tabiganu maramdi nupa
niphudagi henbana mahakpu hatnaba lumduna leiri.
Makhoina Paul-bu hattriba phaoba kari amata chaba
nattraga thakpa touroi haina wasaknakhre. Madu
pangthoknaba makhoi houjik thourang touduna leire
amasung nahakki ayaba ngaiduna leiri." 22 Adudagi
lanmi makok aduna mangonda hairak-i, "Nahakna
eingonda pao asi tamkhre haibasi kana amatada
haiganu." Adudagi mahakna naha adu chat-hankhre.
23 Aduga lanmi makok aduna lanmi chamagi mapu
anibu kouraga hairak-i, "Ngasi numidang pung mapan
taba matamda Caesarea-da chatnanaba lanmi chani
thourang tou amasung sagol lanmi humphutara amadi
ta paiba mi chani punna thourang tou. 24 Aduga Paul-
bu sagol tonghanduna puraga leingak mapu Felix-ki
maphamda asoi angam leitana younaba sagol khara
thourang tou." 25 Mahakna ayiba che ama asumna i-
khi: 26 "Claudius Lysias, matik chaoraba leingak mapu
Felix-ta: khurumjari. 27 Jihudisingna nupa asi phaduna
hatke touramle adubu mahak Rome-gi mini haiba eina
khanglakpada eigi lanmi kangbu amaga loinana eina
chattuna mahakpu kankhi. 28 Makhoina mahakpu
kari maral theijillibano haiba eina khangningduna
eina mahakpu makhoigi Sanhedrin-da puthokkhi. 29
Aduga makhoigi wayel yathanggi wahanggi maramda
mangonda maral theijinbani haiba eina khangle.
Adubu mahakna siba yaba nattraga keisumsangda
thamba yabagi matik chaba aranba thabak amata
toukhide. 30 Mahakki maiyokta sarou ama sille haibasi
eina pao phanglabada khudakta eina mahakpu
nahakki naphamda thanaba leple. Aduga mahakki
mathakta leiba makhoigi wakatsing adu nahakki
mangda hainaba eina maral theijillibasing adudasu

haikhre. Kainarasi." **31** Lanmising aduna makhoida
piba yathang adu pangthoktuna ahing aduda makhoina
Paul-bu Antipatris tanna pukhre. **32** Mathanggi
numitta sagol lanmising adu Paul-ga loinana chatnaba
thanamlaga khong lanmising adu makhoigi lanmi
leipham aduda hallakle. **33** Aduga sagol lanmising
aduna mahakpu puduna Caesarea-da thunglabada
ayiba che adu leingak mapuda pire amadi Paul-
busu mangonda sinnaramle. **34** Leingak mapu aduna
ayiba che adu parammi aduga mahak kari lamdagino
haina Paul-da hanglammi. Mahak Cilicia-dagini haiba
mahakna khanglabada **35** mahakna hairak-i, "Nahakpu
naral siriba makhoising adu youraklaba matamda
eina nahakki wakat tagani," Aduga mahakpu Herod-
ki praetorium-da ngak senduna thamnaba mahakna
yathang pirammi.

24 Numit manganigi matungda Purohitlen Ananias-
na ahal laman kharaga amadi Tertullus
kouba wayel pathapki thabak touba amaga loinana
Caesarea-da chatlammi. Aduga makhoina Paul-
gi maiyokta leingak mapu Felix-ki maphamda
wakatlammi. **2** Paul-bu kousillabada Tertullus-na
Felix-ki mangda maral siba houraduna hairak-i, "He
matik chaoraba Felix! Nahakki heisingna chingbibagi
mapanna eikhoida matam sangna ingthaba leihanbire
aduga eikhoigi leibak asigi phagadaba maru oiba
ahongba kaya ama pubirakle. **3** Mapham pumnamakta
amadi matam khudingda masibu taramna okchabaga
loinana eikhoina nahakpu yamna thagatchei. **4** Eihak
nahakki matambu sangna loujaningde, maram aduna
eikhoigi telappa wapham kharadang thamjaba asi
chanbiduna tabinaba eina haijari. **5** Nupa asi mang
taknaba touba mini haiba eikhoina khangle. Mahakna
taibangpan-gi mapham pumnamakta leiba Jihudisinggi
marakta irang houhalli. Mahak Nazareth-ki kangbu
adugi luchingba amani. **6** Aduga mahakna Mapugi
Sanglenbu maangthoknaba hotnarammi maram aduna
eikhoina mahakpu phare. Aduna mahakpu eikhoigi
wayel adugi matung inna wayenninglambani. **7** Adubu
lanmi makok Lysias-na laktuna mahakpu eikhoigi
khuttagi namphuda pukhre. **8** Adudagi mahakki
mathakta maral piningbasing adu nahakki mangda
laknaba yathang pire. Karigumba nahakna misak
asibu wahang paohanglabadi nahak nasamakna
eikhoina mangonda siriba maral pumnamaksing adu
mangondagi khangba ngamgani." **9** Maral siriba
aduda atei Jihudising aduna yaosinduna hairiba
pumnamak asi achumbani hairammi. **10** Adudagi
leingak mapuna Paul-da wa ngangnaba inggit
pirabada Paul-na hairak-i, "Phurup asigi mathakta
nahakna chahi kaya wayel mapu ama oirakpani haiba
ei khangjei. Maram aduna isa ngakthokchanaba
nahakki mangda eina wa haijagabada asida ei
haraojei. **11** Jerusalem-da eina Tengban Mapu
khurumjanaba chatluba numit taranithoinidagi hendri
haiba nahakna khanggani. **12** Eina Mapugi Sanglenda
nattraga synagogue-singda nattraga sahar asigi
mapham amatada kanagumba amataga yetnaba
nattraga irang thok-hanba Jihudisingna thengnakhiba
leikhide. **13** Nahakki naphamda eigi ithakta maral
siriba asigi khudam changdam amata makhoina
houjiksu piba ngamloi. **14** Adubu makhoina aranbani
hairiba Lambi adugi tung injaduna eina eikhoigi
ipa ipusinggi Tengban Mapubu khurumjei haibasi
ei isana nahakki naphamda yajei. Aduga Moses-ki
Wayel Yathangda i-ba pumnamak amadi Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi lairiksingda
ikhrabasing adu einasu thajei. **15** Mi pumnamak
haibadi aphabasu phattabasu sibadagi hinggatkani
haibagi asa makhoina toubagum eihaksu Tengban
Mapugi maphamda asa adumak tou-i. **16** Maram
aduna Tengban Mapugi amasung misinggi mangda
eigi achum aran khangba pukning asi sengna
thamjanaba eina matam pumnamakta kanna hotnajei."
17 "Jerusalem-dagi chahi kaya marum chatthokluraba
matungda, eigi misingda pinaba senpham khara
puduna amadi iratpot katnanaba mapham aduda ei
chatlammi. **18** Eina lainingi oiba sengdokpagi thouram
adu touba loiraba matungda Mapugi Sanglenda eina
madu touringeida makhoina eibu thengnare. Mapham
aduda miyamga eiga loinaba leikhide amasung irang
houbasu leikhide. **19** Adubu Asia lamgi Jihudi kharadi
mapham aduda leirammi; karigumba makhoina eigi
ithakta iral sigadaba leiramlabadi makhoina nahakki
namangda laktuna iral sisanu. **20** Nattraga mapham
asida leiriba mising asina eina Sanhedrin mangda
leppa matamda karamba wayel pathap thugaibagi
iral phangkhibage haibadu makhoina haisanu. **21**
'Asibasingna hinggatkani haina thajabagi maramna
eibu ngasi wayellibani' haiba masimatangdi eina
makhoigi mangda leppa matamda laokhi." **22** Adudagi
Lambi adugi maramda ningthina khangba Felix-
na wayel adu yeithokkhi. "Lanmi makok Lysias-
na lakpa matamda eina nakhoigi wapham adugi
matangda warep tagani" haina mahakna makhoida
hairammi. **23** Lanmi chamagi mapu aduda Paul-
bu ngak senduna thamnaba amasung mahakpu
maning makha tamba khara pinaba amadi mahakki
marupsingna mahakki changgadabasing pibada
ayaba pinaba mahakna yathang pirammi. **24** Numit
kharagi matungda Felix-na mahakki nupi Jihudi

ninggol Drusilla-ga loinana laklammi. Mahakna Paul-
bu kouhalluraga Christta Jisuda thajabagi maramda
mana ngangba adu tarammi. 25 Maduda achumba
chatpagi, masa khudum chanjabagi amadi lakkadaba
wayen-gi maramda mahakna nganglakpada, Felix-na
kiraduna hairak-i, “Houjikki oinadi yare! Nahak chatpa
yarani. Eina khudongchaba phangba matamda amuk
kourakke.” 26 Adum oinamak Paul-na mangonda sel
khara pijagani haina mahakna asa toubani. Maram
aduna mahakna Paul-bu toina kouduna wari sabani.
27 Chahi ani houkhraba matungda Porcius Festus-
na leingak mapu oina Felix-ki mahut sille. Adubu
Felix-na Jihudisingna mahakpu chanbinaba Paul-bu
thadoktana keisumsangda adumak thanamkhi.

25 Festus-na lam aduda lakpa numit humnigi
matungda mahakna Caesarea-dagi Jerusalem-
da chatlammi. 2 Mapham aduda athoiba purohitsing
amadi Jihudisinggi luchingbasingna mahakki mangda
laklaga Paul-gi mathakta wakatsing pukhatlammi. 3
Paul-bu Jerusalem-da thabinaba Festus-ki maphamda
makhoina thoujal nijarammi. Maramdi makhoina
Paul-bu lambida lumlaga hatnanaba sarou ama
sillammi. 4 Festus-na paokhum pirak-i, “Paul-di
Caesarea-da phadok ama oina thamli aduga ei isamak
mapham aduda thuna hallagani. 5 Eihakka loinana
Caesarea-da nakhoigi luchingbasingga chattuna
mapham aduda nupa aduna karigumba aranba
touramba oirabadi mangonda maral sisanu.” 6
Adudagi Festus-na numit nipani nattraga tarani
makhoiga loinana leitharaba matungda Caesarea-
da chatlammi. Mathanggi numitta mahakna wayel
phambeida phamduna Paul-bu pusilaknaba yathang
pirammi. 7 Paul-na maphamduda thunglabada
Jerusalem-dagi lakpa Jihudisingna mahakki akoibada
leplammi aduga khudam piba ngamdaba luraba wakat
kaya magi maiyokta piba hourammi. 8 Adubu Paul-na
masa ngakthokchaduna hairak-i, “Jihudisinggi Wayel
Yathang nattraga Mapugi Sanglen-gi mayokta nattraga
Rome-gi ningthourelgi maiyokta aranba amata eina
toukhide.” 9 Adubu Festus-na Jihudisingdagi chanbiba
phangba pamlammi. Maram aduna mahakna Paul-da
hanglak-i, “Nahakna Jerusalem-da chattuna wakatsing
asigidamak mapham aduda eigi mangda wayenba
nahak yaningbra?” 10 Maduda Paul-na khumlak-
i, “Eibu wayel tougadaba Ningthourelmakki wayel
phambei mamangda ei lepchari. Jihudisingda eina
aranba amata toukhide haibasi nahak nasamakna
ningthijana khangbiribani. 11 Karigumba eina wayel
thugaikhiba leiraba amadi sibagi cheirak phangbada
matik chaba karigumba ama toukhiba leiramlabadi
eihak sibada yadaba toude. Adubu karigumba
makhoina eigi ithakta siriba iralsing asi amata
chumdrabadi, kana amatana eibu makhoida sinnaba
ngamloi. Eina Ningthourelda wakatchari.” 12 Adudagi
Festus-na mahakki phamnaibasingga wa tanaraga
khumlak-i, “Nahakna Ningthourelda wakatchare
maram aduna nahak Ningthourelgi maphamda
chatlagani.” 13 Numit khara leiraga Ningthou Agrippa
amasung Bernice Caesarea-da Festus-pu makhoigi
ikai khumnaba utnaba laklammi. 14 Mapham aduda
numit khara kuina leiraba matungda Festus-na
ningthouda Paul-gi phibhamgi maramda sandokna
takladuna hairak-i, “Felix-na phadok oina thamlamba
mi ama mapham asida lei 15 aduga eina Jerusalem-
da chatpa matamda Jihudisinggi athoiba purohitsing
amasung ahal lamansingna magi mathakta wakatsing
puraktuna amadi mahak maral leire hainaba eingonda
haijakhi. 16 Adubu maral theijillaba mahak aduna maral
siribasing aduga maiyoknabagi khudongchaba leiba
tai aduga mangonda maral siribasing adugi maiyokta
mahakna masa ngakthokchanaba wa ngangbagi
khudongchaba phangdringeida mi adubu makhoida
pithokpa haibasi eikhoi Rome-gi misinggi chatnabi
natte haina eina makhoida hai. 17 Adudagi makhoina
mapham asida lakpa matamda thinthadana mathanggi
numitta eina wayel phambeida phamkhi amasung
nupa adubu pusillaknaba yathang pirammi. 18 Mahakki
maiyokta maral siribasing aduna lepkhatlaklammi,
adubu eina khallubagumna karigumba phattaba
amata toukhibagi maral amata makhoina mangonda
siramde. 19 Adugi mahutta makhoina toukhiba
haibabu makhoigi laininggi maramda aduga sikhraba
adubu Paul-nadi hingli haiba Jisu kouba nupa amagi
maramda makhoiga wa khara yetnakhi. 20 Hiramsing
asigi maramda karamna eina pao phanggadage haiba
chamamnarabada eina Paul-da mahak Jerusalem-da
chattuna mapham aduda theijilliba maralsing asigi
maramda wayenba pambra haina hangkhi. 21 Adubu
Paul-na mahakpu ngak senduna thambinaba amadi
Ningthourelna warep adu tahanbinaba haijarakkhi.
Maram aduna eina mahakpu Ningthourelgi maphamda
thadriphaoba mahakpu ngak senduna thamnanaba
yathang pire.” 22 Maduda Agrippa-na Festus-
ta hairak-i, “Ei isamak mi asina haiba taning-
i.” Festus-na paokhum pirak-i, “Nahakna hayeng
mahakki wa tagani.” 23 Mathanggi numitta Agrippa
amasung Bernice achouba sem sabaga loinana miyam
tinnapham aduda lanmigi makoksing amadi sahar
adugi masak naiba misingga loinana changlakkhi.
Aduga Festus-na yathang piduna Paul-bu manungda
pusillakkhi. 24 Festus-na hairak-i, “Ningthou Agrippa

amadi eikhoiga loinana tilliba mi pumnamak: Nakhoina
uriba mi asi mapham asida leiba amadi Jerusalem-da
leiba Jihudi pumnamakna mahakki mathakta wakat
purak-i. Mahak hingbada matik chadre haina makhoina
kanna lao-i. 25 Adubu sibagi cheirak phangba yaba
kari amata mahakna toukhide haiba eina khangle.
Adubu mahakna mahakki wakat adu Ningthourelda
haijaba maramna eina mabu Rome-da thanaba leple.
26 Magi maramda Ningthourelda inaba areppa wa
karisu leitri. Maram aduna mahakki maramda thijillaba
matungda karigumba khara i-ba yanaba eina mapham
asida nakhoi pumnamakki mangda thoidok hendokna
Ningthou Agrippa-gi mamangda mahakpu purakpani.
27 Maramdi phadok amabu magi mathakta leiba maral
adu haidana Rome-da thaba haibasi maram chade
haina eina khalli."

26 Adudagi Agrippa-na Paul-da hairak-i, "Nangna
nasagidamak wa ngangnaba ayaba pire."
Paul-na magi makhut tingthoktuna masabu
ngakthokchanaba wa haiba hourak-i, 2 "Iningthou
Agrippa, ngasi Jihudising asina eingonda iral
siriba pumnamaksing asidagi nahakki mangda eigi
ngakthokchaba wa haijabasi eigi laibak phabani haina
khanjei. 3 Thoidokpa maramdi Jihudisinggi chatnabi
amadi wathoksing pumnamak nahakna yamna
phajana khangbi. Aduna nahakna khaangbibaga
loinana eigi wa tabinaba nonjari." 4 "Angang
oiringeidagi houna eina karamna hinglakpage
haiba Jihudi pumnamakna khang-i. Ahanbada eigi
iramdamda adudagi Jerusalem-da karamna eigi punsi
lellakpage haiba makhoina khang-i. 5 Matam kuinadagi
makhoina eibu khang-i. Karigumba makhoina sakhi
pininglabadi piba yai madudi eikhoigi laininggi
khwaidagi cheksinba kanglup Pharisee ama oina
eina leirammi. 6 Amasung houjikti eina eikhoigi ipa
ipusingda Tengban Mapuna wasakpiramba aduda asa
thamba maramgidamak eibu wayennaba maphamsida
ei lepli. 7 Madumak eikhoigi salai taranithoinasu
madu phangjagani haina asa toujaduna makhoina
ahing nungthil animakta Tengban Mapubu khurumjei.
Iningthou Agrippa, asa asigidamak Jihudising asina
eibu iral siribani. 8 Asibasingbu Tengban Mapuna
hinggat-hanbi haibasi mapham asida leiriba nakhoina
karigidamak thajaba ngamdribano?" 9 "Nazareth-
ki Jisugi ming asigi maiyokta eina touba ngamba
khudingmak tougadabani haina ei isanasu khallammi.
10 Madumak eina Jerusalem-da toukhi. Eina athoiba
purohitsingdagi ayaba phanglammi aduga Tengban
Mapugi mi kayabu keisumsangda thamlammi.
Amasung makhoibu sibagi cheirak piba matamda
einasu ayaba pirammi. 11 Kayarak hanna eina
synagogue amadagi synagogue amada chattuna
makhoibu cheirak piduna namphuda makhoigi
thajababu yahandanaba hotnakhi. Eina makhoibu
mei houna saorammi maram aduna mireibakki
saharsing phaobada makhoibu ot-neinaba eihak
chatlammi. 12 "Pandam asigidamak eihakna athoiba
purohitsingdagi ayaba amadi yathang phangduna
Damascus tanna chatlammi. 13 Iningthou, numit
yungba matam aduwaidani, eina lambida chatlingeida
numittagi henna nganba mangal ama atiyadagi
lakpa amasung eigi amadi eiga chatminnaribasinggi
akoibada nganba eina ukhi. 14 Eikhoi pumnamak
leimaida tukhi. Aduga eingonda khonjel amana
Hebrew londa asumna haiba eina takhi, 'Saul, Saul,
nahakna eibu karigi ot neiribano? Sal labana mapugi
sajeida kaosinbagumna nangna nasabu sok-hanjare.'
15 'Ibungo, nahak kanano?' haina eina hangkhi.
Maduda Mapu Ibungona eingonda paokhum pirak-
i, 'Eihak nahakna ot neiriba Jisu aduni. 16 Adubu
hougattuna lepkhatlu. Eigi inai oina khannaba eina
nangonda uhanbibani. Ngasi nangna eingondagi
ukhiba amasung tungda uhanbigadabasing adugi
maramda misingda nahakna haigadabani. 17 Eina
nangbu thagadaba Israel-gi mising amadi Jihudi
nattaba misingdagi eina nangbu kanbigani. 18 Nangna
makhoigi mit panghanduna makhoibu amambadagi
mangalda amasung Satan-gi panggaldagi Tengban
Mapuda olhallak-u, maramdi makhoina eingonda
thajabagi mapanna makhoigi pap kokpiba phangnaba
amasung Tengban Mapugi khandoklaba misinggi
marakta mapham phangnanabani.' 19 "Maram aduna,
Iningthou Agrippa, eihakna swargadagi ukhiba adu
eina haiba indaba toujade. 20 Ahanbada Damascus-
ta mathangda Jerusalem-da adudagi Israel-gi lam
pumnamakta amasung Jihudi nattabasinggi marakta
makhoigi papsingdagi pukning hongduna Tengban
Mapuda onsillaknaba amasung pukning hongle
haiba utpa thabaksing tougadabani haina eina
pao sandokle. 21 Maram asigidamak eina Mapugi
Sanglenda leiringeida Jihudising asina eibu pharammi
aduga eibu hatnaba hotnarammi. 22 Adubu ngasigi
numit asi phaobada Tengban Mapuna eibu pangbiri.
Maram aduna mapham asida apikpa amadi achouba
mioi pumnamakta eina lepchaduna eigi sakhi pijari.
Eina hairiba asimak Moses amadi Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpiba maichousingna thoklagani hairamba
adumakni: 23 Christtana awaba khangba tai amasung
asibasingdagi hinggatpa ahanba adu oigani aduga
Jihudisingda amadi Jihudi nattabasingda aran-
khubhamgi mangal adu laothokpigani." 24 Asumna

Paul-na masa ngakthokchanaba wa nganglingeida
Festus-na marak thattuna mangonda laorak-i, “Paul,
nahak ngaore! Nahakna mahei yamna tamlubana
nahakpu ngaohalle.” 25 Maduda Paul-na khumlak-
i, “Matik chaoba Festus, eihak ngaoba natte! Eina
haijariba asi achumbani amadi maram chabani. 26
Iningthou Agrippa, nahakna hiramsing asigi maramda
khangbiba maramna eina naphamda akiba leitana
ngangjaba ngambani. Thoudoksing asi kachin amada
thokkhiba nattaba oidabanina nahakna soidana
khangbiramgani haiba eina thajei. 27 Iningthou
Agrippa, nahakna maichousingbu thajabra? Nahakna
thajei haiba eina khangjei.” 28 Agrippa-na Paul-da
hairak-i, “Atenba matam asida nahakna eibu Christian
oihan-gani khanbra?” 29 Paul-na paokhum pirak-i,
“Atenba matam oirabasu nattraga asangba matam
oirabasu yot-lhing phalangsing asi khak nattana nahak
amadi ngasi eigi wa tariba nakhoi pumnamakpu
eina oibagumna oiraknaba Tengban Mapuda eina
haijari.” 30 Adudagi ningthou, leingak mapu, Bernice
amasung atei pumnamak hougatlakle 31 aduga ka
adu thadokle aduga makhoi masel amaga amaga
hainarak-i, “Mi asina mahak siba yaba nattraga
keisumsangda thamba yaba karisu toukhide.” 32
Aduga Festus-na Agrippa-da hairak-i, “Mi asina
karigumaba Ningthourelda wakatlamdrabadi mahak
thadokpasu yaramlabani.”

27 Eikhoi Italy-da hi tongduna chatnaba leplabada
makhoina Paul amadi phadok kharabu
“Ningthourel-gi Lanmi Kangbu” haina kouba adugi
lanmi chamagi mapu Julius-ta sinnarammi. 2
Eikhoi Adramyttium-dagi hi tonglammi, hi adu
Asia-gi hithangphamsingda chatnaba sem sarammi
aduga eikhoi hi tongduna chatle. Macedonia-gi mi
Thessalonica-dagi lakpa Aristarchus-su eikhoiga
loinarammi. 3 Mathanggi numitta eikhoi Sidon-
da thunglammi. Julius-na Paul-bu luna channa
tourammi, mahakki marup mapangsingbu unaba
amadi makhoina mahakki awatpasing pibibada ayaba
pirammi. 4 Mapham adudagi eikhoi amuk chatlammi
adubu nungsitna eikhoigi maiyokta sitpagi maramna
eikhoina nungsit adudagi saphanabagidamak Cyprus
ithatki marumda hi honduna chatlammi. 5 Eikhoina
Cilicia amadi Pamphylia-gi ipak lanthoktuna Lycia-
gi Myra-da thunglammi. 6 Mapham aduda lanmi
chamagi mapu aduna Italy chatkadaba Alexandria-
gi hi ama phanglammi maram aduna mahakna
eikhoibu hi aduda tonghallammi. 7 Eikhoina numit
kaya marum hi adu tapna tapna hollammi aduga
yamna khudong thibaga loinana Cnidus sahar
naksallaklammi. Nungsitna maram oiraga eikhoi
maikei aduda sangthana hi honba yahandre. Aduna
eikhoina saphagadaba Crete ithatki marumda hi
honthaduna Salmone lanthoklammi. 8 Yamna wana
ipak mapan nakna nakna holaktuna eikhoi Lasea-
gi sahar manakta leiba Fair Haven kouba mapham
amada laklammi. 9 Matam yamna mangkhre. Houjikti
Chara-henbagi matam adu lanthokkhre maram asina
higi khongchat khudong thiningai oire. Maram aduna
Paul-na makhoida cheksin wa hairak-i, 10 “Ibungokhoi,
mapham asidagi eikhoigi khongchat asi khudong
thigani; hi asida puriba potchei amadi hi asi yamna
mang takpa thokkani aduga punsisingsu manggani.”
11 Lanmi chamagi mapu aduna Paul-na haiba wa
adudagi hi adugi luchingba amasung higi mapu
aduna haibana henna tarammi. 12 Hithangpham
adu ningthamtha lenbada khudongchaba mapham
oiramde. Ayamba mina Phoenix-ta hi tongduna
chatlaga mapham aduda ningthamtha lennaba
yanarammi. Phoenix asi kha nongchup amasung
awang nongchup onba Crete-ki hithangpham amani.
13 Khagi nungsitna liri liri sitlakpada makhoina
ninglamba adu pangthokpa yarani haina khallammi.
Maram aduna makhoina hi phanaba yotki kochi adu
loukhattuna yariba makhei Crete-ki mapan nakna
nakna hi adu hollammi. 14 Adubu ikui kuidana
“Euroclydon” haina kouba akanba nonglei nungsit
ama ithat adudagi sittharaklammi. 15 Nonglei nungsit
aduna hi adu yeirammi aduna nungsit adu maiyoknaba
ngamdrabada eikhoina hotnaba toktuna nungsit
aduna adum puhallammi. 16 Aduga Cauda kouba
ithat macha adugi kharomda lanthokpada eikhoi
khara sapharammi. Maduda eikhoina wana hi macha
adu tekta kaidana phajinba ngamle. 17 Makhoina hi
macha adu thanggatlammi aduga thouri kharana higi
akoiba adu chetna laksillammi. Makhoi Libya-gi leingoi
hagatpa maphamda thengjin-gadara haina kirammi
maram aduna hi adugi lang-yan-phi adu chingthaduna
madu nungsitna humduna puhallammi. 18 Akanba
nonglei nungsit adu makha tana chattharammi maram
aduna mathanggi numitta makhoina hidagi potcheising
khara langthaba hourammi. 19 Mathanggi numitta
makhoina higi mapot macheising adu hunthare. 20
Numit kayamarum numit oirasu thawanmichak oirasu
eikhoina amata uba phanglamde aduga nungsit adu
leptana yamna kanna sitlammi. Mameithangdadi
eikhoi hinggani haibagi asa pumba thadokkhi. 21
Kana amata chaba phangdana sanglaba matam ama
houkhrabada Paul-na makhoigi marakta lepkhattuna
hairak-i, “Ibungokhoi, nakhoina eigi wa tabiramduna
Crete-tagi hi tongduna chatlamdrabadi, eikhoina

masigi amang ata pumnamak asi nanglamloidabani.
22 Adubu houjikti eina nakhoida haijari, nathouna
phou! Nakhoi kana amatagi thawai mangloi adubu
hi asi khaktangdi manggani. 23 Maramdi ngarang
ahing eigi mapu oibiba amasung eina thougal
toujariba Tengban Mapu mahakki dut amana inakta
laklaga 24 hairak-i, ‘Paul, nahak kiganu! Nahak
Ningthourelgi mangda lepkadabani. Tengban Mapuna
nahakpu thoujanbiduna nahakka hi tongduna chatliba
pumnamak Tengban Mapuna kanbire.’ 25 Maram
aduna ibungokhoi, thouna phou! Maramdi eingonda
haikhiba adumak thokkani haina eina Tengban
Mapubu thajei. 26 Adubu eikhoina karigumba ithat
amada thengjinbadi tare.” 27 Adubu taramarini suba
ahing aduda Mediterranean ipakta nonglei nungsit
aduna eikhoibu humduna purammi. Ahing nongyai
aduwaida hiroisingna makhoi lam amada naksillakle
haiba khallammi. 28 Makhoina kayam luba thenba
onduna yengbada feet chama kun lui haiba khangle
makhoina khara lapthokna chatlaga amuk hanna
onbada feet maraphutara lui haiba khanglammi. 29
Makhoina hi adu nungjaosingda thengjin-gadra haina
kibadagi hirubaktagi yotki kochi mari thadarammi
aduga nongngallaknaba haijarammi. 30 Adubu
hiroisingna hi adudagi nanthoknaba hotnarammi;
higi mamangdagi yotki kochising adu thadanaba
sajinnaduna hi macha ama ipakta thadaraklammi.
31 Maduda Paul-na lanmi chamagi mapu aduda
amasung lanmisingda hairak-i, “Hiroising asina
hida leitrabadi nakhoi kanba ngamloi.” 32 Maduda
lanmising aduna hi macha adugi thourising adu
kakthatlaga hi macha adu taothok-hankhre. 33
Nongngallamdaida Paul-na makhoi pumnamakta chak
chanaba insinduna hairak-i, “Nakhoina ngairakliba
asi ngasi numit taramarini sure aduga numitsing
asida nakhoina kari amata charaktri. 34 Maram
aduna nakhoi karigumba kharadi chabiyu masi nakhoi
hingnanabani. Nakhoi kana amattagi nakoktagi samna
ama phaoba mangloi.” 35 Masi hairaba matungda
Paul-na makhoi pumnamakki mamangda tal khara
louraga Tengban Mapubu thagatlaga madu thugaiduna
charammi. 36 Maduda makhoi pumnamakki pukning
thougatladuna makhoinasu chare. 37 Hi aduda
tongliba eikhoi punna mi chani humphutaratarukni. 38
Makhoina mabuk thanna charaba matungda hidagi
gehu loina ipakta hunthaduna hi adu yang-hallammi.
39 Nongngallabada makhoina lam adu kari lamno
haiba khangba ngamlamde; adubu makhoina leingoigi
ipak mapan adu urammi aduna ngamlabadi hi adu
honjin-ge haina leplammi. 40 Makhoina yotki kochising
adu kakthattuna ipakta lupphankhre, aduga himai
chumnaba nousing punba thourising adu louthokle
aduga hi adu nungsitna mamangda humlaknaba hi
adugi mamanggi lang-yan-phi adu chingkhatlammi.
Aduga eikhoi torbanlomda pusilaklammi. 41 Hi adu
leingoigi lamda thengjillammi. Hi adugi mamang
thangba saruk yeisinbada lengba yadre aduga
maning thangba aduna akanba ithak ipomna
yeibadagi machet machet kaire. 42 Phadoksing
aduna iroiduna nanthokkhidanaba haiduna lanmising
aduna makhoibu hatnanaba thourang tourammi.
43 Adubu lanmi chamagi mapu aduna Paul-bu
kanningduna makhoigi thourang adu pangthoktanaba
khamle, aduga iroiba ngamba makhoisingna hanna
chongthaduna kangphalda chatnaba yathang pirammi.
44 Leihoubasing aduna higi upaksing amasung
madugi akaiba machetsing aduda pairaga taoduna
kangphalda thungnaba mahakna yathang pikhi. Matou
asumna eikhoi pumnamak kangphalda asoi angam
leitana thunglammi.

28 Eikhoina tekta kaidana kangphalda thunglabada,
ithat adu Malta kou-i haiba eikhoina khangle. 2
Lamdam adugi mising aduna eikhoida yamna nungsi
heirammi. Nong churakpa amadi ingbagi maramna
makhoina mei hougatpiduna eikhoi pumnamakpu
taramna oklammi. 3 Paul-na sing mapun ama
komjillaga meinungda thadabada meisa adugi
maramna lil ama thoraktuna mahakki khutta yetlammi.
4 Paul-gi khutta yalliba lil adu ubada lamdam
adugi misingna makhoi masel hainarak-i, “Nupa
asi soidana mihatpa oigani maramdi mahak ipak
asidagi nanthoraklabasu achumba wayelna mahak
hinghanbidre.” 5 Adubu mangonda asok apan amata
yaodana Paul-na lil adu meinungda kantharammi. 6
Paul-bu pomkhatlakpa nattraga khanghoudana siduna
tugani haina makhoina khallammi adubu makhoina
kuina ngairabada mangonda karisu asoi angam
thokpa udrabada makhoigi wakhal hongduna hairak-i,
“Mahak laini.” 7 Ithat adugi phamnaiba makok Publius
kouba nupa adugi lam khara manak nakpa aduda
leirammi. Mahakna eikhoibu taramna okpiduna numit
humni eikhoibu mahakkida leihanbirammi. 8 Publius-
ki mapa adu laihou houbana amadi iton phaibana
naduna phamungda leirammi. Mahakki kada Paul-
na changduna haijarammi aduga mahakki mathakta
khut thambiduna anaba phahanbire. 9 Thoudok
asi thoklabada ithat aduda leiba anaba pumnamak
laklammi aduga naba phajarammi. 10 Makhoina
eikhoibu makhal kayada ikai khumnabirammi aduga
eikhoina chatlamdaida makhoina eikhoigi higi
khongchat adugi changgadaba potlam makheisu

pibirammi. **11** Tha ahumgi matungda Ithat aduda
ningthamtha lellamba Alexandria-dagi Castor amadi
Pollux kouba lai anigi makok hakpa hi amada
eikhoi tongduna chatlammi. **12** Eikhoi Syracuse
saharda thunglammi aduga mapham aduda numit
humni leirammi. **13** Mapham adudagi eikhoi hi
tongduna Rhegium saharda thungle. Mathanggi
numitta kharomdagi nungsit humlakpa houraklammi
aduga nini suba numitta eikhoi apikpa sahar Puteoli-
da thunglammi. **14** Mapham aduda thajaba ichil-
inao khara thengnarammi. Makhoina eikhoibu chayol
ama makhoiga leiminanaba haijarammi. Asum
touduna eikhoi Rome-da laklammi. **15** Rome-da
leiba thajaba ichil inaosingna eikhoigi maramda tare
aduga Appius-ki Keithel amadi Mithungsang Ahum
kouba maphamsing adu phaoba eikhoibu unaba
laklammi. Paul-na makhoibu ubada Tengban Mapubu
thagatlammi amadi pukning thougatcharammi. **16**
Eikhoina Rome-da thunglabada Paul-bu lanmi amana
ngak-hallaga mathanta leibagi ayaba pirammi. **17**
Numit humnigi matungda Paul-na lamdam adugi Jihudi
luchingbasingbu mitin amada kourammi. Makhoina
tillabada mahakna makhoida hairak-i, "Eigi ichil-
inaosa, eina eikhoigi misinggi maiyokta nattraga
eikhoigi ipa-ipusingna thambiramba chatnabisinggi
maiyokta karisu toudrabasu eibu Jerusalem-da
pharaga Rome-gi misingda sinnare. **18** Eibu wahang
paohang touraba matungda Rome-gi misingna eibu
thadokpa pamkhi maramdi eina siba yaba cheirak
phangbagi maral amata toukhide haiba makhoina
khanglammi. **19** Adubu Jihudisingna madugi maiyokta
leibagi maramna eihak Ningthourelda wayenbinaba
haijaba takhi adubu eigi isagi misinggi mathakta eina
maral sinaba lei haibadi natte. **20** Maram asina eina
nakhoibu unajanaba amadi wari sajanaba koujabani.
Eihak yotling phalangna pulliba asi Israel-gi misingna
asa thamjariba Ibungo mahakkidamaktani." **21** Maduda
makhoina khumlak-i, "Nahakki maramda Judea-dagi
ayiba che amata phangde aduga mapham adudagi
lakpa misingnasu nahakki maramda phattaba pao
amata pirakte. **22** Adubu nahakna kari khalli haibadu
eikhoina taning-i maramdi mapham khudingda
kanglup asigi maiyokta misingna ngangnaba eikhoina
tai." **23** Maram aduna makhoina Paul-ga numit
ama thanarammi. Numit aduda Paul-na leiriba
mapham aduda makhoi mi yamna laklammi. Ayuktagi
numidangwairam phaoba mahakna Tengban Mapugi
Leibakki maramda sandokna taklammi aduga Moses-
ki Wayel Yathangdagi amasung Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpiba maichousingna irambasing adu
sijinnaduna Jisugi maramda makhoibu thajahannaba
hotnarammi. **24** Mahakna haiba wa adudagi makhoi
kharadi thajarammi adubu ateisingnadi thajaramde.
25 Paul-na mahakki aroiba wa asi hairaba tungda
makhoi maselgi marakta yanadana makhoina mapham
adu thadoklammi. Maduda Paul-na haikhiba wa
adudi, "Thawai Asengbana nakhoigi napa napusinggi
maramda Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou
Isaiah-gi mapanna haikhiba adu kayada chumkhraba!
26 Mahakna hai, 'Mising aduda chattuna haiyu,
nakhoina taduna leigani, adubu wakhal taroi: nakhoina
yeng yengduna leigani, adubu uroi, **27** Maramdi
mising asigi thamoi kansille, makhoigi manakong
mensille, aduga makhoigi mamit uisille. Nattrabadi
makhoigi mamitna ugani, makhoigi manakongna
tagani, aduga makhoigi wakhalna khanglakkani,
makhoina eingonda hallakkani, hairi Tengban Mapuna,
aduga eina makhoibu phahan-gani.'" **28** "Maram
asina Tengban Mapuna aran-khubhamgi pao asi
Jihudi nattabasingda thabire amasung makhoina
madu tagani haiba eina nakhoibu khanghanning-i." **29**
Paul-na wasing asi hairabada Jihudising adu chatkhi
amasung makhoi maselgi marakta kanna yetnakhi.
30 Paul-na chahi ani chupna masana waijaba yum
amada leikhi amasung mahakpu unaba lakpa mi
pumnamakpu taramna oklammi. **31** Mahakna thouna
phana amadi ning tamna Tengban Mapugi Leibakki
maramda sandoklammi amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
maramda tambirammi.

Rome

1 Christta Jisugi manai, pakhonchatpa ama oina
koubiraba amadi Tengban Mapugi Aphaba
Paogidamak khaidokpiraba Paul-dagini. 2 Mapugi
Senglaba Puyada ikhrabagumna, Aphaba Pao adudi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa maichousingbu
sijinnabiduna kuirabagi mamangda Tengban Mapuna
wasakpikhraba aduni. 3 Masi Ibungo mahakki
Machanupa, eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
maramdani: mioiba ama oina Ibungo mahak David-
ki sageida pokpani, 4 aduga Tengban Mapugi
oiba asengba ama oina, asibadagi Ibungobu
hinggat-hanbiduna Tengban Mapugi Machanupani
haiba adu achouba panggalga loinana utpire. 5
Phurup pumnamakki misingbu thajabada amadi
haiba inbada chingbinabagidamak, Ibungo mahakki
mapanna amadi mahakki minggi maramgidamak
eihakpu pakhonchatpa ama oibagi thoujal adu
Tengban Mapuna pibire. 6 Tengban Mapuna Jisu
Christtagi oinaba koubirabasing adugi manungda
Rome-da leiba nakhoisu yaoribani. 7 Tengban
Mapuna nungsiba amasung Ibungo mahakmakki
mising oinanaba koubiraba Rome-da leiba nakhoi
pumnamakta: Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu
amasung Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtana thoujal
amasung ingthaba nakhoida pibiba oisanu. 8
Ahanbamaktada, nakhoi pumnamakkidamak eina
Jisu Christtagi mapanna eigi Tengban Mapu Ibungobu
thagatchei, maramdi taibangpan sinbathungna
nakhoigi thajaba adugi maramda ngangnari. 9 Eina
haijaba matam khudingmakta nakhoibu eina ningsing-
i haibasi Ibungo mahakki Machanupagi Aphaba Pao
adubu eigi thamoi apumbaga loinana sandoktuna
thougal toujariba Tengban Mapu mahakna sakhini.
10 Aduga akonbada, Tengban Mapugi aningbagi
matung inna eihak nakhoigi naphamda lakpa yanaba
lambi hangdokpinabagidamak eina Tengban Mapugi
maphamda nijari. 11 Maramdi nakhoi panggal
kanba oinaba thawaigi oiba khudol khara eina
nakhoida pinanaba nakhoibu yamna uning-i, 12
madudi eikhoi amaga amagagi thajabana eikhoi
amaga amagabu thougatminnanabani. 13 Ichil-
inaosa, nakhoigi naphamda eihak laknaba toina
thourang tou-i, adubu houjik phaoba palhanduna
leire haiba asi eina nakhoida khanghanning-
i. Eina atoppa Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi
maraktagi Christtagi tung inbasing phangbagumna
nakhoigi naraktagisu phangba eina pammi. 14
Chaokhatpasingdasu, chaokhattabasingdasu,
asingbasingdasu apangbasingdasu, eidi mi
pumnamakta laman tollabani. 15 Maram aduna Rome-
da leiba nakhoidasu Aphaba Pao asi sandokningbagi
yamna khourangjaba adu eingonda lei. 16 Maram
aduna eina aphaba paogi maramda ikaiba leijade
maramdi madu thajaba mi khudingna aran-
khubham phangnaba Tengban Mapugi panggalni;
ahanbada Jihudisinggi, aduga Jihudi nattaba
phurupsinggisuni. 17 Maramdi aphaba paoda
Tengban Mapugi achumba chatpa adu phongdok-
i haibadi achumba chatpa asi houbadagi loiba
phaoba thajabagi mapanna oibani. Mapugi puyada
asumna ibagumbani, “Achumba chatpana thajabagi
mapanna hinggani.” 18 Achumbabu makhoigi
phattabana namthaba Tengban Mapu ningdaba amadi
phattaba misinggi mathakta Tengban Mapugi asaoba
adu swargadagi phongdok-i, 19 Tengban Mapugi
maramda khangba yaba adu makhoida irai laina
khanghanbire maramdi Tengban Mapu masamakna
irai laihinbire. 20 Maramdi taibangpan asi semba
matamdagi houna uba ngamdaba Ibungo mahakki
magunsing haibadi Ibungo mahakki lomba naidaba
panggal amadi Tengban Mapugi oiba magun adu
Tengban Mapuna sembikhrabasing adudagi mayek
sengna ujei amadi khangba ngammi, maram asina
makhoigi ngakpipham leite. **(aïdios g126)** 21 Makhoina
Tengban Mapubu khanglabasu, makhoina Ibungobu
Tengban Mapu oibagi matik mangal adu pide,
aduga thagatpasu toude, adubu makhoigi wakhal
makheisu aremba oirakle amasung makhoigi apangba
thamoi adu mamsille. 22 Makhoi asingbani haina
makhoina haijarabasu makhoi apangbasing oire, 23
aduga makhoina siba naidaba Tengban Mapubu
khurumjabagi mahutta siba naiba mioiba amadi
uchek wayasing, sa ngasing amadi mapukna sittuna
chatpasingga manna semlaba murtisingda khurumle.
24 Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna makhoibu
makhoigi thamoigi papki apamba thabaksing adu
tounanaba thadokle, makhoina makhoi amaga
amaga achoppa thabaksing touminnare. 25 Makhoina
Tengban Mapugi achumba adubu minambaga
onthoknare aduga matam pumnamakta thagatkadaba
Sembiba Mapubu khurumjabagi mahutta Tengban
Mapuna sembikhraba khutsemsingda makhoina
khurumduna thougal toure. Amen. **(aiōn g165)** 26
Maram asigidamak Tengban Mapuna makhoibu
hakchanggi achoppa apamba aduda pithokle.
Makhoigi nupisingna phaoba nupi oibina mahousagi
oiba nupaga yumbanbagi oiba nupaga mari thamba
adu thadoktuna mahousagi oidaba matouda onthokle.
27 Matou adugumna nupasingnasu nupisingga

mahousagi oiba yumbanbagi mari thamba adu
thadokle, aduga amana amagi maphamda makhoigi
apamba aduna meigumna chakle. Nupasingna
makhoi amaga amaga achoppa thabak touminnare
aduna maram oiduna makhoina touba aranba adugi
phangpham thokpa cheirak adu phangle. 28 Tengban
Mapugi maramda khangba adu makoina makhoigi
pukningda thammu haiba yadaba maramna Ibungona
makhoibu lamchat mot-hanba wakhalda pithokle,
maram aduna makhoina touroidaba adu tou-i. 29
Makhoi makhal kayagi phattaba, mangnaba machak,
karaamba amadi lamchat mangthabana thalli; makhoi
kallakpa, mi hatpa, khatnaba, minamba amadi
yengthibana thalli. Makhoina miwa ngangnei 30
amadi amaga amagagi mathakta phattaba ngang-
i; makhoina Tengban Mapubu tukkachei, lamket-
lamhaiba oi, napan tou-i amadi chaothok-i; phattaba
thabak tounaba ahenba lambi thibagi wakhal tou-i;
mama mapana haiba inde; 31 makhoi wakhal tade,
wasak ngakte, nungsiba leite amasung chanbiheite.
32 Asigumba thabak toubasing adu siba matik chai
haiba Tengban Mapugi achumba wayel adu makhoina
khang-i. Adubu hairiba pumnamak asi makhoina
touduna leibata nattaduna asigumba touba mising
adubusu makhoina ayaba pi.

2 Maram aduna atoppa mibu wayelliba nahakki
ngakpipham leite, maramdi nahakna atoppa mibu
wayenba matamda nahakna nasabu lalhallabani,
maramdi wayelliba nahakna makhoina touriba
madumak tou-i. 2 Adubu asigumba thabak toubasinggi
mathakta Tengban Mapuna wayenba matamda
achumbada yumpham oi haiba eikhoina khang-i. 3
Nahakna makhoibudi wayelli aduga nahak nasamakna
makhoina touriba adumak touriba he mioiba, Tengban
Mapuna wayen-gabada adudagi nahak nanthokkani
ningbra? 4 Nattraga Tengban Mapugi thoujal heiba
aduna nahakpu pukning honghanbada chingbinaba
hotnabi haiba adu khangdaduna nahakna Ibungo
mahakki marang kairaba thoujal, akhaang kanba
amasung kuina khangbiheiba adubu usittabra? 5
Nahakna pukning kanba amasung nahakki pukning
hongdaba thamoigi maramna Tengban Mapugi mei
houna saoba amasung achumba wayel phongdokpagi
Numit aduda henna choaba cheirak nahakna nasagi
nathakta peisillibani. 6 Tengban Mapuna "Mi khudingda
mana mana touba thabakki matung inna hanbigani." 7
Khaangheibaga loinana aphaba touriba, matik mangal,
ikai khumnaba amasung mangba naidaba hingba
thiriba makhoida Tengban Mapuna lomba naidaba
hingba pibigani. (aiōnios g166) 8 Adubu masatagi
khanba amasung aranbagi matung inbagidamak
achumbabu yadaba makhoising adugi mathakta
Tengban Mapugi asaoba amasung mei houna
saoba heithagani. 9 Phattaba touba mi khudinggi
mathakta awa ana amasung thawai waba leigani,
ahanbada Jihudisinggi mathakta leigani aduga Jihudi
nattaba phurupsinggi mathaktasu leigani. 10 Adubu
aphaba touba mi khudingmakta matik mangal, ikai
khumnaba amasung ingthaba Tengban Mapuna
pibigani, ahanbada Jihudisingda aduga Jihudi nattaba
phurupsingda pibigani. 11 Maramdi Tengban Mapudi
michang mikhai naide. 12 Wayel Yathang yaodana pap
touba mi khuding Wayel Yathang yaodana manggani;
aduga Wayel Yathang adugi makha ponna pap touba
mi khuding Wayel Yathanggi mapanna wayen-gani.
13 Maramdi Wayel Yathang adubu tabatana mising
adu Tengban Mapugi mangda achumba chatpa mi
oiba natte, adubu Wayel Yathang adu inba mising
adubu achumba chatpa mini haina laothokpigani.
14 Maramdi atoppa phurupsingda Wayel Yathang
adu leite adubu Wayel Yathang aduda yaoribasing
adu mahousana tou-i. Makhoida Wayel Yathang adu
leitrabasu madusing adu makhoigi wayel yathang
oire. 15 Makhoigi lamchatsing aduna makhoigi
thamoinungda Wayel Yathangna piriba yathangsing
adu isille haiba adu utli. Makhoigi achum aran
khangba pukningnasu madu achumbani haiba utli,
makhoigi wakhalna karigumba matamda makhoibu
maral pi aduga karigumba matamda makhoibu
ngakthokpi. 16 Masi eina sandokpa Aphaba Paogi
matung innadi Tengban Mapuna Jisu Christtagi
mapanna misinggi aronba wakhal pumnamak adu
wayen-gadaba numit aduda thokkani. 17 Yeng-u,
nahakna nasabu Jihudi koujarabadi; aduga nahakna
Wayel Yathangda ngajaduna Tengban Mapugi
maramda chaothokcharabadi; 18 aduga mahakki
aningba khanglabadi aduga Wayel Yathangna
nahakpu tambiba maramna henna phaba adu
nahakna yajarabadi; 19 nahakti mittangbasinggi
lamjingbiba amasung amambada leiba makhoigi
mangalni haiba nahakna sengna khanglabadi,
20 nahakna Wayel Yathangda lousing amasung
achumbagi machak mapung phana leire haiba
adu khangbagi maramna nahak apangbasingbu
tambiraba, aduga khangjadabasinggi oja oirabadi, 21
atoppa mibu tambiba nahakna nasabudi tambidabra?
"Huranloidabani" haina nahakna sandok-i adubu
nahak huranbra? 22 Nupi lannaroidabani haina
nahakna hairaga nahakna nupi lanabra? Lai
murtisingbu tukkacharaba nahak, nahakna Mapugi
Sanglendagi huranbra? 23 Tengban Mapugi

wayel yathang lei haina chaothokchaba nahakna
wayel yathang adu thugaiduna Tengban Mapubu
ikai khumnadaba toubra? 24 Masi Mapugi
puyada ikhibagumbani, “Nakhoigi maramna Jihudi
nattabasinggi marakta Tengban Mapugi mingbu thina
ngang-i.” 25 Nahakna Wayel Yathang ngaklabadi,
tasengnamak nahakki un kakpa adu tongjabani;
adubu nahakna Wayel Yathang adu ngaktrabadi,
nahakki un kakpa adu un kaktabagumna oire. 26
Maram aduna un kaktaba misingna Wayel Yathanggi
toupham thokpasing adu tourabadi, makhoigi un
kaktaba adu un kakpagumna singthanaroidra? 27
Hakchangda un kaktaba adubu Wayel Yathang adudi
ngakliba mahak aduna, ayiba yathang adu leiba,
unsu kakpa adubu Wayel Yathang adubudi thugaiba
nahakpu aranba tahan-gani. 28 Mapanthongda Jihudi
oiba adutana Jihudi oiba natte; aduga mapanthongda
amadi hakchangda un kakpa adutana un kakpa natte.
29 Adubu nungda Jihudi oiba adu Jihudini; aduga
achumba un kakpadi thamoigi un kakpani, masi
ayiba yathang adugi thabak natte Thawaigi thabakni;
Adugumba mahak adugi thagatpadi misingdagi natte
adubu Tengban Mapudagini.

3 Adunadi Jihudi ama oibagi khudong chaba kari
leibage? Nattraga un kakpagi tongjaba karino? 2
Maram khudingmakta tongjaba yamna lei. Ahanba
maktada makhoida Tengban Mapugi wa adu sinnabire.
3 Adunadi mi kharana thajaba yadaba oirabadi kari
oigani? Makhoigi thajaba yadaba aduna Tengban
Mapugi thajaba yaba adu karisu nattaba oihan-gadra?
4 Madu tasengnamak natte! Mi khudingmak minamba
oirabasu Tengban Mapudi achumba oisanu. Masi
Mapugi puyada ikhibagumbani, “Maram asina Ibungo
nahakna ngangbada nahak achumbani haiba utkani
wayenbada Ibungona ngamgani.” 5 Adubu eikhoigi
achumba chattabana Tengban Mapugi achumba
chatpa adu henna sengna uhallabadi, eikhoina kari
haisige? Tengban Mapuna eikhoida cheirak piba
matamda Tengban Mapudi chumdabani haigadra?
(Mioibana marei yetpagumna eina haibani.) 6 Madu
tasengnamak natte! Maramdi madu oirabadi Tengban
Mapuna taibangpanbabu karamna wayen-gani? 7
Eigi minambana Tengban Mapugi achumba hen-gat-
hanba amadi mahakki matik mangal chaohallabadi,
karigi eibu houjik phaoba pap chenba amagumna
maral leihallibano? 8 Adu oirabadi “Aphaba thoknaba
eikhoina phattaba tousi” haisira? Eikhoina masimak
hai haiduna eikhoibu thina ngangduna mi kharana
eikhoida maral si! Makhoida piba maral achumbani. 9
Adunadi eikhoina karina waroisinsige? Jihudi eikhoina
Jihudi nattaba makhoidagi henna phibham phabra?
Khak natte! Maramdi eikhoina mangjounana maral
sikhre madudi Jihudising amadi atoppa phurupsingsu
chap mannana papki panggalgi makhada lei; 10 Masi
Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani, “Achumba chatpa
mi amata leite, leite, amatasu leite, 11 wakhal taba
mi amata leite, Tengban Mapubu thiba mi amata
leite. 12 Makhoi pumnamak mamai leithokkhre,
makhoi pumnamak kanadaba oirakle; aphaba touba
kana amatasu leite, amatasu leite.” 13 “Makhoigi
khouridi hangdoklaba mongphamni, makhoigi mareina
lounamgi wa ngang-i.” “Makhoigi chinbanda lin-gi hu
lei.” 14 “Makhoigi chindi sirap amasung akhabana
thalli.” 15 “Makhoigi makhongdi mi hatpagi thabakta
yang-i; 16 makhoina chatpa maphamsingda amangba
amasung mangtakpa lei, 17 ingthabagi lambi makhoina
khangde.” 18 “Makhoigi mityengda Tengban Mapubu
kiba leite.” 19 Wayel Yathangna haiba makhei adu
Wayel Yathanggi makha ponna leiribasingda haibani
haiba eikhoina khang-i, maramdi chin khudingmakpu
mensinnaba amasung taibangpan-gi mi pumnamakna
Tengban Mapugi wayel makhada leinabani. 20
Maram aduna Wayel Yathang ngakpagi mapanna
kanabusu Tengban Mapugi mityengda chumhanbiroi;
maramdi Wayel Yathanggi mapanna pap khanglak-i.
21 Adubu houjikti Tengban Mapuna mahakki mangda
misingbu chumhanbibagi lambi adu phongdokpire.
Madu Moses-ki Wayel Yathangna amasung Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna makhoigi
sakhi piba oirabasu madu wayel yathangga mari
karisu leinade. 22 Jisu Christta thajabagi mapanna
thajaba mi pumnamakki mathakta Tengban Mapugi
achumba chatpa adu lak-i, maduda Jihudi amadi
Jihudi nattabasinggi marakta khennaba amata leite,
23 maramdi mi pumnamak pap tou-i amasung Tengban
Mapugi matik mangaldagi sotthei. 24 Jisu Christtada
leiba handokpiba adugi mapanna Tengban Mapugi
thoujalna makhoibu lemna chumhanbire. 25 Tengban
Mapuna Ibungo mahakpu iratpot oina pibi, maramdi
Ibungo mahakki eegi maramna Ibungoda makhoina
thajabagi mapanna Ibungo mahak misinggi pap
kokpipham oinanabani. Tengban Mapudi achumba
chatpani haiba utnanaba Tengban Mapuna masi
toubani. Mamangngeidadi khaangheibagi mapanna
hanna toukhiba misinggi papsing adu Ibungona
singthanabide; adubu houjikki matam asida mahakki
achumba chatpa adu utthoknanaba Ibungona
makhoigi papsing adu yengsille. Asumna Tengban
Mapuna mahak masamak achumba chatpani haiba
utpire amadi Jisubu thajaba mi pumnamakpu
chumhanbire. 27 Adunadi eikhoigi chaothokpham

kadaida leibage? Chaothokpham karisu leite. Masigi
maram karigino? Eikhoina Wayel Yathang inbagira?
Natte adubu eikhoina thajabagini. 28 Maramdi mi
amabu Wayel Yathang inbagi natte adubu thajabagi
mapanna Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbi
haiba asi eikhoina haire. 29 Nattraga Tengban
Mapu asi Jihudisingtagi Tengban Mapu oibra?
Atoppa phurusinggisu Tengban Mapu oiba nattra?
Hoi, atoppa phurupsinggisuni. 30 Maramdi un
kakpasingbu thajabagi mapanna chumhanbiba
amasung un kaktabasingbu thajaba adumakki
mapanna chumhanbiba Tengban Mapu amatamak
lei. 31 Adunadi thajabagi mapanna Wayel Yathangbu
eikhoina karisu nattaba oihanbra? Madu tasengnamak
natte! Hennadum eikhoina Wayel Yathangbu sougatli.

4 Adunadi hakchanggi marida eikhoigi ipa
oiriba Abraham-gi maramda eikhoina kari
haisige? Mahakna thengnakhiba adu karino? 2
Maramdi Abraham-bu mahakki thabakki mapanna
chumhanbikhiba oirabadi, mahakki chaothokpham
kharadi leigani adubu Tengban Mapugi maphamdadi
natte. 3 Maramdi Mapugi puyana kari haibage?
“Abraham-na Tengban Mapubu thajare, aduga madu
mangonda achumba chatpa oina singthabire.” 4 Mi
amana thabak suba matamda mahakki khutsuman
adu khudol oina singthanade, adubu phangpham
thokpa oina singthanei. 5 Aduga kanagumba
thabak yaodana, Tengban Mapu ningdabasingbu
chumhanbiba Tengban Mapu mahakpu thajaba,
mahakki thajaba adu achumba chatpa oina
singthanabi. 6 Thabak yaodana achumba chatpa
oina Tengban Mapuna singthanabiba mi adu yaiphei
haiduna David-na asumna hai, 7 “Makhoigi ayol
aran-gi thabaksing kokpikhraba, aduga makhoigi
papsingbu kupsinbikhraba makhoi adu yaiphabani.
8 Mapu Ibungona pap singthanabiroidaba mi adu
yaiphabani.” 9 Asigumba yaiphaba asi un kakpa
misinggi khaktra? Masi un kaktaba misinggisu
nattra? Maramdi eikhoina haiduna lakli madudi,
“Abraham-na Tengban Mapubu thajare aduga mahakki
thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna mahakpu
achumba chatpa oina singthanabire.” 10 Madu
karamba matamda singthanabikhibano? Mahakpu un
kaklaba matungdara nattraga kaktringeidra? Madu
mahakpu un kaklaba matungda natte, un kaktringeigi
mamangdani. 11 Madugi matungda mahak un kakkhi
amasung mahakki un kakpa adudi mahakna un
kaktringeida mahakna thajabagi mapanna Tengban
Mapuna mahakpu achumba chatpa oina singthanabire
haiba khudam utnanabani. Maram aduna un
kaktrabasu Tengban Mapubu thajaba amadi Tengban
Mapuna achumba chatpani haina singthanabiraba
makhoi pumnamakki thawaigi mapa oire. 12 Abraham
asi un kakkhraba makhoigisu mapani adugisu
mathakta un kakpata nattaduna eikhoigi ipa Abraham-
gi un kaktringeigi thajaba adugi khongthangsingbu
matung inna chatlibasinggisuni. 13 Maramdi
taibangpan asi makhoigi oigani haina Tengban
Mapuna Abraham amadi mahakki charol surolda
wasakpikhiba adu Wayel Yathanggi mapanna natte,
adubu thajabagi mapanna phangba achumba chatpa
adugi mapannani. 14 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna
wasakpiba adu Wayel Yathangda tangjaribasing aduda
oirabadi, thajabadi aremba oire, aduga wasakpa adu
karisu kanadaba oire. 15 Maramdi Wayel Yathangna
Tengban Mapugi mei houna saoba purak-i; adubu
wayel yathang leitabada yathang thugaiba haibasu
leite. 16 Maram aduna wasakpiba adu thajabada
yumpham oi, wasakpiba adu Abraham-gi charol
surol pumnamakta lemna piba khudol oinanabani--
madu Wayel Yathang inba makhoisinggidata natte
adubu Abraham-na thajakhiba adugumna thajaba
makhoisinggisuni. Maram aduna Abraham-di eikhoi
pumnamakki thawaigi ipa oire. 17 Masi Tengban
Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani, “Eina nahakpu phurup
mayam amagi mapa oihallabani.” Asibabu hingba
pibiba amasung leitaba potsingbu yathang piduna
leihallakkhiba, Abraham-na thajakhiba Tengban
Mapugi mangda wasakpiba adu aphabani 18 Asa
leitrabasu Abraham-na asa touduna thajakhi, maramdi
“Nahakki charol surolsu asumna oigani” haina mahakki
maramda haikhibagumna, mahakna phurup mayam
amagi mapa oibani. 19 Mahak chahi chamarom
surabani; sikhrabagumlaba mahakki hakchang aduga
Sarah-gi sikhrabagumlaba angang khao adusu
wakhal toubada mahakki thajabada hanthakhide.
20 Aduga thajadaduna mahakna Tengban Mapugi
wasakpiba adu chingnakhiba toukhide adubu mahakki
thajabada kankhatkhi amasung Tengban Mapubu
thagatchakhi; 21 Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba adu
Ibungo mahakna toubiba ngammi haina Abraham-na
chetna thajakhi. 22 Maram adunani thajabagi mapanna
Abraham-bu “Tengban Mapuna achumba chatpa oina
singthanabikhi.” 23 “Mahakpu achumba chatpa oina
singthanabire” haiba adu mahak mathantagidamakta
ikhiba natte, 24 adubu eikhoigi Ibungo Jisubu asibadagi
hinggat-hanbiba Ibungo mahakpu thajariba achumba
chatpa oina singthanabigadaba eikhoigidamaksu
ikhibani. 25 Eikhoigi papkidamak mahakpu sinanaba
pithokle amasung eikhoibu chumhanbinabagidamak
mahakpu hinggat-hanbire.

5 Maram aduna eikhoibu thajabagi mapanna
chumhanbirabanina, eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
mapanna eikhoi Tengban Mapuga ingthana leire. **2**
Eikhoina lepchariba thoujal asida Ibungobu thajabagi
mapanna changjapham phangjare amasung Tengban
Mapugi matik mangal adu phanggani haina asa
touba maramna eikhoina chaothokchei. **3** Masida
nattana eikhoigi awa anadasu chaothokchei, maramdi
eikhoina khang-i madudi awa anana khaangheiba
thok-halli; **4** khaangheibana Tengban Mapugi yabiba
pubirak-i, aduga Tengban Mapugi yabibana asa
pubirak-i. **5** Aduga asana eikhoibu ningba kaihande,
maramdi eikhoida pibikhraba Thawai Asengba adugi
mapanna eikhoigi thamoida Tengban Mapuna mahakki
nungsiba heithabire. **6** Maramdi eikhoina karisu touba
ngamdringeimaktada, achaba matamda Christtana
Tengban Mapu ningdabasinggidamak sibire. **7**
Maramdi achumba chatpa mioi amagidamak mi
amana sibiba haibasi tangna thokpa yai; aduga
aphaba mi amagidamak kanagumba amana thouna
phana sibibasu yai. **8** Adubu eikhoina pap chenba
mi oiringeimaktada, Christtana eikhoigidamak sibiba
aduda Tengban Mapuna eikhoida mahakki nungsiba
utpire. **9** Maram aduna Jisugi eegi mapanna eikhoibu
chumhanbirabanina, Tengban Mapugi mei houna
saoba adudagi Ibungona eikhoibu kayada henna
kanbigadaba! **10** Eikhoina Tengban Mapugi yeknaba
oiringeida mahakki Machanupana sibibagi mapanna
eikhoibu Ibungo mangonda taisinnabire. Houjikti
eikhoibu taisinnabirabanina kayada henna eikhoibu
Christtagi hingbana kanbigadaba. **11** Maduta natte,
adubu eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna
eikhoina Tengban Mapuda chaosu chaothokchei,
Ibungo mahakki mapanna eikhoina taisinnabiba
phangjare. **12** Maram aduna mi amagi maramna
taibangpanda pap changlak-i, papki maramna
siba changlak-i, aduga siba adu mi pumnamakta
thangthare, maramdi mi pumnamakna pap tou-
i. **13** Wayel Yathang pidrigeida taibangpanda pap
leirammi; adubu wayel yathang leitaba maphamda
pap singthanaramde. **14** Adum oinamak sibana
Adam-dagi Moses phaoba pallammi, aduga Adam-na
toukhibagumna wayel thugaiduna pap toukhidaba
makhoisinggi mathakta phaobadasu pallammi. Adam-
di lenglakkadaba Ibungogi pandamni. **15** Adubu pap
adugumna lemna piba khudol adudi natte. Maramdi
mi amagi papna mi kaya sirabadi, Tengban Mapugi
thoujal amasung mi amagi haibadi Jisu Christtagi
thoujalgi khudol aduna marang kaina mi kayada
pibigadaba! **16** Mi amana pap toukhibagi mahei
aduga Tengban Mapugi khudol aduga changdamnaba
yade: Pap amagi maramdagi wayenba lakkhi
aduga aranba tahanba purakkhi, adubu pap kayagi
matungda khudol adu laktuna chumhanbiba purak-
i. **17** Maramdi mi amagi papki mapanna sibana mi
adugi mapanna pallabadi, Tengban Mapuna marang
kaina pibiba thoujal amasung achumba chatpagi
khudol adu phangjabasingna mi ama haibadi Jisu
Christtagi mapanna amuk henna punsida pan-gani.
18 Maram aduna mi amagi papna mi pumnamakpu
aranba tahanbagumna, achumba chatpagi thabak
amagi mapanna chumhanbiba amasung hingba mi
pumnamakta lak-halli. **19** Mi amagi haiba indabagi
maramna mi kayabu pap chenba oihanbagumna mi
amagi haiba inbagi mapanna mi kayabu achumba
chatpa oihan-gani. **20** Aduga ayol-aran touba hen-
gatnanaba Wayel Yathang purakpani. Adubu pap
hen-gatpa mapham aduda thoujalsu yamna hen-gatli;
21 masi papna sibagi mapanna panbagumna eikhoigi
Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna lomba naidaba
hingba puraknaba thoujalnasu achumba chatpagi
mapanna pannabani. **(aiōnios g166)**

6 Adu oirabadi eikhoina kari haisige? Thoujal hen-
gatnaba eikhoina pap touduna leigadra? **2** Madu
tasengna natte! Papta siraba eikhoina karamna
pap touduna leikhigadouribano? **3** Christta Jisuda
baptize toukhraba eikhoi pumnamkna mahakki sibada
baptize toure haiba nakhoina khangdra? **4** Eikhoina
baptize toubagi mapanna eikhoibu Christtaga loinana
leirol chanminnare, Mapa adugi matik mangal adugi
panggalgi mapanna Christtabu sibadagi hinggat-
hanbikhibagumna eikhoinasu anouba punsi mahing
ama hingnanabani. **5** Maramdi Ibungogi siba
aduda eikhoibu mahakka loinana tinnahallabanina,
soidanamak eikhoibusu mahakki hinggatpa aduda
tinnahanbigani. **6** Papna panba hakchang adu
manghannaba, eikhoina amuk papki minai oidanaba,
eikhoigi ariba mi adu Ibungoga loinana cross-ta
hatkhre haiba eikhoina khang-i. **7** Maramdi kanagumba
sikhraba mahak adu paptagi maning tamle. **8** Aduna
eikhoina Christtaga loinana siminnarabanina, eikhoina
mahakka loinana hingsu hinggani haiba eikhoina
thajei. **9** Sibadagi hinggatkhraba Christta adu amuk
hanna siraroi haiba eikhoina khang-i; aduga sibana
mahakki mathakta mapu oina amuk hanna pallaroi.
10 Maramdi mahakna siraba maramna mahakki
mathakta papki panggal leitre aduga houjikti mahakki
punsi adu Tengban Mapuga tinnajaduna hing-i. **11**
Matou adugumna nakhoisu papki maramda sire haina
singthanou adubu Christta Jisugi mapanna Tengban
Mapuga tinnaduna hinglibani haina singthanou. **12**

Nakhoigi hakchanggi apambasing adu toudanaba
nakhoigi hakchanggi mathakta papna palhan-ganu.
13 Nakhoigi hakchanggi kayat amatabu phattabada
sijinnanaba khutlai oina papta katkanu, adubu
sibadagi hing-hanbiraba misinggum amasung nakhoigi
hakchang kayatsing adu Tengban Mapuda achumba
chatpagi khutlaisinggum nakhoi nasamak Tengban
Mapugi maphamda katthok-u. 14 Papna nakhoigi
nathakta mapu oiroidabani; maramdi nakhoi wayel
yathanggi makha ponba natte, adubu thoujal-gi makha
ponbani. 15 Adunadi kari tougani? Eikhoina wayel
yathanggi makha pondaduna thoujal-gi makha ponba
maramna eikhoina pap tousira? Madu tasengna
natte! 16 Nakhoina siba thok-hanba papki minai
oirabasu, nattraga achum chatpa thok-hanba haiba
inbagi minai oirabasu, nakhoina nasabu minai oina
haiba innaba katthoklabadi, nakhoina haiba illiba
mahak adugi minai oire haiba nakhoi khangdra? 17
Adubu Tengban Mapubu thagatli! Nakhoi papki minai
oiramlabasu, nakhoida tambiba adudagi nakhoina
phangjaba achumbasing adugi haiba adu nakhoigi
thamoi apumba yaona haiba ille. 18 Nakhoi paptagi
naning tamhalle aduga nakhoi achumba chatpagi
minaising oire. 19 Nakhoi nasagi mahousagi asonba
adugi maramna numitkhudinggi sijinnaba achamba
londa eina nganglibani. Nakhoina sengdaba amasung
phattaba thabaksingda sijinnanaba phattabagi minai
oina nakhoi nasa pumnamak katlammi adubu houjikti
achumba chatpa thabaksinggidamak sijinnanaba
nakhoi nasa pumnamakpu katlu. 20 Maramdi nakhoina
papki minai oiringeida, nakhoi achumba chatparomda
ningtamlammi. 21 Houjik nakhoina ikairiba thabaksing
adugi maramna nakhoida kari tongjaba purakpage?
Thabaksing adugi maheidi sibani. 22 Adubu houjikti
nakhoi paptagi naning tamhanduna Tengban Mapugi
minaising oire, madugi tongjabadi nakhoigi punsi adu
mapung phana Tengban Mapuda katchare, madugi
maheidi lomba naidaba hingbani. **(aiōnios g166)** 23
Maramdi papki atoumandi sibani, adubu Tengban
Mapugi khudoldi eikhoigi Ibungo Christta Jisuda
lomba naidaba hingbani. **(aiōnios g166)**

7 Eigi ichil-inaosa, wayel yathang khangba misingda
eina nganglibani--mi amana hinglingei khaktada
wayel yathangna mahakki mathakta panbani haiba
nakhoina khangdra? 2 Khudam oina hairabada,
luhonglabi nupi adu mapuroiba aduna hingliba
makhei wayel yathangna mahakpu mapuroiba aduda
pulli adubu mahakki mapuroiba aduna sirabadi,
mahakpu mahakki mapuroibada pulliba wayel yathang
adudagi thadokpire. 3 Maram aduna mapuroiba
aduna hinglingeida mahakna atoppa nupa amaga
yumbanbagi mari thamlabadi, mahakpu nupa lannabi
kougani. Adubu mapuroiba adu siragadi, mahak
wayel yathang adudagi maning tamle aduga mahakna
atoppa nupa amada mayum pallabasu, mahak nupa
lannabi oidre. 4 Maram aduna eigi ichil-inaosa,
nakhoina atoppa amagi, haibadi asibasinggi maraktagi
hinggatlaba Ibungo mahakki oinabagidamak nakhoisu
Christtagi hakchanggi mapanna Wayel Yathangda
sire, masi eikhoina Tengban Mapugidamakta mahei
yannabani. 5 Maramdi eikhoina hakchanggi matung
inna hinglingeida, wayel yathangna thok-hanba papki
apambasing aduna eikhoigi hakchanggi kayatsingda
thabak tou-i, maram aduna eikhoina sibagi mahei
yankhi. 6 Adubu houjikti eikhoibu hanna pullamba
aduda siraba maramna eikhoibu wayel yathangdagi
thadokpire, masi ayiba wayelgi ariba matougumna
nattaduna Thawaigi oiba anouba matouda eikhoina
thougal tounanabani. 7 Adu oirabadi eikhoina kari
haisige? Wayel yathang adu papki masak oibra? Madu
tasengnamak natte! Adubu Wayel Yathanggi mapanna
nattanadi, eina pap masak khanglamloidabani.
Maramdi “Nahak kaaramloidabani” haina Wayel
Yathangna hairamdrabadi, kaaramba karino haiba
eina khanglamloi. 8 Adubu yathanggi mapanna
khudongchaba adu louduna papna eingonda
kaaramba makhal pumnamak thok-halle. Maramdi
wayel yathang yaodrabadi papti asibani. 9 Matam
amada ei wayel yathang yaodana hinglammi; adubu
wayel yathang adu laklabada pap amuk hinggatle,
aduga ei sire. 10 Aduga hingba purakkada oiba
yathang adu eigidamak sinaba oire. 11 Maramdi
yathang aduda papna khudongchaba louduna papna
eibu minamle, aduga yathanggi mapanna eibu hatle.
12 Maram aduna Wayel Yathang adu asengbani
aduga yathang adu sengbani, achumbani amasung
aphabani. 13 Adunadi aphaba adu eigidamak sinaba
oirabra? Madu tasengna natte! Papti papni haiba
khangnaba papna aphaba adu sijinnaduna eingonda
siba purak-i, maram aduna yathanggi mapanna pap
adu henna tamthina papki masak oinanabani. 14 Wayel
yathang adu thawaigi oibani haiba eikhoina khang-i;
adubu eidi mioibani, eidi papki minai oina yonkhraba
mini. 15 Eina touba adu ei wakhal tade; maramdi eina
touningba adu eina toude adubu eina pamjadaba
adumak eina tou-i. 16 Adubu eina touningdaba
adumak eina tourabadi, wayel yathangdi aphabani
haiba eina yajei. 17 Maram aduna touriba adu eina
nattre, adubu eingonda leiba pap aduna toubani. 18
Maramdi eingonda, haibadi eigi hakchangda aphaba
kari amata leite haiba eina khang-i. Maramdi aphaba

touningba adu eingonda lei adubu eina madu touba
ngamde. 19 Maramdi eina touningba aphaba adu eina
toude; adubu eina touningdaba phattaba adu eina tou-
i--masimak makha tanna eina adumak touduna lei. 20
Aduga eina touningdaba adu eina tourabadi, touriba
adu eina touba natte, adubu eingonda leiba pap
aduna toubani. 21 Adunadi wayel ama eina phangle
madudi eina aphaba touninglabasu, phattabana eiga
loinaduna lei. 22 Maramdi eigi manung thangba mi
aduna Tengban Mapugi wayel yathangda haraojei. 23
Adubu eigi pukninggi wayel yathang adugi maiyokta
lan soknaba atoppa panggal ama eigi hakchangda
thabak touba eina u-i. Eigi hakchangda thabak touba
papki wayel yathang adugi phadok panggal aduna
eibu oihalli. 24 Eisi kayada tonkhraba mino! Kanana
eibu asibada chingliba hakchang asidagi kanbigani?
25 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna kanbiba
Tengban Mapubu thagatchei! Aduna pukningdadi ei
isamakna Tengban Mapugi wayel yathanggi minai oire
adubu hakchangnadi papki wayel yathanggi minai
oire.

8 Maram aduna, houjikti Christta Jisuda leiba
misinggidamakta aranba tahanba leitre. 2
Maramdi Christta Jisugi mapanna hingba piba
Thawaigi wayel yathangna eibu papki amasung sibagi
wayel yathangdagi ining tamhanbire. 3 Maramdi
hakchangna sonba maramna Wayel Yathang aduna
touba ngamdaba adu Tengban Mapu masamakki
Machanupabu pap chenba hakchanggi mawongda
amasung papki iratpot oinaba thabiduna Ibungo
mahakna toubire. Maram aduna Ibungona pappu
hakchangda aranba tahalle. 4 Madu hakchanggi
matung inna chattaduna Thawaigi matung inna chatpa
eikhoida Wayel Yathangna haiba adu thunghannabani.
5 Hakchanggi matung inna hingbasingna hakchanggi
oiba hiramsingda pukning thammi. Adubu Thawaigi
matung inna hingbasingna Thawaigi oiba hiramsingda
pukning thammi. 6 Hakchanggi apambana khudum
chanba pukning adu sibani, adubu Thawaina khudum
chanba adu hingbani amasung ingthabani. 7
Hakchanggi apambana khudum chanba pukning adu
Tengban Mapubu yeknei; maduna Tengban Mapugi
wayel yathangbu inde, tasengnamak maduna inbasu
ngamde. 8 Hakchanggi apamba matung inna leiba
makhoina Tengban Mapubu pelhanba ngamde. 9
Adubu tasengnamak Tengban Mapugi Thawaina
nakhoida leirabadi, nakhoi hakchanggi apamba
matung inna leite, adubu nakhoi Thawaigi apamba
matung inna leibani. Kanagumba mida Christtagi
thawai leitrabadi, mahak Christtagi oide. 10 Aduga
Christtana nakhoida leirabadi, nakhoigi hakchang
adu papki maramna sigadaba oirabasu, nakhoibu
Tengban Mapugi maphamda chumhanbikhraba
maramna Thawaina nakhoida hingba pibi. 11 Jisubu
asibasinggi maraktagi hinggat-hanbiba mahakki
Thawaina nakhoida leirabadi, Christtabu asibasinggi
maraktagi hinggat-hanbiba mahak aduna nakhoida
leiba mahakki Thawai adugi mapanna nakhoigi siba
naiba hakchangdasu hingba pibigani. 12 Maram aduna
ichil-inaosa, eikhoi laman tolle, madu hakchanggi
matung inna hingnanaba natte. 13 Maramdi nakhoina
hakchanggi matung inna leirabadi nakhoi sigani;
adubu Thawaigi mapanna nakhoina hakchanggi
phattaba thabaksing adu sihallabadi nakhoi hinggani.
14 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi Thawaina chingbiba
makhoising adu Tengban Mapugi machasingni. 15
Tengban Mapuna nakhoida pibiba Thawai aduna
nakhoibu minai oihande amadi nakhoida akiba
oihande adubu Tengban Mapugi machasing oihanbi
amasung Thawai adugi panggalna eikhoina Tengban
Mapuda, “Abba! Ipa!” haina koujei. 16 Eikhoi Tengban
Mapugi machasingni haiba asi Thawai mahakmakna
eikhoigi thawaiga loinana sakhi pi. 17 Aduga
houjik eikhoi Tengban Mapugi machasing oirabadi,
eikhoi yumlepchara oire, Christtagi matik mangalbu
eikhoinasu saruk phangjanaba eikhoina tasengnamak
mahakki awabasingda saruk yarabadi eikhoi Tengban
Mapugi yumlepchara amasung Christtaga loinana
yumlepchara oiminnare. 18 Eikhoina houjik awaba
khaangliba asiga eikhoida phongdokpigadaba matik
mangal aduga changdamnabada matik chade haina
eina khalli. 19 Khutsem pumnamakna Tengban
Mapugi machasing phongdokkadaba adu khourangna
ngaiduna lei. 20 Maramdi khutsemsing asi mahei
yandaba oihalle, masi makhoina pamjabagi matung
inna natte adubu Tengban Mapugi aningbana
masi oibani. Adum oinamak asa leiri. 21 Madu
khutsemsing adu mangtharakkadaba apha apun
adudagi maning tamhanbiraga Tengban Mapugi
machasinggi matik mangal amadi ningtamba aduda
pubirakkani. 22 Maramdi khutsem pumnamakna
houjikki matam asi phaoba angang unagadabagi
naoyeklibi amagumna naheduna leiri haiba eikhoina
khang-i. 23 Adubu khutsem khakta naoyekpa natte;
Tengban Mapugi ahanba khudol oiriba Thawaibu
phanglaba eikhoimaknasu Ibungona eikhoibu mahakki
machasing oihanbiba amadi eikhoigi hakchangbu
handokpiba adu eikhoina khourangna ngaijaduna
eikhoigi nungda naheri. 24 Maramdi asa asida
eikhoibu kanbire, adubu uba ngamba asa adu asa
natte. Makhoida hannana leiraba pot amagidamak

kanana asa tougadra? 25 Adubu eikhoida leitriba
adugidamak eikhoina asa tourabadi, eikhoina
madugidamak khaangheibaga loinana ngaiduna
lei. 26 Matou adugumna Thawai adunasu eikhoigi
asonbasingda mateng pangbi. Maramdi eikhoina
karamna haijagadage haiba khangde, adubu waheina
phongdokpa yadaba nahebaga loinana Tengban
Mapugi maphamda Thawai Ibungo mahakmakna
eikhoigidamak haijabi. 27 Aduga eikhoigi thamoibu
uriba Tengban Mapuna, Thawaigi wakhal adu
khangbi; maramdi Thawaina Tengban Mapugi
misinggidamak Tengban Mapugi ningba matung
inna Tengban Mapugi maphamda haijabi. 28
Maramdi Tengban Mapubu nungsiba, Ibungo mahakki
aningba matung inna koubiraba makhoigidamak oiriba
phibham pumnamakta Tengban Mapuna phanaba
thabak toubi haiba eikhoina kang-i. 29 Maramdi
machin manaosinggi marakta ahanba pokpa oinaba
Tengban Mapuna hanna khangkhraba makhoising
adu Machanupagi sakwongga mannanaba Ibungona
hanna langbire. 30 Hanna langbikhraba makhoising
adu Ibungona kousu koubire; koukhraba makhoi adu
mahakna chumhanbire; chumhanbikhraba makhoi
adu mahakna matik mangalsu chaohanbire. 31
Adu oirabadi pumnamak asigi maramda eikhoina
kari haisige? Tengban Mapuna eikhoigidamak
leibirabadi, kanana eikhoigi maiyokta leppa ngamgani?
32 Tengban Mapuna masamakki Machanupabu
kanbidaduna eikhoi pumnamakkidamak mahakpu
katthokpi. Mahakki Machanupabu eikhoigidamak
pibiba Ibungona pot pumnamakpusu eikhoida
karigi lemna pibiroidage? 33 Tengban Mapuna
khandokkhrabasinggi mathakta kanana maral
pigani? Chumhanbiba adu Tengban Mapunani. 34
Makhoibu aranba tahan-gadaba mahak adu kanano?
Kanasu leite. Christta Jisuna sibikhiba madudagi
hendokna asibasinggi maraktagi hinggatpiraga
mahakna Tengban Mapugi yet thangbada leiduna
eikhoigidamak haijabiri. 35 Kanana eikhoibu Christtagi
nungsibadagi khainahan-gadage? Awa anana,
nattraga awa meichakna, nattraga ot-neibana,
nattraga chaktangbana, nattraga phi leitabanara,
nattraga khudongthibana, nattraga thangsangnara?
36 Masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani, “Nahakki
maramgidamak eikhoina numit chuppa siba
maiyoknari; hatlagadaba yaosinggumna eikhoibu
singthanare.” 37 Adum oinamak, maram pumnamak
asida eikhoibu nungsibiba mahakki mapanna
lanngambasingdagi eikhoina helli. 38 Maramdi
eina sengna khang-i, madudi sibana oirabasu,
hingbana oirabasu, swargadutsingna oirabasu,
swargada pallibasingna oirabasu nattraga houjik
haibasina oirabasu, tungda oirakkadabasingna
oirabasu, karigumba panggal amana oirabasu 39
awangbana oirabasu, arubana oirabasu, semkhraba
pot pumnamakki manungdagi oirabasu karigumba
amatana eikhoigi Ibungo Christta Jisuda leiba Tengban
Mapugi nungsiba adudagi eikhoibu khaidok-hanba
ngamloi.

9 Eina achumba adu hairibani; eihak minamba
ngangba natte, ei Christtagini. Thawai Asengbana
panbiriba eigi achum aran khangba pukningnasu
eihak minamde haibasi chummi haiba khanghalli 2
madudi eigi thamoinungda awaba amadi tatpa leitana
cheina phangli 3 madudi eigi mising oiriba eigi isagi
ee-tong oiriba makhoigidamakni. Makhoigidamak
eihak sirap phangba amadi Christtadagi khainarabadi
haina eina khanjei. 4 Makhoi Israel-gi misingni.
Tengban Mapuna makhoibu mahakki machasing
oihanbire amadi mahakki matik mangal makhoida
phongdokpire; Ibungona mahakki walepnaba adu
makhoiga leple aduga makhoida Wayel Yathang adu
pibire; achumba Tengban Mapubu khurumjaba adu
makhoida lei; Tengban Mapugi wasakpibasing adu
makhoina phangjare; 5 makhoising asi masak nairaba
Hebrew ipa ipusinggi chada naodani; mioiba ama
oina Christtasu makhoigi phuruptagini. Pumnamakki
mathakta panbiriba Tengban Mapu mangonda lomba
naidana thagatpa oisanu! Amen. (aiōn g165) 6 Tengban
Mapugi wasakpiba adu maithire haina eina haiba
natte; Israel-gi mi pumnamak Tengban Mapugi
mising oiba natte. 7 Matou adugumna makhoi
Abraham-gi charol surol oibagi maramna makhoi
pumnamak adu Tengban Mapugi machasing oiba
natte. Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da hai, “Isaac-ki
mapanna eina nangonda wasakpikhiba charol surol
adu phanggani.” 8 Amaromda hairabada, hakchanggi
marida pokpa machasing adu Tengban Mapugi
machasing natte, adubu Tengban Mapugi wasakpibagi
mapanna pokpa machasing adu achumba charol surol
oina singthanabire. 9 Maramdi wasakpibagi wa adu
asumna haikhi; “Achaba matamda eina hallakkhigani,
aduga Sarah-na machanupa ama phangjagani.” 10
Adutasu natte. Rebecca-gi machasing adusu eikhoigi
ipa ipu Isaac-ka pannaduna mironkhi. 11 Adubu
machanupa amabu khandokpiba asi mapung phana
Tengban Mapu masagi maramnani haiba asi oinanaba
Tengban Mapuna Rebecca-da haikhi, “Ahan aduna
atomba adubu thougal tougani.” Masi makhoina
poktringei nattraga aphaba nattraga phattaba kari
amata toudringeida Ibungona masi haibani; maramdi

Tengban Mapugi khandokpiba adu Ibungo mahakki
koubibada yumpham oi amadi madu makhoina touba
thabak amatada yumpham oide. 13 Masi Mapugi
puyada ikhibagumnani, “Eina Jacob-pu nungsi adubu
eina Esau-bu yengthire.” 14 Adudi eikhoina kari
haigani Tengban Mapudi michang mikhai naibra?
Madu tasengnamak natte! 15 Maramdi mahakna
Moses-ta hai, “Eina chanbiningba mahak aduda
eina chanbigani, aduga eina minungsi thamningba
mahak aduda eina minungsi thamgani.” 16 Adunadi
pumnamak asi mioiba eikhoina pamba nattraga touba
adugi makha pondre adubu Tengban Mapugi chanbiba
adukhaktagi makha polli. 17 Maramdi Mapugi puyana
Pharaoh-da hai, “Eina nangonda eigi panggal utnaba
amasung malem sinba thungna eigi ming laothoknaba
eina nangbu ningthou oihanbani.” 18 Maram aduna
Tengban Mapuna chanbiningba mahakpu chanbi,
mahakna pukning kalhanningba mahakpu pukning
kalhalli. 19 Adu oirabadi nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumba
amana eingonda haigani, “Karigi Tengban Mapuna
houjik phaoba eikhoida iral piribano? Tengban Mapugi
aningbabu kanana thingba ngamgadage?” 20 Adubu
he mioiba Tengban Mapugi maiyokta khumgadaba
nahak kanano? Semkhraba pot aduna sabiriba
mangonda, “Nahakna eibu karigi asumna saribano”
haina haigadra? 21 Nattraga leitan matum amatadagi
kharana maru oiba thabakta sijinnaba aduga kharana
icham chamba thabakta sijinnanaba chaphu sabana
sabagi matik leiba natra? 22 Tengban Mapuna
toukhiba asisu achumbani. Mahakna mahakki asaoba
amadi mahakki panggal khanghanba mahakna
pamle. Adubu mangtaklagadaba mahakki asaobagi
patrasinggidamak mahakna kuina khaangheibaga
loinana khaangbi. 23 Masi matik mangalgidamakta
mahakna hanna thourang toukhraba chanbibagi
patrasing aduda mahakki marang kaiba matik mangal
adu mahakna utnabani, 24 madu eikhoini, mahakna
Jihudisinggita nattana atoppa phurupsingdagisu
koubire. 25 Hosea-gi lairiktasu Ibungona asumna
hai, “Eigi mi oiramdabasing adu eina ‘Eigi mi’
kougani. Nungsibiramdaba phurup adubu eina
‘Eigi nungsirabi’ kougani. 26 Aduga ‘Nakhoi eigi
mi natte’ haina makhoida mapham khudingmakta
hairamba adu makhoibu ahingba Tengban Mapugi
machasing haina kougani.” 27 Isaiah-na Israel-
gi maramda asumna laokhi; “Israel machasinggi
masingdu ipakki leingoimuk yamlabasu, makhoi khara
khaktamak kanbigani; 28 maramdi MAPU IBUNGO-na
malemda mahakki wayen-gadaba adu waroisin amaga
loinana thuna pangthoklagani.” 29 Aduga Isaiah-na
hanna haikhibagumna oigani, “Ingam-ngamba MAPU
IBUNGO-na eikhoida charol surol thambiramdrabadi
eikhoi Sodom-ga manaramgani, eikhoi Gomorrah-gum
oiramgadabani.” 30 Adunadi eikhoina kari haisige?
Achumba chatpa thidaba atoppa phurupsingna
thajabagi mapanna achumba chatpa phangjare; 31
adubu Israel-gi misingnadi achumba chatpabu wayel
yathanggi mapanna thijariba makhoinadi pandam
adu phangdre. 32 Madu karigi phangdribano?
Maramdi thajabagi mapanna thidaduna makhoina
touba thabakki mapanna thiba maramnani. Maram
aduna “khudi thihanba nung” aduda makhoina khudi
thire; 33 masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani, “Yeng-
u, eina Zion-da nung ama thamle maduna misingbu
khudi thihan-gani, makhoibu tuhan-gadaba nungjaoni.
Adubu Ibungo mahakpu thajaba mahak adu ikaiba
nanghalloi.”

10 Eigi ichil-inaosa, eigi thamoigi pamjaba amasung
Tengban Mapuda haijaba adudi Israel-gi
misingna kanbiba phangba asini. 2 Maramadi
makhoina Tengban Mapugi maramda thawai yamna
yao-i haibasi eina haiba ngam-i, adubu makhoigi
thawai yaoba adu achumba khangbada yumpham
oide. 3 Tengban Mapugi achumba chatpa adu
makhoina khanglamde, madugi mahutta makhoina
masagi oiba semgatnaba hotnei; maram aduna
Tengban Mapugi achumba chatpa aduda makhoina
makha ponde. 4 Maramdi thajaba mi pumnamakna
achumba chatpa oinabagidamak Christtana Wayel
Yathanggi aroiba adu oire. 5 Wayel Yathanggi
mapanna achumba chatpa oiba adugi maramda
Moses-na asumna irammi: “Wayel Yathanggi
yathangsing adu inba mi adu hinggani.” 6 Adubu
thajabagi mapanna achumba chatpa oiba aduna
asumna hai, “‘Kanana swargada kagani?’ haina
nahakki napukningda haiganu.” (Madudi Christtabu
mathaktagi putharakpani) 7 “nattraga, Kanana makha
naidaba komda kumthagani?” (Madudi Christtabu
asibasinggi maraktagi pukhatpani). **(Abyssos g12)** 8
Adubu maduna kari haibage? “Wahei adu nahakki
nanakta lei; madu nahakki nachinda amadi nahakki
thamoida lei,” madudi eikhoina sandokliba thajabagi
paojel aduni. 9 Nahakna nahakki nachinna “Jisudi
Mapu Ibungoni,” haina haidokcharabadi amasung
Tengban Mapuna mahakpu asibasinggi maraktagi
hinggat-hanbire haina nahakki thamoida thajarabadi
nahakpu kanbigani. 10 Maramdi eikhoigi thamoina
thajaduna chumhanbire aduga eikhoigi ichinna
haidokchaduna kanbiba phangjare. 11 Maramdi
Mapugi puyana hai, “Ibungo mahakpu thajaba mi
khuding ikaiba nanghalloi.” 12 Maramdi Jihudi

amadi Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi marakta karisu
khennaba leite; maramdi Ibungo mahakpu koujaba
makhoida marang kaina yaipha thoujal pibiba
Mapu Ibungo adumak pumnamakki Mapu Ibungoni.
13 Maramdi "MAPU IBUNGO-gi ming koujaba
mi khudingbu kanbigani." 14 Adunadi makhoina
thajadana Ibungo mangonda karamna kougani?
Makhoina mahakki paojel adu tadana mahakpu
karamna thajaba ngamgani? Aduga paodam adu
makhoida sandokpipa yaodana makhoina karamna
tagani? 15 Aduga makhoibu thabidrabadi, makhoina
karamna sandokpa ngamgani? Masi Mapugi puyada
ikhibagumbani; "Aphaba pao sandokliba makhoigi
khong adu kayada ningthijakhraba!" 16 Adubu mi
pumnamakna Aphaba Pao adu lousinbadi natte.
Maramdi Isaiah-na hai, "Mapu Ibungo, kanana eikhoigi
paojelbu thajarabage?" 17 Maram aduna paojel
tabadagi thajaba lak-i aduga paojel adu Christtabu
sandokpadagi lak-i. 18 Adubu eina hangjei; Makhoina
takhidri haibasi achumba nattra? Tasengnamak
makhoina tare, Mapugi puyana asumna hai: "Makhoigi
khonjel malemgi mapham pumnamakta chatkhre;
makhoigi waheising taibangpan-gi aroiba maphamsing
phaoba youre." 19 Eina amuk hangjei: Israel-gi
misingna khangdabra? Ahanba paokhum adu Moses
masamakna pi, "Phurupni haina kounariba makhoibu
sijinnaduna eina eigi misingbu kalak-han-gani; aduga
apangba phurup amagi mapanna eina eigi misingbu
saohan-gani." 20 Aduga Isaiah-na thouna henna
phana hai, "Eibu thidaba makhoina eibu phangle; eigi
maramda hangdaba makhoida ei isamak phongdokle."
21 Adubu Israel-gi maramda Ibungona hai, "Haiba
indaba amasung ngak-kanba misingda taramna
oknaba eina numit chuppa ikhut tingthokli."

11 Adunadi eina hang-i, Tengban Mapuna mahakki
misingbu hundokpirabra? Tasengna madu
natte! Ei isamak Israel macha amani, Abraham-
gi charol surolni, Benjamin-gi salaidagini. 2
Tengban Mapuna ahoubadagi khankhraba mahakki
misingbu hundokpide. Elijah-gi maramda Mapugi
puyana kari haibage haiba nakhoina khangdra-
- madudi mahakna Israel-gi misinggi mathakta
Tengban Mapugi maphamda hanggatchakhi: 3
"MAPU IBUNGO, makhoina Ibungogi wa phongdokpa
maichousing hatkhre aduga nahakki latnapungsing
thugaikhre; ei ithanta ngaihoure, aduga makhoina
eibu hatnaba hotnari." 4 Maduda Tengban Mapuna
mangonda kari paokhum pikhibage? "Baal-da khuru
khudak kundriba nupa lising taret khaaktuna eina
eigidamak thamle." 5 Adugumduna houjiksu Tengban
Mapugi thoujalna khandokpa khara leiri. 6 Mahakki
thoujalna khandokpiba oirabadi, makhoina toukhiba
thabakki maramna oiba yade; madu oiramlabadi
thoujal adu thoujal oiramloi. 7 Adunadi karino?
Israel-gi misingna thiriba adu makhoina phangdre.
Tengban Mapuna khanggatpiba makhoi kharatana
madu phangle; atei pumnamak adudi mapukning
kansinkhre. 8 Mapugi puyada asumna ikhibagumbani,
"Tengban Mapuna makhoigi wakhal amadi thammoibu
tanthahalle; ngasiphaoba makhoina tabasu ubasu
ngamdre." 9 Aduga David-na hai, "Makhoigi
chakkhangbasing aduna makhoibu phaaba amadi
langda thuhanba oisanu; makhoi tuba oisanu,
makhoi cheirak phangba oisanu! 10 Makhoi uba
ngamdanaba makhoigi mamit mamsinba oisanu;
aduga matam leiba khibikta awaba potlumna
makhoigi manam polhanba oihallu." 11 Adunadi eina
amukka hang-i: Semba yaroidaba phibhamda makhoi
tukhrabra? Tasengna madu natte! Makhoina pap
toubagi maramna Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda aran-
khubham thungle madu Israel-gi misingbu kallak-
hananabani. 12 Makhoina pap toubana taibangpanda
yaipha thoujal pubirakpa oirabadi aduga makhoigi
maithibana Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda yaipha
thoujal pubirakpa oirabadi, makhoi pumnamakpu
tinsinlakpa matamdadi kayagi matik yaipha thoujal
oigadaba! 13 Jihudi nattaba nakhoida eina hairibani:
eina Jihudi nattabasingda pakhonchatpa oiribamakhei,
eina toujaba thougal asida eina chaothokchagani.
14 Yarabadi eigi phurupki misingbu kallak-hallaga,
makhoi kharadang oirabasu kanbiba yananabani. 15
Makhoibu hundokpana taibangpan-gi taisinnabiba
oirabadi, makhoibu lousinba adudi sibadagi hinggatpa
nattana kari oigani? 16 Anoiba yam matumdagi saruk
ama Tengban Mapuda katlabadi lemhouba saruk
pumnamak adusu Ibungogi oire; u-pal amagi maru
adu Tengban Mapuda katlabadi, masasing adusu
Ibungogi oire. 17 Chorophon pambigi usa khara
kakthatlaga, lamgi chorophon pambigi masa amabu
kolom semduna hapchille. Jihudi nattaba nakhoi lamgi
chorophon pambiga pangkhakni, Jihudisinggi akanba
thawaigi punsi adugi saruk nakhoina phangle. 18
Nahakna tekkhraba usa ateising adugi mathakta
usittaba touroidabani. Karamna nakhoina napan
tougadouribano? Nahakti usa khakta oibani; nakhoina
mara adubu puba natte, mara aduna nahakpu
pubani. 19 Adubu nahakna haigani, "Eibu kolom
semba yananaba masasing adu kakthatkhibani." 20
Madu achumbani. Makhoina thajadabagi maramna
makhoibu kakthatkhibani, nahakti thajabagi maramna
mapham aduda leire. Adubu chaothokpa touganu,

madugi mahutta kiyu. 21 Tengban Mapuna mahousagi
oiba usasing haibadi Jihudising adubu khakpidrabadi,
Ibungo mahakna nahakpu khakpigani khanbra? 22
Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi thoujal heiba amasung
sathiba adu khanduna yeng-u; tukhibasinggidamak
sathiba, adubu nahakna Ibungogi thoujalda lengdana
leirabadi, Ibungogi thoujal nangonda leigani.
Nattrabadi, nahakpusu kakthatkhigani. 23 Aduga
makhoina thajadaba adu thadoklabadi, makhoi
amuk hanna kolom sembigani; maramdi madu
Tengban Mapuna touba ngam-i. 24 Jihudi nattaba
nakhoidi kaklaga, mahousaga onna-teinabada
ingkholgi chorophon pambida kolom semlaba lamgi
chorophon masasinggumbani. Jihudisingdi ingkholgi
pambisinggumbani; kakthatkhraba masasing oiriba
makhoibu masamakki chorophon pambida amuk
hanna Tengban Mapuna kolom sembibada yamna
henna laiba oigani! 25 Eigi ichil-inaosa, athuppa
asigi maramda nakhoina khangdaba eina pamde,
nattrabadi nakhoi nawanglakpa yai: Israel-gi misingna
thammoi kanba adu matam pumnamakki oiba natte
madu atoppa phurupsingna masing suna Tengban
Mapugi maphamda changlaktriba phaobagi matam
adu phaobatani. 26 Asumna Israel pumnamakpu
kanbigani. Masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumnani,
"Kanbiba Mapu adu Zion-dagi lakkani, aduga Jacob-ki
charol suroldagi phattaba pumnamak louthokpigani.
27 Eina makhoigi papsing louthokpiba matamda,
eina makhoiga walepnaba asi lepkani." 28 Aphaba
Paogi maramda, makhoi nakhoigi maramgidamak
yeknabasingni; adubu khandokpagi maramda ipa
ipusinggi maramgidamak makhoidi nungsibibasingni.
29 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi khudolsing amasung
mahakki koubiba adu hongba leite. 30 Jihudi
nattaba nakhoigidamakti matam amada nakhoi
Tengban Mapuna haiba illamde, adubu houjikti
Jihudisingna haiba indabagi maramna nakhoina
chanbiba phangjare, 31 matou asumna, nakhoina
phangba chanbiba adugi maramna makhoinasu
Tengban Mapugi chanbiba phangnanaba makhoina
houjik haiba indaba oire. 32 Maramdi Tengban
Mapuna mioi pumnamakta chanbiba utnaba mahakna
mioi pumnamakpu haiba indabadagi phadok oihalle.
(eleēsē g1653) 33 Tengban Mapugi lan kayada
chaokhrabano! Ibungogi lousing amasung khangba
kayada lukhrabano! Kanana mahakki warepsingbu
sandokna takpa ngamgani? Kanana mahakki lambibu
wakhal taba ngamgani? 34 Mapugi puyana asumna
hai, "Kanana MAPU IBUNGO-gi wakhal khangbage?
Kanana Ibungoda paotak piba ngamgani? 35 Ibungona
amuk singlaknaba, Ibungoda karigumba amata pikhiba
kana leibage?" 36 Maramdi pot pumnamak Ibungona
semkhibani aduga pot pumnamak Ibungogi mapanna
amadi Ibungogidamak leibani. Matik mangal matam
pumnamakki oina Tengban Mapugi oirasanu! Amen.
(aiōn g165)

12 Maram aduna ichil-inaosa, nakhoina nakhoigi
hakchangbu ahingba, asengba amasung
Tengban Mapubu pelhanba iratpot oina katthoknaba,
Tengban mapuna chanbibagi maramna eina nakhoida
insilli; masi nakhoigi achumba amadi matik chaba
khurumjabani. 2 Aduga taibangpan asigi sakwong
louganu, adubu nakhoigi pukning nouhanduna
sakwong onthok-u. Maduna Tengban Mapugi aphaba,
Ibungo mahakpu pelhanba amadi mapung phaba
aningba adu nakhoina khangba ngamgani. (aiōn
g165) 3 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna eingonda pibiba
thoujalgi mapanna nakhoi pumnamakta eina hairi:
nasagi maramda khanpham thokpa adudagi henna
wangna khan-ganu, adubu Tengban Mapuna nakhoi
amamamda pikhraba thajaba adugi chang matung
inna nakhoi nasagi maramda wakhal toujou. 4
Maramdi eikhoigi hakchangda kayat kaya lei, aduga
kayat pumnamakna tongan tonganba mathou tou-i. 5
Matou adugumna eikhoi mayam ama oirabasu eikhoi
Christtada hakchang ama oiri, aduga hakchang amagi
khennaba kayatsinggumna eikhoi amaga amaga
pulli. 6 Maram aduna eikhoida pibiba thoujal adugi
matung inna eikhoigi tongan tonganba khudolsing adu
sijinnagadabani. Eikhoigi khudol adu Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpa oirabadi, eikhoigi leijaba thajaba
adugi chang matung inna tougadabani; 7 thougal
toubagi oirabadi, thougal toubiyu; takpi tambiba
oirabadi, takpi tambiyu; 8 thougatpibagi oirabadi,
thougatpibagi thabak tougadabani; pibagi oirabadi,
pammudana pisanu; luchingbagi oirabadi mahakna
pukning changna chingbisanu; chanbiba utpa oirabadi
mahakna madu haraona tousanu. 9 Minamba yaodana
nungsiyu. Phattaba adubu tukkachou; aphaba adu
chetna paiyu. 10 Amaga amaga nungsinabada
thawai yao, amana amabu athoibani ningduna
ikai khumnou. 11 Tandaduna maram okpa oiyu,
mapung phaba katthokpa thammoiga loinana Tengban
Mapubu thougal tou. 12 Asada haraojou, awa
anada khaangheiyu, haijabada tattaba oiyu. 13
Mapu Ibungogi misinggi awatpada saruk yaminnou
amadi lamlanbasingbu taram-taram touduna pija-
pithak toubiyu. 14 Nakhoibu ot-neiba misingda
yaipha thoujal pibinaba Tengban Mapuda haijabiyu-
-hoi, sirap pinaba natte, yaipha thoujal pibinaba
Ibungoda haijabiyu. 15 Haraoribasingga haraominnou,

tengtharibasingga tengthaminnou. 16 Amaga amaga
khoijel lingjel mannana leiminnou. Napan touganu,
adubu sothahouraba misingga totnabada yaningba
pukning leiyu. Nasagi maramda chaothokpa touganu.
17 Kanadasu phattabagidamak phattaba han-ganu.
Mi pumnamakki mamangda achumba adu toubada
cheksillu. 18 Yarabadi, nahakna ngamba makhei mi
khudingmakka ingthana leiminnou. 19 Achanbasa,
nakhoina laman khumluganu, madugi mahutta
Tengban Mapugi mei houna saobada mapham
piyu, maramdi masi Mapugi puyada asumna iri,
"Laman khumba eigini; eina laman singgani, MAPU
IBUNGO-na hai." 20 Madugi onna teinabada: "Nahakki
yeknabana lamlabadi, mahakpu pijou; mahakna
khouranglabadi, mangonda thaknaba piyu. Asumna
toubana nahakna mahakki kokthakta araba meitalsing
peisin-gani." 21 Phattabana nahakpu ngamhan-ganu,
adubu aphabagi mapanna phattababu ngammu.

13 Mi khudingmakna angam athousinggi makha
pon-gadabani, maramdi Tengban Mapugi ayaba
yaodana angam athou leite aduga leiriba angam
athousing asi Tengban Mapuna thamlibani. 2
Maram aduna angam athougi maiyokta leiba mahak
aduna Tengban Mapuna lingkhatpikhraba adugi
maiyokta leibani; asigumba mising aduna makhoi
masagi mathakta wayel pujarakkani. 3 Maramdi
achumba toubasingda leingakpasingna akiba oihande
adubu phattaba toubasingdadi akiba oihalli. Nahakna
leingakpabu kibadagi ningtamba pambra? Adu
oirabadi achumba tou, aduga makhoina nahakpu
thagatkani. 4 Maramdi angam athou oiriba mahak
adudi nahakki aphaba oinaba Tengban Mapugi thougal
toubasingni. Adubu nahakna aranba tourabadi, kiyu,
maramdi leingakpasingna maram leitana makhoina
thangsang puba natte. Makhoidi aranba touba
misinggi mathakta cheirak pinanaba, Tengban Mapugi
thougal touba misingni. 5 Maram aduna Tengban
Mapugi cheirak khaktagi nattana achum aran khangba
pukninggi maramgidamaksu angam athousinggi
makha pon-gadabani. 6 Masigi maramgidamak
nakhoina kanggat piribani, maramdi angam athousing
asi leingakpada makhoigi matam pumba piba
Tengban Mapugi manaisingni. 7 Nahakna laman
tonbasing aduda nahakki pipham thokpasing adu
piyu: kanggat oirabadi, kanggat piyu; lan-thumgi
kanggatsinggi oirabadi, lan-thumgi kanggat piyu;
nolukpa oirabadi, nolukpa utlu; ikai khumnaba oirabadi,
ikaikhumnaba piyu. 8 Amaga amaga nungsibagi
laman tonba nattana mi kana amatagi laman ton-
ganu, maramdi atoppa misingbu nungsiba mahak
aduna Wayel Yathang adu thunghalle. 9 Wayel
yathangsingdi, "Nahakna mitu miwa lannaroidabani,"
"Nahakna mi hatloidabani," "Nahakna huranloidabani,"
"Nahakna aranba sakhi piroidabani," "Nahakna
karamloidabani," aduga atoppa yathangsing leirabasu
hairiba yathang asida suplabani, "Nahakna nahakki
yumlon keironnabasingbu nasamakkumna nungsiyu."
10 Nungsibana yumlon keironnabagi mangnaba toude.
Maram aduna nungsiba haibasi Wayel Yathangbu
mapung phana inbani. 11 Nahakna masi tougadabani,
maramdi houjik nahak tumbadagi hougatpa matam
adu lakle haiba nahakna khang-i. Maramdi eikhoina
ahanba thajakhiba matamdagi houjikna henna eikhoigi
aran-khubham adu naksillakle. 12 Ahinggi matam
houkhigadoure, nongallakkadoure. Maram aduna
eikhoina amambagi thabaksing thadoktuna mangalgi
lan phijet setlasi. 13 Nungthilgi matamda chatpa
lichatkumna eikhoigi lichat chumna chatsi, eikhoina
yu thaktuna nungaithokpa amasung yu ngaoba,
lamchat naidaba amasung akamba phajadaba lamchat
chatpa, khatna cheinaba amasung kallakpa asising
asi tougumsi. 14 Adubu nakhoina Mapu Ibungo
Jisu Christtabu phigumna setlu aduga hakchanggi
apambasing adu karamna thunghan-gadage haina
wakhal khan-ganu.

14 chayetnariba hiramsinggi maramda yetnaba
toudana thajabada sonba mibu lousinbiyu. 2
Mi kharadi makhoigi thajabana karigumba amahekta
chaba yahalli adubu thajabada sonba makhoinadi
manamasingtamak chai. 3 Khudingmak chaba mahak
aduna chadaba mi adubu usittaba touroidabani, aduga
khudingmak chadaba mahakna achaba mahakpu
wayen touroidabani, maramdi Tengban Mapuna
makhoibu yabire. 4 Atoppa mi amagi manaibu
wayen-gadaba nahakpu kanano? Manaising aduna
masamakki mabungngogi mangda leppi nattraga tui.
Aduga makhoina lepkani maramdi Mapu Ibungona
makhoibu lep-hanba ngammi. 5 Mi amana numit
amabu atoppa numitsingdagi henna sengna lou-
i; aduga atoppa mi kharanadi numit khudingmak
chap mannana lou-i. Makhoi khudingna magi magi
pukningda chap chana thajaduna lepsanu. 6
Numit amabu thoidok hendokpa oina khanjariba
makhoi adu Mapu Ibungogi maphamda toubani. Sa-
nga chariba makhoina Ibungogidamakta chabani,
maramdi makhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatchei;
aduga chadaba makhoinasu Ibungogidamakta chade,
aduga Tengban Mapubu thagatchei. 7 Maramdi
eikhoi kana amatana masakhaktagi hingba natte,
aduga kana amatana masakhaktagi siba natte.

8 Eikhoina hinglabadi, eikhoina Ibungogidamakta
hingbani; eikhoina sirabadi, eikhoina Ibungogidamakta
sibani; maram aduna eikhoina hingba oirabasu siba
oirabasu eikhoi Ibungogini. 9 Maram asigidamak
Christtana asibasing amasung hinglibasing animakki
Mapu oinanaba mahakna sisu sibire amasung hingsu
hinggatle. 10 Adu oirabadi nahakna nahakki nachin
nanaobu karigi wayellibano? Nattraga nahakna
makhoibu usittana touriba karigino? Maramdi eikhoi
pumnamak Tengbang Mapugi wayel phambeigi
mangda lepkani. 11 Masi Mapugi puyada iduna
lei, “MAPU IBUNGO-na hai eina hingbagumna,
khuk-u khudingna eigi mangda kun-gani, leiton
khudingna eibu Tengban Mapuni haina yajagani.”
12 Maram aduna eikhoi khudingmakna Tengban
Mapugi maphamda magi magi maram pijagani. 13
Maram aduna eikhoina amaga amagagi mathakta
wayen tounaragumsi, madugi mahutta ichil inaosinggi
lambida khudi thiba yaba nattraga apanba oiba yaba
karigumba amata thamdanaba pukning leplasi. 14
Chinjak amatabu laininggi oiba amaangba amata
leite haibasi Ibungo Jisugi mapanna eina chap
chana khangle; adubu nahakna chinjak kharabu
amaangbani haina thajarabadi, madu nahakki oinadi
amaangba haibadu oire. 15 Nahakna chariba adugi
maramna nahakki nachil nanaobu thamoi wahallabadi,
nahakna nungsibagi matung inna chattre. Christtana
sibikhiba mahak adu nahakna chariba adugi maramna
manghanganu. 16 Maram aduna nahakna aphabani
haina khangba adubu phattabagumna ngangnahan-
ganu. 17 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi Ningthou leibak
adudi chaba thakpagi natte, adubu Thawai Asengbana
pibiba achumba chatpa, ingthaba amasung haraoba
aduni. 18 Maram asina asumna Christtabu thougal
toujaba mahak adu Tengban Mapubu pelhalli
amasung misinggi ayaba phangjei. 19 Maram aduna
ingthana amasung amaga amaga semgatnanabada
chinggadaba thabak tounaba eikhoina ngambamakhei
hotnasi. 20 Chinjakki maramna Tengban Mapuna
toubikhraba adu manghan-ganu. Chinjak pumnamak
asengbani, adubu mibu khudi thihan-gadaba chinjak
chaba haibasi aranbani. 21 Nahakki nachin nanaobu
khudi thihan-gadaba sa-nga chaba nattraga liduna
thamluraba anggur mahi thakpa nattraga karigumba
atei amata oirabasu toudabana phei. 22 Maram
aduna masigi maramda nahakki thajaba leijaba adu
Tengban Mapu amadi nahakki marakta thammu.
Mahakna yajaba aduna masabu lalhandaba mahak
adu yaiphabani. 23 Adubu makhoina chariba adu
chingnarabadi, makhoina chaba matamda Tengban
Mapuna makhoibu lalhalli, maramdi makhoina touriba
adu thajabada yumpham oide. Thajabada yumpham
oidaba khudingmak papni.

15 Thajabada kanba eikhoina thajabada
sonba makhoisinggi potlum pubada mateng
panggadabani. Isagi nungainaba thiroidabani. 2 Eikhoi
amamamna magi magi yumlon keironnabasingbu
makhoigi phanaba amasung makhoibu semgatnaba
pelhansi. 3 Maramdi Christta phaobana mahak
masabu pelhanjade; masi Mapugi puyada
ikhibagumnani, “Ibungo nahakpu ikaiba pibasing
adugi ikaiba pibagi micheising adu eigi ithakta tare.”
4 Maramdi mamangngeida iramba khudingmak
eikhoibu tambinabagidamak ikhibani, masi Mapugi
puyana tambiba khaangheiba amasung thougatpiba
adugi mapanna eikhoina asa leinanabani. 5 Nakhoida
khaangheiba amasung thougatpibagi hourakpham
oiriba Tengban Mapuna nakhoina Christta Jisugi
matou tamjabagi mapanna nakhoigi narakta pukning
amata oiba leiba ngamhanbiba oirasanu, 6 masi
nakhoina pukning amasung khonjel amata oina
eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Mapa Ibungo
Tengban Mapubu thagatnanabani. 7 Maram aduna
Tengban Mapugi matik mangalgidamakta Christtana
nakhoibu lousinbibagumna, nakhoinasu amaga
amaga lousinnou. 8 Maramdi eina nakhoida hairi
madudi Christtana Jihudisinggidamak thougal touba
punsi ama oiba adu, Tengban Mapudi thajaba
yabani haiba utnanabani amadi ipa ipusingda
wasakkhibasing adu achumba oiraknabani, 9 aduga
masina Ibungo mahakki chanbiba adugidamak atoppa
phurupsingna Tengbang Mapubu thagatnabani;
masi Mapugi puyada ikhibagumbani, “Maram aduna
eina nahakpu Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi marakta
thagatchagani; aduga nahakki mingda thagat isei
sakchagani.” 10 Aduga amukka maduna hai, “Atoppa
phurupsing, mahakki misingga haraominnou!” 11
Aduga amuksu hai, “Atoppa phurup pumnamak,
MAPU IBUNGO-bu thagatlu; aduga mi pumnamakna
Ibungo mahakpu thagatlu.” 12 Amuksu, Isaiah-na
hai, “Jesse-gi charol surol ama thorakkani, mahakna
atoppa phurupsinggi mathakta pannaba lakkani;
makhoina makhoigi asa Ibungoda thamjagani.” 13
Nakhoina Tengban Mapubu thajabagi mapanna,
asagi hourakpham oiriba Ibungo mahakna nakhoibu
haraobana amadi ingthabana thalhanbiba oirasanu,
maduna Thawai Asengbagi panggalgi mapanna
nakhoigi asa henna henna chaokhatkani. 14 Eigi
ichil-inaosa, nakhoi aphabana thalle, khangbana
thalle amasung amana amabu takpi tambiba ngamle
haiba eina tasengna khangle. 15 Adubu chithi asida

hiram kharagi maramda eina thouna phana nakhoibu
ningsinghalle. Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda Christta
Jisugi manai ama oina thougal tounanaba Tengban
Mapuna eingonda pibiba khudong chaba adugi
maramna eina thouna phabani. 16 Purohit amagumna
Tengban Mapugi Aphaba Pao sandokpagi thougal
touba oijare, madudi Jihudi nattaba phurupsing
adu Thawai Asengbana sengdokpiraba Tengban
Mapuna yaba katnapot oinabani 17 Maram aduna
eina toujariba Tengban Mapugi thougalgidamak eina
Christta Jisuda chaothokchei. 18 Maramdi Christtana
eigi ipanna haibadi eina haikhiba amasung toukhiba
thabaksing adubu sijinnabiduna atoppa phurupsingbu
Tengban Mapugi haiba inbada chingbiba adu
khaktada eina thouna phana nganggani, 19
madusing adu angakpa thabaksing amasung angakpa
khudamsinggi mapanna amadi Tengban Mapugi
Thawaigi panggalna toubibani. Maram aduna eina
Jerusalem-dagi Illyricum phaoba Christtagi Aphaba
Pao adu mapung phana sandokle. 20 Asumna
atoppa mi amana semkhraba yumpham mathakta
eina yum sagattanaba Christtagi maramda tadriba
maphamsingda Aphaba Pao sandokpa asi matam
leiba khibikta eigi apambani. 21 Adubu masi Mapugi
puyada ikhibagumbani, “Ibungo mahakki maramda
haikhidriba makhoina ugani, aduga takhidriba
makhoina wakhal tagani.” 22 Madugi maramna eina
nakhoigi naphamda lakkadabada toina eingonda
apanba pi. 23 Adubu houjikti lamdamsing asida
eigidamak thabak tounaba mapham amuk leitre
aduga eina chahi kayadagi nakhoigi naphamda
yamna lakningbagi maramna, 24 Spain-da chatpagi
lambida eina nakhoiga unanaba thourang toure. Madu
phaoraga chatpada nakhoiga unanaba eina asa tou-i
aduga matam khara eina nakhoiga nungaina unaraba
matungda eina mapham aduda chatpada nakhoina
eibu mateng panghan-gani. 25 Adubu houjikti eina
Jerusalem-da Ibungogi misingbu thougal tounaba
chatlagani. 26 Maramdi Jerusalem-da leiba Ibungogi
misinggi marakta leiba lairabasinggidamak mateng
oinaba Macedonia amasung Achaia-gi singlupsingna
piningbaga loinana senkhai katnaba lepnare. 27
Masi touba haibasi makhoigi apenba oirammi;
tasengnadi makhoidi makhoida mateng pangnaba
laman tollabani. Maramdi Jihudi nattaba phurupsingna
Jihudisinggi thawaigi oiba yaipha thoujal adugi
saruk phangminnarabadi, makhoina makhoigi lan-
thumgi nungai yaiphaba adusu Jihudisingda mateng
pangpham thok-i. 28 Maram aduna eina thabak
asi loithoklaga amasung pirakpasing adu makhoina
phangle haiba eina sengna khanglaga eihak Spain-
da chatkani aduga madu chatpagi lambida eina
nakhoibu unnaramgani. 29 Eina nakhoigi nanakta
lakpa matamda, Christtagi athanba yaipha thoujalsing
aduga loinana lakkani haiba eina khang-i. 30 Ichil-
inaosing, eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
mapanna amasung Thawaina pibiba nungsiba adugi
mapanna: eigidamak Tengban Mapugi maphamda
eiga loinana haijaminnanaba eina nakhoida haijari. 31
Madudi Judea-da leiba Tengban Mapubu thajadaba
misingdagi eibu ngakthokpinaba amasung Jerusalem-
da leiba Ibungogi mising aduna eina pujariba
senkhai asibu haraona loubinanaba haijabiyu. 32
Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi aningba oirabadi,
eina nakhoigi nanakta haraobaga loinana laktuna
eikhoina amaga amaga tekkhat-hanba oinanabani.
33 Ingthabagi Tengban Mapuna nakhoi pumnamakka
loinabiba oisanu. Amen.

16 Cenchreae-da leiba singluppu thougal toubi
eikhoigi ichan Phoebe-bu eina nakhoida
thagatpaga loinana haijari. 2 Mapu Ibungogi mingda,
Tengban Mapugi mi ama oina mahakpu lousinnaba
amadi mahakpu nakhoina pangbiba yaba mathou
taba leirabadi mahakpu pangbiyu; maramdi mahakna
ei isamakpusu yaona mi kayabu mateng pangbi.
3 Christta Jisuda eiga thabak suminnaba Priscilla
amasung Aquila-da eina khurumjari. 4 Eigidamak
makhoigi thawai phaoba pamukhide. Ei ithanta nattana
Jihudi nattabasinggi singlup pumnamakna makhoibu
thagatli. 5 Makhoigi yumda tinnaba singluptasu
khurumjari. Eigi nungsijaraba marup, Asia lamdamgi
ahanba Christtada thajaba oirakpa Epaenetus-pu
khurumjari. 6 Nakhoigidamak thabak kanna nombi
Mary-bu khurumjari. 7 Eigumna Jihudi phuruptagi
oiba amasung eiga keisumsangda leiminnaramba
Andronicus amasung Junia-busu khurumjari. Makhoidi
pakhonchatpasinggi marakta yamna masak naibabani
aduga makhoidi eingondagi hanna Christtada
leirabani. 8 Mapu Ibungoda eigi nungsijaba marup
ama oiriba Ampliatus-pu khurumjari. 9 Christtada
eikhoiga thabak suminnaba Urbanus amasung
eigi nungsijaraba marup Stachys-pu khurumjari.
10 Christtada thajaba yaba adu chummi haina
utkhraba Apelles-pu khurumjari. Aristobulus-ki imung
manunggi misingbu khurumjari. 11 Eigi phurup haibadi
Jihudi phurupki mi oiba Herodion-bu khurumjari.
Narcissus-ki imunggi Christian-singbu khurumjari. 12
Mapu Ibungogidamak thabak kanna nombi nupising
haibadi Tryphena amasung Tryphosa-bu khurumjari.
Mapu Ibungogidamak thabak kanna nombi atoppa
nupi haibadi eigi nungsijarabi marup Persis-pu

khurumjari. **13** Mapu Ibungoda khandokpiraba
Rufus amadi eibusu machagumna loinabi mahakki
imabusu khurumjari. **14** Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermes,
Patrobas, Hermas amasung makhoiga leiminnaba ichil
inaosingbu khurumjari. **15** Philologus, Julia, Nereus
aduga mahakki machal amasung Olympas amadi
makhoiga loinaba Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakpu
khurumjari. **16** Senglaba chupnabaga loinana amaga
amaga khurumnou. Christtagi singlup pumnamakna
nakhoibu khurumjari. **17** Ichil-Inaosa, nakhoina
tamkhraba adudagi onna teinabada tokhai tahanba
amasung khudi thiba thok-hanba makhoising adudagi
cheksinnaba eina nakhoida hairi. Makhoising adudagi
lapthokna leiyu. **18** Maramdi adugumba mising aduna
eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Christtabu thougal touba natte
adubu makhoigi mapukkidamak thougal toubani.
Makhoigi heisingba wahei amadi thagatsinnaba
waheina chamjaraba misinggi thammoibu minambi.
19 Mi pumnamakna nakhoigi haiba inbagi maramda
tare, maram aduna nakhoigi maramna ei haraojei;
adubu eina nakhoibu aphabagi maramda singhaning-
i aduga phattabagi maramdadi icham chamba
oihanning-i. **20** Ingthabagi Tengban Mapuna Satan-
bu nakhoigi khongkhada thunamak netkhaigani.
Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisugi thoujal nakhoiga loinabiba
oisanu. **21** Eiga loinana thabak suminnaba Timothy-
na nakhoibu kurumjari haina tamlak-i aduga eigi
phurup Jihudigi mi oiriba Lucius, Jason amasung
Sosipater-nasu nakhoibu khurumjari tamlak-i. **22**
Chithi asi i-ba, Tertius, eina Mapu Ibungoda nakhoibu
khurumjari. **23** Eibu leihanbiriba amasung mahakki
yumda singlupki punpham oiriba Gaius-na nakhoibu
khurumjari haibirak-i. Sahargi sel thum pannaba
Erastus amasung eikhoigi ichil-inao Quartus-na
nakhoibu khurumjari haibirak-i. **24** Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu
Christtagi thoujal nakhoi pumnamakka loinabisanu.
Amen. **25** Eikhoina Tengban Mapuda matik mangal
pirasi! Jisu Christtagi maramda eina sandokpa
Aphaba Paogi matung inna amadi mamangeida
matam kuina lottuna thamlaklaba athuppa achumba
adubu phongdokpiba adugi matung inna, Ibungo
mahakna nakhoigi thajabada nakhoibu chetna lep-
hanba ngam-i. **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Adubu houjikti
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna
ibirambasing adugi mapanna phongdokpire; aduga
lomba naidaba Tengban Mapu mahakki yathangna
phurup pumnamakta khanghanbire, maduna makhoi
pumnamakna thajaraktuna haiba innanabani. **(aiōnios
g166)** **27** Amatta ngaiba ikhang khangba Tengban
Mapuda Jisu Christtagi mapanna matam pumnamakta
thagatpa oisanu. Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

1 Corinth

1 Tengban Mapugi aningbagi mapanna, Christta
Jisugi pakhonchatpa oina koubiraba Paul eihakna
amasung eikhoigi ichil-inao Sosthenesna, **2** Corinth-da
leiriba Tengban Mapugi singlupta, haibadi eikhoigisu
makhoigisu Ibungo oiriba Jisu Christtabu khurumjariba
mapham pumnamakta leiriba makhoising aduga
loinana Christta Jisuda sengdokminnaduna, Tengban
Mapugi asengba mising oinaba kouminnakhraba
nakhoida: **3** Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu
amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana nakhoida thoujal amadi
ingthaba pinabisanu. **4** Christta Jisugi mapanna
Tengban Mapuna nakhoida pinabikhraba thoujal
adugi maramna nakhoigidamak eina eigi Tengban
Mapubu matam pumnamakta thagatchei. **5** Maramdi
nakhoina hiram khudingmakta haibadi, nakhoina
ngangba pumnamakta amasung nakhoigi khangba
pumnamakta nakhoibu inak khulhanbire. **6** Matou
asumna Christtagi maramda eikhoina nakhoida
sandokpa wa adu henna chethanbire. **7** Maram aduna
eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtabu phongdokpigadaba
adu nakhoina khourangna ngairingeida nakhoina
thawaigi oiba khudolgi awatpa karisu leite. **8** Aduga
eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi numit aduda nakhoina
naral leitanaba aroiba adu phaoba mahakna nakhoibu
chetna leihanbigani. **9** Mahakki Machanupa eikhoigi
Ibungo Jisu Christtaga saruk phangminnanaba
nakhoibu koubiba Tengban Mapu mahakti thajaba
yabani. **10** Ichil-inaosa, eina Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
mingda nakhoida haijari, madudi nakhoigi narakta
tokhai tanadanaba nakhoina haiba wa aduda
nakhoi pumnamakna amaga amaga pukning wakhal
tinnabiyu. Aduga wakhallon amatada amadi pandam
amatada nakhoina mapungphana punsinnabiyu. **11**
Maramdi, eigi ichin-inaosa, nakhoigi narakta khatna-
cheinaba leire haiduna Chloe-gi imunggi mi kharana
eingonda tamlare. **12** Eina haibadi asini, madudi
nakhoi kharana, “Eidi Paul-gini,” aduga khara amana
amuk, “Eidi Apollos-gini” nattraga “Eidi Peter-gini”
nattraga “Eidi Christtagini” haina hainari. **13** Christtabu
tokhai tokhai tahallabra? Paul-bu nakhoigidamak
cross-ta hatkhibra? Nakhoibu Paul-gi mingda baptize
toukhibra? **14** Eina Tengban Mapubu thagatli madudi
eina Crispus amadi Gaius nattana nakhoi kana
amatabu baptize toukhide. **15** Aduna houjik mi kana
amatana eigi mingda nakhoibu baptize tou-i haina
haiba ngamloi. **16** Hoi, eina Stephanas amadi mahakki
imungi misingbusu baptize toukhi, aduga makhoidagi
henna eina atei kana kanabu baptize toukhibage
haibadu eina ningsingba ngamdre. **17** Maramdi
Christtana eibu baptize tounanaba thabiba natte
adubu Aphaba Pao adu sandoknaba thabibani aduga
madu eina Christtana cross-ta sibiba adu aremba
oidananaba mioibagi lousinggi oiba wangang yaodana
sandoknaba thabibani. **18** Maramdi Christtana cross-ta
sibibagi wa asi mangduna leiribasinggi maphamdadi
apangbani; adubu kanbiba phanglaba eikhoidadi
Tengban Mapugi panggalni. **19** Mapugi Puyada
asumna iduna lei, “Eina asingbasinggi lousingbu
mang-hangani, Aduga akhang aheisinggi khang-
heibabu aremba oihangani.” **20** Adu oirabadi, asingba
mi kadaida leibage? Wayel yathanggi oja kadaida
leibage? Taibangpan asigi yetnaba heiba akhang
aheising kadaida leibage? Tengban Mapuna taibanpan
asigi lousing adu apangbani haina utpikhraba nattra?
(aiōn g165) **21** Maramdi masagi lousinggi mapanna
misingna mahakpu khangba ngamdanaba Tengban
Mapuna singna wareple. Madugi mahutta “apangbani”
hainariba eikhoina sandokliba Aphaba Pao asigi
mapanna thajabasingbu kanbinanaba Tengban
Mapuna leple. **22** Jihudisingna angakpa khudam thi
aduga Greek-singna lousing thi. **23** Adubu eikhoinadi
cross-ta hatkhiba Christtagi maramda sandok-i.
Pao asi Jihudisinggi maphamdadi khudi thiphamni
aduga Jihudi nattaba phurupsinggi maphamdana
apangbani. **24** Adubu Tengban Mapuna koubiraba
makhoising haibadi Jihudising amadi Jihudi nattaba
phurupsing animakta Christta asi Tengban Mapugi
panggalni amasung Tengban Mapugi lousingni. **25**
Maramdi Tengban Mapugi apangba aduna mioibagi
lousingdagi henna sing-i aduga Tengban Mapugi
asonba aduna mioibagi panggaldagi henna kalli. **26**
Ichil-inaosing, nakhoibu Tengban Mapuna koubikhiba
matamda nakhoina oiramba phibham adu ningsing-u.
Mioibagi mityengda nakhoi ayamba asingba oiramde,
matik leiba oiramde amasung thak wangba mising
oiramde. **27** Adubu asingbasingbu ikaiba pinanaba
taibangpanna apangbasingni haina khanbasingbu
aduga akanbasingbu ikaiba pinanaba taibangpanna
asonbasingni haina khanbasingbu Tengban Mapuna
khandokle. **28** Aduga taibangpanbana maruoibani
haina khanbasing adubu karisu nattaba oihannanaba
taibangpanna atonbani khanbasing, hanthana
yengbirabasing amadi karisu nattana khanbasing
adubu Tengban Mapuna khandokle. **29** Masi
mi kana amatana Tengban Mapugi mamangda
chaothoktanabani. **30** Adubu Tengban Mapuna
nakhoibu Christta Jisuda tinsinhanbire amasung
Christtabu eikhoigi lousing oihanbire. Aduga
Christtagi mapanna eikhoibu Tengban Mapugi

maphamda chumhanbire; eikhoibu Tengban Mapugi
asengba mi oihanbire amasung eikhoibu ning
tamhanbire. 31 Maram aduna, masi Mapugi Puyada
ikhibagumna, “Chaothokchaba pamba mahak aduna
MAPU IBUNGO-na toubikhiba adugi maramda
chaothokchasanu.”

2 Ichil-inaosa, eina nakhoigi nanakta Tengban
Mapugi athuppa achumba adu sandokpa lakkhiba
matam aduda eina thak wangba wangang amadi
mioibagi lousing sijinnakhide. 2 Maramdi eina
nakhoiga leiminnaringei matam aduda eina Jisu
Christta amasung mahakpu cross-ta hatkhiba
adukhaktagi maramda nattana atei kari amata
ngangdanaba pukningda lepkhi. 3 Maram aduna
eina nakhoiga leiminnaringeida sonna, kina amadi
tanik tanikna leirammi. 4 Aduga eigi tambiba
amadi pao sandokpa adu mioibagi lousinggi oiba
heisingba waheina nattaduna Tengban Mapugi
Thawaigi panggalna madu achumbani haiba utpibana
oikhi. 5 Masi nakhoigi thajaba adu mioibagi
lousingda oidaduna Tengban Mapugi panggalda
oinabani. 6 Adumakpu thawaida mapungpharaba
makhoising aduda eina lousinggi wa ngangngi.
Adubu madu taibangpan asigi lousing natte aduga
aremba oiragadaba, taibangpan asida pallibasing
adugi lousingsu natte. (aiōn g165) 7 Adubu
eikhoina ngangthokliba lousing asidi Tengban
Mapuna mioibasingdagi lottuna thambiramba adubu
taibangpan leisemdringei mamangdagi eikhoigi matik
mangalgidamak hanna langduna thambiramlaba
Tengban Mapugi athuppa lousing aduni. (aiōn
g165) 8 Taibangpan asigi leingakpa kananasu
lousing asibu khangkhide. Karigumba makhoina
masibu khanglamlabadi makhoina matik mangalgi
Ibungobu cross-ta hatlamloidabani. (aiōn g165) 9
Adum oinamak, masi Mapugi puyada ikhiba asimakni,
Kananasu keidounungda ukhidaba amadi takhidaba,
Kananasu thokkani haina keidounungda khankhidaba
pumnamaksing adu, Mahakpu nungsijabasing
adugidamak Tengban Mapuna thourangbikhre. 10
Adubu Tengban Mapuna masibu mahakki Thawaigi
mapanna eikhoida phongdokpire. Maramdi Thawai
aduna pumnamaksing adu haibadi Tengban Mapugi
aruba athuppa adu phaoba mahakna thidok-i. 11 Mi
amagi wakhalbu masamakki nungda leiriba thawai
aduna nattana mi kanana khangba ngambage?
Matou adugumna Tengban Mapugi Thawai adu khak
nattana kananasu Tengban Mapugi wakhal adu
khangde. 12 Eikhoina taibangpan asigi thawai adubu
phangjaba natte adubu Tengban Mapuna eikhoida
lemna pinabikhraba pumnamaksing adubu eikhoina
khangjanaba Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa Thawai
adubu eikhoina phangjabani. 13 Aduna eikhoina
ngangba matamda mioibagi lousingna tambiba
waheina ngangde, adubu Thawai aduna tambiba
waheina, thawaigi oiba hiramsing adubu Thawai adu
leiba makhoising aduda sandokna takpibada eikhoina
ngang-i. 14 Thawai adu leitaba mi aduna Tengban
Mapugi Thawai adudagi lakpa adu lousinba ngamde.
Mahakna hiramsing adubu apangba oina lou-i aduga
madubu khangbasu ngamde maramdi makhoi adu
Thawaigi mapan khaktana taseng-tasengna khangba
ngammi. 15 Thawai adu leiba mahak aduna hiram
pumnamak chang yengba ngammi, adubu mahakpudi
kananasu chang yengba ngamde. 16 Masi Mapugi
Puyada haikhibagumbani, “Kanana MAPU IBUNGO-
gi wakhalbu khangbage? Kanana mangonda paotak
piba ngambage?” Adubu eikhoidadi Christtagi pukning
adu lei.

3 Ichil-inaosa, eina nakhoida thawaigi oiba
mida ngangbagum ngangba ngamkhide, adubu
hakchanggi oiba misingda ngangbagum, amadi
Christtada angang oiribasingda ngangbagum
ngangkhi. 2 Eina nakhoida akanba chinjak
pijadaduna sanggom oina pijakhi, maramdi nakhoina
madugidamak thourang toujakhide, aduga houjik
phaobasu nakhoina thourang toudri. 3 Maramdi
houjik phaoba nakhoina hakchanggi oiba mi oiri.
Nakhoigi narakta kalak khambannaba, amaga amaga
khatna cheinaba amadi tokhai tanaba leiba maramna
nakhoi hakchanggi oiba mising oiri nattra? Aduga
mahousagi oiba misinggi machat matung-inna chatpa
mising oiri nattra? 4 Nakhoigi naraktagi amana, “Eidi
Paul-gini,” aduga attoppa amana “Eidi Apollos-gini”
hairabada nakhoi hakchanggi oiba mi oidabra? 5
Adu oirabadi, Apollos kanano? Aduga Paul kanano?
Eikhoidi nakhoibu thajabada chingbiba Tengban
Mapugi manaidu oijabakhaktani. Aduga Ibungona
eikhoi khudingda pinabiba sintha adu eikhoina
pangthokchabani. 6 Eina maru hulle, aduga Apollosna
ising chaire, adubu madubu chaokhat-hanbiba adudi
Tengban Mapuni. 7 Adunadi thariba amadi ising
chairiba mahak adu maruoiba natte, adubu maru
oiribadi madubu chaokhathalliba Tengban Mapu aduni.
8 Thariba mahak aduga ising chairiba mahak adugagi
marakta khetnaba karisu leite; makhoi makhoina
toukhiba thabak adugi matung-inna Tengban Mapuna
makhoibu mana pibigani. 9 Maramdi eikhoi, Tengban
Mapugi thougalgidamak thabak suminnaribasingni,
aduga nakhoina Tengban Mapugi loubukni. Amadi

Tengban Mapugi yumni. 10 Tengban Mapuna eingonda
pinabikhraba thoujal adugi mapanna asingba yumsaba
amagumna eina yumpham thongatle aduga atoppa
amana maduda yum sare. Adubu nakhoina karamna
saribano haiba aduda nakhoi khudingna cheksillu.
11 Maramdi hannana thongatkhraba yumpham ama
haibadi Jisu Christta adu nattana mi kana amatana
yumpham atei thongatpa yade. 12 Kanagumbana
yumpham asigi mathakta sanana, lupana aduga
mamal yamba nungna yum sagatkani aduga atoppa
kharana u-na, akangba napina amadi charuna
sagatkani. 13 Aduga mi khudingmakki thabakki magun
adu Christtagi Numit aduna phaongdokpada uba
phanggani. Maramdi Numit aduda mi pumnamakki
thabak meina phaongdokkani, meina madubu chang
yenggani aduga thabaksing adugi asengba magun
adu utthokkani. 14 Kanagumbagi thabak haibadi
yumpham adugi mathakta sagatkhrabasing aduna
leihourabadi mahakna mana phangjagani. 15 Adubu
karigumba kanagumba migi thabak adu meina
chakthokkhrabadi mahakna mangjagani, adubu
mahak masabudi kanbiba phangjagani adum oinamak
meirinungdagi kanbibagum kanbigani. 16 Nakhoidi
Tengban Mapugi sangni aduga Tengban Mapugi
Thawaina nakhoigi nungda leiribani haiba nakhoi
khangdabra? 17 Kanagumba mina Mapugi sang
adubu manghallabadi mahakpusu Tengban Mapuna
manghangani. Maramdi Mapugi sangdi asengbani
aduga sang adu nakhoini. 18 Mi kana amatana masana
masabu minamdasanu. Aduga nakhoigi naraktagi
kanagumbana taibangpan asigi machat matung-inna
masa mathantabu asingbani khanjarabadi mahakna
tasengna asingba oiraknaba mahakna apangba
oiraksanu. (aiōn g165) 19 Maramdi taibangpangi
lousing adu Tengban Mapugi mityengdadi apangbani.
Maramdi masi Mapugi puyada iduna lei, “Tengban
Mapuna asingbasingbu makhoi masagi heisingbagi
lang aduda thuhalli.” 20 Aduga amukkasu masi
iduna lei, “MAPU IBUNGO-na asingbasinggi wakhal
adu arembani haiba khang-i.” 21 Maram aduna mi
kana amatana mioibana touba ngamba adugidamak
chaothoktasanu. Maramdi pumnamak asi nakhoigini.
22 Paul oirabasu Apollos oirabasu aduga Peter
oirabasu, taibangpan oirabasu, hingba oirabasu, siba
oirabasu houjik oiriba nattraga oirakadaba oirabasu,
masi pumnamaksing asi nakhoigini. 23 Aduga
nakhoina Christtagini, aduga Christtana Tengban
Mapugini.

4 Eikhoibu nakhoina Tengban Mapugi athuppa
achumbasing adugi asin arangi thoudang
sinnakhraba Christtagi manai ama oina khanbiyu.
2 Asigumba manaising asigi mathou taba amadi
makhoigi mapusinggi maphamda thajaba yaba
oiba asini. 3 Houjik, nakhoina eibu wayenbada
nattraga taibangpangi wayel amagi matung-inna
eibu wayenbada eina madu maru oiba oina khande;
aduga ei isanaphaoba isabu wayenjade. 4 Eina
aranba toukhiba amata ei khangde, adumakpu
masimakna ei chummi haibadi natte. Eibu chang
yengbiba adudi Ibungo mahakni. 5 Maram aduna
achaba matam adu laktriphaoba kanadasu wayen-
ganu, Ibungona lenglaktriphaoba ngaibiyu. Mahakna
amambada lotlibasing adu mangalda puthokkani
aduga misinggi thamoida leiriba aronba thourang
adu phongdokkani. Matam aduda mi pumnamakna
Tengban Mapudagi makhoigi matik chaba thagatchaba
adu phangjagani. 6 Aduga Ichil-inaosa, “Iriba
adugi wangmada hendokphade” haiba paorou asigi
wahanthok adu nakhoina eikhoidagi tamnanaba,
nakhoigidamak eina masi pumnamaksing asi isamakta
amadi Apollos-da pandam oina sijinnajei. Masi
nakhoi kananasu mi amagidak chaothoktanaba
aduga atoppa amadana hanthana yengdanabani. 7
Maramdi kannana nahakpu atoppasingdagi henna
chaohanbage? Nahakna leijariba pumnamak adu
Tengban Mapuna pibiba nattabra? Adu oirabadi,
nahakna leijariba adu khudol nattabagumna nahakna
karamna chaothokadouribano? 8 Houjik nakhoina
pamjaba pumnamak nakhoida leire! Houjik nakhoi
inak khulle! Nakhoina eikhoi yaodana ningthougum
palle! Hoi, eikhoina nakhoiga loinana ningthou
oiminnanaba, nakhoina tasengna ningthou oiba
adu eina kayada pamjaba! 9 Maramdi, taibang
malem apumba, swargadutsing amadi misinggi
mityengpham oina, miyam mangda sinanabagi maral
piraba misinggumna Tengban Mapuna pakhonchatpa
eikhoida khwaidagi mamei oiba mapham adu
pibire haina eina ningjei. 10 Maramdi Christtagi
maramgidamak eikhoi apangbasingni; adubu nakhoidi
Christtada asingba oire! Eikhoibu hanthana yengbi;
adubu nakhoibu ikai khumnabi! 11 Pungja asidaphaoba
eikhoina lamli, khourangli aduga eikhoina phijet phigai
amadi phimal setli; phubiri; yum leijadaba oiri. 12
Eikhoina eikhoigi ikhutmakna thabak kanna sui.
Eikhoibu sirap tourabada, eikhoina yaipha thoujal pibi,
eikhoibu ot-neirabada eikhoina khaang-i. 13 Eikhoibu
ikaiba pirabada eikhoina nungshina paokhumbi. Mikup
asi phaoba eikhoi taibangpanbagi phatha haodigumna
oiri, phattaduna amadi kannadraduna hunjeklaba
potsakkum oiri! 14 Eina masi nakhoibu ikaiba
pinanaba i-ba natte, adubu isamakki nungsijaraba

ichasinggumna paotak oina haibani. 15 Maramdi
nakhoigi christian-gi punsida nakhoibu takpi-tambiba
lising tara leiraba phaobada nakhoigi ipadi amatani.
Maramdi nakhoigi Christta Jisuga amata oina
punsinjabagi punsida nakhoida Aphaba Pao purakpagi
mapanna eihak nakhoigi ipa oire. 16 Maram aduna eigi
itou louba oibiyu haina eina nakhoibu thougatchari. 17
Maram asigidamak eina eigi nungsijaraba ichanupa,
Ibungoda thajaba yaba oiriba Timothybu nakhoigi
naphamda thakhibani. Aduga eina mapham khudingda
leiba singlupsingda tambibagum Christta Jisugi
tung-inba ama oina eina chatchaba ichat itou
pumnamak mahakna nakhoida ningsinhanbigani.
18 Nakhoi kharana eina nakhoigi nanakta amuk
laklaroidabagumna chaothokli. 19 Adumakpu Ibungogi
aningba oirabadi eina nakhoigi nanakta athuba
matamda laktuna chaothokpasing aduna kari haibage
haibadu khak nattana makhoigi panggal adusu eina
khanggani. 20 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi leibak adudi
waheigi natte adubu panggalgini. 21 Nakhoina kari
pambage? Eina cheiga loinana lakpara? Nattraga
nungsiba amadi pukning tappaga loinana lakpara?

5 Nakhoigi narakta nupa nupi lannaba leire haina
tasengna tamlare. Asigumba makhalgi lannaba
asidi Tengban Mapu khangdabasinggi marakta phaoba
thokte. Madudi nupa amana mahakki mapana louba
nupiga tumminnare. 2 Aduga kamdouna nakhoina
chaothoklibano? Nakhoina chaothokpagi mahutta
tengtha naowoiduna asigumba thabak touriba mahak
adubu nakhoigi tinnaba adudagi louthokkadouba
nattra? 3 Hakchanggi oina eina nakhoigi nanaktagi
lapna leirabasu thawaigi oinadi houjiksu eina nakhoiga
loinaminari aduga eina nakhoigi narakta yaobagumna
asigumba thabak touba mi asibu eikhoigi Ibungo Jisugi
mingda eina wayen toukhre. Nakhoina singlup tinnaba
matamda thawaida eina nakhoiga unajei aduga
tinnaba aduda Ibungo Jisugi panggalna eikhoiga
loinarabada, 5 asigumba mi asibu Ibungogi Numitta
thawaida kanbiba phangnanabagidamak mahakki
hakchangbu manghannanaba Satan-da sinnou. 6
Nakhoina chaothokpa haibasi aphaba natte. Hamei
khajikkhaktana yam matum apumba kamkhat-halli
haiba nakhoi khangdabra? 7 Nakhoina tasengna
oibagumna, nakhoina hamei yaodaba anouba atotpa
yam matum oinanaba ariba hamei adu louthok-u.
Maramdi eikhoigi Lanthokpibagi Yao-macha, Christta
adu iratkhre. 8 Maram aduna eikhoina eikhoigi Chak-
khangba adu pap amadi phattabagi ariba hamei
yaoba talna nattaduna hamei yaodaba asengba
amadi achumbagi talga loinana pangthoksi. 9 Eina
nakhoibu nupa-nupi lannabasingga tinnadanaba eina
eigi chitthida ikhrabani. 10 Masi eina nakhoida
taibangpan asigi oiba nupa nupi lannaba mising,
karaambasing, huranbasing, aduga lai murti latpasing
adugi maramda haiba natte. Adu oirabadi nakhoina
taibangpan asida leitaba tabani. 11 Adubu eina
nakhoida haibadi, masana masabu thajaba misingni
haijaba adubu lannabagi thabakti touba, karaamba,
lai murti latpa, wahei khonda thiba, yu-ngaoba
amadi huranba kanagumba amataga totna-tinnaganu
haibani. Asigumba mising asiga phamminnaduna
chaba phaoba chaminnaganu. 12 Adugisu mathakta
singlupki mapanda leiba misingbu wayennaba eigi kari
ithou leibage? Tengban Mapuna makhoibu wayengani.
Adubu singlup manunggi oibasing adubu nakhoina
wayengadaba nattabra? Mapugi puyana asumna
hai, “Nakhoina nakhoigi naraktagi phattaba mi adu
louthok-u.”

6 Nakhoigi narakta kanagumba amana atoppa
thajaba nachin nanao amagi mathakta wathok
leiraga, nakhoina Tengban Mapugi misinggi
marakta wathoktu loisinbagi mahutta Tengban
Mapu ningdabasinggi mangda wayenhannaba
chatpada thouna pharibra? 2 Tengban Mapugi
misingna taibangpan asi wayen-gani haiba nakhoina
khangdabra? Aduga nakhoina taibanpan asi wayen-
gadaba oirabadi, piklaba wathok adu wayenbada
nakhoi matik chadabra? 3 Eikhoina swargadutsingbu
wayen-gani haiba nakhoi khangdabra? Adu oirabadi
taibangpanda hinglingei punsi asida thokpa hiramsing
adu eikhoina kayada henna wayenba ngampham
thoktabra? 4 Asigumba wathoksing lakpa matamda
wayenhannabagidamak nakhoina singlupta mapham
leitaba misingbu khanbra? 5 Eina masi nakhoi
ikainabagidamak haibani. Aduga thajaba ichil-
inaosinggi marakta wathok adubu taisinba ngamba
asingba mi ama phaobadi soidanamak nakhoigi
tinnariba adugi marakta yaoramgani. 6 Adubu madugi
mahutta thajaba ichil-inao amana amagi maiyokta
wayelsangda wakatle aduga thajadabasingna wathok
adubu wayelhalle. 7 Tasengna hairabada nakhoi
naselgi marakta wayel sangda wathoknaba leiba
aduna nakhoi yamna thina maithire haibadu
utthokchare. Nakhoina aranba taba aduna madudagi
henna phattabra? Nakhoibu namthak toukhiba aduna
madudagi henna phattabra? 8 Madugi mahutta
nakhoi nasamakna amana amagi mathakta amadi
atoppa thajaba ichil-inaosingda phaoba aranba
tou-i amasung namthak tou-i. 9 Phattaba touba
misingna Tengban Mapugi Leibakta changloi haiba

nakhoina khangdabra? Nakhoibu minamhanganu.
Nupa-nupi lannabasing, lai-murti latpasing, mitu-
miwa lannabasing, nupa nupa haktinnabasing, **10**
Huranbasing, karaamchaobasing, yu-ngaobasing,
wahei-khonda thibasing amadi namthak toubasingna
Tengban Mapugi Leibak phangloi. **11** Nakhoi kharadi
makhoi asigumbasing asi oirammi. Adubu Ibungo
Jisu Christtagi amadi eikhoigi Tengban Mapugi
Thawaigi mapanna nakhoibu paptagi chamthokpire,
senghanbire aduga Tengban Mapugi mangda chumsu
chumhanbire. **12** "Eina pumnamak touba iyada yai"
haina kanagumbana hai. Hoi, adubu pumnamak
kannabadi natte. Einasu, "Eina pumnamak touba
iyada yai" haina haigani, adubu karigumba amatana
eigi mathakta mapu oina palhalloi. **13** "Chinjakna
pukkidamaktani aduga pukna chinjakkidamaktani"
haina nakhoi kharana hai. Hoi, adubu Tengban
Mapuna animakpu manghangani. Hakchang asi
nupa nupi lannabada sijinnanabagidamakta natte,
adubu Ibungobu thougal tounanabagidamakni, aduga
Ibungona hakchanggidamakni. **14** Tengban Mapuna
Ibungobu sibadagi hinggat-hanbikhi, aduga mahakki
panggalna eikhoibusu hinggat-hanbigani. **15** Nakhoigi
hakchang adu Christtagi kayatsingni haiba nakhoi
khangdabra? Christtagi hakchanggi kayat amabu
eina louduna oktabigi hakchanggi kayat ama oihan-
gadra? Madu khak oidasanu. **16** Aduga oktabiga
samnakhraba mahak adu hakchanggi oina mahakka
amata oikhrabani haiba nakhoina khangdabra?
Mapugi Puyana sengna haiduna lei, madudi, "Makhoi
ani hakchang amata oire." **17** Adubu Ibungoda
tinsinjakhraba mahak aduna thawaigi oina Ibungoga
amata oire. **18** Nupa nupi lannabadagi chenthok-
u. Mina touba atoppa pap pumnamak hakchanggi
mapanda toubani, adubu nupa nupi lannabagi pap
touriba mi amana mahakki masamakki hakchanggi
maiyokta pap tourabani. **19** Nakhoigi hakchang adu
Tengban Mapudagi nakhoina phangjaba, nakhoida
leiriba Thawai Asengbagi sangni haiba nakhoi
khangdabra? Aduga nakhoidi narannaigi natte adubu
Tengban Mapugini. **20** Maramdi Tengban Mapuna
nakhoibu mamal piduna leire. Maram aduna nakhoigi
hakchang adu Tengban Mapugi matik mangalgidamak
sijinnou.

7 Houjik, nakhoina eingonda irakpa hiramsing adugi
maramda: Nupigi mathakta hakchanggi oiba mari
thamdabana nupagidamak phei. **2** Adubu nupa
nupi lannabagi thabak yambagi maramna nupa
khudingmakna masa masagi nupi leisanu, aduga nupi
khudingna masa masagi nupa leisanu. **3** Mapuroiba
ama oina nupa amana yumban mari thambagi
toupham thokpa adu mahakki nupida tousanu, aduga
asumna nupi adunasu mahakki nupa aduda tousanu.
4 Nupina masamakki hakchanggi mapu natte adubu
mahakki mapuroibani; matou adugumna nupagi
hakchanggi mapudi mahak masana natte adubu
mahakki nupini. **5** Nakhoina haijanabagi matam
pinanaba matam ama yanaba adukhak nattana nakhoi
amana amabu tinnabada yadaba toudasanu. Aduga
nakhoigi nasa khudum chanba watpagi maramna
Satan-na nakhoibu themdoktanaba amuk hanna
tinnou. **6** Eina masi nakhoida yathang ama oina haiba
natte adubu yabiba adu haibani. **7** Eina oibagumna
nakhoi pumnamaknasu oiba eina pamjei. Adubu mi
khudingna masa masagi oiba Tengban Mapuna pibiba
khudol leijei; mi amana khudol asi lei aduga amana
atoppa khudol ama lei. **8** Houjik eina yum pandabasing
amasung lukhrabisingda hairi, eina leibagumna
makhoina yum pandana leiba phei. **9** Adubu makhoina
masa khudum chanba ngamjadrabadi makhoina
luhongjasanu, maramdi makhoina meichak khangduna
leigadabagi sarukpudi luhongbana henna phei. **10**
Aduga eina luhonglabasingda yathang asi piri, masi
eigi yathang natte, adubu Ibungogi yathangni, madudi
nupi amana mahakki mapuroibabu thadokloidabani.
11 Adubu mahakna thadoklabadi, mahakna yum amuk
pandasanu nattraga mahakna mupuroibaga amuk
hanjinnasanu. Aduga mapuroibanasu mahakki nupiga
khainaroidabani. **12** Aduga Ibungona nattaduna, ei
isana ateisingda hairi: Karigumba christian ichil-inao
amagi nupi adu thajadabi nupi oirabadi aduga nupi
aduna mahakka leiminnabada yajarabadi mahakana
nupi adubu khainadasanu. **13** Aduga christian
nupi amana thajadaba nupa amabu mapuroiba
oirabadi aduga nupa aduna mahakka leiminnabada
yajarabadi nupa aduga khainadasanu. **14** Maramdi
thajadaba mapuroiba adubu nupi adugi mapanna
senghanbire aduga thajadabi nupi adubusu thajaba
mapuroiba adugi mapanna senghanbire. Asumna
touba oiramdragadi nakhoigi nachasingdu sengdaba
oiramgadabani, adubu houjikti makhoi asengba oire.
15 Adumakpu thajadaba aduna christian mapang
adubu thadokke ninglabadi mahakna chatkhisanu.
Asigumba phibham asidadi christian nupa amadi
nupi adu apunbagi makhada leitre aduga Tengban
Mapuna eikhoibu ingthana leinaba koubire. **16** He
christian nupi, nahakki mapanna nahakki napuroiba
adubu kanbiba ngamgani ngamloi karamna nahakna
khangbage? Aduga he christian nupa, nahakki
mapanna nahakki nupibu kanbiba ngamgani ngamloi
karamna khangbage? **17** Adumak oidunasu, Ibungona

nakhoida pibiriba punsigi phibham aduda amadi
Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu koubikhiba matamda
leiramba matou aduda nakhoi khudingmakna adumak
hing-u. Masi eina singlup khudingmakta tambiba
chatna-pathapni. 18 Un-kakpa mi amabu Tengban
Mapuna koubiba matamda mahakna un kakpagi
khudam adu amuk louthoknaba hotnadasanu; aduga
un-kaktaba mi amabu Tengban Mapuna koubiba
matamda mahakna un kaktasanu. 19 Maramdi
un kakpa nattraga kaktaba haibadudi karisu natte
adubu Tengban Mapugi yathang inba haibaduna
maruoibani. 20 Nakhoi khudingna Tengban Mapuna
nakhoibu koubiba matamda oikhiba phibham aduda
adumak leisanu. 21 Tengban Mapuna nahakpu
koubiba matam aduda nahak minai oirambra?
Maduna nahakpu wahandasanu; adubu nahakna
ningtambagi khudongchaba phanglabadi, madu
sijinnou. 22 Maramdi minai oiringei matamda
Ibungona koubiba mahak adu Ibungogi ningtamlaba
mini. Matou adugumduna ningtamlingeida koubiba
mahak adu Christtagi minaini. 23 Tengban Mapuna
nakhoibu mamal piduna leire; maram aduna
nakhoi misinggi minai oirakkanu. 24 Ichil-Inaosa,
nakhoibu koubiba matamda oikhiba phibham aduda
nakhoi khudingmakna Tengban Mapuda lengdana
adumak leisanu. 25 Houjik, luhongdabasinggi
matangda nakhoina irakpa adugi maramda: Eina
nakhoida pinanaba Ibungodagi yathang karisu leijade,
adubu Ibungona chanbibagi mapanna thajaba yaba
misak ama oina eina nakhoida eigi wakhalon asi
khanghanjari. 26 Houjik thengnariba awaba asigi
khallagadi mi amana mahakna leiriba phibham aduda
adumak leibana phagani haina eina khanjei. 27
Nahak luhongbagi lipunna pullabra? Nahakki nupibu
khainanaba hotnaganu. Nahak luhongdribra? Adu
oirabadi nahak nupi thiganu. 28 Adubu nahakna
luhonglabasu, nahakna pap toude; aduga leisabi
amana yum pallagasu mahakna pap toude. Adubu
luhonglaba misingna houjik thengnariba awasing
adu eina nakhoida phanghanjaningde. 29 Ichil-
Inaosa, eina haibadi masini: Houjik matam leisillaktre.
Aduga houjiktagi houna yumpallabasing aduna
yumpandabagumna hingsanu. 30 Kaplibasing aduna
kaptabagum; haraobasing aduna haraodabagum;
potchei leiribasing aduna makhoina leiribasing adu
makhoigi nattabagum; 31 Taibangpan asigi oibasing
adubu sijinnariba makhoisingna hairibasing adugi
makha pondabagum sijinnasanu. Maramdi taipangpan
asigi houjik oiriba phibham asi thuna lanthokkhragani.
32 Nakhoina langtaknaba yaodana leiba adu eina
pammi. Yum pandaba mi amana Ibungogi oiba
hiramsing adugidamak khalli, maramdi mahakna
Ibungobu pelhannaba hotnajei. 33 Adubu yum
pallaba mi aduna taibangpanbagi oiba potsing
adugi maramda khalli maramdi mahakna mahakki
nupibu pelhanba pammi. 34 Aduga asumna
mahakpu maikei anida ching-i. Aduga mayum
pandabi nupi nattraga leisabina thawai hakchang
animakta asengba oinanaba Ibungogi thougalda
pukning wakhal thamjei, adubu yum pallabi adunadi
mahakki mapuroiba adubu pelhannabagidamak
taibangpangi oiba potsaksinggi maramda khalli. 35
Eina masi nakhoigi kannanabagidamak haibani;
nakhoida athingba pinanabagidamak haiba natte,
adubu nakhoigi punsi adu chumna hingnanaba
aduga pukning ani longdana nakhoina Ibungobu
thougal tounanabani. 36 Luhongnabagidamak
waroinaraga luhongdanaba warep amuk loukhraba
mapanggi matangdadi, karigumba nupa aduna
mapung pharabi leisabi aduda chumna chatpidre
haina khallabadi, aduga hakchanggi apambana
thumhatlaba amasung luhongpham thok-i haina
mahakna khallabadi mahakna pamjabagum makhoina
luhongsanu. Maduda pap leite. 37 Adubu mi amana
madu mangonda namduna touhanba nattaduna
mapukningda luhonglaroi haina chap yungna leplaba
aduga mahakki apamba adu mapung phana
laksinba ngamlaba amasung mahakna leisabi adubu
luhongdanaba mapukningda leplabadi nupa asinasu
achumba adu tou-i. 38 Maram aduna leisabi
adubu luhongliba nupa aduna achumba tou-i,
adubu luhongdaba aduna henna aphaba adu tou-
i. 39 Mapuroibana hek hingliba makheidi nupi adu
mapuroibada punduna lei; adubu mapuroiba aduna
sikhrabadi mahakna apamba nupa amada luhongbada
maning tamjare, adubu nupa adu Ibungoda thajaba
oigadabani. 40 Adumakpu mahakna luhongdana
leirabadi mahakkidamak henna nungaibani. Masi eigi
wakhallonni, aduga Tengban Mapugi Thawai adu
eingondasu lei haina eina khalli.

8 Houjik lai murtida katluraba potki maramda
nakhoina hanglakpa wahanggi maramda: Hoi,
eikhoi pumnamakki khangba lei haiba eikhoina
khang-i. Adubu khangbana chaothokhalli, adubu
nungsibana semgatli. 2 Karigumba khara khang-
i haina khanjaba makhoising aduna makhoina
khangpham thokpa adu youna tasengna khangdri. 3
Adubu Tengban Mapubu nungsijaba mahak adubudi
Tengban Mapuna khangbi. 4 Adu oirabadi lai
murtida katluraba pot chabagi matangdadi: Lai murtidi
tasengna taibangpanda leiba natte amasung Tengban

Mapu amakhak lei haibasi eikhoina khang-i. 5
Atiya amadi malem asida laini haina kounabasing
leirabasu aduga asigumba laising amadi mapusing
yamna leirabasu, 6 Eikhoigidi Tengban Mapu ama
haibadi Ipa adu lei. Pot pumnamakpu sembiba mapu
adu mahakni aduga eikhoina mahakkidamak lei.
Aduga Ibungo amakhak lei, mahakti Jisu Christtani.
Mahakki mapanna pot pumnamak sembi aduga
mahakki mapanna eikhoina hingbani. 7 Adubu mi
khudingmakna achumba asi khangde. Mi kharadi
lai murti latlakpagi heinabi leirakpana houjik phaoba
makhoina lai murtida katluraba pot chaba matamda
lai murtida katluraba pot chabagum khalli. Aduga
makhoigi achum aran khangba pukning adu sonbagi
maramna makhoibu chinjak aduna maanghalle haina
phaojei. 8 Adumakpu chinjakna eikhoiga Tengban
Mapuga leinaba mari adu phagat-hanba natte.
Eikhoina chadraga karisu mangjaba leite aduga
charaga tongjaba karisu leite. 9 Adumakpu, nakhoigi
naning tamba adu pangthokpada thajaba sonbasing
adubu papta tahandanaba cheksillu. 10 Maramdi
lousing adu leiriba nahakna lai murtigi sangda chaba
adu achum aran khangnaba pukning sonba mahakna
urabadi mahakpu nahakna lai murtida katpa pot
chananaba thougatpa oiroidra? 11 Adu oirabadi
nahakki lousing adugi maramna mahakkidamak
Christtana sibikhiba nahakki asonba nachin nanao
adubu manghalloidra? 12 Aduga matou asumna
nahakna nachin nanaosinggi mathakta pap touraba
amadi makhoigi achum aran khangnaba pukning
adubu sokhallabadi nahakna Christtagi maiyokta pap
tou-i. 13 Maram aduna eina chariba pot aduna eigi
ichil inaobu papta tahallabadi, eina mahakpu papta
tahandanaba ei keidounungdasu sa sukcha chararoi.
(aiōn g165)

9 Ei ining tamba mi ama nattra? Ei pakhonchatpa
ama nattra? Eina eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtabu
ukhraba nattra? Aduga nakhoi eina Ibungogidamak
sujaba eigi thabakki mahei nattra? 2 Atoppasingna
eibu pakhonchatpa ama oina loubidrabasu nakhoigi
naphamdadi tasengnamak oijari. Maramdi nakhoigi
punsina Ibungoga amata oiminnaba adugi maramna
nakhoi nasamakna eihak pakhonchatpa amani
haiba achumba adugi khudam changdam oiri. 3
Misingna eibu chang yengba matamda kamdouna
ei isana isabu ngakthokchabage haiba adu
asini: 4 Eigi thougalgidamak eina chanaba amadi
thaknaba phangnabagi hak leitabra? 5 Atoppa
pakhonchatpasing, Ibungogi manaosing amadi Peter-
gumna thajabi loinabibu eikhoigi khongchatsingda
eikhoina punnabagi hak leitabra? 6 Aduga
hingnabagidamak thabak sugadaba adu Barnabas-ka
ei khaktagara? 7 Kanana masagi sel puthokchaduna
lanmi oina thabak tounabage? Anggur ingkhol koiraga
masagi ingkhol adudagi mahei chadaba kana leibage?
Yao sanggu loiraga madudagi sanggom thaktaba
yaosenba kana leibage? 8 Masi eina mioibagi oiba
wakhallon adugi matung inna haiba khaktara? Wayel
Yathangnasu masiga chap manana haiba nattabra? 9
Maramdi Moses-ki Wayel Yathangda asumna iduna lei:
“Nahakna sallabasingbu mahei marong nethahannaba
sijinaringeida makhoigi machin punphade.” Masida
Tengban Mapuna khanbiriba asi sallabasing asi
khaktagira? 10 Mahakna hairiba asi eikhoida haiba
nattabra? Tasengnamak masi eikhoigi maramda
ibani. Maramdi khoiriba adunasu aduga lokliba
adunasu mahei adugi saruk phanggani haibagi ashada
makhoina thabak tougadabani. 11 Eikhoina nakhoigi
narakta thawaigi oiba maru hullaga, hakchanggi
oiba kannaba lokpa asi yamna henmallabra? 12
Atoppasingna nakhoidagi masi asha tounabagi
hak leirabadi, eikhoinasu hak adu henna leipham
thoktabra? Adum oinamak eikhoina asigumba hak asi
sijinnade. Madugi mahutta Christtagi Aphaba Pao-da
apanba thoktanaba eikhoina pumnamak khaangli.
13 Mapugi Sanglenda thougal touriba makhoina
Mapugi Sanglendagi chananaba phangjei haibadu
nakhoi khangdabra? Aduga iratpungda thougal touriba
makhoina latnapungda katlakliba iratpot adugi saruk
phangminei haibadu nakhoi khangdabra? 14 Matou
adugumna Aphaba Pao sandokpa makhoising aduna
madugi mapanna hinggadabani haina Ibungona
yathang pire. 15 Adubu haksing asidagi hak amata
eina sijinnade. Aduga asumna nakhoina iphamda
touhannabagi ashada eina masi ikhibasu natte.
Maramdi eigi chaothokchaba asibu kanagumbana
karisu nattaba oihallabadi eigidamak sikhibana henna
phei. 16 Adum oinamak eina Aphaba Pao sandokpa
matamda eina chaothokpa ngamjade, maramdi
madu eina sandoktaba yadabani. Aduga Aphaba
Pao adu eina sandoktrabadi ei awabanida! 17
Karigumba Aphaba Pao adu eina sandokningna
sandoklabadi eigi mana lei. Adubu sandokningna
sandoktrabasu Tengban Mapuna eingonda thabak
asi sinnabagi maramna madu eina ithou ama
oina touribani. 18 Adu oirabadi eigi mana karino?
Aphaba Paogi thabakkidamak eigi hak adu tandana
amasung lemna Aphaba Pao sandokpa asimak eigi
khudongchaba amani. 19 Ei ining tamba mi amani,
kanagisu minai natte; adumakpu eina ngamliba
makhei misingbu Christtagi maphamda puraknanaba

isana isabu mi pumnamakki minai oihanjare. 20
Jihudisingbu Christtada purakpa yanabagidamak
Jihudisinggi marakta ei Jihudisinggumna oire. Aduga
ei isamak Moses-ki Wayel Yathanggi makha ponna
leitrabasu Wayel Yathanggi makha ponna leiba makhoi
adubu Christtada purakpa yanabagidamak eina
makhoigumna Wayel Yathanggi makha ponba oire.
21 Maduga chap mannana Jihudigi Wayel Yathang
makha pondaba atoppa phurupsing adubu Christtada
purakpa yananabagidamak eina makhoigumna Wayel
Yathanggi makha pondaba oire. Masimakna ei
Tengban Mapugi Wayel Yathang adu inde haibadi
natte; adubu ei Christtagi Wayel Yathanggi makha
ponna leijari. 22 Asonba makhoisinggi marakta,
makhoibu Christtada purakpa yanabagidamak
ei asonba amagumna oire. Asumna karigumba
ngamjaba pambei amagi mapanna makhoi kharabu
eina kanjanaba mi pumnamakki maphamda ei
pumnamak oire. 23 Aduga eina Aphaba Paogi
maramgidamak amadi madugi yaipha thoujal adu
nakhoiga saruk phangminnanaba pumnamak asi
toujabani. 24 Lamjel tannabada lamjelloi pumnamakna
chelli adubu amakhaktana mana phang-i haibadu
nakhoi khangdabra? Adu oirabadi nakhoina mana
adu phangnanaba chellu. 25 Sanaroi khudingmakna
mangkhigadaba luhup adu phangnanabagidak
pumnamakta masa khudum chanjanaba kanna sajel
tou-i; adubu eikhoinadi mangba nairaroidaba luhup
adu phangnanaba masi tou-i. 26 Maram asina eina
panthungpham khangdana chenba mi amagumna
chende; aduga pandampham khangdana pangthinda
thinba sanaroi amagumna lamba toude. 27 Adubu
atoppa misingbu changyengnaba aduda yaonaba
kouraga ei isamakna managidamak matik chadaba
oidanaba eina eigi hakchangbu cheina phanghanduna
kalhanjei amasung madubu mapungphana khudum
chanjei.

10 Maram aduna, ichil-Inaosing, nakhoina eikhoigi
ipa-ipusingda kari thokkhibage haibadu
kaothokpa eina pamde. Madudi leichilna makhoi
pumnamakpu ngak-senbiduna makhoi pumbana asoi-
angam yaodana Angangba samudra lanthokkhi. 2
Makhoi pumnamak Moses-ki tung-inba ama oina
leichilda amadi ising ipakta baptize loukhi. 3
Makhoi pumnamak chap mannaba thawaigi chinjak
chaminnakhi. 4 Amasung chap mannaba thawaigi
ising thakminnakhi. Makhoina makhoiga loinaduna
chatminnariba thawaigi oiba nungjao adudagi ising
thakkhi; aduga nungjao adu Christta masamak
oirammi. 5 Adumak oidunasu makhoi ayambagi
mathakta Tengban Mapuna penkhide, maram aduna
makhoigi asiba hachangbu leikanglada chaithokkhi. 6
Makhoina toukhibagum eikhoina phattaba potsingda
pukning luptanaba thoudoksing adu eikhoida pandam
oina thokkhibani. 7 Makhoi kharana lai-murti latpa
oikhibagumna nakhoina oiganu. Maramdi Mapugi
puyada asumna iduna lei, “Makhoina thaknanaba
amadi channanaba phamthakhi aduga makhe
langduna laimurti latpasinggi oiba lamchat kamba
jagoi sananaba hougatkhi.” 8 Aduga nongmada
makhoi lising kunga-humdoi sihankhiba pap adu
makhoi kharana toukhibagumna eikhoina nupa
nupigi oiba amotpa thabak adu touroidabani. 9
Makhoi kharana Christtabu chang yengkhi aduga
makhoi lilna chiktuna sikhi. Makhoina toukhiba
asigumna nakhoina Christtabu chang yengganu. 10
Makhoi kharana murum murum sonduna wakhatkhi
aduga manghan-tak-hanbagi dut aduna makhoibu
hatkhi. Makhoina toukhiba asigumna nakhoina
murum murum sonduna wakatkanu. 11 Masi
pumnamaksing asi atoppasingda pandam oinaba
makhoida thokkhibani aduga makhoina aroiba matam
asida hingliba eikhoida cheksin-wa oinaba irambani.
(aiōn g165) 12 Aduga nahakna chetna lepli haina
khanjarabadi nahakna tudanaba cheksinjou. 13
Mioibagi punsida mahousa oiriba athembasing adu
nattana athemba amata nakhoigi nathakta lakkhidri.
Aduga Tengban Mapudi thajaba yabani. Nakhoina
khaangba ngamba panggal adugi wangmada
nakhoibu themdokpa mahakna yabiroi. Aduga
nakhoina athemba taba matamda nakhoina khaangba
ngamnaba panggal pibiduna nanthokchanaba lambi
ama mahakna pibigani. 14 Maram aduna eigi
nungsiraba marupsa, nakhoina lai murti latpadagi
chenthok-u. 15 Eina asingba misingda ngangbagumna
nakhoida ngangbani. Eina hairibasing asi nakhoi
nasana wayenjou. 16 Ibungogi chakkhangbada
eikhoina sijinnariba aduga madugidamak eikhoina
Tengban Mapuda thagatchariba tenggot adudagi
eikhoina thakminnaba matamda eikhoina Christtagi
ee adu saruk phangminnaba nattra? Aduga
eikhoina thugairiba tal adu eikhoina chaminnaba
matamda eikhoina Christtagi hakchang adu saruk
phangminnaba nattra? 17 Eikhoina yamlabasu tal
amakhak oibagi maramna eikhoi hakchang amatani,
maramdi eikhoi pumnamakna tal ama adudagi
saruk phangminnei. 18 Israel-gi misinggi maramda
khallu: Iratpot chaba makhoising adu iratpunggi
thougalda saruk phangminnabasing nattra? 19 Adu
oirabadi lai murti amadi maduda katpa chananaba
pot adu tesengnamka karigumba pot amani haina

eina hairibra? 20 Natte, adubu eina haibadi atoppa
phurupsingna iratpot katpa adu lai phattabasingda
katpani, Tengban Mapuda natte. Aduga nakhoina
lai phattabasingga saruk phangminnaba eina
pamde. 21 Nakhoina Ibungogi tenggotaki thakpa
aduga lai-phattabasinggi tenggottagisu thakpa yade.
Amasung Ibunggogi table-dagisu chaba aduga
lai phattabasinggi table-dagisu chaba yade. 22
Eikhoina Ibungobu khambanhannaba hotnaribra?
Eikhoina Ibungodagi henna kalli haina khanbra?
23 “Eina karigumba ama hekta toubagi hak lei”
haina nakhoina hai, adubu pumnamak kanabadi
natte. “Eina karigumba ama hekta toubagi hak lei”
adubu pumnamak semgatpadi natte. 24 Nakhoi
kananasu masagi kannaba thiroidabani, adubu
atoppagi kananaba thigadabani. 25 Sa yonphamda
yolliba sa pumnamak nakhoina nakhoigi achum aran
khangnaba pukning aduda wahang amata hangdana
chao. 26 Maramdi, Mapugi Puyada asumna iduna
lei, “Malem amadi madugi manungda leiriba pot
pumnamak MAPU IBUNGO-gini.” 27 Kanagumba
thajadaba mi amana nakhoibu chak chanaba
kourabadi aduga nakhoina chatpa pamlabadi nakhoina
nakhoi achum aran khangnabagi pukning aduda
wahang amata hangdana nakhoigi namangda thamli-
thamliba adu chao. 28 Adubu kanagumbana “Masi
lai-murtida katlurabani” haina nakhoida hairabadi,
nakhoida hairakliba mi adugidamak amadi achum
aran khangnaba pukning adugi maramgidamak
nakhoina madu chaganu. 29 Achum aran khangnaba
pukning haina eina hairiba asi nakhoigi natte
adubu atoppasinggini. Maramdi atoppagi achum
aran khangnaba pukningna eigi ningtambabu
karigi wayengadouribano? 30 Eina eigi chananaba
adugidamak Tengban Mapubu thagatcharaga
eina madu charabadi, eina thagatchakhraba pot
adugidamak eigi maramda karigi phattana hairibano?
31 Maram aduna nakhoina chaba oirabasu, thakpa
oirabasu nattraga karigumba ama touba oirabasu
nakhoina pumnamak adu Tengban Mapugi matik
mangalgidamak tou. 32 Jihudi oirabasu, Jihudi
nattaba phurup oirabasu, nattraga Tengban Mapugi
singlup oirabasu nakhoina kanabusu khudi thihan-
ganu. 33 Eina hiram khudingmakta pumnamakpu
pelhannaba hotnabagum nakhoinasu madu tou.
Maramdi makhoina kanbiba phangnanaba ei isagi
kanaba thidaduna miyamgi kanaba adu thi.

11 Eina Christtagi matou loubagumna nakhoinasu
eigi itou loubiyu. 2 Ichil-Inaosa nakhoina eibu
matam chuppada ningsingbiba amadi nakhoida eina
tambirambasing adu nakhoina ngakpirambagidamak
eina nakhoibu thagatchei. 3 Adubu eina nakhoida
khanghanba pamba adudi nupa pumnamakki makokti
Christtani, nupigi makokna mapuroibani, aduga
Christtagi makokna Tengban Mapuni. 4 Maram
aduna kanagumba nupa amana makok khumduna
haijarabadi aduga Tengban Mapugi pao sandoklabadi
mahakna Christtabu ikai khumnadabani. 5 Aduga
makok khumdana haijabi amadi Tengban Mapugi pao
sandokpi nupi khudingmakna mahakki nupabu ikai
khumnadabani. Mahak aduga lu kokthoklaba nupi
amaga khetnaba karisu leite. 6 Aduna kanagumba
nupi amana makok khumdrabadi mahakki masam
adu katthatsanu. Aduga nupi amana mahakki masam
kakthatpa amadi lu kokthokpada ikainingai oibanina
mahakna mahakki makok khumsanu. 7 Aduga nupadi
Tengban Mapugi mitam amadi matik mangal oibanina
makok khumloidabani. Adubu nupina nupagi matik
mangalni. 8 Maramdi nupadi nupidagi oirakpa natte,
adubu nupadagi nupi semkhibani. 9 Aduga nupadi
nupigidamak semkhiba natte adubu nupagidamak
nupi semkhibani. 10 Swarga dutsinggi maramna
nupina nupagi makhada lei haibadu utnanaba mahak
makok khumgadabani. 11 Adumakpu Ibungoda
leiba eikhoigi punsida nupi yaodana nupa leite
aduga nupa yaodana nupi leite. 12 Maramdi
nupadagi nupi semkhiba aduga chap mannana
nupina nupa amuk pok-i; adubu pumnamak oihanbiba
mahak adudi Tengban Mapuni. 13 Nupina makokta
kari amata kuptana Tengban Mapuda haijaba asi
matik chabra haibadu nakhoi nasana wayenjou.
14 Nupa amana masam sanglabadi madu ikai
khumnadaningngaini haibadu mahousagi machatna
nakhoida tambidabra? 15 Adubu nupi amana masam
sanglabadi madu mangonda lemjaningaini. Maramdi
madu mahakki kokkhum oinanaba mangonda pibibani.
16 Kanagumbana masigi maramda yetnaninglabadi
eina haigadaba haibabu eikhoidasu aduga Tengban
Mapugi singlupsingdasu asi nattaba atei atoppa
chatnabi amata leite. 17 Adumakpu piriba paotaksing
asida eina nakhoibu thagatte maramdi nakhoina
khurumnaba tinnaba aduna phananaba nattaduna
henna phattanaba oi. 18 Pumnamakki ahanbada,
nakhoina singlup tinnaba matamda nakhoigi narakta
tokhai tannaba lei haiba eina tai, aduga madu
kharamakhei chumlamgani haina eina thajei. 19
Nakhoigi narakta Tengban Mapuna yabibasing adu
mayek sengna unanaba nakhoigi narakta tokhai
tannaba leiramgani haiba asida chingnaningngai
leite. 20 Nakhoina punna tinnaba matamda nakhoina
chariba adu Ibungogi chakkhangba natte. 21 Madugi

mahei oina nakhoina madu chaba matamda mi ateibu
ngainaba toudana nakhoi khudingmakna nasa nasagi
chanaba adu chathok-i. Maduna maram oiduna
kharana lamduna lei, aduga kharana yu ngaoduna
lei. 22 Nakhoigi chananaba amadi thaknanaba
nasa nasagi yum leitabra? Nattraga nakhoina
Tengban Mapugi singluppu usittabra aduga karisu
leijadaba mising adubu ikaihallibra? Masigi maramda
eina kari haiba nakhoina asha touribage? Eina
nakhoibu thagatkadra? Tasengnamak eina nakhoibu
thagatloi. 23 Maramdi eina nakhoida sinnariba asi
eina Tengban Mapudagi phangjaba aduni: Madudi
Ibungobu pithokpa numidang aduda Ibungo Jisuna
tal adu lourammi. 24 Amasung mahakna Tengban
Mapubu thagatcharaga tal adu thugairaduna hairak-
i, “Masi nakhoigidamak thugaikhraba eigi hakchang
aduni. Masi eibu ningsingnanaba pangthok-u.” 25
Matou adugumduna, madu chaba loiraba matungda
Ibungona tenggot adu louraduna hairak-i, “Tenggot asi
eigi eena semba anouba warepnabani. Nakhoina masi
thakpa thakpa khudingda eibu ningsingnaba pangthok-
u.” 26 Matou asumna nakhoina tal asibu chaba
khuding amadi tenggot asi thakpa khudingda Ibungona
amuk lenglaktriphaoba Ibungogi siba adu nakhoina
laothoklibani. 27 Maram aduna kanagumbana matik
chadaba matouda tal asi charaba amadi Ibungogi
tenggot asi thaklabadi mahakna Ibungogi hakchang
amadi eegi mathakta pap langsillabani. 28 Aduna
nakhoi nasa nasana nasabu hanna chang yengjasanu,
aduga nakhoina tal adu chasanu amasung tenggot adu
thaksanu. 29 Maramdi kanagumbana matik chadana,
Ibungogi hakchang adugi wahanthok khangdana tal
adu chaba amadi tenggot adudagi thakpa matamda,
masagi mathakta wahenhannaba chabani amasung
thakpani. 30 Maram asina nakhoigi narakta kaya
amana nai, solli aduga kaya amana si. 31 Eikhoi
isana isabu hanna changyeng toujaragadi, Tengban
Mapugi wayel adu eikhoigi ithakta taramloidabani.
32 Adubu eikhoibu taibangpangi oiba mising aduga
loinana aranbada tahandanaba Ibungona eikhoibu
wayenduna cheirak pibibani. 33 Maram aduna,
eigi nungsijaraba ichil-inaosa, nakhoina Ibungogi
chakkhang channanabagidamak tinnaba matamda
nakhoina amaga amaga ngainou. 34 Amasung
nakhoina tinnaba matamda Tengban Mapugi wayel
adu nathakta tadanaba kanagumbana lamlabadi
mahakna mayumda chajasanu. Aduga atoppa
hiramsinggidi, eina lakpa matamda oina wa leplage.

12 Nungsijaraba ichil-inaosa, houjik Thawaigi
khudolgi maramda, Nakhoina achumba adu
khangdana leiba eina pamde. 2 Nakhoina khang-
i madudi nakhoina Tengban Mapu khangdaba
mising oiringei matam aduda thawai yaodaba lai
murtising adubu khurumbagi lambi kaya amada lanna
lamjingduna leirammi. 3 Eina nakhoida khanghanba
pamba adudi Tengban Mapugi thawaina chingba
mi kana amatana “Jisuda sirap phanglasanu” haina
aduga Thawai Asengba aduna chingbibagi mapanna
nattana “Jisudi Mapu Ibungoni” haina phangdokpa
ngamde. 4 Tongan tonganba thawaigi khudolsing
lei, adubu Thawai amatadagi makhoising adu pibi.
5 Thougal toubagi tongan tonganba mawong lei
adubu chap mannaba Ibungo adubu thouganjabani. 6
Thougal tounabagi tongan tonganba touba ngambagi
magunsing lei adubu chap mannaba Tengban
Mapu aduna makhoigi akhannaba thougalgidamak
mi pumnamakta touba ngambagi magun pibi. 7
Eikhoi pumnamakki aphaba oinabagidamak Thawaigi
loinabiba adu karigumba mawong matou amada
pumnamakta utpi. 8 Thawai aduna mi amadana
lousinggi wahei, aduga chap mannaba Thawai asigi
mapanna atoppa mi amadana khangbagi wahei pibire.
9 Thawai asimakna mi amadana thajaba, atoppa mi
amadana anaba phahanbagi khudol, 10 Mi amadana
angakpa thabak tounaba panggal aduga atoppa
amadana Tengban Mapugi wa phongdoknabagi khudol
aduga atoppa amadana amuk Thawai asidagi lakpa
amadi atoppadagi lakpa khudolsing adugi khennaba
adu haiba ngambagi matik magun pibire. Mi amadana
tongan tonganaba lon ngangnabagi matik magun,
aduga atoppa amadana lonsing adubu handoknaba
matik magun pibire. 11 Pumnamaksing asi amata
oiba amasung chap mannaba Thawai amatagi
thabaksingni aduga mahakna ningbibagi matung-
inna mi amamamda tongan tonganba khudolsing
asi pinabibani. 12 Christtadi kayat mayam ama
leiba hachang amagumbani; hakachang adu tongan
tonganba kayatsingna semba oirabasu hakchang
ama adumak oiduna lei. 13 Matou asigumna
eikhoi pumnamaksu haibadi Jihudi oirabasu nattraga
atoppa phurup oirabasu, minai oirabasu nattraga
maningtamba mi oirabasu chap mannaba Thawai
amagi mapanna eikhoibu hakchang amatada baptize
toubire aduga eikhoi pumnamakna thaknanaba
Thawai ama pinabire. 14 Maramdi hakchang asimak
kayat amakhaktana semba natte adubu kayat
mayam amana sembani. 15 Karigumba khongna,
“Eidi khut nattabanina eidi hakchang asigi natte”
hairaga maduna mahakpu hakchang adugi kayat
ama oihandaba yaroi. 16 Karigumba nakongna,
“Eidi mit nattabanina eidi hakchang asigi natte”

hairaga maduna mahakpu hakchang adugi kayat
ama oihandaba yaroi. 17 Karigumba hakchang
apumba asi mit khakta oiramlabadi mahakna karamna
tagani? Aduga nakong khakta oiramlagana, kamdouna
manam namgani? 18 Adumakpu asumna Tengban
Mapuna makhoida oihanba pamba adugi matung
inna tongan tonganba kayat pumnamakpu hakchang
amada thambire. 19 Karigunmba hakchang kayat
pumnamaksing asina kayat amakhaktang oiramlabadi
hakchang haibasi leiramloi! 20 Asumna oibagumna,
kayat mayam amadi lei adubu hakchangdi amatani.
21 Adu oirabadi mitna khutta "Eina nangbu matou
tade" haina haiba yade. Aduga kokna khongda
"Eina nangbu matou tade" haina haibasu yade. 22
Masigi onna teinabada, eikhoina henna sonna uba
hakchanggi kayatsing adu henna mathou tabasing
aduni. 23 Aduga eikhoina thoina mamal leitabani
haina khanba hakchanggi kayatsing adu eikhoina
yamna cheksinjana toujaba kayatsing aduni. Aduga
mitmang thokpa yadaba kayatsing adubu eikhoina
thoidokna ikai khumnaba matouga loinana loinei.
24 Amasung henna phajaba kayatsing adunadi
masi mathou tade. Adubu madu mathou taba
kayatsing aduda thoidokna ikai khumnaba pibiduna
Tengban Mapuna hakchang asibu tinnahanbire.
25 Masina hakchanggi manungda tokhai tannaba
leihande adubu hakchanggi tongan tonganba kayat
khudingmakna chap mannana amana amagidamak
khalhalli. 26 Karigumba hakchanggi kayat amana
awaba khaanglabadi atoppa kayat pumnamakna
maduga loinana awaba khaangminei aduga kayat
amana ikai khumnaba phanglagadi madugi haraobada
kayat pumnamakna saruk yaminnei. 27 Nakhoi
pumnamak Christtagi hakchangni aduga nakhoi
amamamna hakchanggi kayatsingni. 28 Singlupta
Tengban Mapuna pumnamakpu mapham pinabire:
Ahanba maphamda pakhonchatpasing, anisubada
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasing, aduga
ahumsubada ojasing adudagi angakpa thabak
toubasing, adudagi anaba phahanbagi khudol
leibasing, atoppabu tengbangba mising, luchingbasing
amadi khangdaba atoppa lon ngangbasingni. 29
Makhoi pumnamak pakhonchatpasing natte, aduga
pumnamak Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasing
amadi ojasingsu natte. Pumnamakta angakpa thabak
tounabagi panggal leite. 30 Nattraga pumnamakta
anaba phahanbagi nattraga khangdaba atoppa lon
ngangbagi amasung lon handokpagi khudol leite. 31
Adu oirabadi henna maruoiba khudol aduda nakhoina
pukning lupchou. Adumakpu, houjik nakhoida eina
khwaidagi henna phaba lambi adu utke.

13 Eina mioibagi lonsing amasung swargadutsinggi
lon phaoba ngangba ngamba yai, adubu
eingongda nungsiba leitrabadi ei makhol houraba
sembung amasung khingliba kortan gum oire. 2 Eina
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpagi khudol leirabasu,
eina athuppa pumnamak khangba ngamlabasu aduga
khangba pumnamak leirabasu, aduga eingonda
chingjaosingbu hongdok-hanba ngambagi thajaba
leirabasu, eingonda nungsiba leitrabadi ei karisu
natte. 3 Eina eigi leijaba pumnak leita-lairasingda
pithoklabasu, eigi hakchang asi meida thadok-
hannaba pithoklaba phaobada, eingonda nungsiba
leitrabadi eingonda karisu kannade. 4 Nungsibana
kuina khaangbi amasung chanbi; nungsibana
kallakte, napal toude, aduga chaothokte. 5
Nungsibana athiba machat chatte, nungsibana masagi
oijaba thide, nungsibana thuna saode, nungsibana
phattababu ningsingduna thamde. 6 Nungsibana
phattabada haraode adubu achumbada haraojei. 7
Nungsibana matam pumnamakta ngak-senbi, matam
pumnamakta thajei, matam pumnamakta asha tou-
i, matam pumnamakta khaangbi. 8 Nungsibadi
lomnaide. Adubu Tengban Mapuna phongdokpiba wa
leirabasu loikhigani, atoppa lon ngangbasing oirabasu
madu loikhigani, aduga khangba leirabasu madu
mangkhigani. 9 Maramdi eikhoigi khangbagi khudol
amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpagi khudol
asidi machetni. 10 Adubu mapung phaba adu lakpa
matamda machetki oiba adu mangkhigani. 11 Eina
angang oiringei matamda anganggumna nganglammi,
anganggumna phaorammi, anganggumna khallammi;
adubu mapung phana chaoraklaba matamda anganggi
matou adu thadokkhi. 12 Eikhoina houjik uriba asidi
mingselda taba mutsi mutsiba saktamgumbani. Adubu
tungdadi eikhoina maiga maiga unarakkhigani. Eina
houjik khangliba asidi machettani, adubu tungdadi eibu
mapungphana khangbiba adugumna eina mapung
phana khanglakkhigani. 13 Aduga houjik thajaba,
asha, amadi nungsiba ahum asidi lengdana lei; aduga
masida khwaidagi thoihenbadi nungsibani.

14 Nungsiba tallu, aduga thawaigi oiba khudolsing,
thoidok hendokna Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokpabu thawai yaona pamjou. 2 Khangdaba
atoppa lon ngangba mahak aduna madu misingda
ngangba natte adubu Tengban Mapudani, maramdi
madu mi kana amatana khangde. Adum oinamak
thawaigi mapanna mahakna athuppasing adu
ngangbani. 3 Adubu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
makhoising aduna misingda ngangduna makhoibu
panggal kalhanbi, pukning thougatpi amasung

themjinbi. 4 Khangdaba atoppa lon ngangbasing
aduna makhoi masakhaktabu semgatli adubu Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpa makhoising aduna singlup
apumbabu semgatli. 5 Nakhoi khudingmakna
khangdaba atoppa lon ngangba adu eina pamjei;
adubu nakhoida Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpagi
khudol leiba aduna henna eina pamjei. Maramdi
singlup semgatnabagidamak kanagumba amana lon
handokpiba nattrabadi atoppa khangdaba lon ngangba
mi adudagidi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba mi
aduna henna chao-i. 6 Maram aduna, nungsijaraba
ichil-inaosing eina nakhoigi nanakta lakpa matamda
eina khangdaba atoppa lon nganglaga nakhoigidamak
ei kari kannapham leibage? Eina nakhoida Tengban
Mapugi phongdokpiba khara nattraga lousing khara
nattraga Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba nattraga
tambiba purakpa nattrabadi nakhoida kari amata
kanade. 7 Makhol thokpa, thawai yaodaba pot,
haibadi bashi nattraga bina maknasu, tan kaina
khonglabadi kari tanthano haiba kanana kamdouna
khanggani? 8 Peresingga khongbada sengna makhol
thoktrabadi kanana langi thourang tougadage? 9
Matou asigumna, nakhoigi leina misingna khangba
ngamba wa ngangba nattanadi nakhoina nangliba
adu karino haiba kanana khangba ngamgadage?
Nakhoina madu arembada ngangba oigani. 10
Malem asida tongan tonganba lon mayam ama lei,
adumakpu makhoigi marakta wahandok leitaba lon-
di amata leite. 11 Adu oirabadi kanagumba amana
ngangba lon amagi wahandok adu eina khangba
ngamdrabadi, nangliba mi adugi maphamda eihak
mireibakki mi oirani aduga eigi iphamdana mahak
mireibak macha amani. 12 Nakhoina Thawaigi
khudolsing adu khourangna pamjabagi maramna,
pumnamakki mathakta singlup semgatpada mateng
pangba khudolsing adubu henna sijinnanaba nakhoina
hotnagadabani. 13 Maram asigidamak atoppa lon
ngangba mahak aduna mahakna nangliba adu
handoknabagidamak Tengban Mapuda haijasanu.
14 Maramdi eina atoppa lon amada haijarabadi,
madu eigi thawaina haijabani, adubu maduda eigi
pukning wakhaldi saruk yade. 15 Adu oirabadi
eina kari tougani? Eina eigi thawaina haijagani,
aduga eigi pukningnasu haijagani; Eigi thawaina isei
sakchagani, aduga eigi pukningnasu sakchagani. 16
Nahakna Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba matamda
nahakki thawaina khakta thagatlabadi, tinnaba
aduda saruk yariba karisu khangdaba mising aduna
nahakna Tengban Mapu thagatchabagi hairiba
aduda “Amen” haina karamna haigani? Nahakna
hairiba adu makhoina khangnabagi lambi suklei
leite. 17 Nahakki Tengban Mapubu thagatchabagi
haijaba aduna yamna ningthijaba oirabaphaobada
maduna atoppa masingbu semgatloi. 18 Eina nakhoi
pumnamaktagi henna khangdaba atoppa lonsing
ngangbagidamak eina Tengban Mapubu thagatli. 19
Adubu singlup tinnaba matamda eina khangdaba
londa wahei lising tara ngangbabudi atoppasingbu
tambinabagidamak miyamna khangba ngamgadaba
wahei manga ngangbana henna pamjei. 20 Ichil-inaosa
nakhoina anganggumna khanba toklo. Phattaba
toubagi matangdadi angang oibiyu adubu wakhal
khanbadadi ahal oibiyu. 21 Mapugi Puyada asumna
iduna lei, “Ibungona hai, atoppa lonsing ngangba
misinggi mapanna, nganggani eina eigi misingda.
Nganggani eina mireibakki chinbalgi mapanna, adubu
madu phaobada, taroi makhoina eigi wa.” 22 Adu
oirabadi khangdaba atoppa lon ngangba haibasi
khudamgidamakni, madu thajaba misinggidamak
natte, adubu thajadaba-singgidamaktani. Adubu
Tengban Mapugi wa takthokpa haibasina thajaba-
singgidamaktani, thajadaba-singgidamakta natte.
23 Maram aduna singlup apumbana tinnabada
mipum khudingmakna khangdaba atoppa lon
nganglabadi, karisu khangdaba nattraga thajadaba
misingna changlakpada makhoina nakhoi pumnamak
ngaore haina hairoidra? 24 Adubu nakhoi
pumnamakna Tengban Mapugi wa sandoktuna
leiringeida kanagumba thajadaba nattraga karisu
khangdaba mi amana changlaklabadi makhoina
tariba aduna makhoigi pap khanghangani amasung
makhoina taribasing aduna makhoibu wayengani, 25
Makhoigi aronba wakhal adu phongdokkani; aduga
“Tasengnamak nakhoigi narak asida Tengban Mapu
lei” haina haidokcharaga nonthajaduna Tengban
Mapubu khurumjagani. 26 Adunadi eikhoina kari
haigani, ichil inaosa? Nakhoina Tengban Mapubu
thagat-khurumjanabagidamak tinnaba matamda,
amana thagat esei sakpa, amana tambiba,
atoppa amana Tengban Mapugi phongdokpiba adu
phongdokpa, atoppa amana khangdaba atoppa
lon ngangba, aduga atoppa amana amuk hairiba
adu handokpa nakhoi amamamna tou. Adubu
pumnamak adu singlup adu semgatnaba oigadabani.
27 Nakhoina khangdaba atoppa lon nganglabadi,
nakhoi ani nattraga ahumdagi hendana madu
mathang manao naina ngangsanu, aduga nangliba
adu kanagumba amana handoksanu. 28 Adubu
madu handoknaba mi amata leitrabadi nangliba
mahak aduna singlupta tuminna leisanu amasung
madu masa mathantada amadi Tengban Mapuda
ngangjasanu. 29 Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa

ani nattraga ahumna ngangsanu aduga ateising
aduna makhoina hairiba adu chang yengjasanu.
30 Adubu tinnaba aduda phamliba kanagumba
amana Tengban Mapudagi paojel phangjarabadi,
hanna nangliba mahakna ngangba lepkadabani. 31
Pumnamakna tamjanaba amadi pukning thougatpiba
phangjanaba nakhoi pumnamakna amamam oina
Tengban Mapugi wa adu phongdokpa yai. 32 Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpagi khudol adu nangliba
mahakki makha polhangadabani. 33 Maramdi
Tengban Mapudi mawong maril naidabagi Mapu
natte adubu ingthabagini. Aduga Tengban Mapugi
misingna tinnaba khudingmakta toubagum, 34 Singlup
tinnabada nupisingna tuminna leisanu. Makhoida
wa ngangbagi ayaba leite, adubu wayel yathangna
haibagumna makhoina makha ponna leigadabani.
35 Makhoina karigumba amagi maramda khangning
hangningba pamlabadi, makhoina mayumda masa
masagi nupasingda hangsanu. Maramdi nupina
singlup tinnaba matamda wa ngangba haibasi
ikainingaini. 36 Nattraga Tengban Mapugi wahei adu
nangondagi lakpa oiribra? Nattraga madu lakkhiba
adu nakhoikhaktadara? 37 Kanagumbana mahak
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa nattraga thawaigi
khudol lei haina khanjarabadi, eina nakhoida iriba asi
Ibungogi yathangni haiba adu mahakna khangsanu.
38 Adubu masida mahakna thousadrabadi mahakpusu
thaoiruganu. 39 Maram aduna, ichil inaosa, Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpada pukning luppu, aduga
atoppa lonsing ngangba thingganu. 40 Pumnamaksing
asi ningthina amadi mathang manao naiba mawongda
tougadabani.

15 Eigi ichil-inaosa, eina nakhoida sandoklamba,
aduga nakhoina lousinduna madugi mathakta
chetna lepliba, Aphaba Pao adu nakhoida
ningsinghanba eina pamjei. 2 Eina nakhoida
sandoklamba adu nakhoina chetna pairabadi Aphaba
Pao asigi mapanna nakhoibusu kanbirabani. Adu
nattrabadi nakhoina arembada thajare. 3 Maramdi
einasu phangjaraba khwaidagi maruoiba adu eina
nakhoida pire. Madudi Mapugi Puyagi matung-
inna Christtana eikhoigi papkidamak sibire, 4
Aduga Ibungobu leirol challe, amasung Mapugi
Puyagi matung-inna humnisuba numitta Ibungona
hinggatle. 5 Aduga Ibungona Peter-da, adudagi
tung-inba taranithoida uhabire. 6 Madugi matungda
Ibungona amuktada chamangadagi henba ichil
inaosingda uhanbire. Makhoigi manungda khara
sikhrabasu ayambadi houjiksu hingli. 7 Madugi
matungda Ibungona Jacob-ta adudagi pakhonchatpa
pumnamakta uhanbire. 8 Aduga pumnamakki
ikon konbada, matam nattana pokpa amagum
oirabasu, Ibungona eingondasu uhanbire. 9 Maramdi
pakhonchatpasinggi maraktagi eina khwaidagi
apikpani aduga pakhonchatpa haina koubada matik
chadraba eihakni maramdi eina Tengban Mapugi
singluppu ot-neikhi. 10 Adubu eina oijariba asi Tengban
Mapugi thoujalna oijaribani, aduga mahakna eingonda
pinabiriba thoujal adu aremba natte. Maramdi atei
pakhonchatpa pumnamaktagi henna eina su-nomjare
adumakpu madu eina natte adubu eingonda loinabiriba
Tengban Mapugi thoujal adunani. 11 Adu oirabadi eina
oirabasu makhoina oirabasu eikhoi pumnamakna pao
adu sandok-i, aduga pao adumak nakhoina thajare.
12 Houjik, Christtana sibadagi hinggatle haiba pao
asi eikhoina sandoklabadi, nakhoi kharana asibana
hinggatte haina karamna hairibano? 13 Maramdi
sibadagi hinggatpa haiba asi leitrabadi Christtasu
hinggattre. 14 Aduga Christtana hinggattrabadi
eikhoina pao sandokpa asi arembani aduga nakhoigi
thajabasu arembani. 15 Adugisu mathakta eikhoina
Tengban Mapugi maramda chin thire, maramdi
Tengban Mapuna Christtabu hinggathanbire haina
eikhoina hai. Adubu asibasingna hinggatte haiba asina
achumba oirabadi Tengban Mapuna Ibungobu hinggat-
hanbidre. 16 Maramdi asibasingna hinggattrabadi
Christtasu hinggattre. 17 Aduga Christtabu hinggat-
hanbidrabadi nakhoigi thajaba adu arembani amasung
nakhoina houjiksu nakhoigi papta leiri. 18 Adu oirabadi
Christtada thajaduna sikhraba makhoising adu
mangle. 19 Hinglingei punsi asikhaktagi oina eikhoina
Christtada asha thamjaba oirabadi taibanpanda
leiriba mi pumnamaktagi eikhoina khwaidagi minungsi
pokningngai oire. 20 Adubu asengbamak Christtana
sibadagi hinggattuna asibasinggi maraktagi ahanba
mahei oire. 21 Maramdi mi amagi maramdagi siba
lakkhiba adugumna mi amagi mapaldagi sibadagi
hinggatpasu lakle. 22 Maramdi mi pumnamakna
Adam-ga amata oibagi maramna pumnamakna sire,
matou adugumduna mi pumnamakna Christtaga
amata oibagi maramna pumnamakna hinggatkani.
23 Adubu mi khudingna magi magi mathang manao
matung inna oigani. Ahanbada ahanba mahei
oiriba Christta, madugi matungdana Ibungona
lenglakpada magi oikhrabasing, 24 Adudagi Christtana
leingakpa pumnamak, matik pumnamak amadi
panggal pumnamak manghallaga ningthou leibak adu
Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapuda sinnaraba matungda
aroiba matam adu lakkani. 25 Maramdi Ibungona
yeknaba pumnamakpu maithiba piduna mahakki
khongyada thamdriphaoba Ibungona panba tare. 26

Ibungona manghangadaba aroiba yeknaba adudi
sibani. 27 Maramdi Mapugi Puyana hai, “Tengban
Mapuna pot pumnamakpu Ibungogi khuyakhada
thamduna mahakki makha polhalle.” Adubu “pot
pumnamak” haiba asida pot pumnamakpu Ibungogi
khuyakhada thambiriba Tengban Mapu masamakti
maduda yaode haibasi mayek seng-i. 28 Adubu
pumnamak asibu Ibungogi makha polhanbiba
matamda pumnamakpu makha polhanbiriba Tengban
Mapu aduna pumnamakki mathakta pannanaba
Machanupa aduna masamakpusu Tengban Mapugi
makha polhanjagani. 29 Houjik, sibadagi hinggatpa
haiba asi leitrabadi asibasinggidamak baptize louriba
makhoina kari tougadage? Karigumba asibasingna
suk-hing hinggatloidaba leirabadi misingna asiba
misinggi mahutta baptize touriba karigino? 30
Aduga eikhoina pungja khuding karigi khudongthiba
maiyoknagadouribano? 31 Ichil-inaosing, eina numit
khudinggi siba maiyoknari! Masi achumbamakni
haibasi eikhoigi Ibungo Christta Jisuga amata
oiminnariba eikhoigi punsida, nakhoida leiba eigi
choathokchaba adugi mapana eina nakhoida masi
phongdokchabani. 32 Aduga mioibagi oiba machat
adu khaktagidamak eina Ephesus-ta lamgi sasing
aduga lanthengnarabadi eigi kari tongjaba leibage?
Karigumba asibasingna hinggattaba tarabadi, “Eikhoi
chasi thaksi, maramdi hayeng sigadaba punsini.”
33 Nakhoibu lanna lamjinghan-ganu. “Phattaba
miga tinnabana aphaba lamchatpu manghalli.” 34
Nakhoina oipham thokpagum achumba pukning
wakhal aduda hallaklo, aduga pap touba toklo.
Nakhoi kharadi Tengban Mapu khangde haina
eina hairiba asi nakhoina ikainaba hairibani. 35
Aduga kanagumbana hanglakkani, “Asibabu matou
karamna hinggatkadouribano? Makhoigi hakchangna
karamba makhalgi hakchang oigani?” 36 He apangba,
nahakna maru hunba matamda maru adu sidragadi
hingbagi mayol chonglakte. 37 Nahakna gehubu
oirabasu nattraga atei mahei marong oirabasu
nahakna thaba matamda maru aduta oina hulli,
mapungphaba pambi oina hunde. 38 Tengban Mapu
mahakna leppibagi matung-inna maru aduda pambigi
mawong pibi, aduga maru makhal khudingda magi
magi pambigi mawong pibi. 39 Thawai panba
khudingmakki hakchang asi makhal amakhaktagi
natte. Mioibagi hakchang makhal ama lei aduga
sasinggina attoppa makhal ama, ucheksinggi ama
amasung ngasinggigina atoppa makhal ama lei.
40 Aduga swargagi oiba hakchangsu lei amasung
malem taibangpan-gi oiba hakchangsingsu lei. Adubu
swargagi oiba hakchangsinggi matik mangalna amani
aduga taibangpangi oiba hakchangsinggi matik
mangalna amani. 41 Numit masagi oiba matik
mangal ama leijei, thagisu atoppa matik mangal ama
leijei, amasung thawanmichakki phajabana atoppa
amani; aduga thawanmichaksinggi marakta phaoba
tongan tonganba makhalgi phajaba leijei. 42 Asibana
hinggatpa matamdasu asigumna oigadouribani.
Leirol chankhiba hakchang adudi mangba nai,
adubu hinggatlakpa matamdadi madu mangba
nairaroi. 43 Leirol chanba matamdadi madu athiba
oi amasung solli, adubu hinggatlakpa matamdadi
matik mangal leigani amadi matik leigani. 44
Leirol chanba matamdadi madu mahousagi oiba
hakchangni adubu hinggatlakpa matamdadi thawaigi
oiba hakchang oigani. Mahousagi oiba hakchang
leiba tarabadi thawaigi oiba hakchangsu leigani. 45
Maramdi Mapugi Puyana asumna hai, “Ahanba mi
Adam asidi thawai panba ama oina semkhibani”
adubu Akonba Adam asidi hingba pibiba Thawai
aduni. 46 Haanna lakkhiba adu thawaigi oiba adu
natte, adubu hakchanggi oiba aduni, aduga madugi
matungda thawaigi oiba aduni. 47 Ahanba Adam
adu leibaktagi sembani, leibaktagi lakpani; aduga
anisuba Adam aduna swargadagi lakpani. 48 Malem
taibangpan asigi mising asi leibaktagi semba mi
asiga mannei; aduga swargagi oibasing aduna
swargadagi lenglakpa mi asiga mannei. 49 Houjik
eikhoina leibaktagi semba mi adugumna oibagum,
nongmadi eikhoina swargadagi lenglakpa mi adugi
matougumna oigani. 50 Nungsijaraba ichil-inaosing,
eina hainingba adudi, ee-tongna semba hakchang
asina Tengban Mapugi Leibak adu phangba ngamloi,
aduga mangba naiba hakchang asina mangba
naidaba adu phangba ngamloi. 51 Yeng-u, eina
nakhoida athuppa wa hairi: Eikhoi khudingmak
loina siroi, adubu akonba peresingga khongba
matam aduda khudakta, mitna kuppada eikhoi
pumnamakpu onthokpigani. Maramdi peresingga
adu khongba matamda amuk hanna siraroidaba
oina asibasingbu hinggat-hanbigani aduga eikhoi
pumnamakpu onthokpigani. 53 Maramdi mangba naiba
adubu mangba naidaba oina onthokpigani; aduga
siba naiba adubu siba naidaba oina onthokpigani. 54
Asumna mangba naibasing adubu mangba naidaba
oina hongdokpirabada, Mapugi Puyada ikhiba wasing
adu thunglagani: “Asiba adu manghankhre; lan-
ngamba adu mapung phare!” 55 “Siba, nahakki
lanngamba adu kadaidano? Siba, nahakki mamu
adu kadaida leibage?” (Hadēs g86) 56 Sibagi mamudi
papni, aduga papna mahakki panggal adu wayel
yathangdagi phang-i. 57 Adubu eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu

Christtagi mapanna eikhoida lan-ngamba pinabiba
Tengban Mapubu thagatchei! 58 Maram aduna,
nungsijaraba ichil-inaosa, nakhoina lengdaba amadi
chetna leppa oiyu. Nakhoina Ibungogi thougalgidamak
hotnajaribasing adu aremba natte haiba nakhoina
khangjabagi maramna matam pumnamakta Ibungogi
thougal toujabada nathou chinba oiyu.

16 Houjik, Tengban Mapugi misingbu mateng
pangnabagidamak sel khaigatpagi maramdadi,
eina Galatia-gi singlupsingda tounanaba haikhiba
adumak nakhoinasu tou. 2 Eina lakpa matamda
sel amuk khaigatnaba haibadu amuk mathou
tadanaba chayolgi ahanba numit khudinggi nakhoi
khudingmakna nakhoigi senthokki chang matung
inna saruk khara khaidoklaga madu tungsinduna
thamlamsanu. 3 Aduga eina laklaba matungda
nakhoina yaba makhoising aduda eina saktakpagi
chitthi pigani aduga nakhoigi khudol adu thinnaba
makhoibu Jerusalem-da thagani. 4 Aduga eisu
chatpada phagadaba oirabadi makhoisu eiga loinana
chatkani. 5 Aduga eina Mecedonia phaoduna chatlaba
tungda eina nakhoigi nanakta lakkani maramdi
eina Macedonia phaoduna chatkadouri. 6 Eina
nakhoiga loinana matam khara leiminnaraba yai
nattraga ningthamtha chuppa leiminnabasu yai. Adum
tourabadi nakhoina eigi khongchatta, eina chatpa
mapham khudingmakta nakhoina mateng pangba
ngamgani. 7 Eina houjik lamkhangda nakhoibu unaba
eina pamde; Ibungona yabirabadi eina nakhoiga
loinana matam khara sangna leiminnanaba asha
toujei. 8 Eina Ephesus-ta Pentecost-ki numit phaoba
leigani. 9 Maramdi mapham asida eigi maiyokta
leiba mi kaya leirabasu achouba amadi mahei yanba
thabak tounabagi thong ama eingonda hangdokpire.
10 Aduga karigumba Timothy-na nakhoigi lambida
laklabadi mahakna nakhoiga leiminnaringeida akiba
karisu leitanaba mabu yengsinbiyu. Maramdi mahaksu
eigumna Ibungogidamak thougal toujariba amani.
11 Aduga kana amatana mahakpu hanthana
yengdasanu. Adubu mahakna eigi inakta amuk
hallaknaba mahakki khongchat aduda mahakpu
ingthana thabirak-u. Maramdi mahakna thajaba ichil-
inao ateisingga loinana hallakpa adu eina asa toujei.
12 Houjik ichil inao Apollos-gi maramda hairagadi,
eina tattana mangonda, thajaba ichil-inao ateisingga
loinana nakhoigi nanakta chatnanaba kanna haijabani,
adubu houjikki oinadi mahak chatningdri. Adumakpu
khudongchaba phangbada mahakna chatkani. 13
Mitseng khang-u, thajabada chetna leppu, thouna
phou amasung kallu. 14 Nakhoina touba khudingmak
nungsibaga loinana tou. 15 Nakhoina Stephanas
amadi mahakki imung-manunggi maramda khang-i.
Achaia-gi ahanba Christian oikhibasingdu makhoini.
Aduga makhoina Tengban Mapugi misinggi thougalda
masa katthokchare. Nungsijaraba ichil-inaosing, eina
nakhoida haijari, 16 nakhoina makhoi asigumbasing
amadi thabak suminnariba pumnamak amadi masida
kanna nomlibasinggi makha pollu. 17 Aduga
Stephanas, Fortunatus, amadi Achaicus-na mapham
asida lakpagidamak eina haraojei maramdi nakhoi
leitabagi awatpa adu makhoina mensinbire. 18 Aduga
makhoina nakhoigi thawai tekkhat-hanbiba adugumna
makhoina eigi thawaibusu tekkhat-hanbire. Asigumba
mising asibu sakkhangbiba matik chai. 19 Asia-da
leiriba singlupsingna nakhoibu khurumjari. Aquila
amadi Priscilla aduga makhoigi yumda tinnariba
singlupna nakhoibu Ibungoda taramna khurumjari. 20
Aduga mapham asida leiriba ichil-inao pumnamakna
nakhoibu khurumjari. Asengba chupnaba aduga
loinana amaga amaga khurumnou. 21 Paul, eina,
isamakki khutna khurumjaba asi ijari. 22 Ibungobu
nungsidaba mahak adu sirap phangsanu! Marana
tha--Lengbiraklo, eikhoigi Ibungo! 23 Ibungo Jisugi
thoujalna nakhoiga loinabisanu. 24 Christta Jisuda
leiba nakhoi pumnamakki mathakta eigi nungsibana
loinabisanu.

2 Corinth

1 Chitthi asi Tengbang Mapuna ningbibagi
mapanna Jisu Christtagi pakhonchatpa oina
khandokpikhraba Paul amasung eikhoigi ichil-
inao Timothy-na, Corinth-da leiba Tengban Mapugi
singlupta amadi Achaia-da leiba Tengban Mapugi mi
pumnamakta: **2** Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu
amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana nakhoida thoujal amadi
ingthaba pinabisanu. **3** Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
Mapasu, Tengban Mapusu oiba, nungsiheiba Ipa
Ibungo, pangbiba pumnamakki hourakpham oiriba
Tengban Mapubu eikhoina thagatsi. **4** Eikhoina
Tengban Mapudagi phangjaba pangbiba aduga
chap manaba pangbiba adu sijinnaduna eikhoina
makhal pumnamakki awa-ana tarabasingbu pangjaba
ngamnanaba eikhoigi awa-ana pumnamakta mahakna
eikhoibu pangbi. **5** Maramdi Christtagi awaba
kayada eikhoina saruk phangjabagum, Christtagi
mapanna marang kaina themjinbiba phangjare. **6**
Eikhoina awa ana khaanglabadi madu nakhoina
themjinbinabagidak amasung kanbinanabani. Aduga
eikhoibu themjinbirabadi nakhoidasu themjinbinaba
amadi eikhoina khaangba awa ana adumak nakhoina
khaangba kanbaga loinana khangnanaba panggal
pibinabani. **7** Maram aduna eikhoina nakhoida
thamjaba asa adu keidounungda kaide; eikhoina
khang-i madudi eikhoigi awa anada nakhoina saruk
yajabagum eikhoina phangjaba pangbiba adudasu
nakhoina saruk phangminnei. **8** Aduga ichil inaosa,
eikhoina Asia-gi lamda eikhoina thengnakhiba awa
ana adu eikhoina nakhoida ningsinghanba eikhoina
pamjei. Eikhoigi ithakta thongatkhiba potlumsing
adu eikhoina khaangba ngambagi wangmada
oirammi madudi hinggani haibagi asa leiramde. **9**
Tasengnamak eikhoida sibagi wayel adu lakle haina
eikhoigi thamoida phaokhi. Adubu masi eikhoina
eikhoi isada thajaba thamdaduna asibabu hinggat-
hanbiba Tengban Mapuda thajaba thamnabani. **10**
Asigumba tamthiraba khudongthiba kayadagi Tengban
Mapuna eikhoibu kanbikhi, aduga mahakna eikhoibu
amuksu kanbigani. Mahakna eikhoibu makha tana
kanbigani haina eikhoina Ibungoda asha thamjari,
11 Tengban Mapuda haijabagi mapanna nakhoinasu
eikhoibu mateng pangbiri. Madu eikhoigidamak
haija-nijabiba kaya adu paokhumbinaba, amadi
Tengban Mapuna eikhoida yaipha thoujal pinabinaba
aduga mi kayana eikhoigidamak Tengban Mapubu
thagatnanabani. **12** Eikhoina chaothokchari madudi
eikhoina taibangpan asida, maruoina nakhoiga
eikhoigagi leinaba marida eikhoina pukchel tingna
amadi pukchel sengna chatchari haibadu eikhoigi
achum aran khangnabagi pukningna eikhoida sakhi
piri. Masi eikhoina taibangpanbagi lousinggi mapanna
touba natte adubu Tengban Mapugi thoujalgi
mapanna toujabani. **13** Nakhoina paba amadi
lousinba ngamgadabasing adukhaktamak eikhoina
nakhoida ijari. Adubu Ibungo Jisugi Numit aduda
nakhoina eikhoigidamak chaothokchanaba aduga
eikhoina nakhoigidamak chaothoknanaba nakhoina
houjik madu machet khaktada khanglabasu, madu
nakhoina mapungphana khanglakkani haina asa
toujei. **15** Aduga eina maduda thajaba thamduna
nakhoina anirak hanna kannaba phangjanaba ateidagi
hanna nakhoigi nanakta lakke haina thouranglammi.
16 Eina Macedonia-da chatpa lambida nakhoiga
unnanaba aduga eigi Judea khongchatkidamak
nakhoidagi karigumba mateng khara phangjanaba
eina amuk Macedonia-dagi halakpada nakhoiga
unage thouranglammi. **17** Eina thourangkhiba asida,
eina tarai tarai toukhibra? Nattraga eigi thourang adu
matam amuktada hoi, hoisu haiba aduga amuksu
mai, maisu haiba, oijaba thiba wakhalon aduda
toukhibra? **18** Adubu Tengban Mapudi tasengna
thajaba yaba oibanina eina nakhoida haiba wa adu
“Hoi” nattraga “Mai” haiba natte. **19** Maramdi eina,
Silas-na, amadi Timothy-na nakhoida sandokkhiba
Tengban Mapugi Machanupa Jisu Christtadi “hoi”
amadi “mai” adu natte. Adubu mangondadi matam
pumnamakta “hoi” ni. **20** Maramdi Tengban Mapugi
wasakpiba pumnamak mangondadi hoi-ni. Aduga
eikhoina Tengban Mapugi matik mangalda Jisu
Christtagi mapanna Amen hairiba adu maram asinani.
21 Aduga nakhoi amasung eikhoibu Christtada chetna
lephanbiba adu Tengban Mapuni. Mahakna eikhoibu
thao noibikhi, **22** Mahakna eikhoibu mahakki oire
haibagi sakhang khudam nambire amasung mahakna
eikhoida pinabigadaba pumnamaksing adugi walep-
sen oina Thawai Asengbabu eikhoigi thamoida
pinabire. **23** Eina Tengban Mapubu eigi sakhi oinaba
koujei, mahakna eigi thamoibu khangbi! Madudi
eina nakhoibu kanbinabagidamak Corinth-da amuk
hallakkhidabani. **24** Nakhoigi thajaba adugi mathakta
eikhoina mapu oina pannaba hotnade. Adubu
nakhoina haraojanaba eikhoina nakhoiga thougal
touminnajei, maramdi nakhoina chetna lepchariba
adu thajabagi mapannani.

2 Maram aduna eina nakhoibu amuk wahandanaba
nakhoigi nanakta laktanaba leple. **2** Maramdi
ei asi nakhoibu wahannabagidamak oirabadi

eina nungaihandriba nakhoi nattana eibu
haraohannabagidak kana amuk leihoukhigani?
3 Eina toukhibagum, eina lakpa matamda eibu
haraohanpham thokpa makhoising aduna eigi pukning
wakhal wahandanaba eina nakhoida chitthi asi
ikhibani. Maramdi eina haroaba matamda nakhoi
pumnamaknasu harao-i haina eina thajajei. 4 Eina
masi yamna wana amadi thamoi meichakka loinana
amadi mitlu pirangga loinana ijakhibani. Aduga
masi nakhoibu wahannanabagidamak ikhiba natte
adubu eina nakhoibu kaya yamna nungsibage haiba
adu khang-hannabani. 5 Houjik kanagumbana
kanagumba amabu wahallabadi, madu eingonda
touba natte, adubu madu machetta oirabasu nakhoi
pumnamakta toubani. (Masi eina mangonda thamoi
kanba oiningdabagi haibani). 6 Asigumba mioi
asigidamaktadi nakhoi ayambana piriba cheirak asi
matik chare. 7 Adumakpu houjik, mahakki yamna
henna pukning waba aduna mahakpu yotsinkhidanaba
mahakpu nakhoina ngakpigadabani amasung
thougatpigadabani. 8 Aduga nakhoina mahakpu
tasengna nungsi haiba adu khanghannanaba eina
nakhoida insinjari. 9 Eina masi nakhoina changyeng
adugidamak karamna leppage aduga eigi paotaksing
adu matam pumnamakta innanaba thourang touduna
leiribra haibadu khangnanaba ikhibani. 10 Nakhoina
kanagumbabu kokpirabadi, einasu mahakpu kokpi.
Maramdi eina kokpiba matamda, eina kokpipham
thokpa karigumba leirabadi, nakhoigi maramgidamak
eina madu Christtagi mangda kokpi. 11 Madu Satan-na
eikhoidagi khudongchaba loukhidanabani, maramdi
mahakki khujin thourangsing adu eikhoina khang-i.
12 Eina Christtagi Aphaba Pao sandoknaba Troas-ta
thungba matamda mapham aduda thabak sujaba
yananaba Ibungona thong hangdokpire. 13 Adubu eigi
pukning ingthaba phangkhide maramdi eina mapham
aduda ichil-inao Titus-pu thengnaba phagkhide.
Maram aduna eina mapham aduda leiba mising aduda
khaina wahei hairamlaga Macedonia-da chatlammi.
14 Adubu Tengban Mapubu thagatpa oisanu!
Maramdi Christtaga amata oina punsinnahanbiduna
Christtagi lan-ngambagi khongchatta lanpha oina
Tengban Mapuna matam pumnamakta eikhoibu
chingbiri. Amasung Christtabu khangbagi nungsiba
manam adubu mapham pumnamakta sandokpada
Tengbang Mapuna eikhoibu sijinnabiri. 15 Maramdi
eikhoi asi kanbikhrabasing amadi manglibasing
adugi maphamda sandokliba Christtana Tengban
Mapuda katchaba dhupki nungsiba manamni. 16
Manglibasing adugi maphamdadi madu asibagi
manamni aduga kanbirabasinggi maphamdana
hingba pinabiba manamni. Adu oirabadi asigumba
thabak asigidamak matik chaba adu kanano?
17 Atoppa atei mayam amana touba adugumna,
eikhoina Tengban Mapugi waheibu sendonggidamak
haduna yonde. Eikhoidi Tengban Mapugi waheibu
mamal yaodaba lalonpotkum sijinnaba atei mayam
adugumba natte; adubu Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu
thabirakpa maramna, Christtagi manai ama oina
eikhoina Tengban Mapugi mangda pukchel sengna
ngang-i.

3 Masi eikhoi isana isagi maramda amuk
chaothokchaba mallabra? Aduga atoppa
ateisinggumna sak-khangbibagi iyiba chitthi
nakhoidagi louba nattraga nakhoida utpa adugumna
eikhoina madu mathou taribra? 2 Nakhoi nasamak
eikhoigi thamoida iriba aduga mi pumnamakna pariba
eikhoigi chitthini. 3 Nakhoi asi Christta masamakna
ijaba chitthini amasung eikhoigi thabakki maheini
haiba nakhoina phongdokle. Madu mukna i-ba
natte adubu ahingba Tengban Mapugi Thawaina
ibani, nunggi korbakta i-ba natte adubu mioibagi
thamoigi korbakta ibani. 4 Christtagi mapanna
eikhoina Tengban Mapuda chetna thajaba adu leibagi
maramna eikhoina masi hairibani. 5 Thabak asi
eikhoina touba ngammi haina hainaba karigumba
amata eikhoida leijade. Eikhoida leiriba touba
ngambagi matik asidi Tengban Mapudagi lakpani.
6 Mahakna eikhoibu anouba walepnabagi thougal
toubasing oibada matik chahanbire. Madu ayiba wayel
yathanggi natte adubu Thawaigi thougalni. Maramdi
wayel yathangna sihalli adubu Thawaina hingba pibi.
7 Wayel yathang adu nunggi korbakta mayek haktuna
ikhi aduga madu pinakhiba matam aduda Tengban
Mapugi matik mangal adu ukhi. Aduga matik mangal
adu adukki matik kankhi haibadi Moses-ki maithongda
tariba matik mangal aduna sitharaklaba phaobada
Israel machasingna Moses-ta yengba ngamkhide.
Asiba purakpa wayel yathang asinaphaoba asigumba
matik mangal asiga loinana laklabadi, 8 Thawaigi
thabakki oiba aduna kayada henna matik mangal
leiroidra! 9 Mioibabu aranba tahalliba thougal
aduna aduk matik mangal leirabadi aran-khubham
purakliba thougal aduna kayada henna matik mangal
leiragaba! 10 Maramdi thoihellaba matik mangal
asiga changdamnabada mamangda adukki matik
mangal leiramba adu houjikti matik mangal leitre. 11
Aduga mikup khara khaktamak leiramba aduda matik
mangal leirabadi lomba naidana leigadaba aduna
kayada henna matik mangal leiragaba? 12 Asigumba
asha asi leibagi maramna eikhoina thouna yamna

phei. 13 Eikhoidi mangal aduna sitharakpa amasung
mangkhiba adu Israel machasingna udananaba
maikhumphi happa Moses kumba natte. 14 Adubu
makhoigi pukning adu phakchinhankhare, maramdi
houjik phaoba makhoina ariba walepnaba paba
matamda maikhumphi adumakna makhoigi pukning
adubu khumjilli. Aduga maikhumphi adu mi amana
Christtada thajaraba matam adukhaktada louthokpi.
15 Ngasi phaobasu makhoina Moses-ki wayel
yathang adu paba khudingda maikhumphi aduna
makhoigi pukning adubu adumak khumjilli. 16 Adubu
kanagumbana Ibungoda halaklabadi maikhumphi
adu louthokpi. 17 Mapu Ibungodi Thawaini, aduga
Ibungogi Thawaina leiba mapham aduda ningtamba
lei. 18 Aduga eikhoi pumnamakna maikhumphi adu
yaodana Ibungogi matik mangal adu mingselda
yengbagum yengjaduna Thawai oiriba Ibungogi
mapanna eikhoina Ibungoga mannaba sak-ong
aduda matik mangalgi thak amadagi matik mangalgi
thak amada onthokpiri.

4 Tengban Mapuna chanbibagi mapanna eikhoina
thougal asi toujaba phangjabagi maramna
eikhoina pukning hanthade. 2 Adubu eikhoina
aronba amadi ikainingngai oiba thabak pumnamak
thadokle. Eikhoina namthak toude aduga Tengban
Mapugi waheibusu serannahande. Adubu achumbagi
mapungphaba mangalda eikhoina Tengban Mapugi
mityengda hingjari amasung mi khudingmakki
achum aran khangnabagi pukningda eikhoi isabu
khanghannaba hotnajei. 3 Maramdi eikhoina
sandokliba Aphaba pao asi khumjillaba phaobada
madu manglabasingda khumjinbani. 4 Makhoina
thajade maramdi Tengban Mapugi sak-ong oiriba
Christtagi matik mangalgi Aphaba Pao adubu
makhoina uba ngamdananaba makhoigi pukningbu
taibangpanba asigi phattaba lai aduna mamit
tanghalle. (aiōn g165) 5 Maramdi eikhoina isagi
maramda sandokte; adubu Jisu Christtadi Mapu
Ibungoni aduga Jisugi maramgidamak eikhoina
nakhoigi nanaisingni haina sandokpani. 6 Maramdi
“Amamba aduda mangalna ngansanu” haina yathang
pikhiba Tengban Mapu aduna Christtagi maithongda
nganba mahakki matik mangal adu khanghannaba
eikhoigi thamoida mahakki mangal adu ngalhanbire.
7 Adum oinamak athoiba panggal adu eikhoidagi
natte Tengban Mapudagini haiba utnanaba leipakki
chaphuda leiriba lan asi eikhoida lei. 8 Eikhoina
tattana awa ana nang-i adubu chapkhaide, eikhoina
chamamnei adubu ningbadi kaide; 9 Eikhoibu
ot-neibi adubu keidounungda eikhoibu Tengban
Mapuna thadokpide; yeithubi adubu eikhoibu
manghanbide. 10 Ibungogi punsi adu eikhoigi
hakchangda phongdoknanaba matam khudingmakta
Jisugi siba adu eikhoigi hakchangda pujei. 11 Maramdi
Jisugi punsi adu siba naiba eikhoigi hakchang
asida phongdoknanaba hingliba eikhoibu Jisugi
maramgidamak matam pumnamakta sinanaba pithok-
i. 12 Adunadi sibana eikhoida aduga hingbana
nakhoida thabak tou-i. 13 Mapugi Puyada asumna
hai, “Eina ngangkhi maramdi eina thajakhi.” Chap
mannaba thajabagi thawai adu eikhoida lei, aduga
thajaba adugi maramna eikhoinasu ngangthok-i. 14
Maramdi Ibungo Jisubu sibadagi hinggat-hanbikhiba
Tengban Mapu aduna Jisuga loinana eikhoibusu
hinggat-hanbigani aduga nakhoiga loinana eikhoibu
mahakki manakta pubigani haiba eikhoina khang-i. 15
Pumnamaksing asi nakhoigi kannanabagidamaktani;
aduga Tengban Mapugi thoujalna misingda henna
henna youbaga loinana makhoina Tengban Mapugi
matik mangalbu henna henna thagatchagani. 16
Maram asigidamak eikhoina keidounungda pukning
hanthajade. Eikhoigi mapanthonggi hakchang asina
sokchillaklabasu eikhoigi thawaigi mi asidi nongma
nongmagi nouthorakli. 17 Maramdi ngaihakki oiba
karisu nattaba eikhoigi awa anangsing asina
makhoidagi yamna henba lomba naidaba matik
mangal adu eikhoida pubirakkani. (aiōnios g166) 18
Maram aduna eikhoina uba ngamba potsing aduda
yengdaduna uba ngamdaba aduda mityeng chetna
thamjei. Maramdi eikhoina uribasing asidi matam
kharakhaktanggini adubu uba ngamdaba adudi lomba
naidabagini. (aiōnios g166)

5 Maramdi eikhoina leiriba phiyum haibadi eikhoigi
taibang hakchang asina mangkhrabada mioibagi
khutna saba nattaba, Tengban Mapugi oiba, lomba
naidana leigadaba yum eikhoigi lei haiba eikhoina
khang-i. (aiōnios g166) 2 Aduga swargagi oiba yum
aduna anouba phigumna eikhoibu setchinbigadaba
adu khourangna ngaijaringeida eikhoina nahejei.
3 Maramdi madu eikhoida setchinbirabada eikhoi
phi thongdaba oiraroi. 4 Eikhoina taibangpanba
asigi phiyum asida leiringeida otpi neibibagi
cheina aduga loinana nahejei; madu eikhoina
taibangpanbagi hakchang asidagi nanthokchaba
pamba adu natte, adubu siba naiba hakchang
asibu hingbada onthokpinanaba swargagi oiba
aduna eikhoibu setchinbiba pammi. 5 Ahongba
asibu eikhoigidamak thourang langbiriba mahak
adu Tengban Mapuni, aduga mahakna eikhoida
pibigadabasing adugi warepsen oina mahakki

Thawai adu eikhoida pinabire. 6 Maram aduna
eikhoina hakchang asida iyum oiriba makheidi
eikhoina Ibungogi yum adudagi lapna lei haiba adu
khangjaduna eikhoina matam pumnamakta thounana
thalli. 7 Maramdi eikhoina thajabagi mapanna
hingbani, ubagi mapanna natte. 8 Eikhoi thounana
thalli aduga hakchanggi yum asi thadokchaduna
Ibungoga loinana leiminnajaba aduna henna pamjei.
9 Adumakpu pumnamak asigi mataida eikhoina
hachang asida iyum oirabasu nattraga masidagi
chatthokpa oirabasu eikhoina Ibungobu pelhanba
adu eikhoigi pandamni. 10 Maramdi Christtana
eikhoibu wayennabagidamak eikhoi pumnamakna
Ibungogi wayel phambei mangda soidana lepkani.
Aduga aphaba oirabasu phattaba oirabasu eikhoi
eikhoigi hakchangna toukhiba pumnamak adugi
matung-inna eikhoi khudingmakna phangjabada
matikchaba adu phangjagani. 11 Tengban Mapubu
kiba haibadu karino haibadu eikhoina khangjabana
eikhoina ateisingbu thajahanaba hotnajei. Eikhoibu
Tengban Mapuna mapungphana khangbi aduga
nakhoigi achum aran khangnabagi pukningnasu
eikhoibu khangbi haina eina asha toujei. 12
Eikhoina amuk hanna nakhoida isabu thagatchanaba
hotnaba natchade. Adubu thamoida leiba aduda
nattaduna mapanthonggi oiba aduda chaothokchariba
makhoising aduda paokhum piba ngamnanaba
eikhoigidamak chaothokchanabagi matikchaba
maramsing adu nakhoida pinanaba eikhoina
hotnajabani. 13 Eikhoi tasengna ngaorabra? Madu
Tengban Mapudamaktani. Eikhoi chumna khanba
ngambra? Adu oirabadi madu nakhoigidamaktani.
14 Maramdi Christtagi nungsibana eikhoida pallare,
maramdi mi amana mi pumnamakkidamak sibibagi
maramna mi pumnamakna mahakna siba aduda
saruk yajare. 15 Aduga hinglibasing aduna
makhoi masagidamak amuk hingdaduna makhoigi
mahutta sibiduna amuk hinggatkhraba mahakkidamak
hingnanaba mahakna mi pumnamakkidamak sibire.
16 Maram aduna houjiktagi houna eikhoina mi
kana amatabu taibangpanbagi machat matung-inna
wayende. Eikhoina Christtabu amuk taibangpanbagi
machat matung-inna wayenkhrabasu eikhoina
madugumna amuk hanna toudre. 17 Maram
aduna kanagumba amana Christtada leirabadi
mahak anouba khutsemni; ariba adu lanthokkhre,
yeng-u, pot pumnamak anouba oirakle. 18
Pumnamaksing asi Jisu Christtagi mapanna eikhoibu
masamakka taisinnahanbiba amadi taisinnahanbibagi
thougal eikhoida pibiba Tengban Mapudagini. 19
Madudi misinggi pappu singthanabidaduna Tengban
Mapuna taibangpanbagi misingbu Christtagi mapanna
masamakka taisinnahanbire. Aduga taisinnabibagi
wa adu atoppasingda tamthoknaba mahakna
eikhoida sinnabire. 20 Maram aduna eikhoi
Christtagi pao pubasing oijari. Aduga nakhoida
ngangthoknabagidamak Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu
sijinnabagumna, eikhoina Christtagi mahut sinduna
haijari: Nakhoina Tengban Mapuga taisinnabiyu.
21 Maramdi eikhoina Ibungogi mapanna Tengban
Mapugi mityengda achumba chatpa oiraknanaba
pap leijadaba Ibungobu eikhoigi maramgidamak pap
oihalle.

6 Tengban Mapugi thougal touminnaba ama oina
eikhoina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi thoujal
adu arembada phangba oidanaba haijari. 2
Maramdi Tengban Mapuna hai, “Eina yabiba matam
lakpa matamda, eina nahakki haijaba tabi; Aran-
khubhamgi numit aduna thunglabada, eina nahakpu
pangbire.” Tao, pungpham asi Tengban Mapugi thoujal
phangjanabagi pungphamni; ngasi aran-khubhamgi
numitni. 3 Eikhoigi thougalda mingchat thiba oidanaba
eikhoina kanagi lambidasu khudi thipham pide. 4
Madugi mahutta eikhoina touba khudingmakna eikhoi
Tengban Mapugi thougal toubasingni haibadu utli:
Madudi awa anang khaangbada, khudongthibada, awa
anada amadi awabada, 5 Phubibada, keisumsangda
thambada, irang nangbada, thabak wana subada,
ahing kaya tumkhidabada aduga lambada, 6 eikhoigi
taruba lamchatta, khangbada, akhang kanbada,
chanbibada, aduga Thawai Asengbada, eikhoigi
asengba nungsibada, 7 achumba wada, amadi
Tengban Mapugi panggalda, khut yet amadi oida
achumba chatpagi laangi khutlaida madu eikhoina
utli. 8 Eikhoibu ikai khumnabi amasung ikai
khumnabide; eikhoibu ikaiba pi amasung thagatpi.
Eikhoibu chinthibagumna loubi, adumakpu eikhoina
achumba adu tamthok-i. 9 Sakkhangbirabasu
eikhoibu sakkhangdabagumna loubi. Eikhoina
asibagum oikhi, adubu yeng-u, eikhoi hingli. Eikhoina
cheirak phanglabasu eikhoibu hatpide; 10 Eikhoina
warabasu, matam pumnamakta eikhoina haraojei;
eikhoina lairabagumlabasu mi kayabu eikhoina
inak khulhanbikhi; eikhoigi karisu leitabagumlabasu
eikhoigi pot pumnamak lei. 11 Nungsijaraba Corinth-
ki misa! Eikhoina nakhoida pukchel tingna haijari,
nakhoigidamak eikhoigi thamoi laona hangduna
leijei. 12 Eikhoina nakhoibu nungsijaba adu
naphamda pithokle adubu nakhoina eikhoibu nungsiba
adudi nakhoina nakhoigi thamoida phajinduna
thamli. 13 Houjik eina nakhoida eigi angangsingda

ngangbagumna haijari: Nakhoigidamak eikhoigi thamoida leiriba pukning-ithil aduga chap mannaba pukning-ithil adu eikhoidasu utpiyu. Nakhoigi thamoi laona hangdokpiyu. 14 Nakhoina thajadabasingga pabot oiminnaganu. Maramdi madu touba yade. Kamdouna achumba chatpaga phattabaga mapang oiminnagadage? Kamdouna mangalga amambaga leiminnagadage? 15 Christtaga Devil-ga kari yannaba leibage? Thajaba amaga thajadaba amaga kari mannaba leibage? 16 Kamdouna Mapugi sangga lai murtisingga tinnaba yagadage? Maramdi eikhoidi ahingba Tengban Mapugi sangni. Tengban Mapu masamakna asumna haikhi, Eina eigi misinggi nungda leipham semgani, aduga eina makhoigi marakta leigani; Eina makhoigi Tengban Mapu oigani, aduga makhoina eigi mising oigani. 17 MAPU IBUNGO-na hai, “Maram aduna makhoisingdagi thoraktuna tongallo. Sengdaba kari amata sokkanu. Aduga eina nakhoibu lousinbigani. 18 Eina nakhoigi Napa Ibungo oigani, aduga nakhoina eigi ichanupasing amadi ichanupising oigani, Ingam ngamba MAPU IBUNGO-na hai.”

7 Wasak pumnamaksing asi eikhoida pinabirabanina, nungsiraba marupsing, hakchang amadi thawaibu senghandriba khudingmaktagi eikhoina isabu sengdokchasi. Aduga Tengban Mapubu kina hingjabaga loinana asengba adu mapung phahansi. 2 Eikhoigidamak nakhoigi thamoida mapham pibiyu. Eikhoina aranba toukhide, eikhoina kanabusu manghannaba toukhide, eikhoina nakhoi kanadagisu khudongchaba loukhide. 3 Eina masi nakhoibu lalhannabagidamak haiba natte. Maramdi, eina mamangda haikhibagum nakhoidi eikhoigi thamoida lengdana lei madudi eikhoina hingba oirabasu siba oirabasu nakhoiga loinagani. 4 Eina nakhoida chaona thajaba lei; eina nakhoida asigumba chaothokchaba asi lei. Eibu nakhoina yamna thougatphikhi. Eikhoigi awa ana khudingmakta eina haraojabana thalli. 5 Eikhoina Macedonia-da thunglaba matungda phaoba eikhoina potthaba kari amata phangkhide, adubu maikei khudingmakta eikhoida awa-anang leirammi, mapandana yetnaba aduga thamoidana akiba leirammi. 6 Adubu pukning hantharabasingbu thougatpiba Tengban Mapuna Titus-pu thabirakpagi mapanna eikhoibu thougatpire. 7 Eikhoibu thougatpikhiba adu mahakna lakpikhiba adukhaktana natte adubu nakhoina mahakpu kamdouna thougatpikhibage haibagi mahakki paodam adunasuni. Nakhoina eibu kayada ujaningba, nakhoina kayada wajaba, eigidamak kayada thawai yaojaba haibadu mahakna eikhoida tamlammi; aduga maduna houjik eibu amukka henna haraohalle. 8 Maramdi eigi chithi asina nakhoibu wahallabaphaobada eina ningngamdaba toujade. Aduga eina ningamdaba touramlabasu chithi asina nakhoibu pukning wahan-gadaba adu mikup kharakhaktagini haiba ei khang-i. 9 Adumakpu houjik eina haraojei, madu eina nakhoibu pukning wahankhiba adugi maramna natte adubu nakhoigi pukning waba aduna nakhoibu pukning honghankhiba adugi maramnani. Madugi pukning waba adu Tengban Mapuna sijinnabibani aduga asumna eikhoina nakhoida amangba karisu thokhande. 10 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna sijinnaba pukning waba aduna pukning honghanduna aran-khubham pinabi aduga maduna ningngamdaba thokhande. Adubu taibangpandagi lakpa pukning waba adunadi siba thok-halli. 11 Tengban Mapuna yabiba pukning waba aduna nakhoida thok-hankhiba adu yeng-u. Maduna nakhoibu kayada thawai yaohalliba, nakhoigi lanjadaba adu utnanaba kayada khourangjariba! Adugumba asaoba, adugumba akiba, adugumba khourangjaba, adugumba thawai-yaojaba, adugumba aranba toubasingbu cheirak pinanaba thourangjaba! Nakhoina hiram pumnamakta nakhoi nasamakpu seng-i haibadu utle. 12 Maram aduna, chithi adu eina nakhoida ikhrabasu, aranba toukhiba mi adugi maramgidamak natte, aduga aranba adugi cheitheng phangkhraba adugi maramgidamaksu natte adubu nakhoina eikhoibu kadaiphaoba ningjabage haibadu Tengban Mapugi mangda nakhoi nasana khangjananaba eina madu ikhibani. 13 Masimakna eikhoibu pukning thougatpire. Aduga eikhoibu pukning thougatpipa adugi mathakta, nakhoi pumnakna Titus-ki pukning-wakhalbu potthahanbiba aduda mahakna kayada haraojabage haibadu ujabada eikhoina thoina henna haraojei. 14 Eina nakhoigi maramgidamak mangonda chaothokchakhi, aduga nakhoina eibu ikaiba nanghanbidre. Eikhoina matam pumnamakta nakhoida achumba aduda ngang-i, aduga maduga chap mannana eikhoina nakhoigi maramda Titus-ki mangda chaothokchaba adu achumbani haibadusu utle. 15 Aduga nakhoi pumnamakna mahakki wa injaba amasung mahakpu kina amadi tanik-tanikna lousinjaba adu mahakna ningsingba matamda mahakna nakhoibu nungsijaba adu henna hengatli. 16 Eina nakhoibu mapungphana thajaba yaba asida eina kayada haraojaba?

8 Aduga houjik, ichil inaosa, Macedonia-da leiba singlupsingda Tengban Mapuna pinabikhiba thoujal adugi maramda nakhoina khangba eikhoina

pammi. 2 Makhoina thengnakhiba awa anangna
makhoibu sathina changyengkhi; adubu makhoigi
haraoba adu adukki matik mapan nairamde madudi
makhoina kham thengna lairarabasu, makhoi
pinabada adukki matik pukchel chaorammi. 3
Makhoina hek ngamjariba makhei makhoina pikhi
aduga makhoina ngamjaba adudagisu hendokna
makhoina piningna pikhi haiba adu eina sakhini. 4
Judea-da leiriba Tengban Mapugi misingbu mateng
pangbada saruk yajanabagi khudongchaba adu
pibinabagidamak makhoina eikhoida yamna kanna
haijarammi. 5 Madu eikhoina asha toujaramba
adudagisu thoidok hendoklabani! Ahanbada makhoina
masamakpu Ibungoda pithokcharammi adudagi
makhoina Tengban Mapugi aningbagi matunginna
makhoi masabu eikhoidasu pithokcharammi. 6
Maram aduna thabak asibu nakhoida houdoklamba
Titus-ta thabak asi makha taduna pinaheibagi
akhannaba thougal asibu mapung phahanbadasu
nakhoibu mateng pangnanaba thoujille. 7 Nakhoigi
leijariba pumnamakta haibadi thajabada, wa-ngangda,
khangbada, tengbangningbagi ikhoulangjabada aduga
eikhoibu nungsibibada marang kaire. Aduga nakhoina
pinaheibagi thougal asidasu marang kaiba oiba eina
pamjei. 8 Eina nakhoida yathang piba natte, adubu
atoppasingna mateng pangbada thawai yaojaba adu
uttuna nakhoigi nungsiba adu kaya yamna sengbage
haibadu eina khangnanaba hotnajabani. 9 Nakhoina
eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujal adu khang-i,
madudi Ibungogi lairaba adugi mapanna nakhoina
inak-khunba oiraknanaba Ibungona inak khungba
oiramlabasu nakhoigi maramgidamak mahakna
lairaba oirakle. 10 Hiram asida nakhoigidamak
khwaidagi phagadaba eigi paotak adudi nakhoina
mamang chahida toukhiba adu houjik loisillo
haiba asini. Nakhoina pinabada mamang thabata
nattana piningbadasu nakhoina mamang thaba
oirammi. 11 Adu oirabadi houjik nakhoina thabak
adu loithoklo. Nakhoina thourang toubada thawai
yaojakhiba agumna nakhoina madu loisinbadasu
thawai yaoba oiyu aduga nakhoida houjik leijaba
aduna madu pangthok-u. 12 Nakhoina pinabada
thawai yaoba oirabadi, nakhoigi leitaba adugi
matung inna nattaduna nakhoigi pinanaba kari
leibage haiba aduda yumpham oiraga Tengban
Mapuna nakhoigi khudol adu lousinbigani. 13
Nakhoidana potlum puhallaga ateidana yanghanba
adu eigi apamba natte, adubu eigi pamjabadi chap
manana puminnaba aduni. 14 Houjikkidi nakhoina
marang kaibanina makhoigi awatpa adu nakhoina
mensinbigani. Aduga nakhoina awatpa leirakpa
matam aduga makhoina marang kaiba matam aduda
makhoina nakhoigi awatpa adu mensinbigani. 15 Masi
Mapugi Puyada haikhibagumbani, “Yamna khomjinba
mahak aduna karisu lemhoude, aduga khajikta
khomjinba mahak aduna karisu watpa leite.” 16 Eigi
iphamda leijaba nakhoibu mateng pangjabada thawai
yaojaba adumak Titus-ki thamoidasu pinabibagidamak
Tengban Mapubu thagatchei. 17 Eikhoina magi
maphamda haijaba adu mahakna loubata nattana
mahakna nakhoibu mateng pangbada thawai
yaojaba aduna mahakna masagi aningbana nakhoigi
nanakta chatnanaba lepkhibani. 18 Aduga mahakka
loinana Aphaba pao sandokpagidamak singlup
pumnamakna ikai-khumnariba ichil-inao amasu
eikhoina thakhibani. 19 Masidasu nattana Ibungogi
matik mangalgidamak amasung eikhoina mateng
pangjaba pammi haibadu utnanaba nungsibagi
thougal asi eikhoina pangthokpada eikhoiga khongloi
oiminnanaba singlupsingnasu mahakpu khandokle.
20 Nakhoigi marang kairaba khudol asibu eikhoina
thouganjabagi maramda wakat kari amata laktanaba
eikhoina cheksinna hotnajei. 21 Eikhoina ningjaba
adudi Ibungogi mityengda achumba touba adukhakta
nattana misinggi mityengdasu achumba toubani.
22 Aduga eikhoina ichil-inao amasu makhoiga
loinana tharakli. Maram kayada eikhoina mahakpu
kayarak chang yengba matam pumnamakta mahakki
maphamdagi eikhoina mateng pangbada thawai
yaojaba adu uba phang-i. Aduga houjiksu nakhoibu
mahakna yamna thajabagi maramna henna mateng
pangningba adu mangonda lei. 23 Titus-ki oinadi,
mahak eigi ipangni, aduga nakhoibu mateng
pangnabagidamak eiga thabak suminnaba mini;
aduga mahakka chatminnariba atoppa ichil-inaosing
asina singlupki pao pubasingni, Christtagi matik
mangalni. 24 Maram aduna singlup pumnamakna
nakhoigi nungsiba adu uba phangnaba amadi eikhoina
nakhoigidamak chaothokchaba adu chummi haiba
khangnanaba nakhoina makhoida nakhoigi nungsiba
adu utpiyu.

9 Judea-da leiba Tengban Mapugi misinggidamak
thagadouriba mateng adugi maramdadi eina
nakhoida irubagi kannaba karisu leite. 2 Maramdi
mateng pangbada nakhoina thawai yaojaba adu eina
khang-i, aduga Achaia lamdamda leiriba thajaba
ichil-inaosing nakhoina mamanggi chahidagi houna
pinanabagidamak thourang toukhre haina Macedonia-
gi misingda haiduna makhoigi mamangda eina
nakhoigidamak chaothokchei. Asumna nakhoigi
thawai yaojaba aduna makhoi ayambabu thougatle.

3 Masigi matangda eikhoina nakhoigi maramda
chaothokchaba adu aremba wada tadananaba eina
ichil inaosing asibu thakhibani. Adubu, eina makhoida
haikhibagum nakhoina nakhoigi mateng adu thourang
tourammu. 4 Maramdi Macedonia-gi misingna
eiga loinana lakpa matamda nakhoina thourang
touramdaba thengnarabadi nakhoina ikaigadaba adudi
lairadana nakhoibu asuk thajaruba eikhoi kayada
ikaiba nanggani! 5 Maram aduna ichil-inaosing asibu
eigi mang thana chatlamnaba aduga nakhoina hanna
washakkhiba yaiphathoujalgi khudol adu nakhoina
mangjounana thourang touramnaba thougatpa mathou
tagani haina eina khalli. Adu oirabadi eina thungba
matamda madu thourang touramlagani aduga maduna
nakhoina leibagi piba natte adubu piningbagi pibani
haibadu utkani. 6 Likna hunba mahak aduna likna
lokkani aduga marang kaina hunba mahak aduna
marang kaina lokkani haiba asi ningsing-u. 7
Mi khudingna pammuba nattraga tangaiphadabagi
aduk piba nattaduna magi magi thamoida pinanaba
lepkhraba adu pigadabani. Maramdi harao harao piba
mahak adubu Tengban Mapuna nungsi. 8 Aduga
nakhoi nasagi mathou taba pumnamak adu nakhoida
matam pumnamakta leinanaba aduga aphaba
thabak khudingda nakhoina tengbangba ngamba
adudagi hendokna leinanaba Tengban Mapuna
thoujal pumnamak nakhoida marang kaihanbiba
ngammi. 9 Masi Mapugi Puyada ikhibagumbani,
“Awatpa leibasingda mahakna marang kaina pinabi;
Mahakki chanbi-heiba adu matam pumnamakta
lengdana lei.” (aiōn g165) 10 Aduga maru hunba
mida maru pinabiba amasung chananaba chinjak
pinabiba Tengban Mapu mahakna nakhoigidamaksu
mathou taba maru pumnamak pinabigani amasung
madu houhanbiduna nakhoigi pinaheibagi mahei adu
marang kaina hen-gat-hanbigani. 11 Nakhoina maram
pumnamakta pinaheiba oinanaba mahakna nakhoibu
hiram khudingmakta inak-khulhanbigani. Madu
eikhoidagi phangjaba nakhoigi khudol adugidamak
mi kayana Tengban Mapubu thagatnnabani. 12
Maramdi nakhoina touriba thougal asigi mapanna
nakhoina Tengban Mapugi misinggi awatpa adu
mensinbibata nattana mapan naidana Tengban
Mapubu thagatpa oihalli. 13 Aduga nakhoina touriba
thougal asina, nakhoina Christtagi Aphaba Paoda
nakhoina haiba injaba amasung nakhoina makhoida
amasung mi khudingda pinaheibagi sakhi oiduna
makhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatchagani. 14 Aduga
Tengban Mapuna nakhoida utpiba thoidok-hendokpa
thoujal adugi maramna makhoina nakhoibu yamna
khourangjabaga loinana Tengban Mapuda haijagani.
15 Mahakki mamal naidraba khudol asigidamak
Tengban Mapubu thagatsi!

10 Nakhoiga leiminnaringeidana pukning tappi
amadi thotli aduga chatkhragana nakhoida
tamthi haibiba Paul eina, Christtagi pukning tappa
amadi chanbi heiba aduga loinana nakhoida
haijari. 2 Eina lakpa matamda eibu namduna
tamthiba oihandanaba eina nakhoida haijari; maramdi
eikhoibu taibangpangi machat matung-inna chatli
haiba makhoising aduda eina tamthiba mawongda
thengnaba ngammi haiba asida ei chingnade. 3
Maramdi eikhoina taibangpan asida hinglabasu
eikhoina taibangpan asigi machat matung-inna lan
soknade. 4 Eikhoina lanthengnabada sijinnariba
khutlai adudi taibangpan asigi khutlai adu natte
adubu lanbansingbu thugairiba Tengban Mapugi matik
leiraba khutlai aduni. 5 Eikhoina Tengban Mapubu
khangbagi maiyokta lakpa athingba piriba napalsing
pumnamakpu manghalli aduga wakhal khudingbu
eikhoina phadok oina puraktuna Christtana haiba
ilhalli. 6 Amasung nakhoigi haiba inba aduna mapung
pharaba matungda haiba indana leihouba makhoising
adubu cheirak pinanaba thourang tou-i. 7 Nakhoina
pot amagi mapanthonggi oiba saruk adukhaktada
yeng-i. Kanagumba amana mahak masabu Christtagi
oire haina loujarabadi, mahakna oibagumna
eikhoisu Christtagini haibadu mahakna amuk hanna
khanjasanu. 8 Maramdi nakhoibu manghannaba
nattaduna semgatnabagidamak Ibungona eikhoida
pibikhiba matik adugidamak eihakna khara henna
chaothoklaba phaobasu eina maduda ikaijade. 9 Eigi
chithising asina nakhoibu eina kihannaba hotnei haina
nakhoina khanba eina pamde. 10 Maramdi kanagumba
kharana hai, “Paul-gi chithisingdi sathi amasung
saphu kanlli, adubu masa oina eikhoiga leiminnaba
matamdadi mahak solli amadi mahakki wadi karisu
natte.” 11 Asigumba mising asina khanggadaba
adudi eikhoina nakhoidagi lapna leiba matamda
eikhoina chithida ikhiba aduga eikhoina nanakta
leiba matamda eikhoina tougadaba aduga khetnaba
karisu leite haibasini. 12 Awoibamak masana masabu
wangna thagatchaba makhoising aduga eikhoiga
chang-onnaba amadi changdamnanaba thouna
eikhoida leijade. Makhoi asi kayada pangkhraba!
Makhoina makhoi masel amaga amaga chang-onjei
aduga amaga amaga changdamnajei. 13 Adumakpu
eikhoigi oinadi eikhoigi chaothokchaba adu akaknaba
ngamkhei adugi wangmadagi hendokte; adubu madu
Tengban Mapuna eikhoigidamak thambiba thabakki
ngamkhei adugi manungda lei, aduga nakhoigi narakta

suriba eikhoigi thabak adu masida challi. 14 Aduga
nakhoina ngamkheising adugi manungda leibanina
eikhoina Christtagi Aphaba Pao puraktuna nakhoigi
nanakta lakpa matamda eikhoina madudagi hendokna
chatte. 15 Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna thambiba
ngamkhei adudagi hendokna atoppasingna touba
thabak adugi maramda eikhoina chaothokchade.
Madugi mahutta Tengban Mapuna thambiba ngamkhei
adugi manungda matam pumnamakta eikhoina
nakhoigi marakta henna chaoba thabak touba
ngamnaba nakhoigi thajaba hengatpa aduda eikhoina
asha toujei. 16 Madu nakhoidagi hendoktuna attoppa
leibaksingda eikhoina Aphaba Pao sandoknaba
amasung mi amagi ngamkhei manungda toukhraba
thabak adugi maramda chaothoktanabani. 17 Adubu
Mapugi Puyada haikhibagumna, “Chaothokchaba
pamba mahak aduna MAPU IBUNGO-na toubikhiba
adugi maramda chaothokchasanu.” 18 Maramdi
yabiba mahak adu masa mathanta thagatchaba
mahak adu natte adubu Ibungona thagatpiba mahak
aduni.

11 Eina khara panglaba phaobada nakhoina
khaangbiba eina pamjei. Nakhoina khangsu
khaangbiri. 2 Tengban Mapuna khambanba adugumna
eina nakhoibu khambanjei. Maramdi nakhoi eina
mapuroiba amada haibadi Christta masamakta
luhongnabagidamak waroinakhrabi asengbi leisabi
amagumbani. 3 Adubu lil adugi singlaba lounam
aduna Eve-pu lounambikhiba adugumna nakhoina
pukchel tingna amadi sengna Christtabu ningjaba
adudagi nakhoigi pukning wakhalbu serannana
chingkhigadra haina eina kijei. 4 Maramdi kanagumba
amana laktuna eikhoina sandoklamba adu nattaba
atoppa Jisu ama sandokpada, aduga nakhoina
phangkhraba Thawai adu nattaba attoppa thawai
ama amadi nakhoina lousinkhraba Aphaba Pao
adu nattaba attoppa pao ama nakhoina phangbada
nakhoina haraona changjapham pi. 5 Adubu
nakhoina “Athoiba pakhonchatpa” haina koujaba
makhoising adudagi eina tathei haina eina khande.
6 Eihak wa ngangbada heithoi singthoidaba ama
oirambasu yai adubu khangba adu eingonda
lei. Madu eikhoina nakhoida matam pumnamakta
amadi phibham pumnamakta mayek sengna
phongdokchakhre. 7 Eina nakhoida Tengban Mapugi
Aphaba Pao adu mamal loudana sandoktuna,
nakhoibu chaohannaba ei isana nolukchakhiba
adu eina lanba oirabra? 8 Eina nakhoibu
thougal tounanabagidamak attoppa singlupsingna
pangbirakpasing adu louduna makhoidagi munbire.
9 Aduga eina nakhoiga leiminnaringei, eina
awatpa leirakpa matamda eina nakhoida potlum
puhankhide, maramdi Macedonia-dagi lakpa ichil-
inaosing aduna eigi awatpa khudingmak pubirakkhi.
Houkhiba matamda eina keidounungda nakhoida
potlum oihankhide, aduga lakkadaba matamdasu
keidounungda potlum oihanjaroi. 10 Christtagi
achumba adu eingonda leibana Achaia-gi lamda leiba
kananasu eigi chaothokchaba asibu thingba ngamloi.
11 Eina masi nakhoibu nungsidabagi maramna
hairibra? Eina nakhoibu nungsi haibadu Tengban
Mapuna khang-i. 12 Aduga hairiba pakhonchatpasing
aduna eikhoina touba thabak adumak makhoinasu
chap mannana tou-i haiduna chaothoknabagi maram
amata leitanaba eina houjik touriba asimak adumak
toukhigani. 13 Maramdi hairiba mising asi sengdaba
pakhonchatpasingni. Makhoidi minamba thabak
touba amadi Christtagi asengba pakhonchatpasinggi
sak-ong lousinnabasingni. 14 Masida ngakningai
karisu leite! Maramdi Satan-maknasu mangalgi dut
sajinnei. 15 Maram adumakna mahakki manaisingnasu
achumba chatpagi manaising sajinnarabadi, maduda
ngakningai leite. Makhoigi poloi adu makhoigi
thabakki matung-inna oigani. 16 Eina amukka
hannasu hairi, mi kana amatana eibu apangbani
haina khandasanu. Adubu nakhoina khallabasu eina
khajiktang oirabasu chaothokchaba phangnanaba
nakhoina eibu apangba ama lousinbagumna
eibu lousinbaphaobadi lousinbiyu. 17 Eina houjik
ngangliba asi Ibungona eingonda nanghanningba
adu natte, adubu masigi chaothokchabagi maram
asida eina apangba amagumna ngangbani. 18
Adubu mi kaya amanasu hakchanggi matung-
inna chaothokpagi maramna einasu maduga
chap mannana chaothokchagani. 19 Nakhoina
yamna singbanina nakhoina apangbasingbu haraona
khaangbi. 20 Tasengna hairabada, kanagumba
amana nakhoibu minai oihallabasu, nakhoidagi lanna
khudongchaba lourabasu, khudongthiba tahallabasu,
nakhoibu hanthana yenglabasu aduga nakhajaida
tharabasu nakhoina mahakpu khaangbi. 21 Madu
toubada eikhoi adukki matik solli haina yajabada ei
ikaijei. Adubu kanagumbana karigumba amagidamak
chaothokpada singnarabadi, eina apangba amagumna
ngangli, einasu chaothokpada singnagani. 22 Makhoi
Hebrew machasingla? Eisuni. Makhoi Israel-gi
misingla? Eisuni. Makhoi Abraham-gi chada-naodara?
Eisuni. 23 Makhoi Christtagi thougal toubasingla? Eina
angaobagum ngangli, adubu makhoidagidi eina yamna
helli. Eina thabak henna sui, keisumsangda henna
toina leikhi, masing khangdana phubikhi, asibagi

thongjinda hanna hanna lepkhi. 24 Jihudisingna eibu
mangarak hanna cheising kunthramapal phubikhi;
25 Rome-gi misingna eibu ahumlak phubikhi; aduga
amurak eibu nungna thabikhi. Hi kaibada ahumlak
yaokhi, aduga ahing nungthil chupna ising ipakta
lenkhi. 26 Eigi khongchat kayada turel kayadagi
khudongthiba, namduna munba huranbasingdagi
khudongthiba, ireibak machasingdagi khudongthiba,
atoppa phurupsingdagi khudongthiba; saharda
khudongthiba, lamjao lamhangda khudongthiba, ithak
kallaba ising ipakki khudongthiba, amadi chumdaba
ichil-inaosinggidagi khudongthiba nangkhi. 27 Suba-
nomba amasung awaba khangbada, ahing kaya
tumba phangdabada, lamba amadi khourangbada,
chaningngai leitabada, ayingba khangbada amadi phi
watpada takhi. 28 Aduga mapangi oiba pumnamaksing
asigi mathakta, singlup pumnamaksinggidamak
khanbana potlum oina numit khudinggi ithakta
nanthari. 29 Kanana sonba matamda eina sondabage?
Kanana papta tabada eigi nungda chakkhidabage?
30 Eina chaothokchaba tarabadi, eibu kayada
sonbano haiba utpiriba potsaksing adugidamak
chaothokchagani. 31 Ibungo Jisugi Tengban Mapusu,
Mapasu oiriba lomba naidana thagatchagadaba
Ibungo mahakna eina minamba ngangde haibasi
khangbi. (aiōn g165) 32 Eina Damascus-ta leiringeida
Ningthou Aretas-ki makhada leiba leingak mapuna
eibu phahannabagidamak Damascus-ki misinggi
sahar adu ngak-selhallammi. 33 Adubu thumok amada
eibu happiduna sahargi chekpalgi thongnaodagi
thadabiduna eina mahakki makhuttagi nanthokchakhi.

12 Kannaba leitrabasu eina chaothokchaba tare.
Adubu houjik Ibungona eingonda uhanbibasing
amadi phongdokpibasing adu eina haijage. 2
Chahi taramarigi mamangda ahumsuba swargada
pukhatkhiba christian ama eina khang-i. Madu
tasengna hakchang oina pukhatkhibara nattraga
uhanbiba amara haibadu ei khangde, madu Tengban
Mapuna khang-i. 3 Eina amukkasu hairi, nupa asibu
Paradise-ta pukhatkhi haiba eina khang-i (amuksu
madu tasengna hakchang oina pukhatkhibara
nattraga uhanbiba amara haibadu eina khangde,
madu Tengban Mapukhaktana khang-i), aduga
waheina phongdokpa ngamdaba amadi mioibagi
chinbalna ngangba ngamdaba wasing mahakna
tare. 5 Maram aduna hairiba nupa asigidamak ei
chaothokchagani. Adubu eigi asonba adu nattana ei
isagi maramdadi ei chaothokcharoi. 6 Aduga eina
chaothokpa pamlabasu, ei apangba amadi oiroi,
maramdi eina achumba adu nganggani. Adubu eina
chaothokcharoi maramdi eina touba amadi haiba
adugi maramdagi nattana nakhoi kana amatana eigi
maramda hendokna khanba adu eina pamde. 7
Adubu asigumba achouba phongdokpiba mayam
asigi maramdagi eina chaothokkhidanaba iphamda
cheinakhol kallaba hakchanggi anaba ama pibire.
Aduga maduna eina chaothokpadagi thingnanaba,
eibu phudatnaba Satan-gi pao puba ama oina
thabak touri. 8 Masibu louthokpinaba eina Mapu
Ibungoda ahumlak nijare. 9 Adubu Ibungona eingonda
haikhi, “Eigi thoujal asina nahakkidamak awokpani,
maramdi nahakna sonba matamda eigi panggal
mapung phai.” Maram aduna Christtagi panggalgi
ngakthokpiba adu eingonda leinanaba eigi asonbada
haraona chaothokchei. 10 Maram asina, Christtagi
maramgidamak, eina sonbada, ikaiba nangbada,
awa-anangda, otpi neibibada, aduga khudong thibada
haraojei. Maramdi eina sonba matamda eina panggal
kalli. 11 Eina isabu apangba oihanjare, adubu madu
nakhoina eingonda namduna touhankhibani. Eibu
matik chai haina utkadaba adu nakhoini. Maramdi
eina karisu nattaba oirabaphaoba nakhoigi athoiba
pakhonchatpasing adudagi eina kari amatada tathaba
natte. 12 Pakhonchatpa amagi khudamsing haibadi
angakpa khudamsing, angakpasing amadi matik leiba
thabaksing adu eina nakhoigi narakta khaangheibaga
loinana toukhre. 13 Maramdi eina nakhoida sel-thumgi
matenggidamak awaba pikhidaba adu nattana eina
nakhoida attoppa singlupsingdagi karida sotthana
toukhrabage? Aranba asigidamak eibu ngakpiyu! 14
Yeng-u, houjik eina nakhoigi nanakta ahumlaksuba
oina laknaba thourang touri. Aduga eina nakhoida
karisu potlum oihalloi. Maramdi eina pamba adu
nakhoigi lan-thum adu natte adubu nakhoini. Maramdi
machasingna mama-mapagidamak tungsinpham
thokte adubu mama-mapana machasinggidamak
tungsinpham thok-i. 15 Maram aduna nakhoigidamak
eina eigi areiba pumba aduga ei isamakpusu
sijinnabada eina haraojagani. Eina nakhoibu hendokna
nungsirabadi nakhoina eibu hanthana nungsigadra?
16 Adu oirabadi, nakhoida eina potlum oihankhide
haibasi nakhoi yaningbra? Adubu ei lounam toubani
aduga eina lounam touduna nakhoibu phare haiduna
kanagumbana haigani. 17 Madu kamdounano?
Eina thakhiba paopubasing adugi mapanna eina
nakhoidagi khudongchaba loukhibra? 18 Eina Titus-
pu chatnanaba haijakhi aduga attoppa thajaba ichil-
inaobu mahakka loinana thakhi. Titus-na nakhoidagi
khudongchaba loukhi haina haigadouribra? Mahak
amasung eihak chap mannaba Thawai adugi mapanna
chap mannaba khongthang amada chatminnaba

nattra? 19 Eikhoina isa ngakthokchanaba hotnei haina
nakhoina khallambasu yai. Madu natte, eikhoina
Tengban Mapugi mangda Christtada leiba ama oina
ngangbani. Aduga nungsiraba marupsing, eikhoina
touba khudingmak nakhoibu semgatnaba toubani.
20 Eina lakpa matamda eina nakhoida oihanningba
matou adu oiramdaba aduga nakhoina eingonda
oihanningba matou adu oiramdaba thengnagadra
haina eina kijei. Khatna-cheinaba, kallaknaba, mei
houna saoba, marannai tanba, mithinggai oiba,
miwa ngangnaba, napal touba amadi wathok-
lanthok leiba eina thengnagadra haina kijei. 21
Eina amuk hanna lakpada eigi Tengban Mapuna
eibu nakhoigi mangda ekaiba nanghangadra haina,
amasung mamangda pap toukhiba kayasing aduga
padongningbagi amotpa wakhal amadi nupa nupi
lannabagi lamchat naidaba thabaksing adudagi
pukning hongdaba makhoisinggidamak eina tengtha
naowoigadra haina eina kijei.

13 Eina nakhoigi nanakta lakkadouriba asi masina
ahumlaksubani. Mapugi puyana haibagumna
"Maral siba khudingmak sakhi ani nattraga anidagi
henbagi wadagi wa lepkadabani." 2 Eina nakhoiga
aniraksuba oina leiminnakhiba matamda hannasu
nakhoida cheksin wa haikhre. Houjiksu nakhoidagi
lapna leiringei asida amukka hannasu hairi, eina amuk
halakpada mamangda pap toukhibasing amasung
atoppa ateisingbusu eina khak lemna tharoi. 3
Aduga Christtana eibu sijinnabiduna wa ngangbibagi
khudam-changdam pumnamak nakhoida utkani.
Ibungona nakhoiga thengnaba matamda mahakti
sonde, adubu nakhoigi narakta mahakki panggal
adu utpi. 4 Maramdi Ibungobu cross-ta hatkhiba
adu asonbada oirabasu, Tengban Mapugi panggalna
mahak hingli. Matou adugumduna Ibungoda eikhoina
solli, adumakpu nakhoibu thougal tounaba Tengban
Mapugi panggalgi mapanna eikhoina Ibungoga
hingminnagani. 5 Nakhoina thajabada hinglibra
haibadu nasana changyengjou amasung wayenjou.
Nakhoina changyeng adu maithidrabadi nakhoida
Christta adu lei haiba nakhoina khangdabra? 6 Eikhoi
maithibasing adu natte haiba nakhoina khanggani
haina eina thajei. 7 Nakhoina phattaba karimata
toudanaba houjik eikhoina Tengban Mapuda haijei.
Madu eikhoi mai pakle haina utnanaba natte,
adubu eikhoibu maithibasing oina uraba phaobada
nakhoina achumba adu tounanabani. 8 Eikhoina
achumba adugi maiyokta kari amata touba ngamde,
adubu achumba adugidamakta tou-i. 9 Eikhoina
sonba aduga nakhoina kanba matamda eikhoina
haraojei. Aduga nakhoina mapung phaba oiraknaba
eikhoina haisu haijei. 10 Maram aduna, eina
lakpa matamda nakhoibu manghannaba nattaduna
semgatnabagidamak Ibungona eingonda pibiba
matik adu sijinnaba matamda nakhoida sathiba
oidanaba eina nakhoidagi lapna leiringeisida masi
nakhoida iribani. 11 Aduga loisillakpa asida, ichil-
inaosing, haraobiyu! Mapung phaba oinaba hotnabiyu,
eigi haijabasing asi tabiyu, pukning amata oibiyu,
ingthana leiminnabiyu. Amasung nungsiba amasung
ingthabagi Tengban Mapuna nakhoiga loinabigani.
12 Asengba chupnabaga loinana amaga amaga
khurumnou. 13 Mapham asida leiriba asengba mi
pumnamakna nakhoibu khurumjari. 14 Ibungo Jisu
Christtagi thoujal, Tengban Mapugi nungsiba amasung
Thawai Asengbagi saruk phangminnaba aduna nakhoi
pumnamakpu loinabisanu.

Galatia

1 Misingdagi nattaba aduga misinggi mapandagisu
nattaba, adubu Jisu Christta amadi Ibungobu
asibadagi hinggat-hanbiba Mapa Ibungo Tengban
Mapugi mapandagi pakhonchatpa ama oina koubiraba
Paul eina, **2** Aduga eiga mapham asida loinariba
thajaba ichil-inao pumnamakna khurumjabagi wahei
asi Galatia-da leiriba singlupsingda thajari. **3** Ipa
Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtana
nakhoida thoujal amadi ingthaba pinabiba oisanu. **4**
Eikhoibu houjikki phattraba chak asidagi kanbinaba
eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amadi Ipa adugi aningba
adubu injaduna eikhoigi papkidamak Christtana
masamakpu katthokpire. **(aiōn g165)** **5** Lomba naida
naidana Tengban Mapuda matik mangal oisanu.
Amen! **(aiōn g165)** **6** Christtagi thoujalda hingnanaba
nakhoibu koubiba mahakpu asuk thuna thadoktuna
tonganba aphaba pao amada nakhoina onsinkhiba
asida ei ngak-i. **7** Asengbamak "Atoppa aphaba
pao" ama leite, adubu nakhoibu pukning olhanba
amasung Christtagi Aphaba Pao adubu hongdoknaba
hotnaba mi khara leibagi maramna eina masi
haibani. **8** Adubu eikhoimakna nattraga swargadagi
dut amana eikhoina nakhoida sandokkhiba aphaba
pao adu nattaba tonganba aphaba pao ama
sandoklabadi mahak norokta tasanu. **9** Eikhoina
masi hannasu haikhre, aduga houjik amukkasu
hanna hairi: Nakhoina lousinkhraba Aphaba pao
adu nattaba tonganba Aphaba Pao ama nakhoida
kanagumbana sandoklabadi, mahak norokta tasanu.
10 Houjik eina misingna yanaba hotnaribra nattraga
Tengban Mapuna yanaba hotnaribra? Nattraga eina
misingbu pelhannaba hotnaribra? Karigumba eina
houjikphaoba misingbu pelhannaba hotnaramlabadi,
eina Christtagi manai oiramloidabani. **11** Ichil-inaosa,
eina sandokkhiba aphaba pao asi mioibadagi lakpa
natte haibasi eina nakhoida khanghanjaning-i. **12**
Masi eina mi kanadagisu phangkhiba natte aduga
kananasu eingonda tambikhiba natte. Adubu Jisu
Christta masamakna masi eingonda phongdokpibani.
13 Eina Jihudigi laining laisonda lupcharingei
matamda eina karamna hinglamba, eina Tengban
Mapugi singluppu karamna minungsi yaodana ot-
neiramba aduga madubu manghannaba angamba
thakta hotnaramba adu nakhoina takhre. **14** Jihudi
laining lichatta eina atoppa lengmannaba Jihudi
kayadagi mang tharammi amasung eikhoigi ipa-ipugi
chatnabisingda kayada henna thawai yaojarammi. **15**
Adubu eina imagi pibuknungda leiringeidagi mahakki
thoujalna Tengban Mapuna eihakpu mahakki thougal
tounaba koubire. Amasung mahakna wa lepkhrabada,
16 haibadi mahakki Aphaba Pao adubu atoppa
phurupsingda sandoknabagidamak Machanupa adubu
iphamda phongdoknaba lepkhrabada, eina mi kanagi
maphamdasu wa tannanaba chatkhide. **17** Aduga
eigi mangda pakhonchatpa oirambasing adubu
unanaba Jerusalem-dasu chatkhide. Madugi mahutta
eina khudak aduda Arabia-da chatlammi aduga
adudagi eina Damascus-ta halakkhi. **18** Adudagi
eina chahi ahum leiraba matungda, Peter-dagi
pao phangnabagidamak Jerusalem-da chatlammi
amasung mahakka loinana numit taramangani
leiminnarammi. **19** Aduga eina Ibungogi manao Jacob
nattana atei pakhonchatpa kana amatabu ukhide. **20**
Eina iriba asi achumbani. Eina minamba ngangde
haiba Tengban Mapuna khang-i! **21** Madugi matungda
eina Syria amadi Cilicia-gi maphamsingda chatlammi.
22 Matam aduda Christtada leiba Judea-gi singlupki
misingna eibu hakthengnana sakkhanglamde. **23**
Makhoina khangba haibabu "Eikhoibu mamangda ot-
neiramba nupa asina mahakna matam amada mang-
hannanaba hotnaramba thajaba adu houjik sandokli"
haina misingna hainaba adu khaktani. **24** Aduga
makhoina eigi maramgidamak Tengban Mapubu
thagatcharammi.

2 Chahi taramarigi matungda eina Barnabas-ka
loinana Titus-pu puraduna Jerusalem-da amuk
chatlammi. **2** Madu Tengban Mapuna eingonda
chatlu haina phongdokpibagi maramna chatpani.
Aduga luchingbasing aduga lanai tonganna unaduna
eina atoppa phurupsingda sandokpa aphaba pao
adugi maramda makhoida sandokna tamle. Madu
eina houkhibada toukhiba amadi houjik touriba
thabaksing adu arembada tahanba pamdabagini. **3**
Aduga, eigi mapang oiriba Titus-na Greek macha
oidunasu mangonda un kaknanaba namlamde. **4**
Adubu makhoi kharanadi madu pangthok-hanba
pamkhi. Christta Jisuga amata oiminnabagi mapanna
eikhoida leiriba ningtamba adu khangdoknabagidamak
mising asina thajaba mi sasinnaduna lonna lanjaba
amagum eikhoigi irakta changlakkhi. Makhoina
eikhoibu minai oihanba pamkhi. **5** Adubu Aphaba
Paogi achumba adu nakhoigidamak mang-handana
thamnabagidamak makhoida eikhoina mikup ama
phaoba pikhide. **6** Aduga maruoiba luchingbasingni
haina lounariba makhoising adugi oinadi, (eina
masi haibagi maramdi makhoina kari kari oirabasu
eingonda karisu khetnaba leihande; Tengban Mapudi
mapanthonggi oiba aduna wayende), eina sandokliba

pao aduda makhoina karisu hapchinningai leikhide.
7 Madugi onnabada, Jihudisingda aphaba pao
sandoknabagidamak Tengban Mapuna Peter-da
thoudang pinabibagum Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda
aphaba pao sandoknaba Tengban Mapuna iphamda
thoudang pinabiba adu makhoina ukhi. 8
Maramdi Peter-bu Jihudisinggidamak pakhonchatpa
oihanbikhiba adugumna Tengban Mapugi panggalna
eihakpusu atoppa phurupsinggidamak pakhonchatpa
oihanbire. 9 Tengban Mapuna akhannaba
thabak asi eingonda pinabire haina singlupki
yumbini haina ikaikhumnariba Jacob, Peter amadi
John-na khanglabada eikhoi pumnamak thougal
touminnabasingni haibagi khudam oina Barnabas
amadi eigi khut sokpire. Aduga Barnabas amasung
eina Jihudi nattaba phurupsingda aduga makhoina
Jihudisingda thougal touba haina eikhoina yanakhi. 10
Amasung makhoigi marakta leiriba laira-anangsingbu
eikhoina ningsingbiyu haina makhoina hairammi.
Masimak eina touningbana ikhoulangliba thabak
adumakni. 11 Adubu Peter-na Antioch-ta lakpa
matamda, miyam mangda eina mahakki maiyokta
lepkhi. Maramdi mahak sengna lallammi. 12
Maramdi Jacob-na tharakpa mising aduna mapham
aduda thungladringei mamangda Peter-na Jihudi
nattaba atoppa phurupki thajabasing aduga chamin-
thakminnarammi. Adubu makhoina thunglarabada
mahakna Jihudi nattabasing adudagi lapthoraklammi
amasung chamin-thaminnaramde, maramdi makhoibu
un kakpa pamba makhoising adubu mahakna
kirammi. 13 Aduga atoppa Jihudigi maraktagi
thajabasing adunasu Peter-gi pangdaba matou
adugumna touba houraklammi. Madudi makhoigi
pangdaba matou aduna Barnabas phaoba lanna
lamjinglammi. 14 Makhoina Aphaba Pao adugi
achumba adugi matung-inna chumna chattre haiba
urabada, makhoi pumnamakki mamangda eina
Peter-da haikhi, “Nahak Jihudi amani, adumakpu
nahakna Jihudi amagumna nattaduna atoppa
phurupki mi amagi matougum hingli. Adu oiragadi
kamdouna nahakna atoppa phurupki misingda
Jihudigi chatnabising adu illu haina namlibano?”
15 Eikhoidi pokpadagi Jihudisingni, aduga atoppa
phurupsinggumna papchenbasing natte. 16 Adumakpu
mi amabu wayel yathanggi thabakki mapanna
keidounungda Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbiba
natte adubu Jisu Christtada thajabakhaktagi mapanna
chumhanbibani haiba adu eikhoi khang-i. Maram
aduna eikhoinasu, wayel yathanggi thabakki mapanna
nattana Christtada thajabagi mapanna eikhoibu
Tengban Mapugi mangda chumhanbinanaba Christta
Jisuda eikhoina thajare. Maramdi wayel yathanggi
thabakki mapanna mi kana amatabu chumhanbide. 17
Adubu eikhoina Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapugi
mangda chumhanbinaba thibada, eikhoibu atoppa
phurupsinggumna papchenba oina phanglabadi pap
touhannabagidamak Christtana thougal tou-i hairibra?
Madu suknat natte. 18 Eina thugaikhraba wayel
yathanggi pathap adubu eina amuk hanna sagatlabadi
eihak wayel yathang thugaiba amani haiba isana
utchabani. 19 Maramdi eina Tengban Mapugidamak
hingjanaba eina wayel yathanggi mapanna wayel
yathangda sire. 20 Eina Christtaga loinana cross-
ta siminnare aduga hingliba asi ei natte, adubu
Christtana eingonda hingbibani. Eina houjik hingjariba
punsi asi eibu nungsibiriba amadi eihakkidamak
masagi punsi katthokpikhraba Tengban Mapugi
Machanupa adu thajabagi mapannani. 21 Tengban
Mapugi thoujal adu eina kakthatpa toude. Maramdi
wayel yathanggi mapanna mi amabu Tengban Mapugi
mangda chumhanbiba oiramlabadi, Christtana sibiba
adu aremba oihalle.

3 Ho apangba Galatia-gi misa! Kanana nakhoibu
sumkhrabage? Jisu Christtana cross-ta sibikhiba
adu nakhoigi mitmangda thokkhibagum madugi
wahanthok adu nakhoida sandokna haikhre. 2 Eina
nakhoidagi wa amakhak khangba pammi: Nakhoina
Tengban Mapugi Thawai adu wayel yathanggi thabakki
mapanna phanglibra nattraga nakhoina takhraba
Aphaba pao adu thajabagi mapanna phanglibra? 3
Nakhoina karigi aduk yamna panglibano? Nakhoina
Thawaigi mapanna houkhraga houjik nakhoina
hakchanggi mapanna loisinnaba hotnaribra? 4
Nakhoina arembada asuk yamna awaba khanglabra?
Tasengnamak madu aremba oirabra? 5 Tengban
Mapuna nakhoida wayel yathanggi thabakki mapanna
Thawai adu pibra amadi angakpa thabaksing toubra
nattraga nakhoina takhraba Aphaba Pao adu thajabagi
mapannara? 6 Abraham-na thengnakhiba adu
nakhoina wakhal tou; Mapugi Puyada haikhibagumna,
“Mahakna Tengban Mapubu thajakhi aduga mahakki
thajaba adugi mapanna Tengban Mapuna mahakpu
achumba chatpa ama oina singthanabikhi.” 7 Adu
oirabadi thajaba leiba makhoising adu Abraham-
gi asengba chada-naodasingni haiba nakhoina
khanggadabani. 8 Atoppa phurupsingbu thajabagi
mapanna Tengban Mapuna chumhanbigani haina
Mapugi Puyada mangjounana phongdokpikhre. Aduga
asumna Mapugi Puyana Abraham-da Aphaba Pao
asi laothokle, “Nahakki napanna Tengban Mapuna mi
pumnamakpu yaipha thoujal phangjagani.” 9 Abraham-

na thajakhi amasung yaipha thoujal phangjakhi; aduga
asumna thajaraba makhoi pumnamakna Abraham-
na oikhibagumna yaipha thoujal phangjagani. **10**
Wayel yathang ngakchabada tangjariba makhoising
adu sirapki makhada hinglibani. Maramdi Mapugi
Puyada asumna iduna lei, “Wayel Yathanggi lairikta
iriba khudingmakpu matam pumnamakta ngakpa
ngamdaba mi khudingmak Tengban Mapugi sirap
phanglabani.” **11** Adudi houjik masi mayek sengle
madudi Tengban Mapugi mangda mi kana amatabu
Wayel Yathanggi mapanna chumhanbide. Maramdi
Mapugi Puyana hai, “Thajabagi mapanna Tengban
Mapuna chumhanbiraba mi adukhaktana hinggani.”
12 Adubu Wayel Yathangdi thajabada yumpham
oide. Madugi onnabada Mapugi Puyana asumna
hai, “Wayel Yathangna haiba khudingmakpu touba
mahak aduna hingjagani.” **13** Adubu Christtana
eikhoigidamak sirap oibiraduna Wayel Yathangna
purakpa sirap adudagi eikhoibu handokpire; maramdi
Mapugi Puyana hai, “Uthakta yanba mi pumnamak
adu Tengban Mapugi sirap phanglabani.” **14** Jisu
Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da
wasakpikhiba yaipha thoujal adu atoppa phurupsingda
pibinabagidamak Christtana masi toubikhibani. Masi
thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba
Thawai adu eikhoina phangjanabagidamaktani. **15**
Ichil-Inaosa, eikhoigi nungtigi punsida thokpa khudam
ama eina pijage. Mi anina karigumba hiram amada
yanakhrabadi aduga yannache innakhrabadi madu
mi kana amatana thugaiba ngamde aduga maduda
kari amata hapchinba ngamde. **16** Aduga Tengban
Mapuna mahakki wasaksing adu Abraham amasung
mahakki chada-naodada pibikhi. Masida Mapugi
Puyana “Chada-naodasingda” haibadi mi mayamda
haikhide adubu “Chada-naodada” haibadi mi amatagi
maramda haikhi, madu Christtani. **17** Eina hairiba asi
masini: Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da warepnaba
ama pibikhi aduga madu ngakkani haina wasakpikhi.
Aduga chahi chamari khunthragi matungda pikhiba
Wayel Yathang aduna warepnaba adubu thugaiba
ngamde aduga asumna wasak adubu kakthatpa
ngamde. **18** Maramdi Tengban Mapugi khudol adu
Wayel Yathangda tangjaba oirabadi madu Tengban
Mapugi wasakpibada tangjaba amuk oidre. Adumakpu
Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da khudol adubu pikhiba
adu mahakki wasak adugi maramnani. **19** Adu
oirabadi Wayel Yathang pinabiribasi karino? Madu
ayol aral touba haibasi karino haiba utpinabagidamak
hapchinbibani aduga madu wasakpikhiba Abraham-gi
chada naoda aduna lenglaktribaphaobagini. Wayel
Yathang adu taisinnabiba mi amada swarga dutsinggi
khuthangda sinnakhi. **20** Adumakpu taisinnabiba
adu kangbu amakhakta oiba matamda mathou
tade adubu Tengban Mapudi amakhaktani. **21**
Adu oirabadi Wayel Yathang asi Tengban Mapugi
wasaksing adugi maiyoktara? Madu khak oidasanu!
Maramdi hingba piba ngamba wayel yathang ama
mioibana phanglamlabadi madu injaduna Tengban
Mapuna makhoibu chumhanbiramgadabani. **22** Adubu
Mapugi Puyana hai madudi taibangpan apumba asi
papki panggal makhada leire; aduga asumna Jisu
Christtabu thajabada yumpham oiduna wasakpikhiba
khudol adu thajabasing aduda pinabire. **23** Adubu
thajaba aduna laktringeigi mamangda, Wayel Yathang
aduna eikhoi pumnamakpu lakkadouba thajaba
adu phongdoktriba phaoba phadok oina phajinduna
thamlammi. **24** Maram aduna eikhoibu thajabagi
mapanna chumhanbinaba Christtana lenglaktriphaoba
Wayel Yathangna eikhoibu yengsinbibagi thougal
toubasing adu oire. **25** Adubu houjikti thajaba adu
lakle, aduga eikhoi yengsinbiba adugi makhada leitre.
26 Maram aduna thajabagi mapanna nakhoina Christta
Jisuda amata oina punsinjaduna Tengban Mapugi
machasing oijare. **27** Maramdi Christtada baptize
louraba nakhoi pumnamakna Christtabu phi setpagum
setle. **28** Maram aduna Jihudi nattraga Greek, minai
nattraga ningtamba, nupa nattraga nupigi marakta
khetnaba karisu leite; maramdi nakhoi pumnamak
Christta Jisuda amatani. **29** Nakhoina Christtagi
oirabadi nakhoi Abraham-gi chada-naodasingni aduga
wasakpibagi matung-inna nakhoi yumlep charasingni.

4 Eina haibadi yumlepchara aduna pumnamakki
mapu oirabasu mahakna angang oiriba makheidi
mahakna minai amaga khetnaba karisu leite. **2**
Yumlep chara adu mapa aduna lepkhiba matam
adu youdriba phaobadi mahakpu sennabiriba mising
amadi asin arang touriba mising adugi makha ponna
lei. **3** Matou adugumduna eikhoina thawaigi oina
mapung phadringeigi mamangda eikhoisu taibangpan
asigi thawaigi oiba pangalsing adugi minai oiduna
leirammi. **4** Adubu matam aduna pumsu surabada
Tengban Mapuna mahakki Machanupabu thabirakle.
Mahakna taibangda nupi amagi macha ama oina
lenglakkhi aduga mahakna Jihudigi Wayel Yathanggi
makha ponna leikhi. **5** Madu eikhoina Tengban Mapugi
machasing oiraknanaba Wayel Yathanggi makha
ponna leirambasing adubu handokpinabani. **6** Aduga
nakhoi mahakki machasing oibagi maramna Tengban
Mapuna mahakki Machanupagi Thawai adubu eikhoigi
thamoinungda thabirakle aduga Thawai aduna “Abba,
Ipa” haina koujei. **7** Maram aduna nahak makha

tana minai oidre adubu Tengban Mapugi macha
oire. Aduga nahakna mahakki macha oirabanina
mahakna machasinggidamak thambiriba pumnamak
adu Tengban Mapuna nangonda pinabigani. 8
Mamangda nakhoina Tengban Mapu khangdringei
matamda, mahousana Tengban Mapu nattaba
makhoising adugi minai oiduna leirammi. 9 Adubu
houjikti nakhoina Tengban Mapubu khangle aduga
henna Tengban Mapunasu nakhoibu khangle. Aduga
karamna nakhoina asonba amadi karisu kanadaba
pangalsing aduda hanba pamlibano? Karigi nakhoina
amuk hanna makhoising adugi minai oiba pamlibano?
10 Nakhoina akhannaba numit, tha, kum-tha amadi
chahi ngaktuna lei. 11 Ei nakhoigidamak ki! Eina
nakhoigidamak nomjakhiba thabak pumnamak adu
arembada touba taragadra. 12 Ichil inaosing eina
nakhoida haijari, eigumna oibiyu maramdi eina
nakhoigumna oirakle. Nakhoina eingonda aranba
karisu toukhide. 13 Eigi hakchangda anaba leibagi
maramna eina ahanba oina nakhoida Aphaba Pao
sandokkhi haibadu nakhoina khang-i. 14 Adubu
eigi hakchanggi phibham aduna nakhoida achouba
changyeng oiraba phaobada nakhoina eibu hanthana
khanbikhide aduga yadaba toukhide. Madugi mahutta
Tengban mapugi swarga dut ama lousinbagum amadi
Christta Jisu masamakpu lousinbagum nakhoina eibu
lousinbikhi. 15 Nakhoi adukki matik haraorammi!
Adubu kari toukhrabage? Ei isana haiba ngamgani
adudi nakhoina yarabadi nakhoigi namit adu phaoba
kotthoktuna madu eingonda piramgani. 16 Achumba
asi nakhoida haibagidamak houjik ei nakhoigi
yeknaba oirabra? 17 Atoppa makhoising aduna
nakhoida thawai yamna yaoba matou utli adubu
makhoigi pandam adudi aphaba natte. Makhoina
pamba haibabu makhoina nakhoida thawai yaojaba
adugumna nakhoinasu makhoida chap manaba
thawai yaoba adu leinanaba nakhoibu eikhoidagi
tokhai tahanba aduni. 18 Houjik, eina nakhoiga
leiminnaringei matam asi khaktada nattaduna,
aphaba maramgidamak oirabadi matam pumnamakta
asigumba yamna thawai yaoba asi leiba phei. 19
Eigi nungsijaraba angangsa! Amukkasu hanna,
mamana angang unaba matamda phaoba cheina
aduga chap manaba cheina adu nakhoida Christtagi
sakwong adu semgattriba phaoba eina nakhoigidamak
phaojari. 20 Houjik eina nakhoiga loinana kayada
leiminnajaningliba, aduga eigi wahei khonpham asi
hongdokchaningba, maramdi eina nakhoigi maramda
pallepham khangde. 21 Wayel Yathanggi makha
ponna leiningba nakhoida eina hangge: Wayel
Yathangna kari haibage haibadu nakhoi tadabra? 22
Maramdi masi iduna lei, madudi Abraham-gi macha
ani lei, amana minai nupigi machani, aduga amana
maningtambi nupigi machani. 23 Minai nupina pokpa
mahakki macha adudi hachanggi matung-inna pokpani
aduga maningtambina pokpa mahakki macha aduna
Tengban Mapugi wasakpiba adugi mahei oina pokpani.
24 Hairibasing asi pandam oina haibani. Nupi ani asina
utlibasi warepnaba anini. Macha adubu minai oina
pokpa adu Hagarni, aduga mahakna Sinai chingda
warepnakhiba warepnaba adu phongdokpibani. 25
Hagarna Arabia-da leiba Sinai Ching adu utpani aduga
houjik oiriba Jerusalem saharga pangkhakni, maramdi
mahakna mahakki machasingga loinana minai oiri. 26
Adubu swargagi oiba Jerusalem asidi maningtambini,
aduga mahakti eikhoigi imani. 27 Maramdi, Mapugi
Puyana hai, Haraojaro, he chaboktabi nupi, angang
amata poktribi! Haraobaga loinana lao amadi khonjel
thokna lao, naoyek amukta phangdribi nahak.
Maramdi hundokpiramlabi nupigi machasing aduna
mapuroibana keidounungda thadoktabi nupi adugi
machasingdagi masing yamgani. 28 Ichil-inaosa,
houjik nakhoi Isaac-na oikhibagumna, Tengban
Mapuna wasakpikhiba adugi mahei oina phangjaba
Tengban Mapugi machasingni. 29 Matam aduda
hakchanggi matung-inna pokkhiba macha aduna
Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi matung-inna pokpa mahak
adubu ot-neibikhi. Aduga maduga chap mannana
houjiksu oiri. 30 Adubu Mapugi Puyana kari haibage?
“Minai nupi amasung machanupa adu tanthokkhro,
maramdi minai nupina pokpa macha aduna maning
tambi nupina pokpa macha aduga mapagi lanthum
adu saruk phangminnaroidabani.” 31 Maram aduna,
ichil-inaosa, eikhoi minai nupigi machasing natte
adubu maning tambigi machasingni.

5 Christtana eikhoibu ningtamhankhiba adu eikhoina
ningtamba oinabagidamaktani. Maram aduna
chetna leppu aduga amuk hanna minaigi potpu adubu
nasada thonggatchaganu. 2 Tao, Paul eina nakhoida
hairi madudi nakhoi un kakpada yajarabadi, Christtadi
nakhoida kanaba suklei leitre. 3 Un kakpada yajariba
mi khudingda eina amukka hanna cheksin wa asi
hairi madudi mahakna wayel yathang apumba inba
tabani. 4 Wayel yathang ngaktuna chumhanbinaba
hotnariba nakhoi Christtadagi tokhaina tarabani;
nakhoi Tengban Mapugi thoujalgi wangmada leirabani.
5 Adubu, eikhoigidamaktadi, Tengban Mapuna
eikhoibu mahakki mangda chumhanbigani haiba asina
eikhoigi ashani; aduga Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi
panggalgi mapanna eikhoigi thajabana eikhoina
khourangna ngaijariba adu masini. 6 Maramdi

eikhoina Christta Jisuga amata oina punsinjaba
matamda un kakpagi amadi kaktabagi khetnaba
karisu leite. Maruoiriba adudi nungsibagi mapanna
thabak touriba thajaba aduni. 7 Nakhoina ningthina
lamjel chelllammi! Achumba adu illamba adudagi
kanana nakhoibu thingbage? Kamdouna mahakna
nakhoibu themdokpage? 8 Asigumba makhalgi
themdokpa asi nakhoibu koubiba Tengban Mapudagi
lakpa natte. 9 Hamei khajiktana atotpa yam matum
apumba kamkhathalli. 10 Adubu nakhoina atoppa
wakhallon amata louroi haina eina Ibungoda thajei.
Aduga nakhoibu chamamnahalliba mahak adu
kana kana oirabasu Tengban Mapuna mahakpu
cheirak pigani. 11 Adubu ichil inaosa, eigi oinadi,
un kakpa asi tangaiphadabani haina eina houjik
phaoba sandoklabadi, karigi eibu houjik phaoba ot
neibiribano? Aduga maduna achumba oiramlabadi
eina cross-ki maramda sandokliba asina khudi
thiba thokhallamloidabani. 12 Nakhoibu pukning
olhalliba makhoina un kakpadagi hendokna masa
onhanjaramlabadi eina penjaramgadabani. 13 Ichil
inaosa, nakhoibu ningtamhannaba koubibani. Adubu
nakhoigi naning tamba adu hakchanggi apamba adu
thunghannabagi oina sijinnaganu. Madugi mahutta
nungsibagi mapanna nakhoi amaga amaga thougal
tounou. 14 Maramdi wayel yathang apumba adu
yathang amakhak asi ngakpana thunghallabani:
"Nakhoina nakhoigi yumlon keironnababu nasamakum
nungsiyu" 15 Adubu nakhoina lamlakki sagumna
amaga amaga chiknaduna chathoknarabadi, cheksillu
nattrabadi amana amabu pummang manghalnaragani.
16 Aduna eina hairi, Thawaigi mapanna chatlu,
adu oirabadi nakhoina hakchanggi apambasing adu
thunghalloi. 17 Maramdi hakchanggi apamba aduna
thawaigi apamsing adugi maiyokta lei, aduga thawaigi
apamba aduna hakchanggi oiba adugi maiyokta
lei. Nakhoigi apamba adu nakhoina toudananaba
makhoina amaga amaga yetnei. 18 Nakhoibu Thawai
aduna chingbirabadi, nakhoina wayel yathanggi
makha pondre. 19 Aduga hakchanggi thabaksing adudi
mayek seng-i: nupa nupi lannaba, amotpa thabak,
lamchat ludaba, 20 lai murti latpa, hikap yaikappa,
yengthinaba, mot tinnadaba, kalak khambannaba,
mei houna saoba, marannai tanba, saona khatnaba,
kanglup tannaba, 21 khambanba, yu ngaoba, makhe
langba, aduga masiga mannaba makhei asini. Eina
mamangda haikhibagum cheksin wa asi nakhoida
hairi: asigumba thabaksing asi touba makhoising
aduna Tengban Mapugi leibak adu phangloi. 22
Adubu thawaigi maheidi nungsiba, haraoba, ingthaba,
khaangheiba, chanbiheiba, aphaba, thajaba yaba,
23 pukning tappa, amadi masa khudum chanjabani.
Hairibasing asigi maiyokta wayel yathang amata
leite. 24 Aduga Christta Jisugi oikhrabasing aduna
hakchang adu madugi phattaba pukning ihulsing
amasung apambasing pumnamakka loinana cross-
ta hatkhre. 25 Eikhoina Thawaigi mapanna hingbagi
maramna, eikhoina thawaigi mapanna chatsu chatsi.
26 Amaga amaga singnaduna amadi khambannaduna
eikhoi napal tougumsi.

6 Ichil inaosa, karigumba papta taba mi amabu
pharabadi, thawaigi mapanna hingliba nakhoina
ing-tappaga loinana mahakpu hannagi maphamda
hanjinhanbiyu. Aduga nakhoi nasamakpusu athemba
aduda tadanaba nasana cheksinjou. 2 Nakhoi
amana amagi potlum puminnou, matou asumna
nakhoina Christtagi wayel yathang adu thunghallu.
3 Kanagumbana karisu nattaba oiraga masabu
karigumba amani haina khanjarabadi mahak masana
masabu minamjarabani. 4 Mi khudingmakna
masa masagi thabak chang yengjasanu. Maduna
aphaba oirabadi, kanagumba ateina touba aduga
changdamnaba toudana mahak masana toujaba
adugidamak chaothokchasanu. 5 Maramdi nakhoi
khudingna nasa nasagi potlum pujagadabani. 6
Tengban Mapugi wa tamjaba phangjariba mahak
aduna mahakki leijaba aphaba pot khudingmak
mahakpu tambiriba oja aduga saruk phangminnasanu.
7 Nasana nasabu minamhan-ganu; Tengban Mapubu
noknaphade, maramdi mi amana hunkhi hunkhiba
adumak mahakna lokkani. 8 Maramdi masagi
hakchangbu pelhannaba hunba mahak aduna
hachangdagi amangba lokchagani; adubu Thawai
adubu pelhannaba hunba mahak aduna Thawai
adudagi lomba naidana hingba lokchagani. **(aiōnios
g166)** 9 Maram aduna eikhoina aphaba toubada
chokthagumsi; maramdi eikhoina chokthadrabadi
achaba matamda eikhoina mahei lokkani. 10 Maram
aduna eikhoina khudongchaba phangba phangbada,
mi pumnamakta aphaba tousi, thoidok hendokna
thajaba ichil inaosinggi imung manungda aphaba
tousi. 11 Yengbiyu, eigi ikhutmakna nakhoida kayada
chaoba mayekna iriba! 12 Nakhoibu namduna un
kak-hannaba hotnariba makhoising adu hakchanggi
mapanna misingbu pelhannaba hotnariba mising
aduni. Christtagi cross-ki maramgidamak makhoibu
ot-neidanaba khaktagidamak makhoina madu toubani.
13 Un kaklaba makhoi aduna phaoba wayel yathang
adu inde; adumakpu nakhoigi hakchangda un
kakpa adugi maramda makhoina chaothokchanaba
nakhoibu un kakpa adu makhoina pammi. 14 Adubu

eigidamaktadi eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi cross-ki
maramkhaktagidamak nattana keidounungda eina
chaothoktasanu; maramdi Ibungogi cross-ki mapanna
taibangpan asina eingonda aduga eina taibangpanda
cross-ta sire. **15** Un kakpa nattraga kaktaba haiba adu
karisu natte; adubu maruoiba adudi anouba khutsem
ama oibaduni. **16** Pathap asibu illiba makhoising
adugi mathakta amadi Tengban Mapugi oiba Israel-
gi mathakta ingthaba amadi chanbiba oisanu. **17**
Houjiktagi houduna, kana amatana eingonda awaba
pidasanu, maramdi eigi hakchangda leiriba dakpham
asina eihak Ibungo Jisugi minai amani haiba utlabani.
18 Ichil inaosa, eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujal
aduna nakhoigi thawaiga loinabisanu. Amen.

Ephesus

1 Tengban Mapuna ningbibagi mapanna Jisu
Christtagi pakhonchatpa ama oiriba Paul eihakna,
Christta Jisuda thajaba yaba oiriba Ephesus-ta
leiriba Tengban Mapugi asengba misingda: **2**
Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo
Jisu Christtana nakhoida thoujal amadi ingthaba
pinabiba oisanu. **3** Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
Tengban Mapusu, mapasu oiba Ibungo mahakpu
eikhoina thagatsi. Maramdi eikhoibu Christtaga
amata oina punsinnahanbiduna swargada leiba
thawaigi yaipha thoujal pumnamakka loinana mahakna
eikhoibu yaipha thoujal pinabire. **4** Maramdi eikhoina
Ibungogi mangda asengba oinaba amadi aranba
leitananaba malem taibangpan asibu semdringeigi
mamangdagisu eikhoibu Christtaga amata oina
punsinhanbiduna Tengban Mapu na eikhoibu mahakki
oinabagidamak khandokpire. Mahakki nungsibana
maram oiduna, **5** Jisu Christtagi mapanna eikhoibu
mahakki machasing oinanaba mahakna hanna
leppikhre, masi mahakki apenba amadi aningba
aduni. **6** Mahakki nungsiraba Machanupagi mapanna
mahakna eikhoida lemna pinabikhraba mahakki
thoihellaba thoujal adugidamak eikhoina Tengban
Mapubu thagatsi. **7** Maramdi Tengban Mapugi marang
kairaba thoujal adugi matung-inna Christtagi ee-
gi mapanna eikhoibu handokpire, haibadi eikhoigi
papsing adu kokpire. **8** Thoujal adu mahakna
eikhoida mapan naidana pinabire! Lousing amadi
khangba ngamba pumnamakka loinana, **9** Mahakna
thourangjakhraba adu Tengban Mapuna pangthokle,
aduga Christtagi mapanna mapung phahange haina
hanna lepkhraba athuppa thourang adu eikhoida
khanghanbire. **10** Achaba matam aduda Tengban
Mapuna mapung phahanbigadaba thourang adudi
Christtana makok oiduna swarga amadi malemda
leiba khutsem pumnamakpu amata oina punsinbiba
aduni. **11** Thabak pumnamak Tengban Mapuna
thourangbiba amadi wareppikhiba adugi matung-inna
tou-i. Aduga ahoubadagi houna mahakna lepkhraba
aduda yumpham oiba, mahak masagi oiba thourang
adugi matung-inna eikhoibu Christtga amata oina
punsinbiduna Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu mahak
masagi oiba mising oinaba khandokpire. **12** Adu
oirabadi Christtada asha thamjabada ahanba oiriba
eikhoina Tengban Mapugi matik mangal adubu
thagatsi. **13** Aduga nakhoina achumba wa adu
haibadi nakhoida aran-khubham purakpa Aphaba
Pao adu tabada nakhoisu Tengban Mapugi mising
oirakle. Nakhoina Christtada thajare aduga Tengban
Mapuna wasakpikhiba Thawai Asengba adu nakhoida
pibiduna mahakki mi oire haibagi chum adu nakhoida
nambire. **14** Thawai Asengba asimak Tengban Mapuna
mahakki oiba misingda wasakpikhibasing adu eikhoina
phangjagani haibagi warep-sel aduni, aduga Tengban
Mapuna mahakki oikhrabasing aduda mapungphaba
ningtamba pibigani haibadu soidre haiba masina
khanghanbire. Mahakki matik mangal adu eikhoina
thagatsi. **15** Maram asigidamak, Ibungo Jisuda leiriba
nakhoigi thajaba amasung Tengban Mapugi mising
pumnamakpu nakhoina nungsijaba adu eina hek
taba adudagi houduna, **16** Eigi haija haijabada
nakhoigidamak ningsingjei, aduga nakhoigidamak
eina Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba lepchade. **17**
Aduga eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Tengban Mapu,
matik mangalgi Mapa aduda, nakhoina mahakpu
henna khangnanaba nakhoida lousing amasung
phongdokpibagi Thawai adu pibinaba eina nijei.
18 Amasung nakhoigi pukning adu hangdokpiduna
mahakki mangal adu ujananaba eina Tengban Mapuda
nijei. Madu mahakna nakhoibu koubibagi asha adu
karino haiba nakhoina khangnanaba amadi mahakki
asengba misingda mahakna wasakpiramba angakpa
yaipha thoujal adu kayada marang kaibano haibadu
nakhoina khangnanabani. **19** Amasung madu thajaba
eikhoida thabak toubiriba mahakki panggal adu kayada
chaobano haibadu nakhoina khangba ngamnanabani.
Masigi eikhoida thabak touriba panggal asiga, **20**
Mahakna Christtabu asibasinggi maraktagi hinggat-
hanbiba amasung mahakpu swargagi oiba maphamda
mahakki yet thangba nakanda phamhanbiba
matamda mahakna sijinnakhiba mahakki matik leiraba
panggal aduga amatani. **21** Christtana swargagi
leingakpasing, matiksing, pangalsing amasung
mapusing pumnamakki mathakta palle; amadi
taibangpan asidata nattana lakkadaba adudasu
Christtagi mingna matik pumnamakki minggi mathakta
lei. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Aduga Tengban Mapuna pumnamak
Christtagi khuyada thamle, aduga pumnamakki
makok oinanaba Christtabu singlupta pibire. **23**
Singlupti Christtagi hakchangni. Pumnamakpu maram
pumnamakta mapung phahanbiba Ibungona singluppu
mapung phahanbi.

2 Mamangngeida nakhoina nakhoigi haiba indaba
amadi papki maramna thawaida sirammi. **2**
Matam aduda nakhoina taibangpangi oiba phattaba
machat adugi matung illammi; malangda leiriba
thawaigi panggalsinggi mapu adugi, haibadi Tengban
Mapuna haiba indaba mising adubu houjik makhada

thamliba thawai aduna haiba induna leirammi. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Eikhoi pumnamaksu makhoigumna oirammi amasung hakchanggi amadi pukninggi apamsing adu touduna mahousagi oiba apamsing adugi matung-inna hinglammi. Aduga leiriba atoppa ateisinggumna, mahousana asaobagi machasing oirammi. **4** Adubu Tengban Mapugi chanbiheiba adu asukki matik marang kai amasung mahakna eikhoibu nungsibiba adu mapan naide. **5** Madudi eikhoina ayol aranda siduna leiringeimaktada mahakna eikhoibu Christtaga loinana hinghanbire. Eikhoibu kanbikhiba adu Tengban Mapugi thoujalnani. **6** Eikhoibu Christta Jisuga amata oina punsinbiduna eikhoibu Christtaga loinana hinggat-hanbire amasung swargagi maphamsingda eikhoibu mahakka loinana phaminnahalle. **7** Masi mahakna Christta Jisuda, eikhoida utpikhiba nungsiba aduda phongdokpiriba changdamningai leitana marang kairaba mahakki thoujal adu lakkadaba matam pumnamakta utpinanabani. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Maramdi thajabagi mapanna nakhoibu kanbiba adu Tengban Mapugi thoujal mapalnani. Madu nakhoigi hotnajabagi maheina natte adubu Tengban Mapugi khudolni. Madu misingna chaothoktanabani. **10** Maramdi eikhoina tounanabagidamak Tengban Mapuna hanna langbikhraba aphaba thabaksing adu tounanaba, Christta Jisuda sembikhraba Tengban Mapugi thoidok hendoklaba khutsem adu eikhoi oire. **11** Masana masabu “un kakpa” (haibadi mioibagi khutna masagi hakchangda toujaba) haina koujaba Jihudisingna “un kaktaba” haina kouramba, pokpadagi Jihudi nattaba nakhoina houkhiba matamda kari oirambage haibadu ningsing-u. **12** Matam aduda nakhoi Christtadagi tonganna leirammi, mireibak macha oirammi, Tengban Mapugi khandoklaba mising adu oiramde. Tengban Mapuna mahakki misingda wasakpiba aduda yumpham oiba warepnaba aduda nakhoigi saruk yaoramde, aduga taibangpan asida asha yaodana amadi Tengban Mapu yaodana leirammi. **13** Adubu houjikti Christtaga amata oina punsinjaduna lapna leiramba nakhoibu Christtagi ee-gi mapanna nakna pusillakle. **14** Maramdi Christta masamakna Jihudi amasung Jihudi nattabasingbu amata oina oihanbiduna ingthaba pubirakle. Masamakki hakchangbu pithoktuna mahakna makhoigi marakta tokhaihallamba amasung yeknaba oihallamba pal adubu thugaibire. **15** Ibungo mahakna kanglup ani asidagi, masamakta punsinduna anouba kanglup ama semduna asumna ingthaba puraknaba Jihudigi Wayel Yathang adu, madugi yathangsing amadi chatna pathapsing aduga loinana manghalle. **16** Ibungona cross-ta sibibagi mapanna makhoigi yengthinaba adu manghanbikhre. Cross adugi mapanna kanglup ani asibu hakchang amada punsinnahanbire amasung Tengban Mapugi maphamda makhoibu taisinnabire. **17** Maram aduna Christtana lenglaktuna nakhoi pumnamakta haibadi Tengban Mapudagi lapna leiramba Jihudi nattaba atoppa Phurup nakhoida amadi manakta nakna leiramba Jihudisingda ingthabagi aphaba wapao asi sandokle. **18** Eikhoi pumnamakna haibadi Jihudi amadi atoppa phurupsingna Ipagi mangda Thawai amada changjaba ngamba asi Christta mahakki mapalnani. **19** Maram adumakna nakhoi amuk hanna lamlanba amadi sakhangdaba oidre; adubu Tengban Mapugi misingga loinana houjik leibakmacha oiminnare amadi mahakki imunggi mising oiminnare. **20** Aduga Christta Jisu masamakna athoiba chithekki nung oiba, pakhonchatpasing amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingna thonggatlamba yumpham adugi mathakta nakhoibusu sagatpire. **21** Yum apumba adubu punna phajinnahalliba aduga Ibungoda katthoknaba asengba sang ama oihallakliba asi Ibungo mahaknani. **22** Ibungoga amata oina punsinjaduna atoppa atei pumnamakka loinana nakhoibusu Tengban Mapugi Thawaigi leipham ama oina sagatminnabani.

3 Maram asigidamak atoppa phurup nakhoigidamak Christta Jisugi phadok oiriba Paul eihakna Tengban Mapuda haijei. **2** Nakhoida aphaba oinabagidamak Tengban Mapugi thoujalna thabak asi tounanaba eingonda pibire haibasi nakhoina tasengna takhrabani. **3** Tengban Mapuna mahakki athuppa thourang pumnamak eingonda phongdokpiduna madu eingonda sengna khanghanbire. (Eina masigi maramda samlappa ikhre. **4** Aduga eina ikhiba adu nakhoina paragadi eina khangliba Christtagi athupa adu nakhoina khangba ngamgani). **5** Houkhiba matamsingda athuppa asi Tengban Mapuna mioibada phongdokpiramde. Adubu houjikti Thawaigi mapanna mahakki asengba pakhonchatpasingda amasung Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasingda phongdokpire. **6** Athupa adudi Aphaba Paogi mapanna atoppa phurupsingna Jihudisingga loinana Tengban Mapugi yaipha thoujal adu saruk phangminnaba; makhoina hakchang amatagi hakchang kayat oiminnaba amasung Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba wasak adugi saruk phangminnaba asini. **7** Mahakki panggalna thabak subibagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna iphamda pinabikhraba mahakki thoidokpa khudolgi mapanna eihakpu Aphaba Paogi minai ama oihanbire.

8 Eihakti Tengban Mapugi mising pumnamakki
maraktagi khwaidagi tonba adudagisu henna tolli.
Adumakpu Christtagi mapal naidraba lal adugi
Aphaba Pao asi atoppa phurupsingda sandokpagi
thoujal asi Tengban Mapuna iphamda pinabire.
9 Amasung Tengban Mapugi athuppa thourang
adu kamdouna mahei yalhan-gadage haibadu
mipum khudingmakta uhannaba khudongchaba adu
iphamda pinabire. Athupa asi pot pumnamakpu
sembiba Mapu, Tengban Mapuna houkhraba miron
pumnamakta thuptuna thamlammi. (aiōn g165) 10
Masi swargagi maphamsingda leiba leingakpa amadi
matik leibasingda, tongan tonganba sak-ongda leiriba
mahakki lousing adu houjik singlupki mapanna
khanghannabani. 11 Tengban Mapuna masi eikhoigi
Ibungo Christta Jisugi mapanna thunghanbikhraba
mahakki lomba naidraba thourang adugi matung
inna toubani. (aiōn g165) 12 Eikhoina Christtaga
amata oina punsinjabagi mapanna amadi mangonda
thajabagi mapanna Tengban Mapugi mangda thouna
phana amadi pukning lumna changba phangjei.
13 Maram aduna nakhoigidamak eina awa anang
phangbada nakhoina pukning hanthadanaba eina
nijari. Maramdi masi nakhoibu ikai khumnanabani.
14 Maram asigidamak eihakna Ipa Ibungo mahakki
mamangda khu-leitana khurumjei. 15 Swarga
amasung taibang malemda leiriba pumnamakna
Ibungo mangondagi makhoigi punsi adu phangjei. 16
Aduga nakhoigi nunggi oiba mi adu kalhanbinaba
mahakki Thawaigi mapanna mahakki matik mangalgi
langeidagi nakhoida panggal adu pinabinaba eina
Tengban Mapugi maphamda nijari. 17 Amasung
thajabagi mapanna Christtana nakhoigi thamoida
leinanaba eina nijei. Aduga nakhoina nungsibada
mara tannanaba amadi yumpham thongatnaba
eina Tengban Mapuda nijei. 18 Madu nakhoina
amadi Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakna, Christtagi
nungsiba adugi marak amadi mayung, awangba
amadi aruba adu khangba ngamnabagi panggal
adu leinanabani. 19 Aduga kananasu mapung
phana keidounungda khangba ngamdaba oirabasu,
nakhoina Christtagi nungsiba adu khanglaknabani.
Aduga asumna Tengban Mapugi machat-matou
aduna nakhoida mapung phana thalhanbinabani. 20
Eikhoida thabak toubiriba mahakki panggal adugi
mapanna, eikhoina hek nijaba amadi khanba ngamba
adudagi yamna hendokna touba ngamliba Ibungo
mangonda: 21 Singlupta amadi Christta Jisuda,
matam pumnamakta lomba naida naidana Tengban
Mapugi matik mangal oirasanu! Amen. (aiōn g165)

4 Aduga Ibungogidamak phadok oiriba eihakna,
Tengban Mapuna koubiba adugi matik chaba
punsi marel aduda hingnanaba nakhoida insinjari.
2 Matam pumnamakta nollukpa, pukning tappa
amasung akhaang kanba oibiyu. Amaga amaga
khaangnabagi mapanna nakhoigi nungsiba adu utlu.
3 Nakhoibu amata oina punsinbiriba ingthaba adugi
mapanna Thawai Asengbana pibiba apunbagi lipun
adu ngaktuna thamnaba kanna hotnabiyu. 4 Tengban
Mapuna nakhoibu koubikhiba matamda nakhoibu
asha amada koubikhiba adugumna hakchang
ama amasung Thawai ama lei. 5 Aduga Ibungo
ama, thajaba ama amasung baptize louba ama
lei; 6 Tengban Mapu ama lei, mahakti eikhoi
pumnamakki Ipani. Mahakna pumnamakki mathakta
palli, pumnamakta thabak toubi, pumnamakta
leibi. 7 Adubu Christtana yenthokpibagi matung-
inna pibikhraba akhannaba khudol adu eikhoi
khudingmakna phangjare. 8 Maram asimakna
Mapugi Puyana asumna hai, “Mahakna awangba
maphamda kakhatpa matamda, Mahakka loinana
mahakna yamlaba lanphasingbu pure; Aduga
mahakki misingda khudol pibire.” 9 Masida,
“mahakna kakhatpa” hairibasi karino? Masida
hairiba asi mahakna malemgi khwaidagi nemba
mapham aduda hanna kumtharakkhi haibani. 10
Maram aduna makhada kumlakkhiba mahak asi
taibangpan apumbabu thalhannaba nongmadon
atiya pumnamaktagisu henna wangna mathakta
kakhatkhiba mahak adumakni. 11 Aduga mahakna
mi kharabuna pakhonchatpa, kharana Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpa, khara amana Aphaba Pao
sandokpa aduga khara amana amuk pastor amasung
ojasing oinaba pibire. 12 Mahakna masi Christtagi
hakchang adubu sagatnabagidamak Tengban Mapugi
mi pumnamakpu thougalgi thabakkidamak thourang
tounaba toubibani. 13 Aduga masi eikhoi pumnamakna
thajabada amadi Tengban Mapugi Machanupa
adubu khangbada amata oiba adu youdriphaoba
amasung mapung phaba oiraktuna, Christtagi
mapungphaba adugi awangba chang adu oiraktriba
phaobagini. 14 Adudagi eikhoi ithakna koipu
puba amadi misingbu makhoina semba taatna
aranbada chingba lounam touba misinggi tambibagi
nungsit khudingna koihum humba apikpa angangsing
amuk oiraroi. 15 Madugi mahutta, achumba adu
nungsina ngangduna, maram khudingda eikhoina
chaokhattuna, henna henna makok oiriba Christtagum
oirakkadabani. 16 Mahakki pangal makhada tongan
tonganba hakchang kayat pumnamak samjinnei,
aduga samjinnapham khudingmak phajinnabagi

mapanna hakchang apumba adu chetna thammi.
Maram aduna tongangba kayatsingna magi magi
toupham thokpa adu tourabada, hakchang apumba
adu chaokhatlak-i amasung nungsibagi mapanna
madu mathanta sagatchei. 17 Maram aduna Ibungogi
mingda eina nakhoida cheksin wa asi hairi, mamal
yaodaba wakhal chelliba, Tengban Mapu khangdaba
misinggumna nakhoina amuk hingganu. 18 Makhoigi
pukningdi amambada lei. Tengban Mapuna pinabiba
punsi aduda makhoigi saruk leite, maramdi makhoina
kari amata khangde amasung ngak kalli. 19 Makhoigi
ikaiba khangbagi wakhal pumnamak mangkhre;
makhoina oktaba lamchatta masamakpu pithokchei
amasung makhal khudingmakki sengdaba pumnamak
karaambaga loinana makhoina tou-i. 20 Adumakpu
nakhoina Christtagi maramda tamkhiba adudi madu
natte! 21 Nakhoina tasengna mahakki maramda
takhre, aduga mahakki tung-inba ama oina nakhoina
Jisuda leiba achumba adu tamkhre. 22 Maram
aduna nakhoina hanna hinglamba punsi aduda
nakhoibu hinghalliba ariba mi haibadi lounam chaoba
apambasing aduna mang-hankhraba ariba mi adu
thadok-u. 23 Nakhoigi thamoi amasung pukning
pumnou nouhanduna, 24 Achumba chatpa amadi
asengbada, Tengban Mapu manna semkhraba
anouba mi adu nakhoina setlo. 25 Maram aduna
minamba amuk nganglaganu! Nakhoi khudingna
atoppa thajaba ichil inaosingda achumba ngang-u,
maramdi eikhoi pumnamak Christtagi hakchanggi
kayat oiminnari. 26 Nahakna saoba matamda,
nahakki asaoba aduna nahakpu papta tahan-ganu,
aduga nahakki asaobadu numit chuppa leihanganu.
27 Devil-da khudongchaba piganu. 28 Huranduna
leiramba mahak adunasu amuk hurandaduna sengna
hingnanaba amadi awatpa leiriba misingda pangbiba
ngamnaba makhutmakna thabak susanu. 29 Nakhoigi
nachindagi karigumba phattaba wahei amatta thok-
han-ganu. Adubu atabasingda aphaba oinanaba
kanaba waheising haibadi semgatpiba amadi mathou
taba adubu thunghanbiba wa adukhakta ngang-u.
30 Handokpibagi numit adugidamak nakhoibu chum
nambikhraba Tengban Mapugi Thawai Asengba adubu
wahan-ganu. 31 Pukning khaba, meihouna saoba,
asaoba, khatna cheinaba amadi thina ngangba,
loinana makhal khudinggi tukkachaningai oiba wakhal,
pumnamak adu thadok-u. 32 Madugi mahutta, nakhoi
amaga amagagi marakta chanbiheiba amadi pukning
nouba oibiyu, aduga Tengban Mapunasu Christtagi
mapanna nakhoibu kokpiba adugumna nakhoi amaga
amaga koknou.

5 Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi nungsiraba machasing
oiba maramna nakhoina mahakki matou loubiyu.
2 Christtana eikhoibu nungsibiba amadi Tengban
Mapubu pelhanba manam nungsiba katnapot amadi
iratpot amagum eikhoigidamak mahakki punsi
pithokpa adugumna nakhoina nungsibada chatlu.
3 Adubu nakhoigi mathakta nupa nupi lannaba,
nattraga sengdabagi nattraga kaarambagi maramda
misingna hainahannabagi maram amata piganu,
maramdi asising asi Tengban Mapugi asengba
misinggidamak matik chade. 4 Aduga amotpa
wangang, apangba wangang amadi phattaba phagi-
jugaigi wa-ngang asi nakhoigidamak matik chade.
Adugi mahutta nakhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatlu. 5
Nakhoina soidana khanggadaba adudi lamchat motpa,
sengdaba aduga kaaramba (maramdi kaaramba
haibasi lai muri latpagi masak amani) kanagumba
amatanasu Christtagi amadi Tengban Mapugi ningthou
leibakta phangpham thokpa kari amata leite. 6 Mi
kana amatana nakhoibu apangba waheina namthak
toudasanu maramdi asigumbasing asigi maramna
Tengban Mapugi asaoba adu haiba indabasing adugi
mathakta lak-i. 7 Maram aduna asigumba mising
asiga saruk phangminnaganu. 8 Nakhoi matam
amada amambana thallami, adubu houjikti nakhoina
Ibungoda mangal oire. Maram aduna nakhoina
mangalgi machasinggumna hing-u. 9 Maramdi
aphaba, achumba chatpa amadi achumbagi marang
kaiba mahei purakpa adu mangal asinani. 10 Aduga
karina Ibungobu pelhanbage haibadu khangnanaba
hotnou. 11 Misingna touba amambagi oiba kannadaba
thabaksing aduda yaoruganu, madugi mahutta
makhoibu phongdok-u. 12 Haiba indabasing aduna
lonna touba thabaksing adugi maramda panba phaoba
tasengna yamna ikainingngaini. 13 Adubu pumnamak
mangalda phongdokpa matamda makhoigi asengba
machattu sengna phongdokpigani. 14 Maramdi
pumnamakpu uba ngamhalliba adu mangalnani.
Maram aduna asumna hai, “Tumliba nahak hougatlo,
Asibadagi nahak hougatlo, Aduga Christtana nahakki
nathakta nganbigani.” 15 Maram aduna nakhoina
karamna hinglibage haibadu cheksillu. Nakhoina
apangba misingumna hingganu adubu asingba
misinggumna hing-u. 16 Nakhoida leiba khudongchaba
khudingmakpu heisingna sijinnahou maramdi matam
asi phatte. 17 Maram aduna apangba oiganu adubu
Ibungona nakhoida touhanningba adu karino haibadu
khangnaba hotnou. 18 Nakhoina yu ngaoganu
maramdi maduna nakhoigi punsi manghan-gani.
Madugi mahutta Thawaina thalhallu. 19 Nakhoi
amaga amagagi marakta thagat isei, laison isei,

amadi thawaigi oiba iseina ngangna saknou. Aduga
thamoinungda Ibungobu thagatchabaga loinana
isei sak-u. 20 Maram pumnamakkidamak Ibungo
Jisu Christtagi mingda matam pumnamakta Mapa
Ibungo Tengban Mapubu thagatlu. 21 Christtabu
nakhoina kina luna chatchabagi maramna nakhoina
amaga amaga makha ponnou. 22 Nupisa nakhoina
Ibungogi makha ponjabagumna nakhoina napuroibagi
makha pollu. 23 Maramdi Christtana singlupki
makok oibagumna mapuroibana nupigi makokni.
Aduga Christta masamak mahakki hakchang oiriba
singlupki kanbiba mapuni. 24 Aduga singlupna
Christtagi makha ponbagumna nupisingnasu hiram
khudingmakta mapuroibagi makha ponsanu. 25
Mapuroibasa, Christtana singluppu nungsiba amadi
mahakki punsi singlupkidamak katthokkhibagumna
nakhoigi nupisingbu nungsiyu. 26 Mahakna masi
singluppu asengba oihannaba waheigi mapanna
isingna chamthokpiduna sengdokpi. 27 Madu
singluppu matik mangalgi singlup ama oina achuba
amadi kusinba yaodana, amadi atoppa athiba kari
amatasu yaodana, asengba amadi amakpa leitana
masamakta katchanabagidamakni. 28 Masiga chap
mannana mapuroibasingsu makhoi masa masamakki
hakchangbu nungsibagumna makhoigi nupisingbu
nungsigadabani. Mahak masagi nupibu nungsiba
mahak aduna mahak masabu nungsibani. 29
Pumnamakki mathakta eikhoi kananasu keidounungda
isagi hakchangbu tukkachaba toude. Madugi mahutta
Christtana singlupta toubagumna eikhoina eikhoigi
hachangbu yokkhatchei amadi yengsinjei. 30 Maramdi
eikhoidi mahakki hakchanggi kayatsingni. 31 Mapugi
Puyada haibagumna, “Maram asimakna nupa amana
mahakki mama mapabu thadoktuna magi nupida
punsin-gani. Aduga makhoi ani hakchang amata
oigani.” 32 Masi khangbada waba athupa wani,
adubu eina Christta amasung singlupki maramda
haibani. 33 Adumakpu, mapuroiba khudingna masagi
nupibu masamakpu nungsibagum nungsigadabani,
aduga nupi khudingna mahakki mapuroibabu ikai
khumnagadabani.

6 Angangsa, nakhoina Ibungogi oiba maramna
nama napana haiba illu, maramdi madu touba
achumbani. 2 “Nama napabu ikai-khumnou” haibasi
wasakpiba amaga loinaba ahanba yathangni,
haibadi: 3 “Madu nahakki naphamda yaiphaba
oinanabani, aduga nahakna malemda punsi
nungsangna pannabani.” 4 Mapa oibasa, nakhoina
nachasingbu saohan-gadaba ma-ongda loinaganu.
Madugi mahutta Ibungona yabiba adu takpiduna
amadi tambiduna makhoibu yokkhatpiyu. 5 Manaisa,
nakhoina taibangpangi oiba nakhoigi mapusingbu ikai
khumnaba amadi kibaga loinana haiba illu aduga
madu Christtada thougal toubagumna thamoi sengna
tou. 6 Makhoigi chanbiba phangnanaba khakkidamak
makhoigi mamangda makhoina haiba inba nattaduna
Christtagi manai ama oina Tengban Mapugi
aningbasing adu thawai yaona tou. 7 Misingbu thougal
touba nattaduna Ibungobu thougal toubagumna
nakhoina thawai yaona thougal tou. 8 Maramdi
minai oirabasu nattraga ning-tamba mi oirabasu
eikhoina toujaba aphaba thabak khudingmakki mana
Ibungona pibigani haiba eikhoina khang-i. 9 Mapu
oibasa, nakhoinasu maduga chap manana nakhoigi
minaisingda toubiyu. Makhoibu kihanba touganu,
maramdi nakhoigisu aduga makhoigisu Mapu oiriba
Ibungo adu swargada lei haiba nakhoina khang-
i aduga mangondadi michang mikhai naiba leite.
10 Aroiba oina, Ibungoga tinnajabagi mapanna
amadi mahakki kallaba panggal adugi mapanna
nakhoi panggal kanba oibiyu. 11 Nakhoina Devil-
gi phattraba khujin thourang adugi maiyokta leppa
ngamnaba Tengban Mapuna pibiba lanphijet apumba
setchillu. 12 Maramdi eikhoina mioibagi maiyokta
lanthengnaba natte adubu swargagi maphamsingda
leiriba phattaba thawaisinggi oiba panggalsing,
leingakpasing, matiksing, amadi amamba taibanpan
asigi panggalsing aduga lanthengnabani. **(aiōn g165)**
13 Maram aduna houjik Tengban Mapugi lanphijet adu
setchillo! Adu oirabadi phattabagi numit adu lakpada
yeknabagi laanda aduda nakhoina maiyoknaba
ngamgani aduga aroiba phaoba soknaraba matungda,
nakhoina khongpham handana adumak leppa
ngamgani. 14 Maram aduna nakhoi thourang touro,
achumbana nakhoigi khawangda khwangjet oina
chetna laksillu amadi achumba chatpana thabakkhang
oina happu, 15 Aduga ingthabagi Aphaba Pao
adu laothoknaba thourang touba aduna nakhoigi
khongda khong-up oina tongsillu. 16 Pumnamakki
mathakta thajababu chunggoi oina paikhatlu, maramdi
maduna Phattaba Mahak aduna kaplakpa meihouba
tenjeising adu nakhoina muthatpa ngamgani. 17
Aduga aran-khubhambu lan luhup oina amasung
Tengban Mapugi waheibu Thawaina nakhoida pibiba
thangsang oina lousillu. 18 Tengban Mapugi mateng
nijaduna pumnamaksing asi Tengban Mapuda haijou.
Hiram khudingmakta Thawaina chingbibagi mapanna
Tengban Mapuda haijabiyu. Maram asigidamak
mitseng khaangduna leibiyu amasung keidounungda
thadokanu; matam pumnamakta Tengban Mapugi mi
pumnamakkidamak Tengban Mapuda haijabiyu. 19

Aduga eina thouna phana ngangnaba amadi Aphaba
Paogi athuppa adu khanghanba ngamnaba, eina
ngangnaba thourangjaba matamda Tengban Mapuna
waheising adu iphamda pinabinaba eihakkidamaktasu
haijabiyu. **20** Eihak houjik keisum sangda leijarabasu
Aphaba Pao asigidamak eihak paopuba amani.
Aphaba Paosi eina sandokpham thokpagumna thouna
phana sandokpa ngamnaba eigidamak haijabiyu.
21 Eina karamna leiriba amadi kari touriba haibadu
nakhoinasu khangjanaba eikhoigi nungsiraba ichil-
inao amadi Ibungogi thougalda thajaba yaba manai
oiriba Tychicus-na pao pumnamak nakhoida tamgani.
22 Maram asigidamak haibadi eikhoina matou karamna
lellibage haibadu mahakna nakhoida khanghannaba
amasung nakhoibu pukning thougat-hanbinaba eina
mahakpu nanakta thakhibani. **23** Ipa Ibungo Tengban
Mapu amasung Ibungo Jisu Christtana ichil-inao
pumnamakta ingthaba amadi thajabaga loinana
nungsiba pinabisanu. **24** Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu
Christtabu mutpa naidana nungsijaba pumnamakta
Tengban Mapugi thoujal adu pinabisanu.

Philippi

1 Jisu Christtagi manai oiriba Paul amadi Timothy-
dagi, Singlupki luchingbasing amadi tengbangba
mising yaona Christta Jisuga amata oiminnakhraba
Philippi-da leiba Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakta:
2 Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi Ibungo
Jisu Christtana nakhoida thoujal amadi ingthaba
pinabiba oisanu. 3 Eina nakhoibu ningsingjaba matam
khudingmakta eina eigi Tengban Mapubu thagatchei.
4 Aduga eina nakhoi pumnamakkidamak haijaba
matam khudingmakta eina haraobaga loinana haijei.
5 Maramdi eina nakhoida Aphaba Paogi thougal touba
houba numit adudagi houna houjik phaoba nakhoina
eibu tengbangbiri. 6 Aduga nakhoida aphaba thabak
toubiba houkhraba Tengban Mapuna, Christta Jisugi
Numit aduna laktri phaoba, thabak adu mapung
phana toubigani haina eina chetna thajei. 7 Matam
pumnamakta nakhoi eigi thamoinungda lei! Maram
asimakna nakhoigi maramda eina asumna phaojabasi
matik chai. Maramdi houjik eina keisumsangda
leiraba matam asidasu aduga eina Aphaba Pao
adugidamak leppada amadi madubu phibham chet-
hanba matam adudasu nakhoi pumnamakna eihakka
loinanana Tengban Mapuna iphamda pinabikhraba
khudongchaba asida saruk phangminnare. 8
Christta Jisuna iphamda pinabikhiba nungsiba aduga
loinana eina nakhoibu kayada ujaningba haibadu
Tengban Mapu mahakna sakhini. 9 Achumba
lousing leiba amasung mapungphana khangba
ngambaga loinana nakhoigi nungsiba adu henna
henna hengatlaknaba eina Tengban Mapuda haijei.
10 Madu nakhoina khwaidagi phaba adu karino haiba
khanba ngamnanaba amasung Christtagi Numit aduda
nakhoina asengba amadi maral leitaba oinabani.
11 Amadi Tengban Mapugi matik mangalgidamak
amasung Tengban Mapubu thagatnabagidamak Jisu
Christta khaktana pibiba ngamba achumba chatpagi
maheina nakhoigi punsi adubu thalhanbigani. 12
Ichil inaosa, eingonda thokkhibasing aduna Aphaba
Paogi thabak henna chaokhathanbada tesengnamak
mateng pang-i haibadu nakhoina khangba eina
pamjei. 13 Madugi mahei oina konung ngakpa
pumnamakna amasung maphamsida leiriba atei
pumnamakna eina phadok oiriba asi eina Christtagi
manai oibagi maramnani haiba khangnare. 14 Amadi
eina phadok oiba asina ichil-inao ayambada Ibungoda
henna thajaba oihalle, masina makhoida akiba leitana
Tengban Mapugi paojel sandokpa matam pumbada
henna thouna phahalle. 15 Tasengnamak makhoigi
maraktagi kanagumba kharana kallakpa amadi
khatna-cheinaningbagi maramna Christtabu sandok-i,
adubu atoppasingna aphaba wakhaldagi sandok-i. 16
Akonbagi asina eina Aphaba Paogidamak leppagi
maramna eibu mapham asida thamlibani haiba adu
khangbagi, nungsibagi maramna sandok-i. 17 Aduga
ahanbagi asina thamoi sengna sandokpa nattaduna
oijaba thibagi wakhalga loinana, eina keisumsangda
leiringei asida henna awaba hapchinnaba khanbaga
loinana Christtabu sandok-i. 18 Adubu masida
akaiba karisu leite! Maru oiriba adudi aranba
pukningga loinana sandokpa oirabasu nattraga
achumba pukningga loinna sandokpa oirabasu
maram khudingda Christtabu sandok-i. Aduga maram
asigidamak eina haraojei. Hoi eina makha tana
haraojakhigani, 19 Maramdi nakhoigi haijaba amasung
Jisu Christtagi Thawaidagi lakpa mateng adugi
mapanna eibu ning tamhanbigani haiba adu eina
khang-i. 20 Aduga karigumba maram amatada eina
ikaiba nangloi haiba eina chetna ningjei amasung
asha toujei, adubu matam pumnamakta oibagum
houjiksu, hingbana oirabasu nattraga sibana oirabasu,
eigi thawai hakchang pumbana Christtagi matik
chaohannaba, matik chaba thouna eigi leigani. 21
Eigidamaktadi hingba asi Christtani aduga siba haibasi
tongjabani. 22 Eina taibangpan asida hingduna asum
leirabadi eina Christtagidamak mahei yanba thabak
henna tougani. Adum oinamakpu eina karamba
khangadage haiba ei khangde. 23 Maramdi maikei
animakta eibu chingduna nung anigi marakta ha
oiri. Eina hingliba punsi asi thadoktuna Christtaga
leiminnaba yamna pamjei, maramdi masina yamna
henna phei. 24 Adubu nakhoigi maramgidamak
eina hingduna leiba asi yamna henna maru oi.
25 Masi khangbana, nakhoina chaokhatnanaba
amasung thajabada haraonabagidamak ei leikhigani
amasung nakhoi pumnamakka leiminnakhigani haiba
ei khang-i. 26 Masi eina nakhoiga amuk leiminnaba
matamda eigi maramgidamak nakhoina Christta
Jisuda chaothokchanabagi maram amukka henna
leinabani. 27 Oiningba makhei oidunasu, Christtagi
Aphaba Paogi matik chaba punsi mahing aduda
nakhoina hing-u. Adu oirabadi, eina laktuna nakhoiga
unaba ngamba oirabasu nattraga ngamdaba oirabasu
nakhoina pandam amatada chetna lepli amasung
nakhoina pukning amata oina Aphaba Paoda
thajabagidamak punna lanthengminnari haiba adu
eina tabadagi khanggani. 28 Nakhoina nakhoigi
yeknabasing adubu kiganu; matam pumnamakta
thouna phou, maduna makhoida makhoi maithigani
aduga nakhoina mai-pakkani haiba adu makhoida

utkani, maramdi nakhoida mai-pakpa pibiriba adu
Tengban Mapuni. 29 Maramdi Christtabu thajabakhak
nattaduna mahakkidamak awaba khangnabagi
khudongchaba adusu nakhoida pinabire. 30 Houjik
lanpham asida nakhoina eiga loinana saruk yaminnari.
Mamangda nakhoina ukhiba eina soknakhiba lanpham
adusu lanpham asimakni, aduga nakhoina tariba eina
houjiksu soknariba lanpham adusu masimakni.

2 Maram aduna, nakhoina Christtaga amata
oiminnabana nakhoida karigumba pukning
thougatpiba phanglabadi, mahakki nungsibana
nakhoibu karigumba themjinbirabadi, nakhoina
Thawai aduga saruk phangminnarabadi, amasung
nakhoina karigumba chanbiheiba amadi minungsi adu
phanglabadi, 2 Nakhoina mannaba wakhallon leiduna,
mannaba nungsiba adu saruk phangminnaduna
amasung thawai amata pukning amata oiduna
eibu mapungphana haraohanbinaba nakhoida eina
insinjari. 3 Nakhoina oijaba thibagi wakhalda nattraga
karisu nattabada chaothokpa karigumba amata
touganu adubu matam pumnamakta nakhoi nasadagi
atoppana henna phei khannaduna nakhoina amaga
amaga nolluknou. 4 Aduga nasakhaktagi yengba
nattaduna amana amagi kananabagidamak yeng-u. 5
Christta Jisuda leiba pukning wakhal adu nakhoidasu
leisanu. 6 Ibungoda matam pumbada Tengban Mapugi
machat matou leikhi, Adubu Ibungona namduna
Tengban Mapuga mannana leinaba hotnage haina
khankhide. 7 Madugi mahutta, Minai amagi sakwong
louduna, Mioibaga mannaba oiraktuna, Mahak
masamakpu karisu nattaba amagum oihanjakhi. 8
Mahakna mioibagi sakwongda leiringei matamda,
siba phaoba, Haibadi cross-ta siba phaoba, haiba
induna, masa mathanta nolukchakhi. 9 Maram
asigidamak Tengban Mapuna mahakpu khwaidagi
wangba maphamda thanggatpire, Amasung ming
khudingdagi wangthoiraba minglen adu mangonda
pibire. 10 Madu swargada leiba, malemda leiba,
amadi malemgi makhada leiba khudingmakna, Jisugi
minglenbu ikai khumnaba uttuna, Khu khudak kunduna
khurumjanabani. 11 Amasung Mapa Ibungo Tengban
Mapugi matik mangal chaonaba, Leiton khudingna Jisu
Christtabu Mapu Ibungoni haina phongdoknabani. 12
Adunadi nungsiraba marupsa, eina nakhoiga leiringei
matam pumnamakta nakhoina eina haiba inbagumna,
houjik eina nakhoidagi thapna leiraba matam asidasu
nakhoina eina haiba inba amukka henna maruoibani.
Nakhoina kina amadi tanik tanikpaga loinana nakhoigi
aran-khubham maton lomhallu. 13 Maramdi Tengban
Mapugi apenba adu nakhoina touningnaba amasung
pangthokpa ngamhannaba nakhoigi nungda matam
pumnamakta Tengban Mapuna thabak toubi. 14
Thabak khudingmak murum murum sonba toudana
amasung marei yetpa yaodana tou. 15 Madu
nakhoina pukchel sengdaba amadi papna thanba
misinggi taibangpan asida leiba Tengban Mapugi
mapungphaba machasinggumna maral leitaba amadi
asengba oinanabani. Adu oirabadi nakhoina atiyada
nganba thawanmichakkumna makhoigi marakta
ngangani. 16 Madu nakhoina makhoida hingbagi paojel
adu piribani. Nakhoina adumna tourabadi, Christtagi
Numit aduda nakhoigidamak eina chaothokchabagi
maram eingonda leigani. Maramdi maduna eigi
hotnajaba amadi toukhiba thabak pumnamak adu
arembada mangdre haiba utkani. 17 Adubu nakhoigi
thajabadagi lakpa Tengban Mapuda katliba iratpot
adugi mathakta eigi punsigi ee asina iratpot
ama oina heitharaba phaobada eina nungaijei
amasung nakhoi pumnamakka loinana haraominajei.
18 Matou asumna nakhoinasu nungaijagadabani
amasung eiga loinana haraominnagadabani. 19
Ibungogi aningba oirabadi, nakhoigi pao taraga
eibu thougatpa oinanaba, eina Timothy-bu nakhoigi
nanakta thuna tharaknaba asha toujari. 20 Eigi
pukning wakhalbu khangbiba amadi nakhoigidamakta
tasengna khanjaba midi mahakkhaktani. 21 Maramdi
atei pumnamaknadi masa masagi oiba adukhakta
yengduna lei, Jisu Christtagi oibasing adu yengde. 22
Adubu kamdouna mahakna mahakgi matik chaba
adu utkhiba, kamdouna mahakka eihakka mapa
macha amagumna aphaba paogidamak thougal
punna touminnakhiba haibadu nakhoi nasamakna
khang-i. 23 Maram aduna eingonda kari thokkadabano
haiba adu hek khangbaga thuna eina mahakpu
nakhoigi naphamda tharaknaba asha toujei. 24 Aduga
ei isamaksu nakhoigi nanakta thuna lakpa ngamgani
haina eina Ibungoda thajaba thamjei. 25 Marak
asida, eigi ichil inao oiriba, thougal touminnariba,
amasung lanmi oiminnariba aduga eigi mathou
tabasing adubu yengsinbinaba nakhoina tharakpa
nakhoigi pao pubasu oiriba Epaphroditus-pu nakhoigi
nanakta amuk tharakpa mathou tai haina eina khalli.
26 Maramdi mahakna nakhoi pumnamakpu uningbana
langtaknare amasung nakhoina mahak nakhi haiba
takhiba aduna mahak pukning yamna ware. 27
Tasengnamak mahak siningchit youna narurabani.
Adubu Tengban Mapuna mahakpu chanbikhi, aduga
mahakkhakta nattana eibusu chanbiduna awabagi
mathakta awaba tagadaba adudagi kanbikhi. 28
Maram aduna mahakpu amuk hanna ubada nakhoina
haraonanaba amasung eigi awaba asi koknaba

eina amukka henna mahakpu nakhoigi nanakta
thaningbana ngaingamdre. 29 Aduna Ibungoda nachin
nanao amagumna mahakpu haraona okpiyu amasung
mahakkumba misingbu ikai khumnaba utpiyu. 30
Maramdi Christtagi thougalgidamak mahak siba yana
leiramlabani. Nakhoi nasamakna piba ngamkhidaba
mateng adu pinanabagidamak mahakna mathawai
pammukhide.

3 Aroibada eigi Ichil inaosa, nakhoina Ibungoga
amata oijabada haraoba oiyu. Eina hanna
ikhiba wa adu amuk hanna ibada eingonda
karisu akaiba leite aduga asumna tourabadi
nakhoina henna ngakthokchaba ngamgani. 2
Phattaba thabak toubasing, huising, hakchanggi saruk
kakthatnaba insilliba makhoising adudagi cheksillu.
3 Maramdi Tengban Mapubu, mahakki Thawaigi
adugi mapanna khurumjariba, amasung Christta
Jisuda chaothokchariba aduga hakchangda thajaba
thamdaba eikhoi unkakpasing aduni. 4 Asengbamak
asigumbasing asida eina thajaba thambagi hairuragadi
eisu ngammi. Kanagumba amana hakchanggi oiba
hotnajamanda thajaba thamba yai haina khallagadi,
adumna khannanabagi maram eigina henna lei.
5 Nipanni suba numitta ei un kakkhi. Pokpadagi
houna eihak Israel machani, Benjamin-gi salaini,
Hebrew-gi asengba eeni. Wayel yathanggi ngakpagi
hairuragana eihak Pharisee-ni. 6 Eina adukki matik
thawai yaoba oikhi madudi eina singlupsigbu ot
neikhi. Aduga mi amana Wayel Yathang ngaktuna
achumba chatpa oiba ngammi hairagasu, eina
asoi aranba amata leite. 7 Adubu eigi tongjabani
haina singthaba yaba pot pumnamaksing adubu
houjikti eina Christtagi maramgidamak amangba
oina singthanare. 8 Hairibasing asida nattana,
eigi Ibungo Christta Jisubu khangba asina asukki
matik thoina henna mamal leibagi maramna pot
pumnamakpu amangba oina singthanare. Maramdi
Ibungogidamak eina pot pumnamakpu hundokle;
amasung makhoi pumnamakpu eina phatta-haodi
oina singthanare, madu eina Christtabu phangjaba
yananaba, 9 amasung mapung phana mahakka
amata oiba yananabani. Houjik eingonda isagi oiba
achumba chatpa haibadi Wayel yathang ngakpadagi
phangba adugumba makhalgi achumba chatpa adu
leitre. Adubu houjik eingonda Christtada thajabagi
mapanna pibiba achumba chatpa adu lei, achumba
chatpa asidi Tengban Mapudagi lakpani amasung
thajabada yumpham oibani. 10 Eigi apambadi
Christtabu khangba amadi mahakki hinggatpagi
panggal adu khangba, mahakki awa-anasing adu
saruk phangminnaba amasung mahakki sibada
mahakka mannajarakpa aduni. 11 Masi ei isabu
sibadagi hinggat-hanbigani haibagi asha adudani. 12
Pumnamaksing asi eina hanna phangjare nattraga
hannana eigi panthungpham adu youre haina
eina haiba natte. Adubu eina madu phangnaba
kanna tanjari maramdi Christta Jisuna maram
adugidamak eibu magi oihanbire. 13 Ichil inaosa,
eina madu hanna phangle haina eina tasengna
khande; adum oinamakpu eina touba amadi tungda
leihouba adu kaothoklaga mangda leiriba adu
younanaba ngamba makhei kanna hotnajaba aduni.
14 Maram aduna Christtagi mapanna Tengban Mapuna
mathaklomda koubibagi mana adu phangnanaba
eina panthungphamlomda chumna chenjari. 15
Maram aduna thawaida mapung pharaba eikhoi
pumnamakna asigumba chap mannaba pukning
asimak leigadabani. Adubu nakhoi kharana tonganba
puking leirabadi, Tengban Mapuna masi nakhoida
sengna khanghanbigani. 16 Adumak oidunasu,
eikhoina houjik phaoba illakliba pathapsing asigi
matung-inna manglomda changsinsi. 17 Ichil inaosa,
nakhoina eigi itou louduna leibiyu. Eikhoibu nakhoigi
pandam oibagumna, eikhoina hingliba asigumna
hingliba makhoising aduda nakhoigi mityeng thammu.
18 Eina masi nakhoida mamangda kayarak haikhre,
aduga houjiksu imit asida pirang sinthabaga loinana
eina amukkasu hanna hairi: Christtagi cross-ki
yeknaba amagum hingba makhoi mayam ama lei.
19 Makhoigi poloidi mang takpani, makhoigi laidi
makhoigi hakchanggi apambassingni, makhoina
ikaipham thokpa adugidamak makhoina chaothokchei
aduga makhoina taibangpan asigi oiba potsing
khaktagidamak khalli. 20 Adubu eikhoidi swarga
leibakki machasingni. Aduga eikhoina eikhoigi
kanbiba mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtana swargadagi
lenglakkadaba adubu khourangna ngaiduna leijei.
21 Pot pumnamakpu mahakki makha polhanba
ngamhalliba panggal adu sijinnaduna siba naiba
eikhoigi asonba hakchangsing asibu onthokpigani
amasung makhoibu mahak masamakki matik
mangalgi hakchang adugumna oihanbigani.

4 Maram aduna, eigi nungsijaraba amadi khourangna
ujaningliba, eigi haraopham amasung eigi luhup
oiriba, eigi ichil inaosa, nakhoina Ibungoda chetna
lepkadaba matou adu asini, nungsijaraba marupsa!
2 Euodia amadi Syntyche, chanbiduna nakhoina
Ibungoda nachin nanao ama oina yasinnanaba
hotnanaba eina nakhoida haijari. 3 Aduga eigi thajaba
yaba mapang oiminnariba nahaknasu nupising asibu

mateng pangbinaba eina haijari, maramdi Tengban
Mapugi hingbagi lairikta maming yaoriba Clement
amadi atei thabak suminnabasing pumnamakka
loinana makhoina aphaba pao sandoknabagidamak
thabak kanna suminnakhi. 4 Matam pumnamkta
Ibungoda haraobiyu, amukkasu hanna eina masi
haigani: haraobiyu! 5 Nakhoigi pukning thotpa adu mi
pumnamakki maphamda utpiyu. Mapu Ibungo thuna
lenglakkadouri. 6 Karigumba amatadasu pukning
waganu, adubu nakhoina Tengban Mapuda haija-
nijaba khudingmakta, nakhoida mathou tabasing
adu matam pumnamakta thagatchabaga loinana
Tengban Mapugi maphamda nijou. 7 Aduga mioibana
khangba ngambagi wangmada leikhraba Tengban
Mapugi ingthaba aduna nakhoigi thamoi amasung
pukningbu Christta Jisuda ngak-senbigani. 8 Aroibada,
ichil inaosa, nakhoigi pukning adu aphaba amadi
thagatpada matikchabasing aduna haibadi achumba
makhei, ikai khumnaba yaba makhei, wayel chumba
makhei, asengba makhei, nungsiningai amasung
ikaikhumnaningai oiba makhei aduna thalhallu.
9 Nakhoina eingondagi haibadi eigi waheidagi
amadi thabaktagi tamkhraba amadi phangkhraba
pumnamaksing adu thabak oina pangthokpiyu. Aduga
eikhoida ingthaba pibiba Tengban Mapuna nakhoiga
loinabigani. 10 Eina adukki matik Ibungoda haraojei
madudi nakhoina kuirabagi tungda nakhoina eibu
ningbiba adu amukkasu hanna utpagi khudongchaba
phangle. Eina haibadi nakhoina eibu yengsinbiba
tokkhre haiba natte adubu madu pangthoknaba
nakhoida khudongchaba phangkhide haibani. 11
Eingonda awatpa leibagi maramna eina masi ngangba
natte; maramdi eina palliba mipan asida penba
tamjare. 12 Eina mathou tabasing leitaba matamda
karamna hinggadabano haiba adu khangjei, aduga
marang kaina leiba matamda karamna hingadabano
haibadusu khangjei. Phibham matam khudingmakta
haibadi thanbadasu, lambasadu, marang kaina
hingbadasu, watpadasu penthokchabagi athupa adu
eina thamjare. 13 Eibu panggal kalhanbiriba Christtagi
mapanna eina thabak pumnamaksing asi touba
ngamjei. 14 Adum oidunasu eigi awa anasingda
nakhoina saruk yabiduna eibu ningthina pangbire. 15
Adugisu mathakta, nakhoida Aphaba Pao sandokpa
ngallingei matamda, eina Macedonia thadokpa
matamda nakhoikhak nattana singlup amatana piba
amadi phangbagi maramda eiga saruk yaminnakhide
haiba Philippi-gi mi nakhoina ningthina khang-i. 16
Eina Thessalonica-da leiringei matamdasu eigi awatpa
leirakpa matamda nakhoina amukkhakta nattana
hanna hanna eingonda madu thabirakkhi. 17 Masi eina
khudolsing phangningbagi wa natte; adubu nakhoigi
leijariba aduda atongba henna hapchinba adu eina
uba pambani. 18 Houjikki oinadi nakhoina thabirakpa
pumnamaksing adu phangjare, masina hendokna
oklagani. Houjikti nakhoigi khudol pumnamak adu
Epaphroditus-na pubiraktuna eingonda mathou taba
pumnamak leijare. Makhoising adu Tengban Mapuna
lousingadaba amasung Tengban Mapubu pelhan-
gadaba, Tengban Mapuda katliba manam nungsiba
iratpot amagumbani. 19 Aduga Christta Jisugi
mapanna eigi Tengban Mapuna nakhoigi awatpa
pumnamak mahakki marang kaiba lan adugi matung
inna pibigani. 20 Eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amasung Ipa
Ibungoda lomba naidana matik mangal oisanu. Amen.
(aiōn g165) 21 Christta Jisuda leiba Tengban Mapugi mi
pumnamakta khurumjari. Maphamsida eiga loinariba
ichil inaosingna nakhoibu khurumjari. 22 Maphamsida
leiba Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakna maruoina
Caesar-gi yumda leiba makhoising aduna nakhoibu
khurumjari. 23 Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujalna nakhoi
pumnamakka loinabisanu. Amen.

Colossae

1 Tengban Mapugi aningbagi matung-inna Christta
Jisugi pakhonchatpa oiraba Paul amasung eikhoigi
ichin-inao Timothy-na, 2 Colossae-da leiba Tengban
Mapugi asengba mising amadi Christtada thajaba
yaba ichin inaosingda: Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban
Mapudagi thoujal amasung ingthaba nakhoida leiba
oirasanu. 3 Eikhoina nakhoigidamak haijaba matamda
eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Mapa, Tengban
Mapubu eikhoina matam pumbada thagatchei, 4
maramdi nakhoina Christta Jisubu thajaba aduga
Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakpu nakhoina nungsiba
adu eikhoina tare. 5 Achumba paojel haibadi Aphaba
Paona nakhoigi naphamda ahanba lakpa matamda,
maduna asa pibagi maramda nakhoina tare. Maram
aduna nakhoigi thajaba amasung nungsiba adu
nakhoina asa touba aduda yumpham oibani, asa adudi
swargada nakhoigidamak cheksinna thamkhrabani. 6
Aphaba Pao aduna yaipha thoujalsing makha tana
purakli aduga taibangpan-gi mapham pumnamakta
sandokli, madu nakhoina ihan hanna Tengban
Mapugi thoujalgi maramda takhiba amasung madu
sengna khangkhiba numitta nakhoida thokkhiba
adugumna thoklibani. 7 Eikhoigi ihut sinduna
Christtagi thajaba yaba thougal touba aduga eikhoiga
punna minai oiminnaba achanba Epaphras-tagi
Tengban Mapugi thoujal adu tamle. 8 Thawaina
nakhoida pibiba nungsiba adugi maramda mahakna
eikhoida tamle. 9 Maram asigidamak eikhoina
nakhoigi pao taba numittagi houna nakhoigidamak
haijaba toktri. Ibungo mahakki Thawaina pibiba
lousing amasung wakhal pumnamak adugi mapanna
Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu mahakki aningbabu
khanghanbinaba eikhoina haijaba leptri. 10 Madu
oirabadi nakhoina Mapu Ibungona pamba punsi
mahing adu hingba ngamgani aduga Ibungobu
pelhanba thabaksing tougani. Nakhoigi punsina
makhal kayagi aphaba thabaksing puthokkani amadi
Tengban Mapubu khangbada henna khumang
chaosinba oigani. 11 Ibungo mahakki matik mangalgi
panggal pumnamakka loinana nakhoibu kalhanbiduna
nakhoida akhaangkanba amadi kuina khaangbiba
oihanbigani, 12 Aduna mangalgi leibak aduda
asengbasinggi phangpham thokpa aduda nakhoibu
saruk phangbada matik chaba oihanbiba Ipa aduda
harao haraona thagatchou. 13 Ibungo mahakna
eikhoibu amambagi panggaldagi kanbiduna mahakki
nungsiraba Machanupagi leibak aduda pusinbire,
14 Machanupa aduna eikhoibu ningtamhanbire,
madudi, eikhoigi papsingbu kokpire. 15 Christtadi uba
ngamdaba Tengban Mapugi saktamni, semkhraba
pot pumnamaktagi hanna pokpa aduni. 16 Ibungo
mahakki mapanna pot khudingmak, haibadi, swargada
amadi malemda leiba, uba ngamba amadi uba
ngamdabasing, phambalsing, panggalsing, wayel
mapusing amasung matik leibasing; pot pumnamak
Ibungo mahakki mapanna amasung mahakkidamak
sembikhibani. 17 Ibungodi pot pumnamaktagi
hanna leiramlabani, aduga Ibungoda punsinduna pot
pumnamak mapham chana lei. 18 Ibungodi mahakki
hakchang oiriba singlupki makokni; Ibungo mahakna
pumnamakta ihen henba oinaba mahakti ahouba
amadi asibasinggi maraktagi hinggatpa ahanba pokpa
aduni. 19 Maramdi Ibungo mangonda Tengban Mapugi
mapung phaba pumnamak leiba haibasi Tengban
Mapugi apenbani. 20 Aduga cross-ta tabikhiba
mahakki ee adugi mapanna ingthaba puraktuna
malemda leiba nattraga swargada leiba oirabasu
pot pumnamak Ibungo mahakki mapanna Tengban
Mapuda taisinnabire. 21 Matam amadadi nakhoina
phattaba thabaksing toukhiba amadi phattaba wakhal
khankhibagi maramna nakhoisu Tengban Mapudagi
lapna leirammi amadi Ibungo mahakki yeknaba
oirammi. 22 Houjikti mahakki Machanupagi hakchang
oina sibiba adugi mapanna Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu
taisinnabire, madu nakhoibu asengba, amakpa leitaba
amadi landaba ama oina nakhoibu mahakki manakta
pusinbinabani. 23 Aduna nakhoina thajabada tattana
leiduna, chetna leppu amadi Aphaba Pao adu tabagi
phangba asa adudagi lengba touganu. Nakhoina
takhraba Aphaba Pao adu atiyagi makhada leiba
khutsem pumnamakta sandokkhrabani, amasung
Paul eidi madugi thougal touba oijare. 24 Nakhoigi
maramgidamak awaba khaangba asida eina haraojei,
maramdi mahakki hakchang oiriba singlupkidamak
Christtana awa khaangbagi wat-houriba adu eigi
hakchanggi mapanna eina mapung phahalli. 25
Tengban Mapuna eibu singlupki thougal touba
oihanbire, Ibungo mahakna nakhoigi phanabagidamak
eingonda thoudang asi tounaba pibibani. Thoudang
adudi mahakki paojelbu mapung phana laothokpa
aduni, 26 athuppa adu houkhraba chahi kaya
kaya amadi mirol kaya kaya lottuna thamlakpani
adubu houjikti Mapu Ibungogi misinggi maphamda
phongdokpire. (aiōn g165) 27 Makhoi aduda Jihudi
nattaba phurupsingda athuppa adugi mamal leiraba
matik mangal khanghannaba Tengban Mapuna leple,
madudi asagi matik mangal oiriba nakhoida leiriba
Christta aduni. 28 Eikhoina mi khudingbu Christtada
katchanaba, lousing pumnamakka loinana laothokliba,

warak watemliba amadi tambiriba asi Ibungo mahak
asini. 29 Madu tounabagidamak eigi nungda thabak
touriba Christtagi panggal adu sijinnaduna eihakna
kanna hotnaduna thabak su-nommi.

2 Nakhoigidamak amadi Laodicea-da leibasing
amasung eihakpu hakthengnana unadriba
makhoisinggidamak eihakna kaya wana thabak
subano haibadu eina nakhoibu khanghanning-
i. 2 Eigi pandamdi makhoigi thamoida pukning
thougatpa amadi nungsibada amata oina punsinba
maduna mapung phana khangbagi athanba lan adu
leiduna makhoina Tengban Mapugi athuppa haibadi
Christtabu khangnanabani, 3 Ibungoda lousing amadi
khangbagi lan pumnamak lottuna lei. 4 Kanagumba
amatana phajaba manba semjin-sajinba waheising
sijinnaduna nakhoibu namthak touhandanaba eina
masi haibani. 5 Hakchangna nakhoigi nanakta
leitrabasu thawainadi nakhoigi narakta lei aduga
nakhoigi phajaba lichat-sajat amasung Christtada
nakhoigi thajaba chetna leiba adu ubada eina haraojei.
6 Adunadi nakhoina Christta Jisubu Mapu Ibungoni
haina lousinjaraba maramna nahakki punsi mangonda
hing-u, 7 Ibungo mangonda mara taduna sagatlaga,
nakhoibu tambikhibagumna thajaba adu kankhat-
hallu, amasung thagatchabada mapan naihan-ganu.
8 Christtadagi nattaba, mioibagi kanadaba minamba
lousing haibadi houkhiba miroldagi thangtharakpa
tambibasing amasung taibang malem asida palliba
thawaising adudagi oiba aduna nakhoi kana amatabu
khudum chankhidanaba cheksillu. 9 Maramdi
Christtada Tengbang Mapugi oiba mapungphaba
khudingmak adu lei, 10 Christtada nakhoibu mapung
phahanbire. Ibungo mahakti panggal pumnamakki
amadi matik leiba pumnamakki makokni. 11 Ibungo
mangonda nakhoisu un kakle madu mioibagi
khutna kakpa natte. Christtana nakhoibu un kakpiba
matamda nakhoigi nathakta panba papki hakchang
adu louthokpire, 12 baptize toubada Ibungoga
loinana nakhoibu leirol chanminnare, aduga mahakpu
asibasinggi maraktagi hinggat-hanbiba Tengban
Mapugi thabak touriba panggalda nakhoina thajabagi
mapanna nakhoibu mahakka loinana hinggat-hanbire.
13 Nakhoigi ayol aransing amasung hakchangda
un kaktaba oibagi maramna nakhoi sirambani,
adubu Christtaga loinana nakhoibu Tengban Mapuna
hinghanbire. Ibungona eikhoigi ayol aran pumnamak
ngakpire; 14 eikhoigi maiyokta leiduna eikhoibu
lalhanba wayel yathanggi oiba laman tonduna leiramba
adu Ibungo mahakna muthatpire; cross-ta yotpi
thaduna Ibungona louthokpikhre. 15 Thawaigi oiba
mapusinggi panggalsing amasung matik leibasing
adugi panggal louthoktuna mahakna makhoibu cross-
ki mapanna maithiba piduna makhoibu iphong
phongna utpikhi. 16 Maram aduna chaba thakpagi
maramda, asengba numitsing pangthopagi maramda,
nattraga thasigi nattraga potthaba numit ngakpagi
maramda oirabasu kana amatana nakhoibu wayelhan-
ganu. 17 Masising asidi tungda oiragadabasing
adugi mamini, adubu asengba adudi Christtani. 18
Aranba nolukpa amadi swargadutsingbu khurumbada
nungaijaba makhoina nakhoibu matik chahandaba
oihan-ganu. Asigumba mi asinasu makhoina ukhiba
adugi matangda yamna kupna changsilli; hakchanggi
oiba pukningna arembada chaothok-i. 19 Makhoidi
makok oiriba Christtada pairamba adu tokle.
Ibungo mangonda hakchang apumba asi singli
naori amasung sadong masingsinggi mari manao
pumnamak punsinduna yokkhatli, amasung Tengban
Mapugi apamba matung inna hakchang apumba
adu chaokhatpani. 20 Nakhoidi Christtaga loinana
siminnare aduga taibangpan asigi palliba thawaising
adudagi ning tamhalle. Adu oirabadi karigi nakhoina
taibangpanbagi oibagumna hinglibano? Nakhoina
chatna pathapsing haibadi 21 “Masi paiganu,” “Madu
tangganu,” “Madu sokkanu” hairiba asigumbasing
asi illibano? 22 Hairiba pumnamaksing asidi
ngaakna ngaakna mangkhigani; makhoising asi
icham chamba mioibagi yathang amasung tambibada
yumpham oi. 23 Asigumba pathapsing haibadi
namduna swargadutsing khurumgadabani haiba,
aranba matougi nolukpa amadi hakchangbu laaknaba
hairibasing asi lousingda yumpham oibadi malli adubu
hakchanggi apamba adu laksinnabagidamaktadi kari
amata kanaba leite.

3 Nakhoina Christtaga loinana hinggatminnarabanina,
Tengban Mapugi yetthangbada Christtana
phamliba mathaklomda leiba potsing aduda nakhoigi
pukning thammu. 2 Mathaklomda leiba potsing
aduda nakhoigi pukning thammu, taibangpan-gi
potta thamganu. 3 Maramdi nakhoi sire, nakhoigi
thawai adu Christtaga Tengban Mapuda lotminnari.
4 Nakhoigi thawai oiriba Christtabu phongdokpiba
matamda nakhoibusu Ibungo mahakka loinana
matik mangalda phongdokpigani. 5 Aduna nakhoida
leiba taibangpan-gi oiba mahousa haibadi nupa
nupi lannaba, akamba lichat, hakchanggi apamba,
phattaba pamba, karaamba (karaamba haibasi lai
murti latpa mawong amani), asising asi sihallu.
6 Maramsing asigidamak Ibungona haiba indaba
makhoising adugi mathakta Tengban Mapugi asaoba

lakli. 7 Matam amada apambasing asina nakhoigi
nathakta pallingeida nakhoisu apambasing asigi
matung inna hinglammi. 8 Adubu houjikti asaoba,
meihouna saoba, yengthiba wakhal, migi mangnaba
ngangba amasung akaamba wa ngangba hairiba
asising asi nakhoigi chindagi louthokkadabani. 9
Amaga amaga minamba ngangnaganu, maramdi
nakhoigi ariba mi adu magi thabaksingga loinana
louthokkhiduna, 10 aduga anouba mi adu setlu.
Anouba oiriba adudi madu sembiba Tengban Mapuna
mahakki mitamda leppa leitana nouhanbi, maduna
Ibungo mahakpu mapung phana khangbada nahakpu
pubiraknabani. 11 Masida Jihudi nattaba phurupsing
nattraga Jihudi, un kakpa nattraga kaktaba, atoppa
phurup machasing, chaokhattriba mising, minai
nattraga ningtamlaba mising haiba leite, adubu
Christtadi pumnamak oi, amasung pumnamakta lei.
12 Maram aduna Tengban Mapugi khanggatlaba,
asengba amasung achanba misinggumna nungsi
heiba, thoujal heiba, nollukpa, pukning tappa, akhang
kanba asising asi nakhoina phi setpagum setlu. 13
Amaga amaga khaangnaduna nakhoina kanagumbagi
mathakta nungainadaba leirabasu amaga amaga
koknou; Mapu Ibungona nakhoibu kokpiba adugumna
nakhoinasu amaga amaga koknou. 14 Pumnamaksing
asigi mathakta pot pumnamakpu amata oina
mapungphana punsilliba nungsibabu setchillu. 15
Christtana pibiba ingthaba aduna nakhoina warepsing
leppada nakhoibu chingbigani; maramdi hakchang
amata oina leinanaba Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu
koubiba asi ingthaba asigini. Toubimal khangba oiyu.
16 Christtagi wa adu nakhoigi nungda marangkaina
leihallu; lousing pumnamakka loinana amana amabu
tambinou amasung waraknou, thagat isei, singlup
isei amadi Thawaigi oiba iseising sak-u; nakhoigi
thamoida thagatpaga loinana Tengban Mapuda
isei sak-u. 17 Nakhoina thabak touba oirabasu
wa ngangba oirabasu Ibungo mahakki mapanna
Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapubu thagattuna Mapu
Ibungo Jisugi mingda pumnamak tou. 18 Yumpallabi
nupisa, napuroibagi makha pollu, masi Christian ama
oina nakhoina toupham thokpani. 19 Mapuroibasa,
nakhoigi nupisingbu nungsiyu, makhoida minungsi
chendana loinaba touganu. 20 Angangsa, maram
pumnamakta nakhoigi nama napana haiba illu,
maramdi maduna Mapu Ibungogi apenbani. 21
Mapa oibasa, nakhoigi nachasingbu saohan-ganu
nattrabadi makhoi pukning hanthakhigani. 22
Minaisa, maram pumnamakta nakhoina taibangpan-gi
mapusinggi haiba illu, makhoigi chanbiba phangnaba
makhoina uringeikhaktada touba nattaduna, thamoi
sengna Tengban Mapubu kijabagi makhoina udaba
matamdasu tou. 23 Nakhoina touba khudingmakta
mioibagi thougal toubagumna nattaduna Mapu
Ibungobu thougal toubagumna thawai yaona tou. 24
Phangpham thokpa adu mana oina nakhoina Mapu
Ibungodagi phangjagani haiba nakhoina khang-i.
Nakhoina thougal touriba adu Mapu Ibungo Christtani.
25 Aranba touba makhoi pumnamakna makhoina
touba aranba adugi atouman phangjagani, maramdi
Tengban Mapudi mi pumnamakpu chap manaba
wayelna wayelli.

4 Mapusa, nakhoigisu swargada Mapu ama lei
haiba khangduna nakhoigi nanaisingbu phajana
amadi chumna loinabiyu. 2 Tatpa leitana haijou,
nakhoina thagatpaga loinana haijabada mit-na
sing-u. 3 Christtagi athuppa Ibungo mahakki
paojel adu sandoknaba Tengban Mapuna eikhoida
khudongchaba pibinaba eikhoigidamaksu haijabiyu.
Masigi maramgidamak eihak houjik keisumsangda
leiribani. 4 Eina haidokpham thokpagumna
mayek sengna eina haidokchanaba haijabiyu. 5
Thajadabasinggi maphamda thabak ama toubada hei
sing-u, nakhoida leiba khudongchaba khudingmak
kananaba ningthijana sijinnou. 6 Nakhoigi wangang
sangang adu matam pumnamakta nungaiba amadi
taningba oihallu adu oirabadi mi khudingda karamna
khumgadage haiba nakhoina khanggani. 7 Eikhoigi
nungsijaraba ichin-inao, thajaba yaba thougal touba
amadi Mapu Ibungogi thougalda eikhoiga thougalnai
oiminnariba Tychicus-na eigi maram pumnamak
nakhoida haibigani. 8 Eina mahakpu nakhoigi
naphamda thakhibagi maramdi mahakna eikhoi
karamna leiri haiba nakhoida tamlaga nakhoibu
harao-nungngaihannabani. 9 Nakhoigi mi ama oiriba
aduga eikhoigi nungsijaraba amadi thajaba yaba ichil
inao Onesimus-su mahakka loina chatminnakhibani.
Mapham asida thokpa khudingmak makhoina
nakhoida tambigani. 10 Eiga phadok taminnariba
Aristarchus-na nakhoibu khurumjari. Barnabas-ki
machin manao thokpa Mark-nasu nakhoibu khurumjari
(Mahakna nakhoida lakpa matamda mahakpu
lousinbinaba nakhoida hannana khanghankhraba
aduni.) 11 Justus hainasu kouba Joshua-na nakhoibu
khurumjari, Jihudi Christian-singgi marakta makhoi
ahum asitana Tengban Mapugi leibakkidamak eiga
suminnari, makhoising asi eingonda achouba mateng
oi. 12 Epaphras, nakhoigi mi ama oiriba aduga
Christta Jisugi manai asina nakhoibu khurumjari.
Nakhoina Tengban Mapugi aningba pumnamakta
chetna leptuna, mapung phaba oiduna amasung

soidre haiba khangba oinaba mahakna thawai
yaona matam pumbada nakhoigidamak haijabi. **13**
Nakhoigidamak, Laodicea amasung Hierapolis-ta
leibasinggidamak mahakna thabak yamna kanna
nommi haiba asi ei isamakna sakhi piri. **14** Eikhoigi
achanba doctor Luke amasung Demas-na nakhoibu
khurumjari haibirak-i. **15** Laodicea-da leiba ichil inaosa,
Nympha amasung mahakki yumda tinnaba singluppu
eina khurumjari haina tambiyu. **16** Eigi chithi asi
nakhoigi narakta paba loiraga Laodicea-gi singluptasu
pahanbiyu, matou adugumna Laodicea singlupki
chithi adu nakhoinasu pabiyu, **17** aduga Archippus-ki
maphamdasu, “Mapu Ibungogi maphamdagi nahakna
phangjakhiba thougal toubagi thabak adu mapung
phana pangthok-u,” haina tambiyu. **18** Paul eina
khurumjaba asi ikhutmakna ijabani, eihakki yotling
phalang asi ningsingbiyu! Tengban Mapugi thoujalna
nakhoiga loinabiba oirasanu.

1 Thessalonica

1 Paul, Silas amadi Timothy-na, Thessalonica-
da leiriba, Mapa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi
Ibungo Jisu Christtagi singlupta: Thoujal amadi
ingthaba nakhoida leisanu. **2** Matam pumnamakta
eikhoina nakhoi pumnamakkidamak Tengban Mapubu
thagatchei amasung eikhoina haija-haijaba matamda
nakhoigidamak matam pumnamkta ningsingjei. **3**
Maramdi karamna nakhoigi thajaba adubu nakhoina
thabakta onthokpa, nakhoigi nungsiba aduna nakhoibu
kayada kanna nomhalliba, amadi Ibungo Jisu
Christtada leiba nakhoigi asha aduna nakhoibu kayada
khangheiba oihalliba haibadu eikhoigi Tengban Mapu
amasung Ipagi mangda eikhoina ningsingjei. **4** Ichil
inaosa, Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu nungsibi amasung
masamakki mi oinanaba nakhoibu khandokpire haiba
eikhoina khang-i. **5** Maramdi eikhoina nakhoida
Aphaba Pao purakpa adu wahei khaktana natte,
adubu madu panggalga loinana, Thawai Asengbaga
loinana amasung masigi achumba asi sungsoi
soidre haibaga loinana nakhoida purakkhibani.
Nakhoiga leiminnaringei matamda eikhoina karamna
hingkhibage haibadu nakhoina khang-i; madu nakhoigi
phananabagidamaktani. **6** Nakhoina eikhoigi amasung
Ibungogi matou loukhi, maramdi nakhoina awa
anang kaya khanglaba phaobada nakhoina Thawai
Asengbadagi lakpa haraoba aduga loinana wa
adubu lousinjakhi. **7** Maram aduna nakhoina
Macedonia amasung Achaia-da leiba thajaba ichil
inao pumnamakta matou tamjanapham oirakle. **8**
Maramdi Ibungogi wa adu Macedonia amadi Achaia
khaktada nakhoidagi sandokkhibakhak nattaduna,
nakhoina Tengban Mapu thajabagi pao adu mapham
pumnamakta thungkhre. Maram aduna eikhoina
madugi maramda karisu hainingai mathou tadre.
9 Maramdi matou karamna nakhoina eikhoibu
lousinbikhibage haibadu makhoi masamakna tamlare.
Nakhoina kamdouna lai-murtidagi ahingba amadi
achumba Tengban Mapubu thougal tounanaba
Tengban Mapuda onsillakkhiba, **10** Amasung mahakki
machanupa aduna haibadi mahakna sibadagi
hinggat-hanbikhiba amasung lakkadouriba Tengban
Mapugi asaoba adudagi eikhoibu kanbiba mahakki
machanupa Jisu aduna swarga-thaktagi lenglakpa
adubu nakhoina ngaijaba adu makhoina tamle.

2 Ichil inaosa, eikhoina nakhoigi nanakta lakkhiba
adu aremba natte haiba nakhoi nasamakna khang-
i. **2** Eikhoina Thessalonica-da nakhoigi nanakta
laktringeigi mamangda kamdouna eikhoibu Philippi
saharda thina toubikhiba amadi ikaiba nanghankhiba
haibadu nakhoina khang-i. Adubu ayet-apan kaya
ama leiraba phaobada eikhoigi Tengban Mapuna
nakhoida Ibungo mangondagi lakpa Aphaba Pao
adu haidoknaba eikhoida thouna pinabikhi. **3**
Eikhoigi haijaba adu asoiba nattraga sengdaba
wakhallonda yumpham oiba natte aduga eikhoina
kanagumba amatabu lounamnaba hotnade. **4** Madugi
mahutta, Tengban Mapuna eikhoida phongdok-
hanba pamba adu eikhoina matam pumnamakta
ngang-i, Maramdi Aphaba Pao adu sinnabada
matik chaba ama oina Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu
leppire. Eikhoina misingbu pelhannaba hotnade
adubu eikhoigi thamoibu chang yengbiba Tengban
Mapubu pelhannaba eikhoina sandok-i. **5** Eikhoina
keidoungeidasu mibu thagatsannaba wahei sijinnade,
aduga kaarambabu kupsinnaba tousinnaba wasu
sijinade haiba nakhoina khang-i. Tengban Mapuna
eikhoigi sakhini. **6** Christtagi pakhonchatpa ama oina
eikhoina eikhoigi matik adu sijinnaba yaramlabasu,
eikhoina nakhoidagi oirabasu kana amadagi oirabasu
misingdagi eikhoina thagatpiba phangnaba hotnajade.
7 Adubu eikhoina nakhoigi narakta leiringei matamda
mamana machasingbu luna channa toujabagumna
eikhoina pukning tapna leijarammi. **8** Eikhoina
nakhoibu asukki matik nungsijaba maramna, Tengban
Mapugi Aphaba Pao adu khakta nattaduna eikhoigi
punsi asi phaobasu nakhoida pithokpada eikoina
harao-nungaijakhi. **9** Ichil inaosa, eikhoigi kanna
nomba amasung tamthina waba adu nakhoina
soidana ningsinglamgani; eikhoina nakhoida Tengban
Mapugi Aphaba pao sandoklingei matamduda nakhoi
kana amatada potlum oihandanaba eikhoina ahing
nungthil naidana thabak sukhi. **10** Thajaba nakhoigi
narakta kayada sengna, chumna amadi ayol aran
leitana eikhoina chatkhibage haibadu nakhoinasu
amasung Tengban Mapunasu sakhini. **11** Mapa amana
masamakki machasingbu loinabagumna eikhoina
nakhoi khudingmakka loinakhi haibadu nakhoina
khang-i. **12** Ibungo mahak masamakki leibaak
amasung matik mangal adubu saruk phangminnanaba
nakhoibu koubiba Tengban Mapubu pelhanba
punsi mahing aduda hingnanaba eikhoina nakhoibu
thougatchakhi, themjinjakhi amadi taksinduna leikhi.
13 Aduga eikhoina karigidamak matam pumbada
Tengban Mapubu thagatcharibano haibagi atoppa
maram amasu leiri. Madudi eikhoina nakhoida
Tengban Mapugi paojel adu purakpa matamda
nakhoina madubu takhi amasung mioibadagi lakpa
paojel amagum nattaduna tasengnamak Tengban
Mapugi waheisu oiriba paojel adubu nakhoina

Tengban Mapugi paojel oina lousinjakhi. Maramdi
thajaba nakhoida Tengban Mapuna thabak toubiri.
14 Aduga Ichil inaosa, nakhoisu Judea-gi Christta
Jisuda leiba Tengban Mapugi singlupsing adugi matou
loubasing oirakle: Singlupsing aduna Jihudisinggi
makhuttagi awa ana khangkhiba aduga mannana
nakhoinasu nakhoi nasamakki misinggi maphamdagi
awa ana khaangle. 15 Jihudising aduna Ibungo
Jisubu amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasing
adubu hatkhi, aduga eikhoibu ot-neibikhi. Makhoina
Tengban Mapubu kayada pelhandriba! Makhoina
mi pumnamakta kayada yengthiriba! 16 Jihudi
nattaba phurupsingda aran-khubham purakkadaba
paojel adubu eikhoina makhoida sandokpa adu
phaoba makhoina thingnaba hotnakhi. Matou asumna
makhoina touba pap pumnamak adu maton lomhalle.
Aduga houjik Tengban Mapugi asaoba adu akonbada
makhoigi mathakta lakle. 17 Ichil inaosa, matam
khara nakhoidagi eikhoina tonganna leikhiba matam
aduda, (thamoigi oinadi lapnakhide adubu hakchanggi
khakta oinani), eikhoigi oinadi, eikhoina nakhoibu
kayada inakta leihanningkhiba aduga nakhoibu amuk
unnanaba eikhoina kayada kanna hotnakhiba! 18
Maramdi eikhoina nakhoigi nanakta amuk lakpa
pamkhi. Paul eihak isamaknasu hanna hanna laknaba
hotnakhi, adubu Satan-na eikhoigi lambi thingkhi. 19
Maramdi, eikhoigi asha, eikhoigi haraojapham amadi
Ibungo Jisu Christtana lengbirakpa matamda Ibungogi
mangda eikhoigi chaothokchapham oigadouriba
luhup adu karino? Madu nakhoi nattabra? 20
Tasengnamak, nakhoidi eikhoigi chaothokchapham
amasung haraojapham aduni.

3 Akonbada, eikhoina makha tana khaangba
ngamdrabada, eikhoi khakta Athens-ta leihoubana
phagani haina eikhoina leple. 2 Aduna Christtagi
Aphaba Pao sandokpada eikhoiga loinana Tengban
Mapugi thougal touminnaba ichil inao Timothy-
bu nakhoigi thajaba adu kankhat-hannaba amadi
thougatnaba eikhoina thare. 3 Madu nakhoi kana
amatana ot neiba adugi maramna mai leithoktanabani.
Asigumba awa anangsing asi eikhoigidamak Tengban
Mapugi aningbagi saruk amani haiba nakhoi
nasamaknasu khang-i. 4 Maramdi eikhoina nakhoiga
leiminnaringei matamda, eikhoibu ot-neigadouri
haibasi eikhoina nakhoida mangajounana haikhre;
aduga madumak thoklare haiba adu nakhoinasu
khanglibadu mangai. 5 Maram adugidamak, eina
makha tathana khaangba ngamdrabada, eina
nakhoigi thajabagi maramda khangnanaba Timothy-bu
thakhibani. Maramdi athemba mapu aduna karigumba
upai ama touduna nakhoibu themdoklamgadra aduga
eikhoigi nomjaba pumnamak aremba taragadra
haina eina kirammi. 6 Adubu houjik Timothy-na
nakhoigi naphamdagi hallaktuna nakhoigi thajaba
amasung nungsibagi maramda nungaiba pao purakle.
Aduga matam pumnamakta nakhoina eikhoibu
ningsingbi amasung eikhoina nakhoibu yamna
uningba adugumna nakhoinasu eikhoibu uningngi
haina mahakna eikhoida tamlare. 7 Maram aduna
ichil inaosa, nakhoigi thajaba adugi maramna
nakhoina eikhoigi awa ana amadi otpi neibiba
pumnamakta eikhoibu pukning thougatpire. 8 Maramdi
nakhoina Ibungoda chetna leppagi maramna houjikti
eikhoi tasengna hingli. 9 Houjik nakhoigidamak
eikhoina eikhoigi Tengban Mapubu thagatchaba
ngamjare. Nakhoigi maramna Tengban Mapugi
mangda eikhoina phangjariba harao nungaibasing
asigidamak Ibungo mahakpu eikhoina thagatchei.
10 Eikoina nakhoibu amuk hanna ujanaba amadi
nakhoigi thajabada awatpa leiriba adu menkhatnaba
Tengban Mapugi maphamda ahing nungthil naidana
pukning changna Tengban da haijari. 11 Eikhoigi
Tengban Mapu, Ipa masamakna amasung eikhoigi
Ibungo Jisuna nakhoigi nanakta eikhoina laknabagi
lambi ama thourangbiba oisanu. 12 Eikhoina nakhoibu
nungsibagunmna Ibungona nakhoi amaga amagagi
marakta amadi mi pumnamakta nakhoigi nungsiba
adu hen-gat-hanbisanu amadi pathok-hanbisanu. 13
Asumna eikhoigi Ibungo Jisuna mahakki asengba mi
pumnamakka loinana lenglakpa matamda eikhoigi
Tengban Mapu amasung Ipagi mangda nakhoina
mapung phana ayol aran leitaba amasung asengba
oinanaba Ibungo mahakna nakhoibu panggal kankhat-
hanbigani.

4 Aroibada, ichil inaosa, Tengban Mapubu
pelhannabagidamak nakhoina kamdouna
hinggadage haiba adu nakhoina eikhoidagi khangle.
Tasengnamak nakhoina hingliba punsi adusu
madumakni. Aduga madudagi thoidok hendoknasu
tounaba eikhoina nakhoida Ibungo Jisugi mingda
haijari aduga thousu thoujanjari. 2 Maramdi Ibungo
Jisugi matikki mapanna eikhoina nakhoida kari
paotak pikhiba nakhoina khang-i. 3 Nakhoina
asengba oiba amadi nupa nupi lannaba pumtha
thadokpa adu Tengban Mapuna pammi. 4 Madudi
nakhoi khudingmakna asengba amadi ikaikhumnaba
mawongda nasagi hakchangbu khudum chanba
tamjagadabani. 5 Tengban Mapu khangdaba atoppa
phurupsinggumna hakchanggi oiba tinnaningbagi
apambada luptasanu. 6 Hiram asida kana amatana

christian machil manaoda aranba toudasanu
aduga khudongchaba loudasanu. Eikhoina masi
nakhoida hannasu haikhre, aduga eikhoina akanba
cheksinwasu haikhre madudi adugumna touba
makhoising adugi mathakta Ibungona cheirak pigani.
7 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu sengdaba
oinanaba koubiba natte, adubu asengba punsi amada
hingnanaba koubibani. 8 Maram aduna tambiba asibu
lousindaba mahak aduna mioibabu yadaba natte,
adubu nakhoida Thawai Asengbabu pibiba Tengban
Mapubu yadabani. 9 Houjik, thajabasingna amana
amabu nungsinabagi matangdadi eikhoina nakhoida
irubagi mathou tadre, maramdi nakhoi nasel amaga
amaga nungsinagadabani haibadu nakhoi nasamakta
Tengban Mapuna tambire. 10 Aduga, tasengnamaksu
nakhoina Macedonia apumbada leiba ichil inao
pumnamakta madumak tou-i. Adumakpu Ichil inaosa,
madudagi henna hennaphaobasu tounanaba eikhoina
nakhoida thoujinjari. 11 Aduga eikhoina nakhoida
mamangda haikhibagumna, ingna tapna panba
punsi hingba, nasagi nathouda pukning changba
amadi nakhutna thabak sujaba haiba asina nakhoigi
pandam oihallu. 12 Adu oirabadi nakhoina hingliba
mahing aduna thajaba ichil inao nattabasingdagisu
ikai-khumnaba phangjagani aduga nakhoida mathou
taba pot adugidamak kanadasu tangjararoi. 13
Ichil inaosa, nakhoina asha leitaba makhoising
adugumna pukning wadananaba sikhraba makhoising
adugi maramda achumba adu nakhoina khangba
eikhoina pammi. 14 Maramdi Jisu sire amasung
sibadagi amuk hinggatkhre haiba eikhoina thajei, adu
oiragadi Ibungobu thajaduna sikhrabasing adubu
Tengban Mapuna Jisuga loinana amuk pubirakkani
haiba eikhoina thajei. 15 Ibungogi waheigi matung-
inna eikhoina nakhoida hairi madudi Ibungona
lenglakpa phaoba hingduna leiriba eikhoina sikhraba
makhoising adugi mang thana khak chatloi. 16
Maramdi Ibungo masamakna yathanggi kholaoga
loinana, athoiba swargadutki khonjel amasung
Tengban Mapugi peresinggagi makholga loinana
swargathaktagi lengthabirakkani aduga Christtada
sikhibasing aduna hanna hougatkani. 17 Adugi
matungda hingduna leihouba eikhoibu makhoiga
loinana atiyada Ibungobu unanaba leichilthakta punna
pukhatpigani. Aduga matou adugumduna eikhoina
lomba naidana Ibungoga leiminnagani. 18 Maram
aduna waheising asiga loinana nakhoi amaga amaga
themjinnou.

5 Adubu ichil inaosa, masising asi karamba matamda
thokkadage haibadugi makum mathagi maramda
nakhoida irubagi mathou tadre. 2 Maramdi Ibungogi
numit adu huranbana ahingda lakpagum lakkani haiba
nakhoi nasamakna ningthina khang-i. 3 Misingna
“Pumnamak ingthare amadi khudong thiningai
leitre” haina hairingei matamda khanghoudana
makhoigi mathakta amang-ata lakkani. Mironbi nupina
chaboklamdaida naoyekpagum madu khanghoudana
lakkani amasung misingna madudagi nanthokpa
ngamloi. 4 Adubu Ichil inaosa, nakhoidi amambada
leite aduga numit aduna huranbagumna lakpada
nakhoida angakpa pokhalloi. 5 Nakhoi pumnamak
mangalgi amadi nungthilgi machasingni. Eikhoidi
ahinggisu amambagisu natte. 6 Maram aduna mi
ateisinggumna eikhoi tumganusi; adubu mitsing
nasingna amadi isabu laksinjaduna leisi. 7 Maramdi
tumlibasing aduna ahingda tumbani, aduga yu
ngaobasing aduna ahingda ngaobani. 8 Adubu
eikhoidi nungthilgi oiba maramna thajaba amasung
nungsibana thabakhang oina haptuna amadi aran-
khubhamgi asha aduna lan luhup oina uptuna isa
khudum chanduna leisi. 9 Maramdi eikhoibu Tengban
Mapugi mei houna saoba adu khaangnanaba Tengban
Mapuna khandokpa natte adubu eikhoigi Ibungo
Jisu Christtagi mapanna aran-khubham phangjanaba
eikhoibu khandokpibani. 10 Ibungo mahakna lakpa
matamda eikhoina hingba oirabasu siba oirabasu
eikhoina mahakka loinana leiminnanaba Ibungona
eikhoigidamak sibire. 11 Maram aduna nakhoina
houjik touriba adugumna amaga amaga pukning
thougatnou amasung amaga amaga tengbangnou.
12 Ichil inaosa, nakhoigi narakta thougal touriba,
christian-gi punsida nakhoibu chingbiriba amadi
paotak pibiribasing adubu nakhoina matik chana ikai
khumnanaba eikhoina nakhoida haijari. 13 Makhoina
touriba thabakki maramna makhoibu khwaidagi
wangna ikai-khumnabiba amadi nungsibibaga loinana
loinabiyu. Amasung nakhoi amaga amaga ingthana
leiminnou. 14 Aduga ichil inaosa, eikhoina nakhoida
insinjari, thabak suba tanbasingda cheksin wa haibiyu,
akibasingbu thougatpiyu, asonbasingbu pangbiyu, mi
pumnamakki maphamda kuina khaangbiyu. 15 Kana
amatana phattabagidamak phattaba hanganu, adubu
matam pumnamakta amana amagidamak amasung
mi pumnamakkidamak aphaba tounanaba hotnou.
16 Matam pumnamakta haraojou, 17 Leppa leitana
haijou, 18 Maram khudingmakta thagatchou, maramdi
masimak Christta Jisuda hingliba nakhoigi punsida
Tengban Mapugi aningbani. 19 Thawai Asengbabu
thingganu. 20 Tengban Mapuna phongdokpiraba
wasing adubu usittaba touganu. 21 Pumnamaksing
adubu changyeng tou, aphaba adu chetna paiyu,

22 Phattaba makhal pumnamaktagi lapthok-u. 23
Eikhoida ingthaba pibiriba Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu
hiram khudingmakta asengba oihanbisanu. Eikhoigi
Ibungo Jisu Christtana lenglakpa matamda nakhoigi
thawai, hingba, amasung hakchang apumba ayol
aran leitana thambisanu. 24 Nakhoibu koubiba Ibungo
mahakna masi toubigani, maramdi mahakti thajaba
yabani. 25 Ichil inaosa, eikhoigidamaktasu haijabiyu.
26 Asengba chupchaba aduga loinana ichil inao
pumnamakpu khurumjari. 27 Chithi asi ichil inao
pumnamakta pabinaba eina Ibungogi matik adugi
mapanna yathang piri. 28 Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu
Christtagi thoujalna nakhoiga loinabisanu.

2 Thessalonica

1 Paul, Silas amasung Timothy-na--- Eikhoigi
Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amasung eikhoigi
Ibungo Jisu Christtagi oikhraba Thessalonica-da
leiba singlupki misingda: **2** Ipa Ibungo Tengban
Mapu amasung Ibungo Jisu Christtana nakhoida
thoujal amasung ingthaba pinabiba oisanu. **3** Ichil
Inaosa, eikhoina nakhoigidamak matam pumnamakta
Tengban Mapugi maphamda thagatchapham thok-i.
Asumna touba asimak eikhoigidamak achumbani,
maramdi nakhoigi thajaba adu henna henna
chaokhatlakli amasung nakhoi khudingda leiriba
amana amabu nungsiba adusu henna hengatlakli.
4 Maram asimakna Tengban Mapugi singlupsingda
nakhoigi maramgidamak eikhoina chaothokchei.
Nakhoina thengnariba otpi neibiba amasung awa
ana pumnamakta nakhoina khaangheiba amasung
thajaduna leiba adugidamak eikhoina chaothokchari.
5 Masi pumnamaksing asina Tengban Mapugi
wayeldi achumbani haiba adu utthokle, aduga
madugi mahei oina, nakhoina awa ana khaangba
aduna Tengban Mapugi ningthou leibakkidamak
nakhoibu matik chaba oina singthanabigani. **6**
Tengban Mapudi wayel chetpani: Nakhoibu awa anang
nanghanbasing adubu Ibungo mahakna amuk awa
anang nanghanbigani, **7** Aduga awa ana khaangliba
nakhoibusu eikhoibusu mahakna awa anang kok-
hanbigani. Masi Ibungo Jisubu matik leiraba mahakki
swargadutsingga loinana meiri thokna chakpa mei
marakta mahakpu phongdokpiba matam aduda
thokkani. **8** Mahakna Tengban Mapu khangdabasing
amadi eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Aphaba paobu
indabasing adubu cheirak pigani. **9** Makhoi adu
Ibungogi mangdagi amasung Ibungogi matik mangal
panggalgi adudagi khaidoktuna lomba naidaba
amang-atagi cheirak khaanggani. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Masi
Ibungo mahakna mahakki asengba mi pumnamaktagi
matik mangal phangnanaba amadi mabu thajaba
makhoi pumnamaktagi ikai khumnaba phangnanaba
Numit aduda lenglakpa matamda thokkani. Nakhoisu
makhoising adugi marakta yaogani maramdi eina
nakhoida haikhiba pao aduda nakhoina thajakhi. **11**
Maram asigidamak matam pumnamakta eikhoina
nakhoigidamak haijei. Mahakna hingnanaba koukhiba
punsi aduda nakhoibu matik chaba oihannaba eikhoina
Tengban Mapuda haijei. Mahakna nakhoina touba
pamba aphaba pumnamak adu mahakki panggalgi
mapalna thunghanbinaba amadi nakhoigi thajabagi
thabak adu mapung phahanbiba oisanu. **12** Matou
asumna eikhoigi Ibungo Jisugi mingna nakhoidagi
matik mangal phangjagani, aduga eikhoigi Tengban
Mapu amadi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujal mapalna
nakhoina mangondagi matik mangal phangjagani.

2 Ichil inaosa, eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtana
lengbirakkadaba amadi eikhoina Ibungoga
punna tinnabagi marida, eina nakhoida haijari,
2 Madudi, Ibungogi Numit adu lakkhre haina,
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpada oirabasu, pao
sandokpada oirabasu nattraga eikhoidagi lakpa manba
chithina nakhoibu irai laina pukning khoiranghanba
amasung mipaihanba oihanganu. **3** Kana amatana
nakhoibu karigumba matou amatada minamhan-
ganu. Maramdi aroiba Lalhou adu thoktriba phaoba
amadi norokta chatnanabagidamak tamkhra Wayel
indaba Mi aduna thoklaktriphaoba Numit adu
thungkhiroi. **4** Laini hainariba amadi khurumnariba
pot pumnamakki maiyokta mahakna leigani amasung
mahak masamakpu makhoi pumnamakki mathakta
leihangani. Mahakna Mapugi Sanglenda phaoba
changduna maduda phamduna mahak Tengban
Mapuni haina laothokkani. **5** Eina nakhoiga
leiminnaringei matamda masi pumnamaksing asi
haikhre haiba nakhoi ningsingdrabara? **6** Adumakpu
masi houjik thok-handaduna thamba karigumba ama
leiri, aduga madu karino haiba nakhoina khang-
i. Adu oirabadi mapung phaba matam aduda,
Phattaba Mahak adu thorakkani. **7** Maramdi wayel
indaba adugi aronba panggal aduna hannana
thabak touduna leiri; aduga madubu thingduna
thamliba mahak aduna mahakpu lambi adudagi
louthoktriba phaoba adumna makha tana adumak
toukhigani. **8** Adudagi Phattaba Mahak adubu
phongdokpigani, adubu Ibungo Jisuna lenglakpada,
Ibungogi chindagi thokpa shorna mahakpu hatkani
amasung Ibungona lakpagi matik mangal aduna
mahakpu manghangani. **9** Phattaba Mahak aduna
Satan-gi panggalga loinana lakkani aduga makhal
pumnamakki sasinnaba angakpa thabaksing amadi
khudamsing tougani. **10** Aduga manglagadabasing
adubu minamnaba phattaba makhal khudingmakpu
mahakna sijinnagani. Aduga makhoina makhoibu
kanbigadaba nungsiba amadi achumba adubu
lousinjadaba maramna makhoi mangani. **11** Maram
asimakna makhoina namthak aduda thajananaba
Tengban Mapuna panggal leiraba lounam makhoida
thare. **12** Madugi mahei adudi achumba aduda
thajadaduna, papta nungngaithokna leiriba makhoibu
maral leihannabani. **13** Ibungona nungsijariba ichil
inaosa, nakhoigi maramgidamak matam pumnamakta

eikhoina Tengban Mapubu thagatchapham thok-i.
Maramdi Thawaigi sengdokpibagi mapanna amadi
achumba aduda nakhoina thajabagi mapanna
aran-khubham phangjanaba nakhoibu Tengban
Mapuna ahoubadagi khandokpire. 14 Eikhoina
nakhoida sandokkhiba Aphaba Pao adugi mapanna
Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu masida koubire, madu
eikhoigi Ibungo Christta Jisugi matik mangal adugi
saruk nakhoina phangjanabani. 15 Adu oirabadi,
ichil inaosa, chetna leppu aduga eikhoina pao
sandokpada oirabasu nattraga chithida oirabasu
nakhoida tambikhiba achumbasing adubu chetna
paiyu. 16 Houjik, eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christta
masamakna amasung eikhoibu nungsibiba eikhoigi
Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi mahakki thoujalna
eikhoida lomba naidana thougatpiba amadi aphaba
asha pinabisanu. (aiōnios g166) 17 Amadi matam
pumnamakta nakhoina aphaba thabak tounaba amadi
aphaba wa ngangnaba nakhoibu thougatpiba amadi
panggal kalhanbiba oisanu.

3 Aroibada, ichil inaosa, nakhoida oikhiba adugumna
Ibungogi wa adu thuna sandokkhinaba amadi ikai-
khumnana lousinnanaba eikhoigi-damakta haijabiyu. 2
Lamchat naidaba amadi phattaba misingdagi Tengban
Mapuna eikhoibu kanbinabagidamak haijabiyu,
maramdi mi khudingmakna paojel adu thajaba
natte. 3 Adubu Ibungodi thajaba yabani, Ibungo
mahakna nakhoibu panggal kalhanbigani amadi
Phattaba Mahak adudagi nakhoibu asoi angam
leitana thambigani. 4 Nakhoida eikhoina pikhiba
yathang adu nakhoina touri amasung makha tana
toukhigani haina eikhoina Ibungoda thajaba lei. 5
Tengban Mapugi nungsiba amadi Christtana nakhoida
pibiba khaangheiba adubu nakhoina henna mapung
phana khangbada Ibungona nakhoibu chingbisanu. 6
Ichil inaosa, eikhoina eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi
mingda nakhoida yathang piri madudi nakhoina
atanbagi punsida hingliba amadi eikhoina nakhoida
pikhiba paotaksing adubu indaba thajaba ichil inao
pumnamaktagi lapthok-u. 7 Eikhoina toukhiba adumak
nakhoina tougadabani haiba adu nakhoi nasamakna
ningthijana khang-i. Eikhoina nakhoiga leiminnaringei
matamda eikhoina atanba oikhide. 8 Eikhoina kana
amatadagi mamal pidana chakhide. Madugi onna
teinabada eikhoina nakhoi kana amatada potlum
oidanaba ahing nungthil naidana thabak sukhi, wana
sukhi amadi nomkhi. 9 Eikhoina asigumba tengbang
asi taanbagi hak leite haibagi eikhoina masi toukhibadi
natte adubu nakhoina matou tamjanabagi pandam
ama masina oinaba eikhoi madu toukhibani. 10
Eikhoina nakhoiga leiminnaringei matam adudasu
“Thabak suningdaba mahak aduna chasu chadasanu”
haina eikhoina nakhoida hairambaduni. 11 Eikhoina
masi hairibagi maramdi nakhoigi narakta atanbagi
punsida hingba aduga migi thabakta khut thingjinba
nattana kari amata toudaba mi khara lei haina
eikhoina tabagini. 12 Asigumba mising asida eikhoina
yathang piri amasung ing-tapna mara tana ningthina
pannanaba amadi makhoina hingnanabagidamak
tanjanaba Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mingda thoujinjari.
13 Adubu Ichil inaosa, nakhoina aphaba toubada
choktharoidabani. 14 Chithi asida iriba eikhoigi
paotak asi indaba kanagumba leirabadi mahakpu
ningthina masak khangjillu. Aduga makhoina ikaiba
phaonanaba makhoiga totna tinnaganu. 15 Adubu
makhoibu yeknabagumna loinaganu; madugi mahutta
thajaba nachil nanao amagumna makhoida cheksin
wa haibiyu. 16 Eikhoigi ingthabagi hourakpham
oiriba Ibungo masamakna matam pumbada amadi
maram khudingmakta nakhoida ingthaba pinabisanu.
Ibungona nakhoi pumnamakka loinabisanu. 17 Paul
eihakna eigi chithi pumnamakta top toppa khudam
oiriba khurumbagi wahei asi ikhutmakna ijabani.
Masimak eina kamdouna ibage haiba aduni. 18
Eikhoigi Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujalna nakhoi
pumnamakka loinabisanu.

1 Timothy

1 Eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Tengban Mapu Ibungo
amasung eikhoigi asa oiriba Christta Jisugi
yangthang matung inna Christta Jisugi pakhonchatpa
oiriba Paul eihakna-- **2** Thajabagi marida tasengba
ichanupa oiriba Timothy-da chithi asi i-jari: Ipa
Ibungo Tengban Mapu amasung eikhoigi Mapu
Ibungo Christta Jisuna thoujal, chanbiba amasung
ingthaba nangonda pibiba oirasanu. **3** Eina Macedonia
chatlamdaida eina nangonda kanna haikhibagumna,
nahakna Ephesus-ta makha tana leithaba adu eihakna
pammi maramdi mapham aduda mi kharana aranba
tambiba kaya ama tambiri makhoising adu nahakna
lepnanaba yathang pigadabani. **4** Marei yetnaba
khakta thok-hanba thainagi semjin sajinba warising
amadi pari purigi sangkhraba mathang mathang
chattharakliba parengsing aduda pukning luptanaba
makhoida haiyu; madusing aduna thajabagi mapanna
khangba Tengban Mapu mahakki thourang aduda
kari amata mateng oide. **5** Yathang asigi pandamdi
asengba thammoi, aphaba achum aran khangba
pukning amasung tousinnaba yaodaba thajabadagi
thorakpa nungsiba aduni. **6** Mi kharadi masising
asidagi leithokkhraga, karisu kanadaba waremda
onsin-khre. **7** Makhoina Tengban Mapugi wayel
yathang tambiba oja amadi oining-i, adubu makhoi
masana ngangliba wa adu karino haiba makhoina
khangjade aduga makhoina yamna thajana ngangliba
hiramsing adugi maramda khangjade. **8** Wayel
Yathang haibasi magi sijinnapham adu chumna
sijinnarabadi madu aphabani haiba eikhoina khang-i. **9**
Wayel yathang asi achumba chatpa misinggidamakta
semba natte adubu wayel yathang indaba, irang
houba mi, Tengban Mapu ningdaba, pap chenba,
sengdaba amadi lainingchettaba, makhoigi mama
mapabu hatpasing, mihatpasing **10** nupa nupigi oiba
marida lamchat naidaba, nupa masel nupi masel
haktinnaba, mi phaduna mibu minai oina lallonbasing,
minamba ngangba amadi lanna sakhi pibasing,
amasung tambiriba achumbasing adugi onna-teinaba
touba makhoi pumnamaksing adugidamak sembani
haiba eikhoina khang-i. **11** Tambiriba achumbasing
adu eibu sandoknaba sinnabiriba aphaba pao
aduda yao-i, Aphaba Pao adudi yaipharaba matik
mangalgi Tengban Mapudagi lakpani. **12** Eibu
panggal pibiriba eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Christta
Jisubu eina thagatchei, madudi Ibungo mahakki
thougalgidamak mahakna eibu khandokpiduna eibu
thajaba yaba oina singthabire. **13** Houkhiba matam
amada eihak Ibungobu thina ngangba, ot-neiba
amasung Ibungobu ikaiba piba oiramlabasu madu
eina toukhiba adu khangdabadagi amadi thajaba
leitribagi oiba maramna eibu Tengban Mapuna
chanbiba utpire. **14** Eikhoigi Mapu Ibungogi thoujal
adu eingonda marang kaina heithabire aduga Christta
Jisuda leiba thajaba amasung nungsiba aduga loinana
eingonda pibire. **15** Christta Jisuna pap chenbasingbu
kanbinaba taibangpan asida lengbirakpani haiba
wapham asi thajaba yaba amadi mapung phana
lousinbada matik chabani. Pap chenbasinggi marakta
eihakna khwaidagi henna pap chenbani. **16** Adum
oinamak maram asigidamak haibadi pap chenbasinggi
marakta khwaidagi pap chenba eingonda Tengban
Mapuna chanbiba adu utpire, madu Ibungo mahakpu
tungda thajagababa amadi lomba naidaba punsi
phanggadaba mi pumnamakta Christta Jisuna
mahakki kuina khaangheiba adu pandam oina
utpinanabani. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Lomba naidaba
Ningthou, siba naidraba, uba ngamdaba, amatta
ngairaba Tengban Mapu Ibungo mangonda matam
pumnamakta ikai khumnaba amasung matik mangal
leiba oirasanu! Amen. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Eigi ichanupa
Timothy, nahakki maramda Tengban Mapugi wa
phongdokkhiba adugi matung inna yathang asi eina
nangonda piri, madusing adu ningsingduna ningthijana
lan soknou, **19** thajaba amasung amakpa leitaba
achum aran khangba pukning adu chetna paiyu. Mi
kharanadi makhoigi achum aran khangba pukning
adu thawoidabadagi, makhoigi thajaba adu pummang
manghalle. **20** Makhoidugi marakta Hymenaeus
amasung Alexander-su yao-i, makhoina Tengban
Mapubu thina ngangba adu toknaba eina makhoibu
Satan-gi makhutta sinnare.

2 Eikhoina Tengban Mapuda laining chetna amadi
asengba punsi mahing amaga loinana ingna
chikna panba punsi ama hingba yananaba mi
pumnamakki, ningthousinggi amasung angam athou
pumnamakkidamak wakatpiba, nibiba, haijabiba
amasung thagatnaba eina ahanbamaktada nahakpu
thougatli. **3** Eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Tengban
Mapu Ibungogi maphamda masi aphaba amasung
apenbani, **4** mi pumnamakna kanbiba phangba
amasung makhoina achumba adubu khangba haibasi
Ibungo mahakna pammi. **5** Maramdi Tengban
Mapu ama lei aduga Tengban Mapu amasung
mioibabu tainabiba misak ama lei, mahak adudi
mioiba ama oiriba Christta Jisuni. **6** Mahakna
mioiba pumnamakpu thadokpinaba thadokmal oina
mahak masamakpu pibire. Achaba matamda mi

pumnamakpu kanbiba Tengban Mapuna pammi
haibasi masina pramanni, 7 maram asigidamak Jihudi
nattabasingda pakhonchatpa amadi tambiba ama
oina thajaba amadi achumbagi paojel sandoknaba
eibu thabire. Eihakna chinthiba natte; achumba adu
hairibani! 8 Aduna Tengban Mapu khurumbagi thouram
khudingda asaoba amasung yetnaba yaodana
Tengban Mapugidamak katthoklaba nupasingna
khut thanggattuna Tengban Mapuda haijaba adu
eina pammi. 9 Nupisingna ing tappa amasung
mapham matam khangbaga loinana ningthijana
phijet setpa asisu eina pammi; ahenba leitengna
sambu make semba nattraga sanana nattraga
mani-muktana nattraga mamal yamba phijetna
leitengdasanu, 10 adubu Tengban Mapu ningbi
nupi ama oibagi matik chaba aphaba thabaksingna
leitengsanu. 11 Nupisingna tuminna leiduna amadi
nolukpaga loinana tamjasanu. 12 Nupina tambiba,
nattraga nupagi mathakta panba eina yade, makhoi
tuminna leigadabani. 13 Maramdi Adam-bu hanna
sembikhibani aduga mathangda Eve-pu sembibani.
14 Namthak toukhiba adu Adam-bu natte; nupi adubu
namthak touduna Tengban Mapugi wayel yathang
thugaikhibani. 15 Adubu nupisingna thajabada,
nungsibada, asengbada amasung phajaba lamchatta
leirabadi, chabokpagi mapanna makhoibu kanbigani.

3 Wapham asi achumbani: Kanagumba mi amana
singlup amagi luchingba ama oiba pamlabadi,
mahakna aphaba thabak amabu pamlabani. 2
Singlupki luchingba ama haibasi mingchat thiningai
oiba amakpa leitaba mi, mahakki nupida thajaba
yaba oiba, ka hendaba, masa khudum chanjaba,
ikai khumnabada matik chaba, lamlanbasingbu
mayumda taramna okpa amadi tambiba ngamba
mi ama oigadabani; 3 mahak yuda luppa amadi
tamthiba mi ama oiroidabani, adubu pukning
tappa, khatnagandaba amadi sel pamgandaba mi
ama oigadabani. 4 Mahakki imung manungbu
ningthina yengsinba ama oigadabani aduga mahakki
angangsingna mahakpu ikaikhumnabaga loinana
mahakna haiba inba haibadu oihan-gadabani. 5
Maramdi kanagumbana masamakki imung manungbu
karamna yengsin-gani haiba khangdrabadi mahakna
karamna Tengban Mapugi singluppu ngak-sen-
gadage? 6 Mahak nouna thajarakpa mi ama
oiroidabani, nattrabadi mahakna napan touduna
chaothoklaklabadi Devil-da takhiba wayel adumak
mahaksu taba yai. 7 Singlupki mi nattabasingna
ikaikhumnaba misak ama oigadabani madu oirabadi
mahak ikaiba nangduna Devil-gi langda taba
haibadu oiraroi. 8 Adugumduna, singlupki thougal
toubasingsu aphaba lichat chatpa amadi pukchel
sengba mi oigadabani; makhoi yuda luppa nattraga
selda karamba mi oiroidabani; 9 asengba achum
aran khangba pukningga loinana phongdokpiraba
thajabagi oiba achumba adubu makhoina chetna
paiba oigadabani. 10 Ahanbada makhoibu chang
yenggadabani, maduda makhoina mai paklabadi
makhoina singlupki thougal tousanu. 11 Makhoigi
nupisingsu adugumna aphaba lamchat chatpa amadi
miwa ngangdaba oigadabani; ka hendaba amadi
maram khudingda thajaba yabi oigadabani. 12 Thougal
toubasing adu nupi amakhaktagi mapuroiba oiba,
machasing amasung imung manungbu ningthijana
yengsinba ngamba mi oigadabani. 13 Ningthina
thougal toubasing aduna makhoi masagidamak
aphaba mingchat phangjaduna Christta Jisuda
leiba makhoigi thajaba adugi maramda thouna
phana ngangba ngammi. 14 Eina nahakki nanakta
yamna thuna lakkani haiba asa tourabasu, eina
nangonda waphamsing asi iri. 15 Adubu karigumba
eihak thengtharaklabadi, Tengban Mapugi imung
manung haibadi achumbagi yumbi amadi ngaklou
oiriba ahingba Tengban Mapugi singlupta karamba
machat chatkadage haibadu chithi asina nangonda
khanghan-gani. 16 Eikhoigi laininggi athuppa asi
kayada chaokhrabano haiba asi kana amatana
yadaba ngamloi: Ibungo mahak asi mioiba amagi
saktamda phongdokpire, Thawai aduna achumbani
haiba utpire, swargadutsingnasu ujare. Ibungo
mahakpu phurupsinggi marakta sandokle, taibangpan-
gi mapham pumnamakta thajare, amasung swargada
loukhatpikhre.

4 Akonba matamda mioi kharana thajaba asi
thadoktuna, minamba thawaising amadi lai
phattabasingna tambibasing adu in-gani haina
Thawai Asengbana sengna haibire. 2 Asigumba
tambibasing asi achum aran khangba pukning adu
mei ikpa yotna chakkhrabagumna aphasasinnaba
minamba ngangbasingna sandok-i. 3 Makhoina
luhongba amadi akaknaba chinjak khara chaba
thing-i. Adubu chinjaksingdudi achumba adu
khanglaba amadi thajabasingna Tengban Mapubu
thagatcharaga chananaba Tengban Mapuna
sembikhraba chinjaksingni. 4 Tengban Mapuna
sembikhraba pot khudingmak aphaba ngaktani;
thagatpaga loinana lousinjarabadi yadada karisu leite,
5 maramdi madu Tengban Mapugi wa amadi haijabagi
mapanna senghanbire. 6 Nahakna thajaba nachin
nanaosingda hiramsing asi haibirabadi, thajabagi

wa amadi nahakna illiba achumba tambiba aduda
nahakki thawaigi oiba punsi adu yokkhatchabaga
loinana Christtagi aphaba thougal touba mi ama
oigani, 7 Lirubagi karisu kannadaba aduga laininggi
maiyokta leiba semjin sajinba warising adudagi
namai leithok-u. Tengban Mapu ningba punsi ama
hingnabagidamak nasabu sajel toujou. 8 Hakchang
sajel toubagi kannaba khara makhei lei, adubu
thawaigi oiba sajeldi hiram khudingmakta kannei,
maramdi maduda houjik hinglingei punsi asigidamak
amasung lakkadaba punsi adugidamak wasakpiba
lei. 9 Wapham asi achumbani amasung lousinbada
matik chabamakni. 10 Mi pumnamakkidamak,
thoidok hendokna thajabasinggidamak Kanbiba
Mapu oiriba ahingba Tengban Mapu aduda eikhoigi
asa thamjaduna eikhoina thabak nomduna kanna
hotnabani. 11 Waramsing asi yathang piduna
tambiyu. 12 Kana amatana nahakpu naha oiri
haiduna hanthana yenghan-ganu adubu ngangbada,
lichat sajatta, nungsibada, thajabada amasung
sengna hingba punsida thajabasinggidamak pandam
oiyu. 13 Eina laktriba phaoba nakhoigi tinnabada
Tengban Mapugi wahei paba, pao sandokpa amasung
tambibada pukning chang-u. 14 Ahallupna nanggi
nathakta khut thambiba matamda Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpasingna haibikhiba adugi mapanna
nangonda pibikhiba thawaigi oiba khudol adu miraiba
touganu. 15 Hairibasing asi thabak oina touduna
nasamak katthokchou madu oirabadi mi khudingna
nahak chaokhatlakli haibadu ugani. 16 Nahak
nasamakki maramda amadi tambiba adugi maramda
cheksillu. Madu touduna leiyu maramdi nahakna
madu tourabadi nahak nasamak amadi nahakki wa
tabasing adubu kanbigani.

5 Ahal oirabasingbu thina cheiganu, adubu nahakki
ipagumna khanduna pukning thougatpiyu; naha
oibasingbu nanaogumna, 2 ahal oirabi nupisingbu
nahakki imagumna amasung naha oibi nupisingna
nachan-gumna khanduna pukning sengna loinabiyu.
3 Kana leijadrabi lukhrabisingbu ikaikhumnabiyu. 4
Kanagumbi lukhrabi amagi macha masu leirabadi,
macha masusing aduna makhoina ahanbada makhoi
masagi imung manungda makhoigi laininggi oiba
thoudang adu pangthokpa tamsanu aduga asumna
makhoigi mama mapa amadi mapu mabenda laman
singsanu maramdi masi Tengban Mapugi maphamda
apenbani. 5 Yengsinbinaba kana leijadrabi lukhrabi
aduna Tengban Mapuda asa thamjaduna, mahakpu
pangbinaba ahing nungthil animakta haijei. 6 Adubu
masa nungainaba hinglibi lukhrabi adudi hinglabasu
mahak sirabani. 7 Mingchat thiba leitanaba makhoida
hiramsing asi haibiyu. 8 Adubu kanagumbana mahakki
mari mata maru oina mahak masamakki imung
manunggi mibu yok-thaktrabadi, thajaba asi yajadre
amasung thajadaba midagi mahakna henna phattre.
9 Chahi humphu sudribi kana amata lukhrabisinggi
marakta masing chalhan-ganu. Madugi mathakta
mahakki mapuroibagi maphamda thajaba yaba punsi
ama hinglambi misak ama oigadabani, 10 amadi
aphaba thabakkidamak mayamna sonnarabi haibadi
machasingbu ningthina yok-thaklakpi, lamlanbasingbu
taram taram tourambi, Mapu Ibungogi misinggi
makhongbu hamdokpirambi, awa ana tarabasingbu
pangbirabi amasung aphaba thabak khudingmakta
maram okpi oirambi ama oigadabani. 11 Naha
oiribi lukhrabisingbu lukhrabigi masingda chalhan-
ganu, maramdi makhoigi hakchanggi apambana
makhoina Christtagidamak katthokchaba adudagi hen-
gatlakpada makhoi mayum panninggani. 12 Asumna
makhoigi hanna thamkhiba wasak adu thugaibagi
wayel phangba oigani. 13 Aduta nattana, yum yumda
koichat chattuna matam manghanbagi heinabi leigani.
Aduga makhoina karisu toudaba aduta nattana warem
ngangba amasung migi thabakta khut thingjinduna,
makhoina ngangloidaba wa ngangba oigani. 14
Maram aduna naha oiribi lukhrabisingna amuk hanna
mayum panduna machasing poktuna mayum makei
ningthina panba haibasi eina pammi. Madu oirabadi
yeknabasingna maral sinnabagi khudongchaba adu
phanglaroi. 15 Lukhrabi kharadi leithoktuna Satan-
gi matung inkhre. 16 Kanagumbi thajabi nupi
amagi imungda lukhrabising leirabadi, mahakna
makhoibu yengsinbigadabani maduna singlupta
potlum oihalloidabani, madu oirabadi kana leijadrabi
lukhrabisingbu singlupna pangbiba ngamgani. 17
Singlupki thabak touduna chingbiriba ahal lamansing,
maru oina Tengban Mapugi wahei sandokliba amadi
tambiriba makhoising adu saruk ani henna ikai
khumnabada matik chai. 18 Maramdi Mapugi
asengba Puyana hai, “Sallababu maheimarong
netthat-hallingeida machin pun-ganu” aduga “Thabak
suba mina asuman phangba matik chai.” 19 Mi ani
nattraga ahumgi sakhi leitrabadi, singlupki ahal amagi
mathakta maral siba wa louganu. 20 Mi ateinasu kinaba
pap touriba ahansingdu miyam mangda cheiyu. 21
Tengban Mapu, Christta Jisu amasung khanggatlaba
swargadutsinggi mamangda eina nangonda hairi
madudi nahakna achan mirai naidana, misak mimai
yengdana hiramsing asi ngak-u. 22 Tengban Mapugi
thougan-gidamak misingbu katthoknaba makhoigi
mathakta khut thambada hathu hathuganu. Mi ateigi

papka saruk yaminnaganu; nahak nasamak sengna
thamjou. 23 Nahakna ising khakta thakkanu, nahakki
chakkhaogidamak amasung nahakna toina nabagi
maramana yu khara khara sijinnou. 24 Mi kharagi
papti iphong phong-i, wayenbagi maphamda makhoigi
mang thana chatli aduga kanagumba kharagi papti
makhoigi matung illi. 25 Adugumduna aphaba thabakti
iphon phong-i, aduga iphong phongba nattabasing
adusu matam pumbagi oina lottuna thamba ngamde.

6 Tengban Mapugi ming amadi eikhoigi tambiba asi
thina ngangdanaba, minaigi potpu puribasingna,
makhoigi mapusingbu ikai khumnabada matik
chabani haina khan-gadabani. 2 Christian-singna
mapu oiriba makhoising aduna, makhoi thajaba
maselni haiduna thawoi usittaba touroidabani. Madugi
mahutta maduna henna phajana thougal tougadabani;
maramdi makhoina touriba thougal adudagi kanaba
phangliba adu thajabasingni amasung makhoina
nungsijabasingni. Hiramsing asi nahakna tambiyu
amasung thoujinbiyu. 3 Eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo
Jisu Christtagi achumba wahei amasung eikhoigi
laininggi tambiba adudagi tonganba kanagumbana
tambirabadi, 4 makhoidi karisu khangdaba amasung
napan toubasingni. Yetnaba amasung waheigi
maramda chinda paodanaba pammi maduna kalakpa,
yetnaba, yengthinabagi wari, phattana chingnaba
thok-halli, 5 amasung achumba adu leitraba, pukning
phattraba misinggi marakta tattana yanadaba thok-
halli. Tengban Mapu ningba asi lan-thum tongjanabagi
pambeini haina makhoina khalli. 6 Adubu penthokpaga
loinana Tengban Mapu ningba haibasi yamna
tongjabani. 7 Maramdi eikhoina taibangpanda
karisu pudana lakle, aduga masidagi eikhoina
karisu puba ngamloi. 8 Chanaba amasung setnaba
leirabadi maduna eikhoi penthokchagani. 9 Inak
khuningba misingdi athembada tai amasung apangba
amadi misingbu mangtakpada tahanba phattaba
apambasing adugi langda thui. 10 Sel pamganbadi
phattaba pumnamakki hourakphamni; mi kharadi sel
pammanbadagi thajabadagi lammuknakhre aduga
awaba kayaga loinana makhoigi thamoi kaire. 11
Adubu he Tengban Mapugi mi, nahakti pumnamak
asidagi chenthok-u. Achumba chatpa, Tengban Mapu
ningba, thajaba, nungsiba, khaangheiba, pukning
tappa oinanaba hotnou. 12 Thajabagi akanba laan
adu soknou. Lomba naidaba hingba adu chetna
paiyu masida nahakpu koubire amasung sakhi
kayagi mamangda nahakna phongdokle. (aiōnios
g166) 13 Pumnamakpu hingba pibiriba Tengban Mapu
amasung Pontius Pilate-ki mangda mahakki thajaba
adu chingnaba leitana haidokkhiba Christta Jisugi
mamangda eina nangonda yathang piri, 14 madudi
Ibungo Jisu Christta phongdoktriba phaoba amakpa
amasung mingchat thiba yaodana yathang asi ngak-
u. 15 Yaiphaba amasung Leingakpa, ningthousinggi
Ningthou amasung mapusinggi Mapu, Tengban
Mapuna madu achaba matamda thok-hanbigani.
16 Sinaidaba asi Ibungo Mahak khaktani amadi
kananasu changsinba ngamdaba mangal aduda
Ibungo mahak lei. Aduga kana amatana Ibungo
mahakpu ukhidri amasung ubasu ngamde. Ibungo
mangonda ikai khumnaba amasung lomba naidana
panggal leiba oirasanu! Amen. (aiōnios g166) 17 Houjikki
taibangpanba asida inakkhullibasing makhoina
pukning nawangdanaba amadi areppa leitaba landa
asa thamdanaba adubu eikhoibu nungainanaba
pot pumnamak marang kaina pibiba Tengban
Mapuda makhoigi asa thamjanaba yangthang piyu.
(aiōn g165) 18 Aphaba thabak tounaba, aphaba
thabakta inak khunnaba amasung pina heiba
oinanaba amadi makhoigi areiba adu ateisingga
saruk yaminnanaba makhoida yathang piyu. 19
Matou asumna lakkadaba matamgidamak makhoina
achetpa yumpham thonbagumna makhoigidamak
makhoina lansing peisinjagani, asumna achumba
hingba oiriba hingba adubu makhoina paijagani. 20
Timothy, nangonda sinnaraba adu ngak-u; Tengban
Mapubu ikai khumnadaba wa ngangba amadi mioi
kharana lanna “Lousingni” haina kounaba yanadaba
wakhallonsing adudagi mai leithok-u. 21 Mioi kharadi
madu phangle haijaduna thajaba adudagi leithokkhre.
Thoujalna nakhoi pumnamakta loinabisanu.

2 Timothy

1 Tengban Mapugi aningbagi matung inna Christta
Jisugi pakhonchatpa oiriba amadi eikhoina
Christtaga tinnajabadagi phangjaba wasakpikhraba
hingba adubu phongdoknaba thabiraba Paul eihakna,
2 eihakki nungsijaraba ichanupa Timothy-da: Ipa
Ibungo Tengban Mapu amadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo
Christta Jisuna nahakpu thoujal, chanbiba amasung
ingthaba pibiba oirasanu. **3** Eigi ipa ipusingna
tourambagumna, asengba achum aran khangba
pukningga loinana eina thougal toujariba Tengban
Mapubu thagatchei. Eina ahing nungthil animakta
haijabada nahakpu ningsingduna Ibungo mahakpu
thagatchei. **4** Nahakki takhiba pi adu eina ningsing-
i, eihak haraobana thannaba eina nahakpu unaba
yamna pamjei. **5** Nabok Lois amasung nahakki ima
Eunice-tasu leiramba thajaba adugumna nahakki
taseng tasengna thajaba adu eina ningsing-i. Madu
nangondasu lei haiba eina tasengna thajei. **6**
Maram asigidamak eina nangonda khut thambikhiba
matamda Tengban Mapuna nangonda pibikhiba
khudol adu meigumna chakkhat-handuna thamnaba
eina nangonda ningsingli. **7** Maramdi Tengban
Mapuna eikhoida akibagi thawai pibide; adubu
panggalgi, nungsibagi amasung masa khudum
chanbagi thawai pibi. **8** Maram aduna eikhoigi Mapu
Ibungogi maramgidamak sakhi pibada ikaiganu; aduga
Christtagi maramgidamak phadok oiriba eigidamaksu
ikaibiganu. Adubu Tengban Mapugi panggalgi
mapanna aphaba paogidamak awabada eiga loinana
saruk yaminnasi. **9** Ibungona eikhoibu kanbire
amasung Ibungo mahakmakki mi oinaba eikhoibu
koubire, masi eikhoina toukhiba karigumba thabak
amagidamak natte adubu Ibungo mahakki ningba
amasung thoujalgi matung innani. Thoujal asi taibang
leisemdringei mamangda Christta Jisugi mapanna
eikhoida pibire, **(aiōnios g166)** **10** adubu houjikti, eikhoigi
Kanbiba Mapu Christta Jisuna lengbirakpagi mapanna
madu eikhoida utpire. Ibungona asibagi panggalbu
manghalle aduga aphaba pao asigi mapanna hingba
amasung sinaidaba punsi adu mangalda pubire. **11**
Atoppa phurupsingda aphaba pao asi sandoknaba
Tengban Mapuna eibu pakhonchatpa amasung
tambiba oja ama oina khandokpibani **12** Maram
asigidamak eihakna awabasing asi khaanglibani.
Adubu masina eibu ikaihande maramdi eina thajariba
mahak adu eina khang-i, aduga eina mangonda
sinakhiba adu numit adu phaoba ngakpi senbiduna
thamba ngammi haiba eina tasengna khang-i. **13** Eina
nangonda takpi tambikhiba achumba waheising adu
nahakna in-gadaba pandam oina chetna paiyu, aduga
Christta Jisuda leiba thajaba amasung nungsiba aduda
lengdana leiyu. **14** Nangonda sinakhiba aphabasing
adu, eikhoigi nungda leiriba Thawai Asengbagi
panggalgi mapanna ngaksellu. **15** Phygelus amasung
Hermogenes yaona Asia-da leiba pumnamakna
eibu thadoklamle haiba nahak khangliba aduni. **16**
Onesiphorus-ki imung manungda Mapu Ibungona
chanbiba oirasanu, maramdi mahakna eibu yamna
toina pukning thougatpi. Eina keisumsangda leiba
asi mahakna ikaikhide, **17** adubu mahakna Rome-
da hek thungbaga eibu phangdriphaoba mahakna
eibu thibani. **18** Numit aduda Mapu Ibungona
Ibungo mahakki chanbiba mangonda pibiba oirasanu!
Ephesus-ta mahakna eibu kayagi matik pangbikhiba
adu nahakna sengna khangliba aduni.

2 Eigi ichanupa, eikhoina Christta Jisugi thoujal
aduda panggal kanba oiyu. **2** Sakhi kayagi
mamangda nahakna takhiba eina takpi tambikhibasing
adu mi ateidasu tambiba ngamgadaba thajaba
yaba misingda sinnabiyu. **3** Christta Jisugi thajaba
yaba lanmi amagumna eihakka loinana awaba
khaangminnasi. **4** Lanmigi thabak touriba lanmi
amana mahakki lamjingliba phamnaiba adubu
pelhanba pammi maram aduna mahakna micham
amagi thabaksingda yetsinnahande. **5** Kanagumba
sanaroi amana lamjen tanaba yaorabadi chatkadaba
kanglon adugi matung inna chendrabadi mahakna
mana phangba ngamloi. **6** Thabak kanna suba
loumi aduna mahei marong adudagi mahakna
saruk hanna phangba tabani. **7** Eina hairiba
asida munna wakhal tou, maramdi Mapu Ibungona
nangonda masi pumnamak asigi wakhal taba
adu pibigani. **8** Eina sandokpa Aphaba Paoda
tambibagumna, David-ki charol surol oiriba aduga
asibadagi hinggatpikhraba Jisu Christtabu ningsing-
u. **9** Aphaba Pao adu sandokpagi maramna
eihak awaba khaanglibani amadi maral leiraba
mi amagumna yotling phalang thanglibani. Adubu
Tengban Mapugi waheidi yotling phalangna punde. **10**
Maram aduna lomba naidaba matik mangalga loinana
Christta Jisuda leiba aran-khubham adu Tengban
Mapuna khandoklaba makhoinasu phangnanaba
eina makhoigidamak pumnamak khaang-i. **(aiōnios
g166)** **11** Masi achumba waphamni: “Eikhoina
Ibungoga siminnarabadi, eikhoi Ibungoga hingsu
hingminnagani. **12** Eikhoina awaba kaanglabadi, eikhoi
Ibungoga loinana pansu panminnagani. Eikhoina
Ibungo mahakpu yadrabadi, mahaknasu eikhoibu

yabiroi. 13 Eikhoina thajaba yadaba oirabasu, mahakti
thajaba yaba oina adumak leigani, maramdi mahak
masana masamakta chumdaba oiba ngamde." 14
Waphamsing asi makhoida ningsinghallu. Waheisinggi
maramda yetnadanaba Tengban Mapugi mangda
makhoida cheksin wa haiyu; maduda kanaba karisu
leite, maduna atabasingda manghanbata oihalli. 15
Tengban Mapugi achumba wa adu chumna tambiba,
ikaipham thoktaba thabak suba mi, Tengban Mapugi
mityengda mapung phana apenba mi ama haiba
adu oinaba ngamba makhei hotnou. 16 Tengban
Mapuna yaroidaba apangba warising adudagi leithok-
u, maramdi maduna misingbu Tengban Mapugi
maphamdagi henna henna lapthok-halli. 17 Adugumba
tambiba adudi hakchangbu chasillakpa apatpa
amagumbani. Makhoigi marakta Hymenaeus amasung
Philetus-su amani. 18 Hinggatpa adu hannana
thokkhre haiduna makhoi achumba lambi adu
thadokkhre aduga thajaraba mi kharagi thajaba adu
manghalle. 19 Adum oinamak Tengban Mapuna
semkhraba achetpa yumpham adudi lenghanba
ngamloi; maduda waheising asi iduna lei: "Mapu
Ibungona mahakki misingbu khang-i" amasung
"Mapu Ibungogi misingni haijabasingna aranba
toubadagi leithorakkadabani." 20 Achouba yum
amagi manungda makhal khudingmakki pukham
tenggotsing lei: kharana sana amadi lupana sabani
aduga khara amana u amadi leipakna sabani;
khara amana akhannaba thabakta aduga kharana
icham chamba thabakta sijinnabani. 21 Phattaba
pumnamaksing adudagi sengdokcharaba makhoina
aruba thabakkidamak sijinnagani maramdi Mapu
Ibungona aphaba thabak khudingmakki sijinnaba
yaraba katthoklaba amadi kanaraba haibadu oire. 22
Naha oibagi apambasing adudagi chenthok-u aduga
asengba pukningdagi Mapu Ibungobu koujabasingga
loinana achumba chatpa, thajaba, nungsiba amasung
ingthababu tallu. 23 Apangba amasung kannadaba
marei yetnaba adudagi leithok-u maramdi maduna
khatna-cheinaba thok-halli haiba nahakna khang-i. 24
Mapu Ibungogi manaidi khatna-cheinaba touroidabani,
adubu pumnamakki maphamda thoujal heiba, takpi
tambiba ngamba amasung khaangheiba oigadabani.
25 Nahakki maiyokta leibasingbu Tengban Mapuna
makhoida pukning hongba pibiduna achumbada
chingbirakkani haibagi thajabaga loinana makhoida
pukning tapna takpigadabani. 26 Adu oirabadi
makhoina wakhal tarakkani aduga Devil-na makhoibu
phaduna mahakki aningba touhalliba lang adudagi
nanthokkani.

3 Aroiba numitsingda khudong thiba matamsing
lakkani haibasi khang-u. 2 Misingna masagi
oijabata thiba, sel pamganba, chaothokpa, napal
touba, thina ngangba, mama mapana haiba indaba,
toubimal khangdaba amasung sengdaba, 3 nungsiba
leitaba, ngakpiheitaba, migi mangnaba wa ngangba,
masa khudum chandaba, tamthiba oiba, aphababu
tukkachaba, 4 lounam touba, cheksindaba, nawangba
oiba, Tengban Mapubu nungsibagi mahutta makhoina
masabu nungaihanbana henna pamba oigani; 5
Tengban Mapu ningbagi mawongdi louraga madugi
panggal adubudi yaroi. Adugumba mising adudagi
lapna leiyu. 6 Makhoigi maraktagi kharana misinggi
yumda changduna, apamba makhal khudingna
chinglibi, papki maralna potlum puriba asonba
nupisingbu makhoina khudum challi, 7 matam
pumnamakta nupising asina tamnaba hotnei adubu
achumba adudi keidounungda makhoina khangba
ngamde. 8 Jannes amadi Jambres-na Moses-ki
maiyokta lepkhibagumna masigi mising asinasu
achumbagi maiyokta leppi. Makhoising asi wakhal
maang-i aduga thajabagi maramda kanadaba oire. 9
Adubu makhoi karisu henna chaokhatloi, maramdi
mi pumnamakna makhoigi apangba adu ugani.
Madumak Jannes amasung Jambres-dasu thokkhi.
10 Adubu nahakti eigi tambiba, lamchat sajat
amadi eigi ningba adu ille aduga eigi thajaba,
kuina khangba, nungsiba, khaangheiba, 11 eibu
ot-neiba amadi eigi awaba khaangbanachingba
adu nahakna khang-i. Antioch, Iconium amasung
Lystra-da eingonda thokkhiba ot-neibasing adu eina
khaangkhiba pumnamak adu nahakna khanglibaduni.
Adubu Mapu Ibungona pumnamak adudagi eibu
kanbikhi. 12 Tasengnamak Christta Jisuda Tengban
Mapu ningna hingjaninglabadi ot-neiba phanggani.
13 Phattaba amasung lounam toubasingna henna
henna phatchillakloi, misingbu makhoina minamgani
aduga makhoi masamakpusu minamjagani. 14
Adubu nahakti, nangonda tambikhraba amadi chetna
thajakhraba achumbasing aduda lengdana leiyu,
maramdi nahakna madu kana kanadagi tamjakhibano
haiba nahakna khang-i. 15 Christta Jisu thajabagi
mapanna nahakpu aran-khubhamda chingbigadaba
lousing pibiba ngamba Asengba Mapugi Puya adu
nahakna angang pisak oiringeidagi khanglakkhre
haibasi nahak ningsing-u. 16 Mapugi Puya
pumnamak asi Tengban Mapugi sordagi oibani, aduga
tambinabagidamak, cheiduna waraknabagidamak,
chumthoknabagidamak, amasung achumba chatpagi
marida takpinabagidamak kannei. 17 Masina Tengban

Mapugi manaibu aphaba thabak khuding touba
yananaba mapung phana thourang tounanabani.

4 Tengban Mapugi mangda amasung Ningthou
oina panbinaba lengbirakkadaba aduga ahingba
amadi asibabu wayenbigadouriba Christta Jisugi
mangda eina nangonda yathang asi piri: **2** wa adu
sandok-u, achaba matamdasu, chadaba matamdasu
sandoknaba thourang tou; kuina khaangheibaga
amadi cheksinna tambibaga loinana chumthokpiyu,
cheiduna warakpiyu amasung pukning thougatpiyu. **3**
Achumba tambiba adu misingna taroidaba matam
adu lakkani, madugi mahutta makhoi masagi
apambasinggi matung in-gani aduga makhoina
taningbana langtaknaba adu haigadaba ojasing
makhoina henna henna khomjin-gani. **4** Makhoina
achumba tabadagi leithokkhigani aduga semjin sajinba
warisingda makhoina wakhal thamgani. **5** Adubu
nahakti phibham pumnamakta pukning laksillu; awaba
khaang-u, Aphaba pao sandokpaki thabak adu tou
aduga Tengban Mapugi manai ama oibagi thougal
adu mapung phana tou. **6** Eigidamakti thaknaba mahi
Tengban Mapuda katpagumna heidokkhre aduga
eihak taibangpan asi thadokpagi matam adu nakle. **7**
Eihak lan kanna soknakhre, eina chen-gadaba lamjen
adu chenkhre, thajaba adu eina ngakchare. **8** Houjikti
achumba chatpagi luhup adu eigidamak thamjinbire,
achumba chatpa Wayel Mapu Ibungona Numit
aduda eingonda pibigani aduga eingondata nattana
nungsibaga loinana Ibungona lengbirakkadaba adubu
khourangna ngaijaribasingdasu pibigani. **9** Eigi
inakta thuna laknaba yaribamakhei kanna hotnou,
10 maramdi Demas-na houjikki taibangpan asibu
nungsibadagi eibu thadoklamlaga Thessalonica-da
chatkhre. Crescens-su Galatia-da, aduga Titus-na
Dalmatia-da chatkhre. **(aiōn g165)** **11** Luke khaktadi eiga
loinari. Eina thougal toubagi thabak asida mateng
pangbinaba nahakna lakpada Mark-pu pubirak-u. **12**
Tychicus-pu eina Ephesus-ta thakhibani. **13** Nahakna
lakpada Troas-ta leiba Carpus-ta thanamba eigi
achonba phi adu pubirak-u; aduga lairiksing adusu
pubirak-u maru oina sa-unda i-ba lairiksing adu
pubirak-u. **14** Yotsuba Alexander-na eingonda yamna
phattaba toure. Mahakna toukhiba matung inna
Mapu Ibungona mahakki mathakta hanbigani. **15**
Nahaknasu mahakki maramda yamna cheksillu,
maramdi mahakna eikhoigi paojelbu thingnanaba
kanna hotnei. **16** Eigi ahanba isa ngakthokchaba
matamda kana amatana eigi michangda leppikhide,
pumnamakna eibu thadoklammi. Madu Tengban
Mapuna makhoigi mathakta singthabidaba oisanu! **17**
Paojel adu mapung phana eina sandoktuna Jihudi
nattaba phurupsingna tanaba Mapu Ibungona eigi
inakta leppiduna eingonda panggal pibikhi aduga
eibu asibagi khayattagi kanbikhi. **18** Eingonda
phattaba landarakpa pumnamaktagi Mapu Ibungona
kanbigani aduga Ibungo mahakki swarga Leibakta
eibu asoi angam yaodana pubigani. Ibungoda matam
pumnamakta matik mangal leiba oirasanu! Amen.
(aiōn g165) **19** Priscilla, Aquila amasung Onesiphorus-
ki imung manungda eina khurumjari. **20** Erastus-na
Corinth-ta leihoure, Trophimus-ti masa ngamdabadagi
eina mahakpu Miletus-ta thannamle. **21** Ningthamtha
changlaktringeida nahak mapham asida laknaba
kanna hotnou. Eubulus, Pudens, Linus, Claudia
amasung atei Christian ichin inao pumnamakna
nahakpu khurumjarakli. **22** Mapu Ibungona nahakki
thawaiga loinabisanu. Tengban Mapugi thoujal nakhoi
pumnamakka loinabisanu.

Titus

1 Tengban Mapugi manai amasung Jisu Christtagi
pakhonchatpa Paul eihakki iphamdagini. Tengban
Mapuna khandokpiba misingbu lomba naidaba
hingba asada yumpham oiba eikhoigi lainingna
tambiba achumba aduda chingbinaba amadi
makhoigi thajaba adubu mateng pangbinaba eibu
khandokpiduna thabire. **2** Minamba ngangdaba
Tengban Mapuna leisemdringei mamangdagi eikhoida
hingba asigidamak wasakpibani, **(aiōnios g166)** **3**
aduga achaba matamda Ibungo mahakna mahakki
paojel asi phongdokpi. Masi eingonda sinnabi aduga
eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Tengban Mapu Ibungogi
yathangna eina masi laothok-i. **4** Thajabada amata
oiba eigi achumba ichanupa Titus-ki maphamda
eina i-jari. Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapu amasung
eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christtana nahakpu
thoujal amasung ingthaba pibiba oisanu. **5**
Eina nahakpu Crete ithatta thamlambagi maramdi
loidriba thabaksing adu nahakna mathang manao
naina semdok semjin tounaba amasung sahar
khudingda singlupki ahansing pham hapnabani.
Aduga eina taklambasingdu ningsing-u: **6** singlupki
ahal ama oirabadi maral theijinpham leitaba, nupi
amagi mapuroiba oiba aduga mahakki angangsing
adu thajabasing oigadabani aduga ngaosinnaba
nattraga haiba indabagi thina ngangnaba leitaba
mi oigadabani. **7** Singlupki luchingba ama haibasi
Tengban Mapugi thabakki thoububa oiba maramna
mahakki mathakta maral theijinpham leitaba mi
ama oigadabani. Mahak ngangna-saknaba yadaba
nattraga thuna saoganba, nattraga yu ngaoba
nattraga phuna-cheinaganba nattraga sel karamba, mi
oiroidabani. **8** Mahakti miyok michan phaba, aphababu
pamjaba, masa khudum chanjaba, pukcheltingba,
asengba amasung masa khudum chanjaba mi ama
oigadabani. **9** Mahakna singlupki thajabagi tambiba
warol aduga chanaba thajaba yaba paojel adubu
chetna paigadabani, adu oirabadi achumba tambiba
aduga loinana ateibu pukning thougatpa amasung
madugi maiyokta leiba makhoida aranba adusu
utpiba ngamba oigani. **10** Maramdi irang houba
amadi kannadaba amasung wahanthok leitaba wa
ngangduna misingbu minamba mising maru oina
Jihudi lainingdagi thoraklaba mi kaya ama leiri.
11 Makhoigi ngangba adu lep-hanba tai maramdi
makhoina imung pumnamakpu tambiroidabasing
adu tambiduna pukning langhalli aduga madu
pumnamaksing asi ikainingai oiba maram haibadi sel
tannanabani. **12** Crete-makki mi amasung makhoigi
wa phongdokpasinggi maraktagi ama oiba amana
asumna hai, “Crete-ki misingdi matam pumnamakta
minamba ngangba, phattaba sasing amasung atanba
ka henna chaba pamba misingni.” Maram asina
makhoina thajabada achumba oinanaba makhoibu
kanna cheiduna warak-u **14** aduga makhoina
achumbabu yadrabasing adugi yathang amasung
Jihudisinggi asemba warida amuk sangthana wakhal
thamdanabani. **15** Asengbasingdadi pot pumnamak
seng-i adubu amaangba amasung Tengban Mapubu
thajadaba makhoigidamakti asengba kari amata leite,
maramdi makhoigi wakhal amadi achum aran khangba
pukning adu maang-i. **16** Makhoinadi Tengban Mapubu
khang-i haijei, adubu makhoigi thabaknadi madu
yade. Makhoidi tukkachaningngai oiba amasung haiba
indaba, karigumba aphaba amata toubada matik
chadaba misingni.

2 Nahakna achumba tambiba aduga yanaba adu
tambigadabani. **2** Ahal oibasingbu pukning tappa,
ikai khumnabada matik chaba, masa khudum
chanjaba, thajabada chumba, nungsiheiba amasung
akhangkanba oinaba tambiyu. **3** Matou adugumna
ahal oirabisingbu asengba punsi ama hingba nupi
amana chatkadaba lichat sajat chatnaba tambiyu.
Makhoina mi hunduna ngangloidabani nattraga yuda
laichurabi haibadu oiroidabani. Makhoina aphaba
haibadu tambigadabani. **4** Adu oirabadi makhoina
naha oibi nupisingbu makhoi makhoigi mapuroibasing
amadi machasingbu nungsiba, **5** masa khudum
chanjaba amasung asengbi, yumgi thabakta chinjabi,
thoujal heibi aduga makhoi makhoigi mapuroibasinggi
makha ponbi oinaba insinba ngamgani, adu
oirabadi Tengban Mapugi wabu kana amatana thina
ngangloi. **6** Adugumduna naha oiba nupasingbu
masa khudum channaba insinbiyu. **7** Maram
pumnamakta aphaba haibadu touduna makhoida
pandam oina utlu. Nahakki tambibada pukchel
sengba amadi thawai yaoba oiyu. **8** Kana amatana
lalhanba ngamdaba achumba wa adu ngang-u madu
oirabadi eikhoigi maramda phattaba ngangnaba
karisu phangdaba maramna nahakki yeknabasing
adu ikaihan-gani. **9** Minaisingna makhoigi mapusinggi
makha ponba amadi maram khudingmakta makhoibu
pelhanba, makhoigi chinthakta khumdaba **10** nattraga
makhoidagi hurandaba adubu makhoidi mapung
phana thajaba yabani haiba utnaba makhoibu tambiyu,
madu oirabadi maram pumnamakta eikhoigi Kanbiba
Mapu Tengban Mapu Ibungogi maramda tambiba adu
makhoina pamhanba oihan-gani. **11** Maramdi Tengban

Mapuna mi pumnamakki aran-khubhamgidamak
mahakki thoujal adu phongdokpire. 12 Tengban Mapu
ningdaba amasung taibangpan-gi oiba apamba adu
thadoktuna, isa khudum chanjaba, pukchel tingba,
amadi ngasigi taibangpan asida laining chetpa punsi
ama hingnaba thoujal asina eikhoibu tambi, (aiōn
g165) 13 madu eikhoina asa toujariba matik chaoraba
eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amadi Kanbiba Mapu Jisu
Christtagi matik mangal adu uhanbiba yaipharaba
Numit adu ngaijaringeida oigadaba matou aduni. 14
Eikhoibu phattaba pumnamaktagi kanbinaba, aphaba
thabaksingda thawai yaoba amasung Ibungo mahak
khaktagi oiba asengba mising oinanaba Ibungo
mahakna eikhoigidamak pithokpire. 15 Hiramsing
asi tambiyu, nahakki wa tabasing adubu nahakna
thougatpiba amadi chei-thangbada matik pumnamak
sijinnou. Kana amatana nahakpu hanthana yenghan-
ganu.

3 Nahakki misingbu leingakpasinggi amasung
angam athousinggi makha ponnaba, haiba innaba
amasung aphaba khudingmak tounabagi thourang
tounaba ningsing-u. 2 Mi kana amatagi maramda
phattaba ngangdanaba adubu ing-tappa amadi marup
mapang oinaba aduga matam pumnamakta pukning
tappa adu mipung khudingmakta utnaba haiyu. 3
Maramdi eikhoi isamaksu matam amadadi apangba,
haiba indaba, minamba amadi makhal makha
pumnamakki apamba amasung nungaithokpagi minai
oirammi. Yengthiba amadi kalak khambanba, mi
ateina eikhoibu tukkachaba aduga eikhoina makoibu
tukkachaba punsi amada eikhoi hinglambani. 4 Adubu
eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu Tengban Mapu Ibungogi thoujal
heiba amasung nungsiba adu phongdokpibada, 5
Ibungo mahakna eikhoibu kanbire. Madu eikhoi
isana karigumba aphaba thabaksing toubagi natte
adubu eikhoibu chamthokpiduna eikhoida nouna
pokpa amadi anouba punsi pibiba Thawai Asengbagi
mapanna amadi Ibungo mahak masagi chanbiba adugi
maramna mahakna eikhoibu kanbibani. 6 Eikhoigi
Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christtagi mapanna Tengban
Mapuna eikhoigi ithakta Thawai Asengba marang
kaina heithabire, 7 masi Ibungo mahakki thoujalna
eikhoibu chumhanbinabani aduga eikhoina asa
toujaba lomba naidaba hingba adu phangnanabani.
(aiōnios g166) 8 Hairiba asi achumbani. Tengban
Mapubu thajaba makhoina mipum khudingda aphaba
amadi kanaba piba aphaba thabak toubada matam
piba aduda pukning changnaba hairiba hiramsing
asida nahakna maru oihanba adu eina pammi. 9
Adubu apangbagi marei yetnaba, pari puri, khatna
cheinaba, Wayel Yathanggi maramda yetnaba asising
asidagi leithok-u. Maramdi makhoising asi kanadaba
amasung arembani. 10 Tokhai tahanba makhoi
aduda yamdrabada anirak cheksin wa haiyu madugi
matungdadi makhoiga karisu mari leinaruraganu. 11
Adugumba mising adudi pukchel sengdabani amasung
makhoina touba papsing aduna makhoi aranbani
haiba adu utle. 12 Eina Artemas nattraga Tychicus-pu
nangonda tharakpa matamda nahak Nicopolis-ta eigi
inakta laknanaba ngamba makhei hotnabiyu, maramdi
mapham aduda eihak ningthamtha len-ge haina leple.
13 Wayel khangba Zenas amadi Apollos-bu makhoigi
khongchat houbada angamba mateng pang-u aduga
makhoigi changgadaba pumnamak adu yengsinbiyu.
14 Eikhoigi misingna aphaba thabak touduna matam
lenba tamgadabani; makhoi kanadaba punsi mahing
ama hingloidabani. 15 Eiga loinariba pumnamakna
nahakpu khurumjarakli. Thajabagi marida eikhoibu
nungsibasingbu khurumjari haina tambiyu. Tengban
Mapugi thoujal nakhoi pumnamakka loinabisanu.

Philemon

1 Jisu Christtagi maramgidamak phadok oiriba Paul
amadi eikhoigi ichil inao Timothy-na, eikhoigi
achanba marup oiriba amasung eikhoiga thougal
touminnariba philemon **2** amadi nahakki yumda
tinnaba singlupki mising amasung eikhoigi ichan
Apphia aduga eikhoiga lanmi oiminnaba Archippus-
ki maphamda: **3** Eikhoigi Ipa Ibungo Tengban
Mapu amasung Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtana
nakhoida thoujal amadi ingthaba pibiba oirasanu.
4 Nahakna Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakpu
nungsijaba amadi Mapu Ibungo Jisugi maphamda
leijaba nahakki thajaba adugi wa adu eina tabada
eigi haijaba khudingmakta nahakpu ningsingduna
eigi Tengban Mapubu tattana thagatchei. **6** Thajaba
ama oina eikhoina nahakka tinnajaba asina Christta-
ga loinajabana eikhoigi punsida phangba yaiphaba
khudingmak adu henna ningthijana khangba adu
pubiraknaba eina Tengban Mapugi maphamda haijei.
7 Nahakki nungsibana eingonda yamna haraoba amadi
yamna thougatpiba pubirak-i! Aduga Tengban Mapugi
mi pumnamakki thamoida nahakna haraoba pubirakle.
8 Maram asina Christtada ichil inao ama oina eina
thouna phana nangonda nahakna tougadaba adu
tounanaba yathang pirambasu yabani, **9** adubu ahal
oiraba aduga houjikna Christta Jisugidamak phadok
amasu oiriba Paul eihakna nungsibagi maramna
nangonda nonjabani. **10** Christtada ichanupa oiraba
Onesimus-kidamak eina nangonda nolukna haijari:
keisumsangda leina leina eihak mahakki thawaigi
mapa oirakpani. **11** Matam amadadi mahak asi
nangonda karisu kanadaba ama oirambani, adubu
houjikti nahakkidamak amadi eigidamaksu kanaba
oire. **12** Eigi thawaigumna khanjariba mahak asibu
nangonda amuk halhankhibani. **13** Aphaba paogi
maramgidamak eina phadok oiringei manung asida
nahakki mahut sinduna eibu mateng pangbinaba
mahakpu mapham asida eiga loinana thamba
pambani. **14** Adubu eina nahakki ayaba yaodana
kari amata touba pamde, nahakki pangbiba adu
tangaiphadana toubagum nattaduna, touningna touba
adu eina pamjei. **15** Matam khara mahak nangondagi
khainaramba asi nahakna mahakpu matam pumbagi
oina phangjaba yananaba oiramba yai. **(aiōnios g166)**
16 Houjikti mahak a-reiba minaigumna nattaduna,
madudagi yamna henba haibadi Christtada achanba
ichil inao oire. Mahak asi eigidamak achanba ama
oire adubu nahakkidamakti mioiba masel ama oina
amadi Mapu Ibungogi maphamda ichil inao ama
oina henna achanba ama oire! **17** Maram aduna
eibu nahakki napang ama oina singthabirabadi,
eihak isamak lousinbagumna mahakpu lousinbiyu.
18 Mahakna nahakki maphamda lankhiba nattraga
karigumba tonkhiba leirabadi eina singnanaba eigi
ithakta thambiyu. **19** Masi Paul eihakna ikhutmakna
ijabani: madu eina nangonda han-gani; adubu nahak
nasamak eingonda laman oina tolli haibasi eina
nangonda haidrabani. **20** Maram aduna, ichil inao,
Mapu Ibungogi maramgidamak chanbiba thabak asi
eigidamak toubiyu; Christtada ichil inao ama oina
eigi pukning nungaihanbiyu. **21** Eina haiba nahakna
in-gani haiba thajaduna nangonda chithi asi i-bani,
eina haiba asidagi henna nahakna tougani haiba
eina khang-i **22** Aduga amakhaksu haijari madudi
nakhoigi haijabasing adugi paokhum phangduna
eibu nakhoigi naphamda halhanbigani haibagi asa
eingonda leibagi maramna eina thungnanaba ka ama
thourang toubirammu. **23** Epaphras, Christta Jisugi
maramgidamak eiga phadok taminnariba mahakna
nakhoibu khurumjabagi warol haijarakli. **24** Aduga
eiga thougal touminnariba Mark, Aristarchus, Demas
amasung Luke-nasu nakhoibu khurumjabagi warol
hajarakli. **25** Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi thoujal
nakhoi pumnamakki maphamda leiba oirasanu.

Hebrew

1 Mamangeidadi Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi ipa
ipusingda tongan tonganba mawongda Ibungo
mahakki wa phongdokpa maichousinggi mapanna
toina wa ngangbirammi, 2 adubu aroiba numitsing
asidadi Ibungo mahakna mahakki Machanupagi
mapanna eikhoida wa ngangbire. Ibungo mahakki
mapanna Tengban Mapuna taibangpan pumba sembi
aduga aroibada Tengban Mapuna Ibungo mahakpu pot
pumnamakki mapu oinanaba khandokpire. (aiōn g165)
3 Machanupa asi Tengban Mapugi matik mangalgi
arangba aduni amadi Tengban Mapu mahakmakki
chap chaba saktamni, Ibungo mahakki panggalaba
waheina pot pumnamakpu kaidana thambiri.
Mioiba pumnamakki pap kokpinanaba thoudang
pangthoklaba matungda Khwaidagi Panggallaba
Tengban Mapu mahakki yetthangbada phamle.
4 Tengban Mapuna Machanupa aduda pibiba
ming aduna swargadutsinggi mingdagi henna
chaobagum, Machanupa adubu swargadutsingdagi
henna chaohalle. 5 Maramdi Tengban Mapuna
keidoungeidasu mahakki swargadutsingda masi
khak haikhide, “Nahak eigi Ichanupani, ngasi eihak
nahakki Napa Ibungo oire.” Tengban Mapuna mahakki
kanagumba swargadut amatagi maramda asumnasu
haikhide, “Eihak mahakki Mapa oigani, aduga
mahakna eigi Ichanupa oigani.” 6 Aduga Tengban
Mapuna mahakki ahanba pokpa Machanupa adu
taibangpanda tharamdaida, Ibungo mahakna hairak-i,
“Tengban Mapugi swargadut pumnamakna mahakpu
khurumjagadabani.” 7 Aduga swargadutsinggi
maramda Tengban mapuna hai, “Tengban Mapuna
mahakki swargadutsingbu thawai, aduga mahakki
manaisingbu meigi meiri oihalli.” 8 Adubu Machanupa
adugi maramda Tengban Mapuna hairak-i, “He
Tengban Mapu, nahakki leibakti loiba naidana matam
pumnamakki oina leigani! Nahakna nahakki misinggi
mathakta achumba wayen-ga loinana pan-gani. (aiōn
g165) 9 Nahakna achumbabu nungsi aduga aranbabu
tukkachei. Maram aduna Tengban Mapu, nahakki
Tengban Mapuna, nahakpu khanbire aduga nahakki
marup mapangsingdagi yamna henna ikaikhumnabagi
nungaiba adu nangonda pibire.” 10 Aduga Ibungo
mahakna asisu haibi, “MAPU IBUNGO, nahakna
ahoubada malem asi sembibani, aduga nongmadon
atiya asi Ibungo nahakmakki khutna sembibani.
11 Makhoidi mangkhigani adubu Ibungo nahakti
lengdana leigani; makhoidi phigum manthakhigani.
12 Nahakna makhoibu achonba phuritkum thupchin-
gani, aduga makhoibu phigum hongdokkani. Adubu
nahakti hongba naide aduga nahakki hingbadi aroiba
haibadu leite.” 13 Tengban Mapuna keidoungeidasu
mahakki kanagumba swargadut amatada asumna
khak haikhide, “Eina nahakki yeknabasingbu nahakki
nakhuyagi khongnetpham oihandriba phaoba eigi
yet thangbada phammu.” 14 Adunadi swargadutsing
asi karino? Makhoising asi Tengban Mapubu
thougal touba amadi aran-khubham phanggadaba
makhoisingbu mateng pangnaba Tengban Mapuna
thabirakpa thawaisingni.

2 Maram asina eikhoibu chellaga puthokkhidanaba
eikhoina takhraba achumbasing aduda eikhoina
henna chetna paigadabani. 2 Maramdi eikhoigi
ipa ipusingda swargadutsingna pikhiba paojel adu
achumbani haiba utkhre aduga madubu ngaktaba
amadi haiba indabasing adu makhoina phangpham
thokpa cheirak phangkhi. 3 Adu oirabadi asuk matik
chaoraba aran-khubham adu eikhoina thaoidrabadi
karamna eikhoi nanthokpa ngamgani? Masigi
aran-khubham asidi Mapu Ibungo masamakna
ahanbada laothokpi aduga Ibungona haiba takhraba
makhoisingna madu achumbani haiba eikhoida
utpi. 4 Aduga makhoisingna utliba adugi mathakta,
Tengban Mapunasu khudamsing, angakpasing
amasung makhal makha kayagi angakpa thabaksing
toubiduna amadi mahakna aningbagi matung inna
Thawai Asengbagi khudonsing pibiduna henna
sakhi oihalli. 5 Eikhoina haiba taibangpan haibadi
lakkadouriba anouba taibangpan asigi mathakta
pannaba Tengban Mapuna swargadutsingbu thamde.
6 Madugi mahutta, Mapugi puyagi mapham amada
asumna hai, “Mioibasing asi kanani haiduna, he
Tengban Mapu Ibungo nahakna makhoigi maramda
wakhal tougadouribano; supnatagi mioiba ama oiriba
makhoibu, Ibungona yengsinbigadouribano? 7 Matam
kharatagi oina Ibungona makhoibu swargadutsingdagi
khara hanthana sembire; aduga Ibungona makhoibu
matik mangal amasung ikai khumnabagi luhup
uppire, 8 aduga pot pumnamakki mathakta makhoibu
palhanbire.” Tengban Mapuna makhoibu “Pot
pumnamakki mathakta palhanbire” haiba asida
pot khudingmak yaore haibasi mayek senglabani.
Adubu houjik pot pumnamakki mathakta mioibana
panba eikhoina udri. 9 Adubu matam kharatagi
oina swargadutsingdagi khara hanthahanbiraba
Jisubu eikhoina ujei, maram aduna Tengban Mapugi
thoujalgi mapanna mi pumnamakkidamak Ibungo
mahakna sibinanabani. Mahakna sibikhibagi awaba
adu khaangbikhiba adugi maramna houjikti mahakpu

matik mangal amasung ikai khumnabagi luhup
uppire. 10 Pumnamakpu sembiba amadi tekta kaidana
thambiriba Tengban Mapuna mahakki matik mangalda
mahakki macha kayabu pusinnaba, Jisubu awaba
khaanghanbagi mapanna mapung phahanba asi
matik chabani. Maramdi makhoibu aran-khubhamda
chingbiba adu Ibungo Jisunani. 11 Jisuna misingbu
makhoigi paptagi sengdokpi, sengdokpiba Ibungo
mahak amasung sengdokpikhraba makhoising adugi
leiriba Mapa adudi amatani. Maram asigidamak Jisuna
makhoibu mahakki machin manaosing haina koubada
ikaide. 12 Ibungona Tengban Mapuda hai, “Eina
eigi ichil inaosingda Ibungogi ming adu laothokkani;
makhoina punna tinnaba marakta eina nahakpu
thagatkani.” 13 Ibungona asumnasu hai, “Tengban
Mapuda eina eigi thajaba thamgani.” Aduga amuksu
hai, “Yeng-u, Tengban Mapuna eingonda pibiraba
angangsing asiga loinana mapham asida eihak
leire.” 14 Ibungona angangsing kouriba makhoising
asi ee-tong panba maramna Jisu masamaksu
makhoigumna mioibagi mawong loure. Mahakna
masi toubagi maramdi sibibagi mapanna sibagi
matik pairiba Devil-bu mahakna manghannabani. 15
Aduga sibabu kibagi maramna mapunsi chuppa minai
oirambasing adu matou asumna Ibungona thadokpi.
16 Ibungona mateng pangbiba adu swargadutsingbu
natte adubu Abraham-gi charol-surolsingbu mateng
pangbani haibasi mayek sengle. 17 Masina takpadi
misinggi pap kokpinaba, makhoigi thajaba yaba
amadi chanbiheiba Tengban Mapubu thougal touba
Purohitlen oinanaba, mawong khudingda mahakna
mahakki misinggum oiba tarammi. 18 Maramdi Ibungo
masamak athemba maiyoknakhiba amadi awaba
khaangkhiba maramna houjikti Ibungona athemba
maiyoknariba makhoisingbu pangbiba ngammi.

3 Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna koubiraba
senglaba ichil inaosa, eikhoina thajariba thajaba
adugi Purohitlen oinaba Tengban Mapuna thabirakpa
Jisuda wakhal thambiyu. 2 Tengban Mapugi yumda
Moses-na thabak toubada thajaba yaba oikhibagumna
Jisusu masigi thabak asi tounaba khandokpiba
Tengban Mapugi maphamda thajaba yaba oikhi. 3
Adubu yum saba mi amana mahakna saba yum
adudagi henna ikai khumnaba phangbagumna,
Jisuna Moses-tagi yamna henna ikai khumnaba
matik chai. 4 Yum khuding kanagumba mi amana
sabangaktani, adubu pot pumnamakpu sakhiba
mahak adudi Tengban Mapuni. 5 Moses-ti Tengban
Mapugi yumda manai ama oina thajaba yaba oikhibani
aduga Tengban Mapuna tungda haigadabasing adugi
maramda mahakna haibani. 6 Adubu Christtadi
Tengban Mapugi yumgi thou puba Machanupa
oina thajaba yaba oibani. Eikhoina eikhoigi thouna
amasung eikhoina chaothokchariba asa aduda
eikhoina tasengna chetna pairabadi eikhoi mahakki
yum oire. 7 Maram aduna Thawai Asengbana masi
haibagumbani, “Ngasi nakhoina Tengban Mapugi
khonjel tarabadi, 8 nakhoigi napa napusingna
lamjao lamhangda leiringei numit aduda Tengban
Mapugi maiyokta lamhenduna Ibungobu chang
yengkhiba adugumna nakhoigi thamoi kansin-ganu.
9 Tengban Mapuna hai, chahi niphu eina touba
thabaksing makhoina ukhrabasu, mapham aduda
makhoina eibu chang yengkhi amasung changyeng
toukhi. 10 Maram aduna mirol aduda eina saoduna
haikhi, ‘Makhoina mathamoida matam pumnamakta
serannana chatli amadi eigi yathangsingbu illu yade.’
11 Maram aduna eina saoduna wasakkhi, ‘Eina
makhoida potthaba piramgadaba lam aduda makhoi
keidoungeidasu changlaroi.’” 12 Ichil inaosa, ahingba
Tengban Mapudagi nakhoina leithokkhidanaba nakhoi
kana amatada phattaba amadi thajadaba thamoi
leitanaba nakhoi cheksillu. 13 Adubu nakhoi kana
amatabu papna minamduna thamoi kalhandanaba,
Mapugi puyada yaoba “Ngasi” hairiba wahei asina
eikhoiga mari leinariba makhei, numit khudinggi
nakhoi amaga amaga mateng pangnagadabani. 14
Eikhoida ahoubada leikhiba thajaba adu eikhoina
aroiba phaoba chetna pairabadi eikhoi pumnamak
Christtaga saruk yaminnaba oire. 15 Mapugi
puyana masi hai, “Ngasi nakhoina Tengban Mapugi
khonjel tarabadi, nakhoigi napa napusingna Tengban
Mapugi maiyokta lamhenkhibagumna nakhoigi thamoi
kansin-ganu.” 16 Tengban Mapugi khonjel takhiba
amadi Ibungogi maiyokta lamhenkhiba makhoising
adu kanano? Makhoi pumnamak adu Egypt-
tagi Moses-na puthokpirakkhiba makhoising aduni.
17 Kanagi mathaktano Tengban Mapuna chahi
niphu saokhibadu? Pap touduna lamjao lamhanggi
lamdamda siduna takhiba makhoising aduni. 18 “Eina
makhoida potthaba piramgadaba lam aduda makhoi
keidoungeidasu changlaroi” haina Tengban Mapuna
wasakkhiba adu kanagi maramdano? Tengban Mapugi
maiyokta lamhenkhiba makhoising adudani. 19 Maram
aduna thajadabagi maramna makhoina lam aduda
changba ngamkhide haiba eikhoina ure.

4 Houjikti Ibungona haikhiba potthaba adu eikhoina
lousinjanaba Tengban Mapuna eikhoida pibinaba
wasakpire. Maram aduna nakhoi kana amatana
wasakpikhraba potthaba adu phangdaba oidanaba

eikhoi cheksinsi. 2 Maramdi makhoida Aphaba
Pao sandokkhiba adu takhibagumna eikhoinasu
tare. Adubu makhoina paodam takhiba aduda
makhoida kanaba purakkhide, maramdi madu taba
matamda makhoina thajabaga loinana lousinjakhide.
3 Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhraba
potthaba adu thajaraba eikhoina phangjei. Ibungona
asumna haibikhiba asigumnani, “Eina saoduna
wasakle: ‘Eina makhoida potthaba pibiramgadaba lam
aduda makhoina keidoungeidasu changlaroi!’” Adum
oinamak taibangpan semba matamdagi mahakki
thabaksing loikhrabasu masi mahakna haibani. 4
Maramdi taretnisuba numitki maramda Mapugi puyagi
mapham amada asumna hai, “Taretnisuba numitta
Tengban Mapuna mahakki thabak pumnamaktagi
potthakhi.” 5 Aduga chap mannaba hiram asi amukka
hai, “Eina makhoida potthaba pibiramgadaba lam
aduda makhoina keidoungeidasu changlaroi.” 6
Aphaba Pao adu hanna takhibasing aduna potthaba
adu phangkhide maramdi makhoina thajakhide. Adubu
potthaba aduda changgadaba mi khara leiri. 7
Tengban Mapuna “Ngasi” haina kouduna akaknaba
numit ama amuk leple haiba adu utpire. Chahi
kayagi matungda David-pu sijinnaduna Ibungona
puyada haikhibagumna hai: “Ngasi nakhoina Tengban
Mapugi khonjel tarabadi nakhoigi thamoi kalhan-
ganu.” 8 Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba potthaba
adu Joshua-na misingda phanghallamba tarabadi
Tengban Mapuna tungda atoppa numit amagi
maramda hairamloidabani. 9 Aduna Tengban
Mapuna taretnisuba numitta potthakhibagumna
Tengban Mapugi misinggi potthaba ama houjiksu
leiri. 10 Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba potthaba
adu phangjarabasingna, Tengban Mapuna mahakki
thabaktagi potthabagumna makhoina makhoigi
thabaktagi potthajagani. 11 Adunadi thajadabadagi
makhoina potthaba adu phangkhidabagum, eikhoigi
iraktasu oidanaba potthaba adu phangnanaba
eikhoina ngamba makhei hotnasi. 12 Maramdi
Tengban Mapugi waheidi hingli amadi thabak touri,
aduga maya ani panba thangsangdagi henna
thou-i. Masina hingbaga thawaiga tinnapham,
tangsamnaphamga amadi sarugi manungda yaoba
athotpa mahaoga tinnapham adu phaoduna khaidok-i
aduga pukningbu amasung thamoigi wakhalbu wayel
tou-i. 13 Tengban Mapugi mangdagi lotpa yaba karisu
leite. Khutsem pumnamak Ibungogi mityeng mangda
iphong phongna lei. Aduga Ibungo mangonda eikhoina
toukhiba pumnamakki maram pigani. 14 Maram
aduna eikhoina thajei hairiba thajaba aduda eikhoina
chetna paisi. Maramdi Tengban Mapugi maphamda
changluraba Athoiba Purohitlen ama haibadi Tengban
Mapugi Machanupa Jisu eikhoigi lei. 15 Eikhoigi
Purohitlen asidi eikhoigi asonbasingbu khangbidaba
natte. Adugi onnabada maram pumnamakta eikhoida
athemba phangbagumna athemba phangkhraba
adubu papti toukhidaba eikhoigi Purohitlen lei.
16 Maram aduna eikhoi thouna phana thoujalgi
tungnapham oiriba Tengban Mapugi phambal nakta
changlasi, mapham aduda tangaiphadaba matamda
eikhoibu mateng pangbinaba chanbiba amadi thoujal
phangjagani.

5 Purohitlen khudingmak mioiba maraktagi khalli
madu mioiba makhoigidamak Tengban Mapugi
maphamda iratpot katnaba amadi papki iratpot
katnaba pham happani. 2 Hiram kayada mahak
masamak asonba leiba maramna khangjadaba amadi
asoiba leibasingda mahakna ingna tapna loinabiba
ngam-i. 3 Mahak masamak asonba leiba maramna
misinggi papkidamak iratpot katpa khakta nattana
mahak masamakki papki iratpotsu katpa tare. 4
Purohitlen oibagi ikai khumnaba asi mi kana amatana
masa mathantabu loujade. Aaron-da oikhibagumna,
Tengban Mapuna koubiba khaktana mi amabu
Purohitlen oihanbani. 5 Matou asumna Christtanasu
Purohitlen ama oibagi ikai khumnaba asi loukhide.
Adubu Tengban Mapuna mangonda haikhi, “Nahak eigi
Ichanupani, ngasi eihak nahakki Napa Ibungo oire.” 6
Asengba puyagi atoppa mapham amadasu Tengban
Mapuna asumna haikhi, “Melchizedek-ki matougumna
nahakti lomba naidana purohitni.” (aiōn g165) 7 Jisuna
taibangpanda leireingeida Ibungo mahakpu sibadagi
kanbiba ngamba Tengban Mapugi maphamda ahouba
khonjelna amadi pi tana haija nonjakhi. Mahakki
nolukchaba amadi laining chetpa adugi maramna
Tengban Mapuna mahakna haijaba adu tabikhi.
8 Mahak Tengban Mapugi Machanupa oirabasu
mahakki awaba nangkhibasing adudagi haiba inba
tamjakhi. 9 Mahakpu mapung phahallabada, mahakna
haiba inba makhoi pumnamakkidamak mahak asi
lomba naidaba aran-khubham phangjapham oirakkhi.
(aiōnios g166) 10 Melchizedek-na purohit oikhiba adugi
matouda Tengban Mapuna mahakpu purohitlen oire
haina laothokpire. 11 Masigi maramda eikhoina
haigadaba wa yamna leiri adubu nakhoidi khangbada
tappa oiba maramna sandokna haidokpa luna thok-i.
12 Tasengbadi nakhoi oja ama oibagi matam oirabani
adubu kanagumbana nakhoibu Tengban Mapugi
waheigi ahanba hiramsing adu tambiba tari. Mapang
oiba chinjak chabagi mahutta nakhoidi houjiksu
sanggom thakpa tari. 13 Houjikphao sanggom thakliba

mahak adu achum aran-gi maramda khangdriba
angang oiriba mini. 14 Adubu amaromda mapang
oiba chinjak chaba makhoi adudi toina hotnaduna
apha phatta khandokpa ngamlaba mapung marei
pharaba misingni.

6 Maram aduna Christtagi oiba ahanba tambibasing
adu tungoinana thanamlaga eikhoi mapung phaba
tambiba adugi manglomda changsinsi. Kanadaba
thabaksingdagi pukning hongba amadi Tengban Mapu
thajabagi maramda; 2 baptize toubagi, amadi khut
thambagi maramda tambiba; sibadagi hinggatpa
amadi lomba naidaba wayenba hairiba hiramsing asigi
yumpham amuk hanjinna tholloidabani. (aiōnios g166)
3 Eikhoi manglomda chatkhatsi! Tengban Mapuna
yabirabadi, eikhoi masimak tougani. 4 Maramdi
thajaba thadokkhraba makhoibu pukning hongbada
karamna amuk hanna purakkadouribano? Matam
amada makhoi Tengban Mapugi mangalda leirammi;
makhoi swargagi khudolgi mahao tangkhre amadi
makhoina Thawai Asengbagi saruk phangkhre; 5
Tengban Mapugi waheidi aphabani haiba amadi
lakkadaba matam adugi panggalsing adu makhoina
mahao tangkhre. (aiōn g165) 6 Aduga makhoina
makhoigi thajaba adu thadokkhre! Makhoibu amuk
pukning hongbada purakpa haibasi oithoklaroi
maramdi masi makhoina Tengban Mapugi Machanupa
adubu amuk hanna pang tingduna miyam mamangda
ikaiba nanghanbani. 7 Nongna toina taba aduga
nonggi isingbu chupsinduna lou uriba makhoigidamak
pambising houhalliba leipak leihao adu Tengban
Mapuna bor pibi. 8 Adubu leipak aduda tingkhang
amadi napi singnangsing houraklabadi madu karisu
kanadre; leipak adu Tengban Mapudagi sirap phangba
yabagi akiba leire amadi aroibada madu meina
manghankhini. 9 Adum oinamak achanba marupsa,
eikhoina asumna hairabasu nakhoigi maramda aran-
khubhamgi oiba henna phabasing lei haiba eikhoina
thajei. 10 Tengban Mapudi chumdaba thabak toude.
Nakhoina toukhiba thabak amadi Ibungoda nungsiba
uttuna mahakki misingbu mateng pangkhiba amasung
houjiksu pangbiriba adu Ibungona kaoroi. 11 Eikhoina
yamna pamjabadi, nakhoina asa touribasing adu
oiraknaba nakhoi khudingmak nakhoigi pukning
changba adu aroiba phaoba thammu. 12 Nakhoina
atanba oirakpa eikhoina pamde adubu thajaba
amasung khaangba kanbana Tengban Mapuna
wasakpikhibasing adu phangkhiba makhoigumna oiyu.
13 Tengban Mapuna Abraham-da wasakpiba matamda
Ibungo mangondagi henna chaoba kana amata leitaba
maramna masamak panduna wasakpikhi. 14 Ibungona
hairak-i, “Eina nahakpu soidana yaipha thoujal
pibiduna nahakki charol surol mayam ama pibigani.”
15 Abraham-na khaangba kanna ngaijaraba matungda
Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba adu mahakna
phangjarammi. 16 Eikhoina wasakpa matamda
eikhoidagi henna chaoba kanagumba amagi ming
panduna wasaknei aduga wasakpa aduna yetnaba
pumnamak loisilli. 17 Tengban Mapugi wasakpikhiba
adu phanggadaba makhoisingda Tengban Mapugi
thourang adu keidoungeidasu hongloi haibadu
Tengban Mapuna tasengna khanghanba pammi;
maram aduna madubu wasakpa amaga loinana chet-
hallammi. 18 Masigi ani asidi hongba leite maramdi
Tengban Mapuna minamba haibasi oithokte. Maram
aduna Ibungoda leijaduna asoi angamdagi kanjariba
eikhoina mangda leiriba asa aduda chetna painaba
eikhoida pukning yamna thougatle. 19 Masigi asa asi
eikhoigi thawaigidamakti, hibu phaduna thamnaba
yotki kochi adugumbani. Masi soidraba amadi asoi
angam leitabani amasung swargagi asengba mapham
adugi phikhan adu phaoduna manung thangba aduda
chang-i. 20 Mapham aduda Jisuna Melchizedek-
ki matougumna lomba naidaba purohitlen oiduna
eikhoigidamak eikhoidagi mang thana changle. (aiōn
g165)

7 Melchizedek asi Salem-gi ningthouni aduga
Wangthoiraba Tengban Mapugi purohit amani.
Abraham-na ningthou maribu landa maithiba piraga
hallakpada Melchizedek-na mahakpu unaraga yaipha
thoujal pirammi, 2 adudagi Abraham-na landagi
lourakpa pot pumnamak adudagi saruk tara thokpagi
ama mahakna mangonda pirammi. (Melchizedek
haiba ming asigi wahanthokti ahanbada “Achumba
chatpagi Ningthou” haibani aduga mahakna Salem-gi
ningthou oibagi maramna mahakki minggi wahanthok
amadi “Ingthabagi Ningthou” haibani.) 3 Mahakki
mama mapa pari puri amadi mahak pokpa amasung
sibagi maramda a-iba amata leite. Mahak Tengban
Mapugi Machanupagumna matam pumnamakki oina
purohit oina lei. 4 Mahak kayada chaokhraba haibadu
nakhoina ure. Saknairaba eikhoigi ipa ipu oiriba
Abraham-na landagi phanglakpa pot pumnamak adugi
saruk tara thokpagi ama mangonda pikhi. 5 Purohitki
pham phanglaba Levi-gi charol surolsingna makhoi
masagi mi oiriba aduga Abraham-gi charol surolsu
oiriba Israel-gi misingdagi saruk taragi ama lounaba
Wayel Yathangna yathang pire. 6 Adubu Melchizedek-
ti Levi-gi charol surol natte aduga mahakna Abraham-
dagi saruk taragi ama loure amadi mahakna Tengban
Mapugi wasakpibasing phanglaba mi adubu yaipha

thoujal pibire. 7 Yaipha thoujal pibiriba aduna yaipha
thoujal phangliba adudagi henna chao-i haibasi
chingnaningngai leite. 8 Siba naiba purohitsing aduna
saruk taragi ama lou-i adubu Mapugi puyana haibagi
matung inna hingduna leiba Melchizedek-na saruk
taragi ama lou-i. 9 Asumna haiba yai, Abraham-na
saruk taragi ama pibada Levi-nasu (mahakki charol
surolna saruk taragi ama louriba) pikhi. 10 Maramdi
Melchizedek-na Abraham-bu unaba matamda Levi-
di poktri, asumna haiba yai Levi-di mahakki mapa
mapu oiriba Abraham-gi hakchangda yaorammi. 11
Levi-singgi purohitki phamda yumpham oiraga Wayel
Yathang adu Israel-gi misingda pibani. Adubu Levi-
singgi thabak adugi mapanna mapung phahanba
ngamlamlabadi, Aaron-dagi nattaba Melchizedek-ki
mawongda oiba atoppa makhalgi purohit amamuk
thorakpagi kanaba leiramloidabani. 12 Maramdi
purohitki mawong hongdokpa matamda, wayel
yathangsu hongba tabani. 13 Atoppa salaigi mi
oiba eikhoigi Mapu Ibungogi maramda hiramsing
asi haibani, mahakki salai asidagi purohit oina
amukta thougal toukhidri. 14 Ibungo mahakti Judah-gi
salai-da pokpani haibasi ningthina khangnarabani;
Moses-na purohitsinggi maramda haiba matamda
salai asi pankhide. 15 Hiram asi henna mayek
sengle; Melchizedek-ka mannaba atoppa purohit ama
thorakle. 16 Mahak asi mioibagi chatna pathapna
purohit oihanba natte adubu aroiba leitaba hingba
amagi panggalna oihanbani. 17 Maramdi Mapugi
puyana hai, “Nahakti Melchizedek-ki matougumna
matam pumbagi oina purohit ama oigani.” (aiōn g165) 18
Maramdi ariba pathap adu sonba amasung kanadaba
maramna madu tonganna thamle. 19 Maramdi Moses-
ki Wayel Yathangna kari amata mapung phahanba
ngamde. Houjikti henna phaba asa ama pibire maduna
Tengban Mapugi manakta eikhoina changsille. 20
Madugi mathakta Tengban Mapugi wasakpiba adu lei.
Atoppasingbu purohit oihanba matamda asigumba
wasakpa leite. 21 Adubu Jisuna purohit oiba matamda
wasakpa yao-i masi Tengban Mapuna Ibungoda
haikhi, “MAPU IBUNGO-na achetpa wasak ama leple
aduga madu amuk handokloi: ‘Nahak matam pumbagi
oina purohit oigani.’” (aiōn g165) 22 Masigi khennaba
asinasu Jisubu henna phaba walepnabagi sakhi puba
adu oihalle. 23 Aduga atoppa khennabasu leiri madudi
atei purohit mayam ama leirammi adubu makhoi siba
naiba maramna makhoigi thabak makha chatthaba
ngamlamde. 24 Adubu Jisudi lomba naidana hingba
maramna mahakki purohitki thabak adu atoppa
kanagumba amada sinnaba toude. (aiōn g165) 25 Maram
aduna mahakki mapanna Tengban Mapugi maphamda
changjarakpasingbu mahakna matam pumbada
kanbiba ngammi, maramdi makhoigidamakta Tengban
Mapugi maphamda haijabinaba mahakna matam
pumnamakki oina hingli. 26 Jisudi eikhoigi changdaba
yadaba awatpasingbu pibiba Purohitlenni. Ibungo
mahakti asengbani, mangonda aranba nattraga pap
amata leite; mahakpu papchenbasingdagi tonganna
khaidokle aduga swargagi mathakta thanggatpire. 27
Ibungo mahakti atoppa purohitlensinggumba natte
haibadi numit khudinggi mahak masagi papkidamak
hanna iratpot katpa adugi matungda misinggi
papkidamak iratpot katpa adugumna Ibungodi mathou
tade. Mahakna masabu iratpot oina katthokpa
matamda, mahakna matam pumbagi oina amuktada
katthokpikhre. 28 Moses-ki Wayel Yathangna asonba
leiraba misingbu purohitlen oina khalli. Adubu
Wayel Yathanggi matungda lakpa Tengban Mapuna
wasakpiba amaga yaoba wasakpiba adunadi matam
pumbagi oina mapung phahallaba Machanupabu
purohitlen oina khanbi. (aiōn g165)

8 Eikhoina hairiba asigi maru oiba waphamdi,
swargada Chinglemlaba adugi phambalgi yet
thangbada phamliba eikhoigi asigumba Purohitlen
ama lei haiba asini. 2 Mioibagi khutna saba
nattaba adubu Mapu Ibungogi khutna saba tasengba
phisang adugi Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham aduda
mahakna thougal tou-i. 3 Purohitlen khudingmak
khudonpot amadi iratpot katnaba pham happani,
maram aduna eikhoigi Purohitlennasu karigumba
khara katnaba leiba tabani. 4 Ibungona malemda
leiramlabadi mahak purohit oiramloi, maramdi
mapham asida Jihudigi Wayel Yathanggi matung
inna khudolpotsing katpa purohitsing leire. 5
Purohit oina makhoina touriba thabak adu swargada
leiriba adugi mawong amadi mami khaktani. Asiga
mannana Moses-tasu toukhi. Mahakna Asengba
Phisang adu saramdaida Tengban Mapuna mangonda
haikhi, “Chingthakta eina nangonda utkhiba mawong
adugi matung inna pumnamak nahakna soidana
sagadabani.” 6 Adubu houjikti makhoidagi henna
phaba purohitki thabak Jisuda pibire, haibadi Tengban
Mapuna mahak amadi mahakki misinggi marakta
semba walepnaba aduna henna phaba oibagumnani
maramdi madu wasakpibasing aduda yumpham
oi. 7 Ahanbagi walepnaba aduda karisu aranba
leiramdrabadi anisuba walepnaba amagi mathou
taramloidabani. 8 Adubu Tengban Mapuna mahakki
misinggi asoiba phang-i aduga Ibungona hai, “MAPU
IBUNGO-na hai eina Israel-gi mising amadi Judah-
gi misingga anouba walepnaba ama lepkadaba

matam adu lakli. 9 Eina makhoigi mapa mapusingbu
makhut paiduna Egypt-tagi puthorakpa numit aduda
eina makhoiga walepnakhiba adugumna oiroi,
maramdi eina makhoiga lepnakhiba walepnaba aduda
makhoina thajaba yaba oikhide maram aduna eina
makhoibu thouoibikhide. 10 Lakkadaba numitsing
aduda Israel-gi misingga eina lepkadaba walepnaba
adu asini, MAPU IBUNGO-na hai: eina eigi wayel
yathang makhoigi pukningda thamgani amasung
makhoigi thamoida madu igani. Eina makhoigi
Tengban Mapu oigani amasung makhoi eigi mising
oigani. 11 'MAPU IBUNGO-bu khang-u' haina
makhoi kana amatana makhoigi yumlonnabasingda
nattraga makhoigi marup mapangsida tambibagi
mathou tararoi, maramdi khwaidagi pikpadagina
khwaidagi chaoba phaoba makhoi pumnamakna eibu
khanggani. 12 Eina makhoigi papsingbu kokpigani,
aduga makhoigi aranbasingbu amuk ningsinglaroi."
13 Tengban Mapuna anouba walepnaba ama haiba
asida ahanba adu ariba oihalle; aduga ariba amadi
mantharakliba pot adu thuna mangkhigani.

9 Ahanba walepnaba aduda Tengban Mapubu
khurumbagi pathapsing leirammi amadi Tengban
Mapubu khurumnaba maphamsu semlammi. 2
Phisang ama khan-gatle aduga madugi mapan
thangba adubu Asengba Mapham kou-i. Maduda
thaomei makhong amadi Tengban Mapuda katpa
tal thamba table adu lei. 3 Aduga anisuba phikhan
adugi maningda Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham kouba
mapham adu lei. 4 Madugi manungda dhup thanaba
sanagi katnapham amasung manna, matol chonglaba
Aaron-gi cheisu amadi wayel yathang iraba nunggi
korbak ani adu yaoba sana toppa walepnabagi
upu adu lei. 5 Upu adugi mathakta Tengban Mapu
leibagi khudam oina masa panba sak-ongsingna pap
kokpiba mapham adugi mathakta makhoigi masana
sandoklammi. Adubu hairibasing asigi maramda
houjik kupna sandokna haibagi matam natte. 6 Matou
asumna thourangsing adu langlammi. Purohitsingna
mapan thangba aduda Tengban Mapugi thougal
tounaba numit khudinggi changlammi. 7 Adubu
purohitlen adutana manungthangba aduda chahi
amada amuktamak changlammi. Aduga mahak
masana amadi misingna khangdana langjakhiba
pap adugidamak Tengban Mapuda katlaba ee adu
yaoraga mahakna chang-i. 8 Masigi thourangsing
asidagi Thawai Asengbana mayek sengna utpire
madudi ahanba phisang adu leiribamakhei Khwaidagi
Asengba Mapham aduda changnaba lambi adu
hangdokpidri. 9 Masigi khudam asina houjikki matam
asida thilli. Tengban Mapuda khudol amadi iratpotsing
katpana Tengban Mapubu khurumjariba misinggi
thamoibu mapung phahanba ngamde. 10 Maramdi
makhoina tougadaba haibabu channabagi, thaknabagi
amadi chatnabigi sengdokpagi thabak adukhaktani.
Masising asi anouba chatna kanglon adu laktringeida
chatnagadaba mapanthonggi oiba pathapsingni.
11 Adubu hannana laklaba aphaba maramsing
adugidamak Christtana Purohitlen oina hannana
lakkhre. Ibungona thougal touba phisang adudi henna
chao-i amadi henna mapung phai amasung mioibagi
khutna saba natte amadi semkhraba taibangpan asigi
saruk ama natte. 12 Hameng amadi sallabagi ee-
gi mapanna Ibungona changkhide; adubu Ibungona
Khwaidagi Asengba Mapham aduda amuktanggi
oina mahak masamakki ee-gi mapanna changle
aduga eikhoigidamak lomba naidaba aran-khubham
pubirakle. (aiōnios g166) 13 Hameng amadi sallabagi
ee amasung san hatamgi ut aduna laininggi oiba
sengdaba misinggi mathakta chaiduna makhoibu
sengdok-i asum touduna makhoibu mapanthonggi
oina senghalli. 14 Masina achumba oibanina
Christtagi ee-nadi kayagi matik amukka henna thabak
pangthokkani! Lomba naidaba Thawaigi mapanna
Ibungona masamakpu mapungphaba iratpot oina
Tengban Mapuda katpire. Eikhoina ahingba Tengban
Mapubu thougal touba yananaba Ibungogi ee-na
eikhoigi achum aran khangba pukningbu kanadaba
laininggi oiba chatnabisingdagi sengdokpigani. (aiōnios
g166) 15 Tengban Mapuna koubikhraba makhoina
Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba lomnaidaba yaipha
thoujalsing adu phangnabagidamak Christtana anouba
walepnabagi sillangbiba adu oibire. Masi touba yabagi
maramdi ahanba walepnabagi makhada leiringei
matamda misingna toukhiba aranbasing adudagi
ningtamhanbinaba sibikhiba ama leikhiba adunani.
(aiōnios g166) 16 Sinnabiramba amagi matangda
sinnabiramba mi adu sire haiba khudam utpa tai, 17
maramdi mi aduna hinglibamakhei sinnaramliba adu
karisu natte, mahakna siraba matungda madu chatnei.
18 Maram aduna ahanba walepnaba adu phaoba
ee yaoraba khaktada chatnei. 19 Ahanbada Moses-
na Wayel yathangda yaoba yathang pumnamak
misingda laothok-i. Adudagi mahakna sallaba amadi
hamenggi ee louraga isingga yansillaga Wayel
Yathanggi lairik amadi mi pumnamakta hyssop-ki
masa amadi angangba samtu sijinnaduna khik-i. 20
Adudagi mahakna hairak-i, "Masi Tengban Mapuna
nakhoida innanaba yathang pibiba walepnaba adubu
chum namliba ee aduni." 21 Matou adugumna Moses-
na Asengba Phisang amasung thougal toubada

sijinnaba potlam pumnamakki mathaktasu ee adu
khik-i. 22 Tasengnamak, Wayel Yathanggi matung
inna pot pumnamak ee-na sengdok-i aduga ee tabiba
yaodana pap kokpiba leite. 23 Swargada leiribasing
aduga manaba matou oiriba, potsing adubu asumna
sengdokpa takhi. Adubu swargagi oiba potsing
adumakti masising asidagi henna phaba iratpotsing
chang-i. 24 Asengba adumakki mawong oiriba
khutna saba Asengba Mapham aduda Christtana
changkhide. Swargamaktada Ibungona changbani
aduga houjik eikhoigi ihut sinduna Tengban Mapugi
mangda lepli. 25 Jihudisinggi purohitlen-di Khwaidagi
Asengba Mapham aduda chahi khudinggi sagi ee
pusinduna chang-i. Adubu Christtadi masamakpu
hanjin hanjin katnaba changde, 26 Madu oirabadi
mahakna taibangpan semngeidagi kayarak hanna awa
khaanglamgadabani. Adubu houjikti aroiba matam
naksillaklaba asida masamakpu iratpagi mapanna
pap louthoknaba matam pumnamakki oina amuktang
masamak phongdokpire. (aiōn g165) 27 Mi pumnamak
amuk siba madugi matungda Tengban Mapuna
wayenba haibasi soidrabani. 28 Matou asigumna
mi mayam amagi pap pubinaba amuktang iratpot
oina Christtana katthokpire. Ibungona aniraksuba
oina lakkani madudadi pap pubinaba natte adubu
Ibungobu ngaijaribasing adubu kanbinabani.

10 Jihudisinggi Wayel Yathang adu tasengba
hiramsing adugi mapung phaba amadi
chapchaba mawongdi natte; madu lakkadouriba
aphabasing adugi mami khaktani. Chap-manaba
iratpot adu chahi khudinggi matam pumbada
kattuna lei. Adu oirabadi kamdouna Wayel
Yathang haibadi masigi irapotsing asina Tengban
Mapugi maphamda changjarakliba misingbu mapung
phahanba ngamgani? 2 Tengban Mapubu
khurumjariba misingbu tasengnamak paptagi
sengdokpiramlabadi makhoina papki maral leire
haibagi pukning amuk leiramloi aduga iratpot katpa
pumnamaksu leplamlagani. 3 Adubu iratpotsing aduna
chahi khuding makhoigi papsingbu ningsinghalli. 4
Maramdi sallabagi amasung hamenggi ee-na pap
louthokpa khak ngamde. 5 Maram asina Christtana
taibangpanda laklamdaida mahakna Tengban Mapuda
haikhi, “Iratpot amasung katnapotsing nahakna
pamde, adubu nahakna eigidamak hakchang ama
thourang toubire. 6 Latnapungda sa mei thaduna
katpa nattraga papkidamak iratpotsing katpa aduda
Ibungo nahakna pende. 7 Madudagi eina haikhi,
‘Eigi maramda Wayel Yathanggi lairikta ibagumna,
He Tengban Mapu, Ibungo nahakki aningba tounaba
eihak mapham asida leijare.’” 8 Ahanbada Ibungona
haikhi, “Iratpot nattraga sa mei thaduna latnapungda
katpa amadi papkidamak iratpotsing katpa adu Ibungo
nahakna pamde amadi madusing aduda nahakna
pende.” Madusing adu Wayel Yathanggi matung inna
katpa oirabasu masi Ibungona haibani. 9 Adudagi
Ibungona hairak-i, “Ibungo nahakki aningba tounaba,
He Tengban Mapu, eihak mapham asida leijare.”
Maram aduna Tengban Mapuna ariba iratpasing
adu louthoktuna Christtagi iratpana makhoigi mahut
sinjinbire. 10 Tengban Mapuna touhanningba adu Jisu
Christtana toukhibagi maramna, Ibungogi hakchangbu
matam pumnamakki oina amuktang katpagi mapanna
eikhoi pumnamak paptagi sengdokpire. 11 Numit
khudinggi Jihudi purohit khudingmakna mahakki
toupham thokpa thougal tou-i amasung chap manaba
iratpotsing hanna hanna katli; adubu madugi katliba
iratpotsing aduna keidoungeidasu pappu louthokpa
ngamde. 12 Adum oinamak Christtana matam
pumnamakki oiba papkidamak iratpot amuktang
katpiraga Tengban Mapugi yetthangbada phamle.
13 Matam adudagi houna mahakki yeknabasingbu
Tengban Mapuna mahakki khuyada khongnetpham
oihandriba phaoba ngaiduna leiri. 14 Iratpot ama
katpagi mapanna paptagi sengdokpirabasingbu
Ibungona matam pumnamakki oina mapung phaba
oihanbire. 15 Masigi maramda Thawai Asengbanasu
eikhoida sakhi pibi. Ahanbada Ibungona hai,
16 “Lakkadaba numitsing aduda eina makhoiga
walepnagadaba adu asini, MAPU IBUNGO-na hai:
eina eigi wayel yathangsing makhoigi thammoinungda
thambigani amasung makhoigi pukningda eina
madu i-gani.” 17 Madugi matungda Ibungona hai,
“Makhoigi papsing amadi makhoina toukhiba phattaba
thabaksing eina amuk hanna ningsinglaroi.” 18 Maram
aduna masising asi kokpikhrabada pap kokpinaba
iratpot katpagi kanaba leitre. 19 Maram aduna ichil
inaosa, Jisuna sibikhiba adugi mapanna Khwaidagi
Asengba Mapham aduda eikhoina ining tamna
changba yare. 20 Ibungona maikhal-phi haibadi
mahakki hakchanggi mapanna eikhoigidamak anouba,
ahingba lambi ama hangdokpire. 21 Aduga Tengban
Mapugi yum adubu sennariba eikhoigi Athoiba
purohitlen ama leire. 22 Thammoi sengna amadi soidre
haina thajaba leiba, maral leire haijaramba achum
aran khangba pukning adudagi sengdokcharaba
amadi asengba isingna chamthoklaba eikhoigi
hakchangsingga loinana eikhoina Tengban Mapugi
manakta changsinsi. 23 Eikhoida lei haijariba asa
aduda eikhoina chetna paisi maramdi Tengban Mapugi
wasakti mahakna ngakkani haiba eikhoina thajaba

yabani. 24 Aduga nungsiba amasung aphaba thabakta
eikhoina amaga amaga thougatnaba wakhal tousi.
25 Mi kharana toubagumna eikhoi masel tinnabagi
heinabi thadokkumsi. Mapu Ibungogi Numit adu
naksillakli haiba nakhoina uba maramna, eikhoi
amaga amaga henna pukning thougatnasi. 26
Eikhoida achumba adu khanghanbikhraba matungda
eikhoina touge yaona pap makha tana tourabadi,
pap kokpinaba iratpot ama amuk leitre. 27 Madugi
mahutta Tengban Mapugi maiyokta leibasingbu
chakthektuna manghan-gadaba akanba achakpa
mei amadi lakkadouriba wayel adu kina ngaiba
aduta ngaire. 28 Kanagumba amana Moses-ki Wayel
Yathang adubu indaba matamda mahak adu mi
ani nattraga ahumgi sakhidagi maral leire haibada
chanbiba amata phangdana sibagi cheirak pi. 29
Adu oirabadi Tengban Mapugi Machanupabu thawoi
usittaba amadi makhoibu paptagi sengdokpiraba
walepnabagi ee adubu mamal yaodabagum touba
amasung thoujalgi Thawaibu ikaiba piba makhoising
adu kayada henna sathiba cheirak phangba matik
chabani haibadu nakhoina khallu. 30 Maramdi
asumna haikhiba Ibungo mahakpu eikhoina khang-
i, “Laman khumba eigini, phangpham thokpa adu
eina pigani”; aduga amuksu hanna hai, “MAPU
IBUNGO-na mahakki misingbu wayen-gani.” 31
Ahingba Tengban Mapugi khutta taba haibasi akibagi
masakni! 32 Mamangeida nakhoida kari oikhiba adu
ningsing-u. Matam aduda Tengban Mapugi mangalna
nakhoigi nathakta nganbiraba matungda, nakhoi
awaba kaya thengnakhi adubu khudong thibasing
aduna nakhoibu maithiba pikhide. 33 Nakhoibu miyam
mamangda ikaiba pikhi amadi thina toukhi aduga
atei matamdana adugumna ot neibirabasigga saruk
yaminnanaba sem sakhi. 34 Nakhoina phadoksingga
waba khangminnare aduga nakhoigi henna phaba
amasung manglaroidaba potsing swargada lei haiba
nakhoina khangbagi maramna nakhoigi pot chei
pumnamak munbiduna loukhiba matamda nakhoina
haraona khangjakhi. 35 Maram aduna nakhoigi
nathouna hanthaganu maramdi maduna achouba
mana phanghanbigani. 36 Tengban Mapugi aningba
tounanaba amadi Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhibasing
adu phangjanaba nakhoi khaangba kanba tabani. 37
Maramdi Mapugi puyana asumna hai, “Matam khara
leiraga lengbirakkadaba Ibungo mahak adu lakkani
amasung panthaba touroi. 38 Aduga eigi achumba
chatpa misingna thajabagi mapanna hinggani; adubu
kanagumbana ning-hannarabadi, eina makhoida
pelloi.” 39 Eikhoidi ning-hannaduna mangba mising
adu natte adubu eikhoidi thajaba amadi kanbiba
phanglaba misingni.

11 Thajaba haibasi eikhoina asa touriba pot
adugi maramda soidre haiba, udaba potsing
adugi maramda chingnadana soidre haiba aduni. 2
Mamangngeigi misingna makhoigi thajabagi mapanna
Tengban Mapugi yabiba phangkhi. 3 Tengban Mapugi
waheigi mapanna taibangpan apumba sembikhi
haibasi thajabagi mapanna eikhoina khang-i, maram
aduna uriba pot adu uba ngamdaba pottagi sembani.
(aiōn g165) 4 Thajabagi mapanna Abel-na Tengban
Mapugi maphamda Cain-na katpa adudagi henna
phaba iratpot katkhi. Mahakki thajabagi mapanna
mahakpu achumba chatpa mi ama oibagi ayaba
Tengban Mapudagi phangjakhi maramdi Tengban
Mapu masamakna mahakki khudol adu loubikhi.
Aduga mahakki thajabagi mapanna mahak sirabasu
houjiksu wa ngangli. 5 Thajabagi mapanna Enoch-
ki punsida siba haibasi thengnadana mahakpu
Tengban Mapugi maphamda loukhatpikhi, aduga
mahakpu kana amatana thiba phangdre maramdi
Tengban Mapuna mahakpu loukhatpikhre. Mahakpu
loukhatpidringeida mahakna Tengban Mapubu pelhalle
haina Mapugi puyana hai. 6 Thajaba yaodana
kananasu Tengban Mapubu pelhanba haibasi oithokte,
maramdi Tengban Mapugi maphamda changjarakpa
mahak aduna Tengban Mapu lei amasung pukning
changna mahakpu thijabasingda mana pibiba mapuni
haiba mahakna thajagadabani. 7 Thajabagi mapanna
Noah-na uba ngamdaba tungda thokkadabasinggi
maramda Tengban Mapuna piba cheksin wasing
adu mahakpu tahanbikhi. Tengban Mapuna haiba
adu induna mahak amadi mahakki imung manung
adubu kankhiba hi ama sakhi. Maduna maram oiraga
taibangpan asi aranbada takhi aduga thajabadagi
lakpa achumba chatpa adu Noah-na Tengban
Mapudagi phangjakhi. 8 Tengban Mapuna pibigani
haina wasakpikhiba leibak amada chatnaba Tengban
Mapuna koubibada thajabagi mapanna Abraham-bu
haiba ilhankhi. Mahakna kadaida chatlibano haiba
khangdana masamakki leibak mahakna thadoklammi.
9 Tengban Mapuna mangonda pibigani wasakpikhiba
leibak aduda thajabagi mapanna mireibak macha
amagumna mahakna phiyumda leirammi. Tengban
Mapudagi chap manaba wasak phangkhiba Isaac
amasung Jacob-su phiyumda leirammi. 10 Maramdi
Tengban Mapuna thourang langbiba amasung hongba
naidraba yumphamda sagatpiraba sahar adubu
Abraham-na ngaijarammi. 11 Abraham chahi yamlaba
ahal ama oirabasu amadi Sarah masamaksu mironba

yabagi chahi adu lanthokkhrabasu thajabagi mapanna
Abraham-bu mapa ama oihanbikhi. Tengban Mapuna
wasakkhiba adu Ibungo mahakna ngakkani haibadu
mahakna thajakhi. 12 Tasengbagidi Abraham-
di siraba amagumlabani adubu nupa asidagi
atiyagi thawanmichaksinggum amadi ipak mapan-
gi masing thingamdraba leingoigumna masing
yamkhraba charol surol kaya thorakkhi. 13 Makhoi
pumnamaksing adu wasakpibasing adu phangdana
thaja thajana sikhi adubu makhoina ujakhi amasung
athappadagi taramna makhoibu okchakhi. Makhoina
malemda leiringeida makhoi mireibak machani
amadi lamlanbani haina phongna yajakhi. 14
Asumna hairiba mising asina makhoigi oiba mareibak
ama thiri haibasi mayek senghalli. 15 Makhoina
thadoklamlaba lam adu makhoina ningsingduna
adum leiramlagadi, makhoina mapham aduda amuk
hankhibagi khudongchaba phanglamgadabani. 16
Adubu madugi mahutta makhoina henna phaba,
haibadi swargagi leibak adu khourangjarammi. Maram
aduna makhoigi Tengban Mapu haina koujaba
aduda Tengban Mapuna ikaijade, maramdi mahakna
makhoigidamak sahar ama thourang toubire. 17
Tengban Mapuna Abraham-bu chang yengbada,
thajabagi mapanna mahakna mahakki machanupa
Isaac-pu katchare. Tengban Mapuna wasakpiba adu
Abraham-dani, adubu mahakna mahakki amatta
ngairaba machanupabu irapot oina katnanaba sem
sajare. 18 Tengban Mapuna mangonda haikhi, “Isaac-
ki mapandagi eina wasakkhiba nahakki charol surol
adu phangjagani.” 19 Isaac-pu asibasinggi maraktagi
Tengban Mapuna hinggat-hanba ngammi haiba
Abraham-na khankhi. Aduga pandam oina hairabada
mahakna Isaac-pu asibasinggi maraktagi phangjakhi.
20 Thajabagi mapanna Jacob amasung Esau-gi tungda
oirakdabasinggi maramda Isaac-na makhoida yaipha
thoujal pibikhi. 21 Thajabagi mapanna Jacob-na
sidringeida mahakna Josheph-ki machanupasingbu
yaipha thoujal pibikhi amasung mahakki cheisu
matonda ngajaraga Tengban Mapubu khurumjakhi.
22 Thajabagi mapanna Joseph-na siramdaida, Israel
machasingna Egypt thadokkadabagi maramda haikhi
amasung mahakki sarugi maramda yathang pirammi.
23 Thajabagi mapanna Moses-pu mama mapana
mahakpu poklaba matungda tha ahum lottuna
thamkhi, maramdi makhoina mahakpu achamba
angang natte haibadu urammi, aduga makhoina
ningthougi yathang adu kiramde. 24 Thajabagi
mapanna Moses-na mapung marei pharaklabada,
mahakna Pharaoh-gi macha nupigi machanupani
haiba adu yaramde. 25 Matam kharagidamak
papki nungaiba adudagi Tengban Mapugi misingga
awaba khangminnaba aduda mahakna khanjakhi, 26
Christtagi maramgidamak ikaiba nangbana Egypt-ki
lanthumsingdagi henna mamal yamna henba lanni
haina Moses-na singthanakhi, maramdi mahakna
tungda phanggadaba mana aduda mityeng thamjakhi.
27 Thajabagi mapanna Moses-na ningthougi asaobabu
kiba toudana Egypt thadokkhi. Uba ngamdaba
Tengban Mapubu ubagumna mahakna amuk
tung hankhide. 28 Ahanba pokpasingbu mang-
hanba mahak aduna Israel machasinggi ahanba
pokpasingbu soktanaba Moses-na thajabagi mapanna
Lanthokpibagi chakkhangba ngakkhi amasung ee
khikchakhi. 29 Thajabagi mapanna Israel-gi misingna
akangba lamda chatpagumna Angangba ipak adu
lanthokkhi, adubu Egypt-ki misingna lanthoknaba
hotnabada makhoi iraknakhi. 30 Thajabagi mapanna
Israel machasingna Jericho-gi chekpal adugi akoibada
numit taretni koina chatlaba matungda chekpal
adu tukhi. 31 Thajabagi mapanna oktabi Rahab-
na lanjabasing adu taram taramna okkhibagi
maramna Tengban Mapuna haiba indaba makhoising
hatkhiba aduda mahakti hatkhide. 32 Eina kari
amuk henna haigani? Eina Gideon-gi, Barak-ki,
Samson-gi, Jephthah-gi, David-ki, Samuel-gi amasung
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousinggi
maramda hainaba matam leitre. 33 Thajabagi
mapanna makhoina lanthengnaduna leibaksingbu
khudum chanduna lan-ngamkhi. Makhoina achumba
toukhi amadi Tengban Mapuna wasakpikhiba adu
phangjakhi. Makhoina nongsasinggi machin menkhi,
34 tamthiraba meiri mutthatkhi, thangsanggi mayadagi
nanthokkhi. Makhoi asonba oirammi adubu akanba
oirakkhi; lanphamda makhoi matik leiba oirammi
amadi miramgi lanmisingbu maithiba pirammi. 35
Thajabagi mapanna nupisingna makhoigi asiba mari-
mata amuk hanna hingna phangkhi. Ateisingna
thadokpibada yadaduna henna phaba hinggatpa
phangnaba ot-neiba khaangkhi. 36 Makhoi kharabuna
noknabikhi amadi phubikhi, amasung ateisingna
yotling phalang chanduna keisumsangda thamkhi.
37 Makhoibu nungna thakhi, makhoigi hakchang
tangkhai tana horaina lenkhi, thangsangna hatkhi.
Makhoina hameng amasung yaogi mawun settuna
koichat chatkhi, makhoi lairare, ot-neibire amasung
thina toubire. 38 Taibangpan asi makhoigidamak
matik chadre! Makhoina leikanglasing, chingsing,
surungsing amasung leikhunsingda koichat chatkhi.
39 Hairiba mi pumnamak asina thajabagi maramda
aphaba sakhi leirabasu wasakkhiba adu makhoina
phangkhide, 40 maramdi Tengban Mapuna henna

phaba thourang ama eikhoigidamak leppire. Ibungo
mahakki thourang adudi eikhoi yaoraba khaktada
makhoibu mapung phahanbigani.

12 Maram aduna chaoraba leichin-gumlaba
sakhisingna eikhoibu koisinbagi maramna
eikhoida ayetpa piriba khudingmak amasung eikhoibu
yamna chetna yetliba pap adu hundoklasi. Aduga
eikhoina khaangheibaga loinana eikhoigi mangda
leiriba lamjel adu chensi. **2** Eikhoigi thajabagi
ahoubadagi aroiba phaoba tangjapham oiriba Ibungo
Jisuda eikhoi mityeng thamsi. Mahakki mangda
thambikhraba haraoba adugidamak Jisuna ikaiba adu
thaoidana cross adu khaangjakhi, aduga Tengban
Mapugi phambalgi yet thangbada phamthare. **3**
Nakhoi chokthadanaba amasung nakhoigi pukning
hanthadanaba, papchenbasinggi akanba yengthiba
khaangkhiba Ibungo mahakpu wakhal tou. **4** Nakhoina
papki maiyokta soknabada, nakhoibu hatpa phaobadi
nakhoi maiyoknadri. **5** Tengban Mapuna machasingda
haibagumna nakhoida haikhi thougatpagi wa asi
nakhoina kaorabra? "Ichanupa, MAPU IBUNGO-na
nahakpu chumthokpiba matamda pukning chang-
u, aduga mahakna nahakpu cheibiba matamda
pukning hanthaganu. **6** Maramdi MAPU IBUNGO-na
nungsiba makhoibu mahakna chumthokpi, Mahakna
macha oina lousillabasingbu mahakna warakpi." **7**
Ipadagi warakpa phangba oina awabadu khaang-u;
Tengban Mapuna nahakpu mahakki macha ama oina
toubiribani. Maramdi mapana waraktaba macha kana
leibage? **8** Macha khudingmak warakpa phangba
ngaktani, nakhoibu warakpidrabadi, nakhoi chatnabi
kaina pokpa machasingni, achumba machasing natte.
9 Adugisu mathakta eikhoibu warakpiba mioibagi
ipasing leiba ngaktani aduga madugidamak eikhoina
makhoibu ikai khumnei. Adunadi eikhoina kayamuk
henna eikhoigi thawaisinggi amasung hingbagi ipa
adugi makha polloidra? **10** Makhoina khwaidagi
aphabani haina khanba adugi matung inna matam
kharagidamak eikhoibu warakpi; adubu eikhoina
Ibungo mahakki asengba aduda saruk yanaba eikhoigi
phanabagidamak Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu warakpi.
11 Warakpa matam adudadi nungaiba oina ude, adubu
cheina phang-i. Adum oinamak maduna tambiraba
makhoising adudadi achumba chatpa amasung
ingthabagi maheising yalhalli. **12** Maram aduna
chokthara baba nakhut thanggatlu amasung sontharaba
khuk-u kankhat-halu. **13** Khong tekpa misingna
lambida chatpada makhong leithektanaba adubu
phaba oinaba khong lambi adu leitem manahallu. **14** Mi
pumnamakka ingthana leinaba amadi asengba punsi
ama hingnaba hotnou maramdi asengba punsi ama
yaodana kana amatana Mapu Ibungobu uba ngamloi.
15 Tengban Mapugi thoujal adudagi leithokkhidanaba
ngaksellu. Kana amatana akhaba pambigum oiraktuna
amadi maduna houraktuna mi kaya amabu madugi
huduna khudongthiba thok-hanba oidasanu. **16** Kana
amatana lamchat naidaba nattraga Esau-gumna
chak chaluk amagidamak mahakki macha ahan ama
oibagi hak adu yonthokkhiba Tengban Mapu ningdaba
machat adugumna oidasanu. **17** Matungda mahakna
mapagi yaipha thoujalbu phangninglammi adubu
yakhide, mahakna mamitta mapi taduna haijaraba
phaoba mahakna toukhiba adu amuk hongdokpa
mahakna ngamkhide. **18** Sokpa yaba amasung meina
chakpa; sukna mamba, amamba amasung akanba
nong nungsit; **19** peresinggagi makhonda amasung
ngangliba khonjel adu tabasingna makha tanna wa
amata makhoida ngangbidanaba nonjakhi, **20** maramdi
"Karigumbada saana phaoba chingjao adu sokpa
tarabadi sa adu nungna thaduna hatkadabani" haiba
yathang piba adu makhoina khaangba ngamlamde,
nakhoidi hairiba chingjao aduda lakpa natte. **21**
Uriba adu asukki matik kiningngai oibana Moses-
na asumna hai, "Eihak kibana nikle." **22** Adubu
nakhoidi swarga dut lising lising leiriba ahingba
Tengban Mapugi sahar, swargagi Jerusalem, Zion
Chingjaoda lakle. **23** Swargada maming isinkhraba
Tengban Mapugi ahanba pokpa machasinggi haraona
tinnaba aduda nakhoi lakle. Mioiba pumnamakki
wayel mapu oiriba Tengban Mapugi maphamda
amadi mapung phahanbikhraba aphaba misinggi
thawaisinggi maphamda nakhoi lakle. **24** Anouba
walepnaba adubu sem sabiba Jisugi maphamda amadi
Ibungo mahakna khikpiriba ee haibadi Abel-gi ee-na
ngangba wa adudagi henna phaba wa ngangliba ee
adugi maphamda lakpani. **25** Ngangliba mahak adubu
nakhoina yadaba toudanaba cheksillu. Taibangpanda
leiba mahak aduna piba Tengban Mapugi wa adu
tadaba mising adu nanthokkhide. Adunadi swargadagi
ngangliba Ibungo mangondagi eikhoina leithoklabadi,
eikhoina amukka henna nanthokpa ngamloi. **26**
Matam aduda mahakki khonjelna malembu niklammi,
adubu houjikti Ibungo mahakna wasakle, "Amukka
hanna eina malemda nattana swargasu yaona
nikkani." **27** "Amukka hanna" hairiba wahei asina
mayek sengna utlibadi semkhraba potsing nikkani
amasung louthokkhigani, aduna nikpa yadaba potsing
leihounabani. **28** Maram aduna nik-hanba ngamloidaba
leibak ama eikhoina phangjaba asigidamak eikhoi
toubimal khangba utsi. Eikhoina toubimal khangsi
amasung Tengban Mapubu ikai khumnaba amadi

kibaga loinana khurumsi; 29 maramdi eikhoigi Tengban
Mapudi chakthekliba meini.

13 Christian ama oina nakhoi amaga amaga
tattana nungsinou. 2 Lamlanbasingbu nakhoigi
yumda taramna okpa kaoganu. Mi kharana asumna
toubada makhoina khangdana swarga dutsingbu
taramna okpa yaokhre. 3 Keisumsangda leibasingbu
nakhoi nasamaksu makhoiga loinana keisumsangda
leiminnabagumna ningsing-u. Thina toubiriba misingbu
nakhoi nasamakna awaba nangbagumna ningsing-
u. 4 Luhongba haibasi mi pumnamakna ikai
khumnagadabani amadi nupa nupi animak amana
amabu thajaba yana hinggadabani. Lamchat oktaba
amadi mitu miwa ngangnabasingbu Tengban Mapuna
wayen-gani. 5 Nakhoigi punsi sel pambadagi lapna
leiyu aduga nakhoigi leijariba aduda penthok-u.
Maramdi Tengban Mapuna asumna hai, “Eina
nahakpu keidoungeidasu thadokloi; eina nahakpu
keidoungeidasu hundokloi.” 6 Maram aduna eikhoina
thouna leina hairasi, “MAPU IBUNGO-di eibu
pangbiba mapuni eingonda akiba leiroi. Kanana
eingonda kari touba ngamgani?” 7 Nakhoida Tengban
Mapugi wa haibiramba nakhoigi luchingbasing abu
ningsing-u. Makhoina karamba punsi mahing ama
hinglambage haibadu wakhal tou amadi makhoigi
thajaba adu matou tammu. 8 Jisu Christtadi ngarangsu
ngasisu, amadi matam pumnamakta hongba leite.
(aiōn g165) 9 Makhal makha kayagi tambibana
nakhoibu achumba lambidagi chingthok-han-ganu.
Laininggi oiba chinjak chaba thakpagi pathapsing
adu inbagi nattaduna Tengban Mapugi thoujalna
eikhoigi thamoibu kankhat-hanba haibasi aphabani.
Hairiba pathapsing adu inbana makhoida karisu
kanaba purakte. 10 Jihudisinggi phisangda thougal
touba purohitsingna eikhoigi latnapung adudagi
karigumba amata chaba yade. 11 Purohitlenna
sasinggi ee adu papki iratpot oina katnaba Khwaidagi
Asengba Mapham aduda pusilli; adubu sasing
adugi masasing adudi Israel machasingna leiriba
mapham adugi mapanda puthoktuna mei thadok-
i. 12 Maram asigidamak Jisunasu mahak masagi
ee-gi mapanna misingbu paptagi sengdokpinaba
sahargi wangmada sibikhi. 13 Maram asina eikhoina
sahargi mapanda thoktuna Ibungogi maphamda
changjaraga Ibungona khaangkhiba ikaiba adu
eikhoi saruk yarasi. 14 Maramdi taibangpan asida
eikhoigidamak lengdraba sahar leite, adubu eikhoidi
lakkadaba sahar adu ngaijabani. 15 Maram aduna
Jisugi mapanna eikhoina matam leiba khibikta iratpot
katpagumna Tengban Mapugi maphamda thagatsi,
masi chinbanna Ibungo mahakpu Mapu Ibungoni haina
haidokchabagi katchaba aduni. 16 Adubu aphaba
touba amasung amaga amaga mateng pangminnaba
kaoganu, maramdi asigumba katchaba asina Tengban
Mapubu pelhalli. 17 Nakhoigi luchingbasinggi haiba illu
amasung makhoigi makha pollu, maramdi makhoina
touba thougal adugi paodam Tengban Mapuda
pigadaba oibanina makhoina potthaba leitana nakhoigi
thawaibu yengsinbiri. Makhoina haiba nakhoina
inbirabadi makhoigi thabak adu haraona tougani;
madu nattrabadi makhoina awabaga loinana tougani
aduga maduda nakhoigi tongjaba karisu oiroi. 18
Eikhoigidamak tattana haijabiyu. Hiram pumnamakta
eikhoina achumba touba pamba maramna eikhoigi
achum aran khangba pukning asi sengna lei
haiba asi eikhoina chetna thajei. 19 Aduga eibu
nakhoigi maphamda thuna amuk Tengban Mapuna
thabiraknaba henna kanna haijabinaba eina nakhoigi
maphamda nonjari. 20 Houjikti ingthabagi Tengban
Mapu, haibadi lomba naidaba walepnabagi ee adugi
mapanna yaosinggidamak athoiba Yaosenba oiriba,
eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisubu asibadagi hinggat-
hanbiba, (aiōnios g166) 21 mahakna mahakki aningba
touhannaba nakhoida aphaba pumnamakna sem
sabinaba amasung Jisu Christtagi mapanna Ibungo
mahakki apenba oiba adu eikhoida toubisanu.
Christtada matam pumnamakki oina matik mangal
leiba oisanu! Amen. (aiōn g165) 22 Ichil inaosa,
thougatpagi wa asi munna tabinaba eina nakhoida
nonjari, maramdi eina iriba chithi asi asangba chithi
natte. 23 Eikhoigi ichil inao Timothy keisumsangdagi
thadokle haiba eina nakhoibu khanghanba pammi.
Mahakna mapham asida thuna thunglarabadi, eina
nakhoibu unaba lakpada mahakpusu purakkani. 24
Nakhoigi luchingbasing amasung Tengban Mapugi
mi pumnamakta khurumjari haina tambiyu. Italy-
gi thajaba misingna nakhoibu khurumjarakli. 25
Tengban Mapugi thoujal nakhoi pumnamakta loinabiba
oirasanu.

Jacob

1 Tengban Mapu amasung Mapu Ibungo Jisu
Christtagi minai ama oiriba Jacob eihakna,
Taibangpan-gi mapham pumnamakta ichai chaina
leiriba Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakta khurumjari. **2**
Eigi ichil inaosa, makhal makha kayagi changyengba
nakhoida lakpa matamda nasamak laibak phabani
haina singthanou **3** maramdi nakhoigi thajaba adu
changyengba aduna khaangheiba thok-halli haiba
nakhoina khang-i. **4** Nakhoida kari amata awatpa
leitana, changkhonba amasung mapung phaba
oinaba, khaangheiba adugi thabak mapung phahallu.
5 Adubu nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumbana lousing
watlabadi, mi pumnamakta maral thibidana pinaheiba
Tengban Mapugi maphamda mahakna haijasanu
aduga madu mangonda pibigani. **6** Adubu mahakna
haijaba matamda chingnaba leitana amadi thajana
haijagadabani maramdi chingnaba mahak adudi
nungsitna humdok humjin touduna puriba ipakki
ithat-ipomgumbani. **7** Adugumba mioi aduna Mapu
Ibungogi maphamdagi karigumba ama phanggani
haina khandasanu. **8** Adugumba mioi adudi pukning
ani longba amadi mahakna touba pumnamakta
pukchel leptaba mini. **9** Lairaba thajabasing makhoibu
Tengban Mapuna thanggatpiba matamda makhoina
haraojasanu, **10** aduga inakkhunba makhoi adu
Tengban Mapuna nemthahanba matamda makhoina
haraojasanu. Maramdi inakkhunba makhoi adu
lamlakki leirangumna mangkhigani. **11** Numitna
akanba meisaga loinna thoklak-i amasung pambi
adu kanghalli aduga mapan adu kelli amasung
madugi phajaba saktam adu mangkhi. Matou
adugumna inakkhunba makhoi adusu makhoigi
lallon-itik touna touna adum mangkhigani. **12**
Changyengba khaangliba mahak adu yaiphabani
maramdi changyengba aduda mai paklaba mahak
aduna, Tengban Mapuna mahakpu nungsiba misingda
pibigani wasakpiba hingbagi luhup adu mahakna
phangjagani. **13** Eikhoibu changyengbana themba
matamda, “Athemba asi Tengban Mapudagi lakpani”
haina eikhoina khak hairoidabani. Maramdi Tengban
Mapubu phattabana themba ngamde, amasung
Ibungo mahakna kana amatabu themba toude. **14**
Adubu eikhoi isagi phattaba apambasingna eikhoibu
chingthoktuna langda thuhallabada eikhoibu themmi.
15 Adudagi eikhoigi phattaba apambasing aduna
mirollabada pap pok-i, aduga pap aduna mapung
pharabada siba pok-i. **16** Eigi nungsiraba ichil-
inaosa, nakhoibu minamhan-ganu. **17** Aphaba
amadi mapungphaba khudon khudingmak swardagini,
swargagi mangalsingbu sembiba Tengban Mapudagi
lakpani, mahakti mamigumna hongba amadi leithokpa
leite. **18** Ibungo mahak masamakki ningbagi
matung inna achumba wahei adugi mapanna
mahakna eikhoibu pokpire, madu mahakki khutsem
pumnamakki marakta eikhoina ahanba mapham
phangnabani. **19** Eigi nungsiraba ichil inaosa,
masi ningsingbiyu! Mi khudingna tabada thuba,
aduga ngangbada tappa amasung saobada tappa
oigadabani. **20** Mioibagi asaobana Tengban Mapuna
oihanningba aphabasingsing adu purakte. **21** Maram
aduna amotpa amasung phattaba lamchat pumnamak
thadok-u. Nakhoibu kanbiba ngamba, nakhoigi
thamoinungda thakhraba wa adu nolukna lousillu.
22 Wahei adu icham-chamna tabata oiduna nasabu
minamjahan-ganu, madugi mahutta hairiba adu
thabak oina pangthok-u. **23** Nahakna wa adu taraga
thabak oina pangthoktrabadi, nahakti mingselda
mahakmakki maithong yengba mi amagumbani **24**
aduga mahak masabu yenglaga, chatkhraga mahak
yengbada kari malli haibadu khudakta kaothok-i.
25 Ningtamba piba mapung phaba wayel yathang
aduda pukning changna tattana yengba kanagumba
mi haibadi makhoina taraba adu kaodaduna thabak
oina pangthokpasingda Tengban Mapuna makhoina
toujaba khudingmakta yaiphabata oihanbigani.
26 Nakhoigi narakta kanagumba amana masa
mathantabu laining chetpani haina singthanajabra?
Karigumba nahakki narei adu nahakna khudum
chandrabadi nahakki laining adu arembani aduga
nasa nathantabu minamjabani. **27** Ipa Ibungo Tengban
Mapuna singthanaba asengba amadi achumba
laining adudi: mama mapa leijadrab angangsing
amadi lukhrabisingbu awa anada yengsinbiba amadi
taibangpan asina mot-han-gadaba adudagi tonganna
leiba adubuni.

2 Eigi ichil inaosa, eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu
Christta, matik mangalgi Mapu Ibungobu thajaba
mising oina, mapanthonggi mawong matou yenglaga
nakhoina misingda lamchat chatpa khak touganu.
2 Nakhoigi tinaphamda sanagi khudop siba amadi
phajaba phijet setpa inakkhunba nupa ama aduga
amotpa phi setpa lairaba nupa ama changlakpa
thoklabadi, **3** maduda nakhoina aphaba phi set chaba
mi aduda henna ikai khumnaba uttuna mangonda
asumna hairabadi, “Aphaba phamphamlang asida
phambiyu,” aduga lairaba mi adudana, “Nahakti
aduda lepu,” nattraga “Eigi khongnetpham manak
asida phammu” haina hairabadi, **4** adu oirabadi

nakhoi nasen-gi narakta misak mimai yengba
amadi phattaba wakhalna wayenbasing oiba
nattra? 5 Nungsiraba ichil inaosa, eina haibasi
tabiyu! Taibangpangi mityengda lairabani haina
singthanaba misingbu thajabada inakkhunnanaba
amadi Ibungo mahakpu nungsibasingda pibigani
wasakpikhiba Ningthou leibak adu phangnanaba
Tengban Mapuna khandokpiba nattra? 6 Adubu
nakhoinadi lairabasingbu ikai khumnabide! Nakhoibu
neihatpiba adu inakkhunbasingna nattra? Nakhoibu
namduna wayelsangda chingduna puba adu makhoina
nattra? 7 Nakhoigi mapu oiriba mahakki aphaba
minglen adubu thina ngangbasing adu makhoising
asi nattra? 8 Mapugi puyada yaoriba Ningthou
leibakki wayel yathang haibadi, “Nangna nanggi
keirol leikaibu nasamakkumna nungsiyu,” haiba
adubu illabadi, nakhoina achumba adu tourabani. 9
Adubu nakhoina misingbu makhoigi mapanthonggi
matung-inna misak mimai yenglabadi, nakhoi pap
toubani, aduga nakhoina Wayel Yathang thugaiba
ama oina wayel yathangna nakhoibu aranba tahalli.
10 Kanagumba amana Wayel Yathang apumba
ngakle hairaga, amakhak ngaktrabadi, wayel yathang
apumba thugaibagi maral leirabani. 11 Maramdi Ibungo
mahakna haiba, “Migi nupi migi nupa ngangnaganu,”
asisu hai “Nahakna mi hatkanu.” Nahakna migi nupi
migi nupa ngangnabagi thabak toudraga, nahakna
mi hatlabadi, nahak Wayel Yathang thugaiba mi
ama haibadu oire. 12 Eikhoibu ningtamhanbiba
Wayel Yathang aduna wayen-gadaba misinggumna,
nakhoina ngangsu ngang-u tousu tou. 13 Maramdi
minungsi leitaba mahak adu Tengban Mapuna
wayenba matamda minungsi utloi, Wayenbabudi
minungsina ngammi. 14 Eigi ichil inaosa, kanagumba
mi amana mahakki thajaba lei hairaga, thabak
yaodrabadi, maduda kari tongjaba leibage? Adugumba
thajaba aduna makhoibu kanbiba ngamgadra? 15
Kanagumba nachin nanao nattraga nachan nache
ama setnaba phi amadi nongmagi channaba chara
leitrabada, 16 nakhoi kanagumba amana makhoida
asumna haibada, “Tengban Mapuna nakhoida yaipha
thoujal pibiba oisanu! Lumna leiyu, ningthina cha-
thakpiyu!” hairaga nakhoina makhoigi hakchanggi
tangaiphadraba potchang adu pibidrabadi, madugi
wadu hairubagi kanaba kari leibage? 17 Maduga
chap manna thajabasuni, thabak yaodrabadi, madu
asibani. 18 Adubu kanagumba mi amana haigani,
“Nanggidi thajaba lei aduga eigi thabak lei.” Nahakki
thajaba adu thabak yaodana eingonda utlu, aduga
eigi thajaba adu eina nangonda eigi thabakna utke.
19 Tengban Mapu amakhak lei haiba asi nahakna
thajei. Madu Aphabani! Lai phattabasingnasu madu
thajei amasung kiduna thak thak nik-i. 20 He
apangba mi, thabak yaodaba thajabadi kanadabani
haiba nahakna khangningbra? 21 Eikhoigi ipa-
ipu oiriba Abraham-bu achumba chatpa ama oina
karamna singthanakhibage? Madu mahakki thabakki
mapannani haibadi mahakna mahakki machanupa
Isaac-pu latnapungda katkhiba matam adudani. 22
Nahak uba ngamdabra? Mahakki thajaba adu mahakki
thabaksingga loinna chatminnei; mahakki thabakki
mapanna mahakki thajaba adu mapung phahalli. 23
“Abraham-na Tengban Mapubu thajei, aduga madu
mangonda achumba chatpa ama oina singthanabire,”
haiba Tengban Mapugi wahei adu thungle. Maram
aduna mahakpu Tengban Mapugi marup haina
koure. 24 Mi amabu mahakki touriba thabakki
mapanna achumba chatpa ama oina singthanei
madu thajaba ngaktana natte haiba nakhoina ure. 25
Matou adugumna oktabi Rahab-tasu oikhi. Mahakna
toukhiba thabak adugi mapanna haibadi Israel-gi
lanjabasing adu lousinbiba amadi makhoibu atoppa
lambi amada nanthokpada mateng pangkhiba aduna
mahakpu achumba chatpa oina singthanabikhi. 26
Maramdi thawai yaodraba hakchangna sibagum,
thabak yaodaba thajaba adusu asibani.

3 Eigi ichil-inaosa, nakhoi ayambana tambiba ojasing
oiganu maramdi tambiba oja oiba eikhoi henna
kanba wayenba phanggani haiba nakhoina khangliba
aduni. 2 Eikhoi pumnamak toina asoiba toui. Adubu
kanagumba mi amana mahakna haiba wada asoiba
amata leitrabadi, mahak mapung phaba amasung
mahakki masa apumba khudum chanba ngamba
mi amani. 3 Eikhoigi haiba innanaba eikhoina
sagolgi machinda yachan challi aduga eikhoina
chatningba maphamda mahakpu chat-hanba ngammi.
4 Nattraga achouba hi amagi maramda wakhal
tousi: hi adu yamna chaojarabasu amadi akanba
nungsitna humlaga purabasu piklaba nougi mapanna
hinao sabana chatning chatningba maikeida koilei
leiba ngammi. 5 Adugumduna lei asisuni: madu
pikcharasu achou achoubasinggi maramda napan
tou-i. Khanthabiyu, piklaba meirik amana chaokhraba
umang amabu mei chak-hanba ngamlibani! 6
Leidi meigumbani, ayol arangi taibangpanbani; leina
eikhoigi hakchang kayatsinggi marakta kayat ama
oiduna hakchang apumbada phattaba sandok-i,
amasung mahakki punsigi khongchat pumnamak
norok-maktagi lakpa meina chak-halli. **(Geenna g1067)** 7 Makhal khudingmakki sasing, ucheksing,
mapukna sittuna chatpa sasing amasung isingda

hinglibasingbu mioibana lakpa ngammi. 8 Adubu mi
kana amatana leibu lakpadi ngamde. Masi khudum
chanba ngamdaba phattaba amani, siba yaba huna
thalli. 9 Masigi lei asina eikhoina eikhoigi Mapu
Ibungo amasung Ipabu thagatli, aduga Tengban
Mapugi mitamda semkhraba misingbu eikhoina
sirap tou-i. 10 Chin amatadagi thagat waheising
amasung sirap touba thoklak-i. Eigi ichil inaosa,
masi asumna oiroidabani! 11 Iphut amadagi thumhi
chenba ising amasung thumhi chendaba ising animak
thoklakte. 12 Eigi ichil inaosa, heiyit panbida chorphon
panba yaba hounade aduga anggur pambida heiyit
panba yaba hounade. Matou asumna thumhi chenba
iphutna thumhi chendaba ising thok-hanba yaba
hounade. 13 Nakhoigi narakta asingba amasung
wakhal taba kanagumba yaobra? Mahakki aphaba
punsi amadi lousing amasung nolukpaga loinna
mahakna pangthokpa aphaba thabakna utsanu.
14 Adubu nakhoigi thamoinungda yamna kallakpa
amasung masagi oijabata thiba adu karigumba
leirabadi, nakhoina nakhoigi lousinggi maramda
chaothoktuna achumbagi maiyokta pap langsin-ganu.
15 Adugumba lousing adudi swargadagi lakpa natte;
madu taibangpangi oibani, thawaigi oiba natte lai
phattabadagi oibani. 16 Kallakpa amasung masagi
oijaba thiba leiba maphamda charangnaba amadi
makhal khudingmakki phattaba adu lei. 17 Adubu
swargadagi lakpa lousing adu ahanbada asengbani;
adudagi ingthaba, pukning tappa, amasung marup
mapang oiba; nungsiheibana thanba amasung
aphaba thabakki maheising puthokpa; michang-
mikhai naidaba amasung aphasasinnaba yaodaba
oi. 18 Ingthabagi maru hunba ingthaba pibasingna
achumba chatpagi mahei lok-i.

4 Kadaidagi khatnaba amasung yetnaba nakhoigi
narakta laklibano? Nakhoigi nungda leppa leitana
lan soknariba ithak iranggi oiba nungaiba adugi
apambasing adudagi lakpani. 2 Nakhoina karigumba
khara pammi, adubu nakhoina madu phangba
ngamde, maram aduna nakhoina hatnaba semsare;
nakhoina karigumba khara yamna pamle adubu
madu nakhoina phangba ngamdre, maram aduna
nakhoi yetnare amadi khatnare. Nakhoina pamba adu
nakhoina phangde maramdi nakhoina madugidamak
Tengban Mapugi maphamda nijade. 3 Aduga nakhoina
nijaba matamda, nakhoina madu phangde, maramdi
nakhoina madu aranba pukninggi ithilga loinana
nijei; nakhoigi nasagi nungaithokpagi apambasingda
sijinnanaba oina nijei. 4 Thajaba yadaba mioisa!
Taibangpanga marup oiba haibasi Tengban Mapuga
yeknaba oibani haiba nakhoina khangdabra?
Kanagumbana taibangpanga marup oininglabadi,
mahak masana Tengban Mapuga yeknaba oihalle. 5
“Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi nungda leihanbiba thawai
aduna khourangna pammi” haiba Tengban Mapugi
wahei asida achumba yaode khan-ganu. 6 Adubu
Tengban Mapuna pibiba thoujal aduna henna kalli.
Mapugi puyana asumna hai, “Tengban Mapuna
chaothokpasingbu thing-i, adubu nolukpasingda
thoujal pinabi.” 7 Maram aduna nakhoi nasamak
Tengban Mapugi makha pollu. Devil-bu thing-u,
aduga mahakna nangondagi chenkhigani. 8 Tengban
Mapuda naksinjou, aduga mahakna nangonda
naksinbirakkani. Papchenbasa, nakhoigi nakhut
hamdok-u! Aphasasinnabasa, nakhoigi pukning
sengdok-u! 9 Awaba pokpa oiyu, kappu amasung
tengtha nawoioyu; nakhoigi nokpa adu kappada
onthok-u, amasung nakhoigi haraoba adu awabada
onthok-u! 10 Mapu Ibungogi mangda nakhoi nasamak
nollukchou, aduga mahakna nakhoibu thanggatpigani.
11 Ichil inaosa, nakhoi amana amagi mathakta phattaba
wa ngangnaganu. Nakhoi kanagumbana machin
nanaogi mathakta thina ngangba nattraga wayenba
mahak aduna Wayel Yathanggi mathakta thina
ngangbani amadi Wayel Yathang adubu wayenbani,
adunadi nahakna Wayel Yathang adubu ngakpa
nattre, adubu madubu wayenbani. 12 Wayel yathang
piba amasung wayenba adu Tengban Mapukhaktani.
Mahaktana kanbiba amasung manghanba ngammi.
Atoppa mibu wayelliba nahakpu kanani haina
khanjaribano? 13 “Ngasi nattraga hayeng eikhoina
sahar aduda soidana chatlaga, eikhoina mapham
aduda chahi ama leiraga lallon itik touduna sel mayam
tan-gani” hairiba nakhoi houjik eina hairiba asi tao.
14 Nakhoigi punsi hayeng kari oigani haiba phaoba
nakhoina khangde! Nakhoidi mikup kharatamak
leiramlaga mangkhiba manilgumbani. 15 Madugi
mahutta nakhoina masi haigadabani: “Mapu Ibungogi
aningba oirabadi, eikhoi hinggani amasung masi
nattraga madu tougani.” 16 Adubu houjik nakhoi napal
tou-i amasung chaothok-i; asigumna chaothokpa
pumnamaksing asi aranbani. 17 Maram aduna
kanagumbana makhoina tougadaba aphaba adu
khanglaga toudrabadi, madu makhoigidamak papni.

5 He inakkhunbasa, houjik eina hairibasi tao!
Nakhoigi nathakta lakkadaba awa ana adugidamak
kappu amasung makhon thokna tengthao. 2
Nakhoigi lanthum patle, aduga nakhoigi phiron tinna
chare. 3 Nakhoigi sana lupa kohling kare, aduga
madugi kohling aduna nakhoigi maiyokta sakhi

oigani amasung nakhoigi hakchangdu meigumna
chakkani. Nakhoina akonba numitsinggidamak
lanthum tungsinduna peisille. **4** Nakhoigi loubukta
thabak subasing adugi khutsuman amata nakhoina
pibidre. Nakhoigi maiyokta piriba makhoigi wakat
asi tao! Nakhoigi lou khaobasinggi kappa adu
Ingam ngamba Mapu Ibungogi nakong youkhre.
5 Nakhoina malemda kethok mouthokna amasung
nasa nungaithokna lenthokle. Hatkadaba numit
adugidamakta nakhoina nasamakpu thaktuna noihalle.
6 Nakhoigi maiyoktasu leitaba maral leitabasigbu
nakhoina maral leihanduna hatli. **7** Maram aduna
ichil inaosa, Mapu Ibungona lenglaktribaphaoba
khaangheiba oiyu. Karamna loumisingna makhoigi
lam aduna puthokkadaba mamal yamlaba mahei-
marong adu ngaijabage haibadu yeng-u. Mahakna
naken-tha amasung yening-thagi nonggidamak
khaangheina ngaijei. **8** Nakhoisu khaangheiba
oiyu amadi pukning chetna leppu maramdi Mapu
Ibungona lenglakkadaba numit adu nakle. **9** Ichil
inaosa, nakhoibu Tengban Mapuna wayendanaba,
nakhoi amana amagi mathakta murum murum
sonagagu. Wayen Mapu adu thongjinda leple. **10**
Ichil inaosa, Mapu Ibungogi mingda wa ngangkhiba
maichousingna awa anada khaangheiba oikhiba
pandam adu loubiyu. **11** Awaba khaanglaba makhoi
adubu eikhoina yaiphaba haina singthanei haibadu
nakhoina khangliba aduni. Job-ki khaangheiba adu
nakhoina tare aduga Mapu Ibungona mahakkidamak
aroibada kari pibikhibage haiba nakhoina khangle.
Mapu Ibungodi nungsiheiba amasung chanbiheibana
thalli. **12** Eigi ichil inaosa, pumnamak asidagi maruoiba
adudi swarga nattraga malem, nattraga karigumba
amatabu panduna wasakkanu. Nakhoina haigadaba
adudi hoi oiragana “Hoi” haiyu nattraga mai oiragana
“Mai” haiyu, madu oirabadi nakhoi Mapu Ibungogi
wayenda taroi. **13** Nakhoigi narakta awaba nangba
yaoribra? Makhoina haijasanu. Nakhoigi narakta
kanagumba haraoba yaoribra? Makhoina thagat
isei saksanu. **14** Nakhoigi narakta anaba yaoribra?
Makhoina singlupki ahallamansingbu kousanu, aduga
makhoina Mapu Ibungogi mingda mahakpu thao
teibiduna mahakkidamak haijabisanu. **15** Thajana
haijaba aduna anaba mi adubu phahanbigani, aduga
Mapu Ibungona makhoibu hanagi phibhamda amuk
hanna phahanbigani. Karigumba makhoina pap
langjaramlabadi, makhoigi pap adu kokpigani. **16**
Maram aduna nakhoigi anaba phahanbinaba nakhoi
amaga amaga pap haidoknaduna nakhoi amana
amagidamak haijaminnou. Achumba chatpa migi
haijabadi panggal kalli amasung thabak oina pangthok-
i. **17** Eikhoigumna Elijah-su mioiba amani. Nong
chudanaba mahakna pukning changna haijakhi,
adudagi leibak aduda chahi ahum makhai nong
chukhide. **18** Aduga mahakna amuk hanna haijare
maduda atiyana nong chuhankhi amadi malemdagi
mahei marong puthorakkhi. **19** Eigi ichil inaosa,
nakhoigi naraktagi kanagumba amana achumbadagi
lamuknakrabadi, atoppa amana mahakpu amuk hanna
pubirakkadabani, **20** papchenba amabu mahakki
aranba lambidagi pubirakpa mi aduna mahakki thawai
adubu sibadagi kanbigani amasung pap mayam
amabu kokpigani haiba asi ningsing-u.

1 Peter

1 Jisu Christtagi pakhonchatpa ama oiriba Peter-na,
Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia amadi Bithynia
leibaksingda changjapham louduna ichai chaina
leiriba Tengban Mapuna khandokpiraba misingsing,
2 Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapugi hanna khangbiba
adugi matung inna, Thawaigi sengdokpibagi thabak
adugi mapanna, Jisu Christtagi yathang innaba
amasung Ibungo mahakki eena chamthokpinaba
khandokpirabasinggi maphamda: Thoujal amasung
ingthaba marang kaina nakhoigi oirasanu. 3
Eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi Mapa Ibungo
amasung Tengban Mapubu thagatpa oisanu! Mahakki
thoihenba chanbibagi matung inna Jisu Christtabu
asibasinggi maraktagi hinggat-hanbagi mapanna
ahingba asa amada mahakna eikhoibu amuk hanna
pokpire, 4 aduga mangba nairoidaba, amakpa leitraba
amasung patthaba leitraba phangpham thokpa ama
eikhoigidamak thambire. Masigi phangpham thokpa
asi nakhoigidamak swargada thambi, 5 Aroiba
matamda phongdoknaba thourang touraba aran-
khubham adugidamak nakhoigi thajabagi mapanna
Tengban Mapugi panggalna nakhoibu ngaktuna
thambi. 6 Matam kharagi oina nakhoina makhal
kayagi chang yengbada awaba khaangba tarabasu,
nakhoina masigidamak haraojou. 7 Chang yengbasing
lakpagi maramdi nakhoigi thajaba adu tasengbani
haiba utnanabani. Mangba yaba sana phaoba meida
chang yeng-i; sanadagi mamal yamna hellaba
nakhoigi thajaba adu khangnanaba chang yengba
tabani. Madu oirabadi Jisu Christtabu phongdokpa
Numit aduda thagatpa, matik mangal amasung ikai
khumnaba nakhoina phangjagani. 8 Ibungo mahakpu
uhoudrabasu nakhoina mahakpu nungsi; nakhoina
mahakpu udrabasu, nakhoina Ibungo mahakpu thajei.
Maram aduna waheina phongdokpa ngamdaba matik
mangalna thallaba haraoba aduda nakhoina harao-
i. 9 Maramdi nakhoigi thajabagi poloigi mahei,
haibadi nakhoigi thawaigi aran-khubham adu nakhoina
phangjari. 10 Aran-khubham asigi maramda Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpasingna cheksinna thirammi
amadi kupna yengsillammi aduga makhoina nakhoida
pibigadaba khudol asigi maramda wa phongdoklammi.
11 Karamba matamda amadi karamna oigadouribano
haiba makhoina khangnaba hotnarammi. Matam
adudani makhoigi nungda leiba Christtagi Thawai
aduna Christtana awa khanggadaba amasung
madugi matungda matik mangal phanggadaba
adugi maramda makhoida haibi. 12 Makhoina
masa mathantagidamak nattaduna eikhoigidamak
thougal touriba makhoida phongdokpirammi.
Waramsing asi swargadagi thabirakpa Thawai
Asengbana Aphaba Pao sandokpasinggi mapanna
nakhoida phongdokpire. Waramsing asigi maramda
swargadutsingna phaoba yengninglammi. 13 Maram
aduna nakhoigi pukning semsaduna leiyu. Mitsing
nasing-u aduga Jisu Christtana lenglakpa matamda
nakhoida pubirakkadaba yaipha thoujal aduda
mapung phana asa thammu. 14 Haiba inba
angangsinggumna, nakhoina khangdringeida leiramba
hannagi apambasing aduda sakwong louganu. 15
Madugi mahutta nakhoibu koubiba Ibungo mahakna
sengbagumna nakhoisu nachat natou pumnamakta
asengba oiyu. 16 Mapugi puyana asumna hai,
“Ei asengba oiba maramna nakhoi asengba oiyu.”
17 Misak mimai yengdana mi pumnamakpu mana
mana touba thabakki matung inna wayenbiba
mahakpu nakhoina Ipa haina kourabadi, malem
asida nakhoina lamlanba amagumna Ibungobu
ikai khumnana kina hing-u. 18 Nakhoigi ipa
ipusingdagi thangtharakpa kannadaba punsi mahing
adudagi nakhoibu thadokpinaba pikhiba mamal
adu nakhoina khang-i. Madu mangba yaba sana
nattraga lupana natte; 19 madu asoiba nattraga
amakpa leitaba yao machagumlaba Christtagi
mamal yamlaba ee adunani, 20 Ibungo mahakti
taibangpan leisemdringeigi mamangda Tengban
Mapuna khanbikhrabani, adubu aroiba numitsing
asida nakhoigidamak phongdokpire. 21 Ibungobu
asibasinggi maraktagi hinggat-hanbiduna matik
mangal chaohankhiba Tengban Mapubu nakhoina
Ibungo mahakki mapanna thajei, maduna nakhoigi
thajaba amasung asa Tengban Mapugi maphamda
thamjare. 22 Houjikti nakhoina achumba adu inbagi
mapanna nakhoi nasabu sengdokchare maram aduna
thajaba nachin nanaosingbu nakhoina pukchel sengna
nungsire, thamoi pumnamak yaona amaga amaga
pukning changna nungsinou. 23 Maramdi mangba
yaba marudagi nattaduna mangba yadaba marudagi
hingba amasung matam pumbada lengdana leiba
Tengban Mapugi waheigi mapanna nakhoibu amuk
hanna pokpire. (aiōn g165) 24 Mapugi puyana asumna
hai, “Mioiba pumnamak napiga pangkhakni, amasung
makhoigi matik mangal pumnamak napigi mapal-
gumbani. Napina khuithei amasung mapalna kelli, 25
adubu Mapu Ibungogi waheidi matam pumnamakta
lengdana lei.” Nakhoida sandokpa Aphaba Pao adu
wahei asini. (aiōn g165)

2 Phattaba touba pamba wakhal pumnamak amadi
namthak pumnamak, aphasasinnaba, kalakpa
amadi mi mangba yaba wangang pumnamak
thadok-u. 2 Pokpa kuidriba anganggumna asengba
thawaigi sanggom adu khourangna pamjou, madu
thakchabagi mapanna nakhoibu chaokhat-hanbiduna
kanbiba phangnanabani, 3 houjikti nakhoina Mapu
Ibungodi aphabani haiba adu mahao tangle. 4
Misingnadi kanadre haiduna hundoklaba adubu
Tengban Mapunadi mamal leiba oina khan-gatlaba
ahingba nung oiriba Mapu Ibungogi maphamda
lak-u. 5 Nakhoisu ahingba nungsinggumna lak-
u, aduga thawaigi oiba yum sagatpada nakhoibu
sijinnahallu, mapham aduda nakhoina asengba
purohit ama oina Jisu Christtagi mapanna Tengban
Mapugi maphamda lousinba yaba thawaigi oiba
iratpotsing katnanaba thougal tougani. 6 Maramdi
Mapugi puyana asumna hai, “Eina khan-gatlab
mamal yamlaba nung, chithekki nung adu eina
Zion-da thamle; amasung mahakpu thajaba kana
amata ikaiba khak nangloi.” 7 Maram aduna
thajaraba nakhoidadi mahak asi mamal yambani,
adubu thajadabasinggidamaktadi, “Yumsabasingna
kanadre haiduna hundoklaba nung adu pumnamaktagi
khwaidagi maruoiba oirakle.” 8 Aduga atoppa mapham
amada Mapugi puyada asumna hai, “Misingbu khudi
thihan-gadaba nung adu asini, makhoibu tuhan-
gadaba nungjao aduni.” Makhoina paojel adu haiba
indabadagi khudi thibani; madusu makhoigidamak
tamlakpa oire. 9 Adubu nakhoibu amambadagi
Ibungo mahak masamakki angakpa mangalda koubiba
Tengban Mapugi angakpa thabaksingbu laothoknaba
khan-gatpiraba, khandoklaba kanglup, Ningthougi
oiba purohit, asengba phurupni. 10 Matam amadadi
nakhoi Tengban Mapugi mising oiramde, adubu
houjikti nakhoi mahakki mising oire; matam amadadi
nakhoi Tengban Mapugi chanbiba phanglamde,
adubu houjikti nakhoi Ibungo mahakki chanbiba
phangle. 11 Achanbasa, nakhoi mireibak machasing
amasung lamlanbasinggumna eina nakhoida nonjari
adudi nakhoigi thawaigi mathakta lan sokliba
hakchanggi apambasing adudagi lapthokna leiyu. 12
Thajadabasinggi mamangda nakhoigi phajaba lamchat
chatlu, adu oirabadi makhoina nakhoibu phattaba
tou-i haina maral sirabasu, Ibungona lengbirakpa
Numit aduda makhoina nakhoigi aphaba thabaksing
adu uduna Tengban Mapubu thagatkani. 13 Mapu
Ibungogi maramgidamak angam athou oiba misinggi
makha pollu: khwaigi mapu oiriba ningthourenda
oirabasu, 14 nattraga aranba toubasingbu cheirak
pinaba amasung achumba toubasingbu thagatnaba
mahakna tharakpa leingak mapusing oirabasu
makhoigi makha pollu. 15 Maramdi nakhoina aphaba
touduna apangba misinggi khangdana pangangda
ngangganba adu tuminna leihanba haibasi Tengban
Mapugi aningbani. 16 Ningtamba misinggumna leiyu;
adumakpu nakhoigi naning tamba aduna phattaba
kupsinbada sijinnaganu, adubu Tengban Mapugi
manaisinggumna hing-u. 17 Mi pumnamakpu ikai
khumnou, thajaba nachin-nanaosingbu nungsiyu,
Tengban Mapubu kiyu, Ningthourenbu ikai khumnou.
18 Manaisa, ikai khumnabaga loinana Tengban
Mapubu kibagi maramna nakhoigi mapusinggi makha
pollu, aphaba amasung pukning tappasinggi makha
ponba khakta nattaduna thina touba makhoising
adugisu makha pollu. 19 Maramdi Tengban Mapugi
aningba khangbagi maramna khaangpham thoktaba
awa cheina nakhoina khaanglabadi, adugidamak
Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu yaipha thoujal pibigani.
20 Maramdi nakhoina aranba toubagidamak nakhoida
phu cheiba adu khaanglabadi, maduda kanapham
kari leibage? Adubu nakhoina aphaba toubagidamak
awaba khaanglabadi, madugidamak Tengban Mapuna
nakhoibu yaipha thoujal pibigani. 21 Masi phaoba
Tengban Mapuna nakhoibu koubire, maramdi
Christtana masamkpu nakhoigidamakta awaba
khaangduna nakhoina mahakki khonggul linanaba
nakhoigidamak pandam thambire, 22 Mahakti pap
amata toukhide amasung mahakki chindagi oidaba
amata takhide. 23 Mahakpu ikaiba piba matamda,
mahakna ikaiba piduna paokhum hankhide; mahakna
awaba khaangbada, mahakna makhoibu kihankhide,
adubu chumna wayenba Mapu oiriba Tengban Mapugi
maphamda mahak masabu sinajakhi. 24 Eikhoina
papta siraga achumba chatnabagidamak hingnaba,
Christta masamakna cross mathakta mahakki
hakchangda eikhoigi papsingbu pubire. Mahakki
cheiphamsing aduna nakhoibu naba phahanbire. 25
Maramdi nakhoi lammuknaraba yaogum oirammi,
adubu houjikti nakhoi Yaosenba amadi nakhoigi
thawaibu Yengsinbiba mapugi maphamda hallakle.

3 Matou asumna, yum pallabi nupi oibisa, nakhoi
nakhoigi napuroibasinggi makha pollu, adu oirabadi
Tengban Mapugi waheibu thajadaba kanagumba
mapuroiba leirabadi, wahei amata hairuba toudana
nakhoigi nachat natouna makhoibu thajahanba
ngamgani, 2 maramdi nakhoina Tengban Mapubu
kibaga loinana asengba lamchat chatpa adu makhoina
ugani. 3 Nakhoigi leitengda mapanthonggi oiba
haibadi sam lonba, nattraga sana lupa siba nattraga
phijet leitengna oihan-ganu. 4 Madugi mahutta

nakhoigi thammoi nunggi oiba phajaba, pukning tappa
amasung pukning ingbagi mangba leitaba phajaba
aduna leiteng-u, masi Tengban Mapugi mityengda
yamna mamal yambani. 5 Maramdi mamangngeida
Tengban Mapuda makhoigi asa thamjabi asengbi
nupisingnasu makhoigi mapuroibagi makha ponna
leiduna makhoi masabu leitengjarammi. 6 Sarah-su
adugumba ama oirammi; mahakna Abraham-gi haiba
induna mahakpu Ibungo haina koujarammi. Nakhoina
aphaba touraba amadi karigumba amatabu kidrabadi,
nakhoi mahakki machanupising oire. 7 Mapuroibasa,
matou asumna nakhoigi nupisingga wakhal taminnana
panminnou, makhoidi henna sonba mapang ama
oina amadi nahakka punna hingbagi Tengban Mapugi
khudol phangminnagadaba ama oina makhoibu ikai
khumnou, madu oirabadi karigumba amatana nakhoigi
haijabada apanba oihalloi. 8 Aroiba oina, nakhoi
pumnamak pukning amata oiyu, nungsibibagi wakhal
thammu, amaga amaga nungsinou, minungsi leiyu
amadi nolukpa oiyu. 9 Phattabagidamak phattaba
han-ganu, ikaiba pibagidamak hanna ikaiba piganu.
Madugi mahutta phattabagidamak bor oina hallu,
maramdi nakhoina bor phangnabagidamak nakhoibu
masigidamak koubire. 10 Mapugi puyana asumna hai,
“Punsibu nungsiba amasung aphaba numitpu uba
pamba makhoi aduna, makhoina phattaba ngangba
amasung oidaba ngangba tokkadabani. 11 Makhoina
phattabadagi leithoklaktuna aphaba tougadabani;
nakhoina ingthaba thiduna madu tanagadabani. 12
Maramdi MAPU IBUNGO-gi mit achumba chatpasinggi
mathakta yengduna lei aduga makhoina haijaba
adu tabi, adubu Mapu Ibungogi maithongdi phattaba
toubasinggi maiyokta lei.” 13 Nakhoina aphaba
tounabagidamak khouranglabadi, kanana nakhoida
mangnaba tougadouribano? 14 Adubu nakhoina
aphaba toubagidamak awa khaanglabadi nakhoi
yaiphabani. Kanabusu kiganu amasung pukning
waganu. 15 Adubu nakhoigi thamoi nungda Christtabu
Mapu Ibungoni haina ikai khumnou. Nakhoida
leiriba asa adugi maramda kanagumbana nakhoida
hanglabadi, paokhum pinaba matam pumnamakta
thourang touduna leiyu. Adubu pukning tappa
amasung ikai khumnabaga loinana tou, 16 aphaba
achum aran khangba pukning adu sengna thammu,
adu oirabadi Christtada leiba nakhoigi aphaba
nachat natou adubu phattana ngangliba makhoi
aduna nakhoigi mangnaba ngangba adugidamak
ikaijagani. 17 Maramdi masi Tengban Mapugi
aningba oirabadi, aphaba toubagi awaba khaangbana
phattaba toubagi awaba khaangbadagi henna
phei. 18 Maramdi Christtana papkidamak amuktang
sibikhre, achumba chatpa mahakna achumba
chattabasinggi mahutta, madu nakhoibu Tengban
Mapugi maphamda pubinabani. Mahak hakchangda
hatkhibani adubu Thawaida hinghanbire, 19 Hinggat-
hallaba matungda, mahakna keisumsangda leiba
thawaisinggi manakta chattuna laothoklammi. 20
Makhoising adu mamangngeida Noah-gi haktakta
hijao adu sagatlingeida Tengban Mapugi kuina
khaangbiba aduna ngaibiramba matamda haiba
inkhidaba thawaising aduni. Hi adugi manungda mi
kharatabu, haibadi punna mi nipan isingdagi kanbikhi,
21 ising asi houjik nakhoibusu kanbiba Baptize
touba adugi pandamni. Madu hakchangdagi amotpa
louthokpa natte adubu Tengban Mapugi maphamda
asengba achum aran khangba pukningdagi pijaba
wasakni. Jisu Christtana sibadagi hinggatkhibagi
maram aduna nakhoibu kanbibani, 22 Ibungo
mahakti swargada lengkhattuna Tengban Mapugi
yetthangbada leiri, swargadutsing, angambasing
amasung panggalabasingna mahakki makha ponduna
lei.

4 Maram aduna Christtana hakchangda awaba
khaangbikhiba maramna nakhoi nasamaksu
maduga mannaba pukning leiduna sem sajou;
maramdi hakchangda awaba khaangba mahak aduna
papka amuk mari leinadre. 2 Aduna nahakna
nahakki leihouriba taibangpan-gi punsi adu mioibagi
hakchanggi apambasing aduda nattaduna Tengban
Mapugi aningbagi matung inna hingba punsi ama
oigadabani. 3 Maramdi houkhraba matam amada
Tengban Mapu ningdaba misingna touba pambasing
haibadi lamchat kamba, mihouba, yu ngaoba, thak
chaduna nungaithokpa, yu thaktuna makhe langba
amasung tukkachaningngai oiraba lai murti latpa
asising asi touduna matam marang kaina lenkhre.
4 Makhoina thaoidaba, ka henba punsi mahingda
hingba asida nakhoina yaosindaba asida makhoina
ngakladu nakhoibu thina ngang-i. 5 Adubu hingliba
amasung asibasingbu wayennaba thourang touduna
leiriba Ibungo mangonda makhoina toubasing adugi
maram pikhigani. 6 Maram aduna asibasingdasu
Aphaba Pao sandokkhi, makhoigi hakchanggi punsida
mipum khudingmakta wayenbagumna wayenkhi;
makhoigi thawaigi oiba punsida Tengban Mapuna
hingbagumna hingnanaba makhoida sandokpani. 7
Pot pumnamak loigadaba adu naksille. Maram aduna
nakhoina haijaba yananaba mitsing nasingna amadi
pukning laksinna leiyu. 8 Pumnamakki mathakta,
nakhoi nasel amaga amaga chetna nungsinou
maramdi nungsibana pap mayam amabu kupsilli. 9

Murum murum sonba yaodana amaga amaga yumda
taramna oktuna pija pithak tounou. 10 Tengban
Mapugi makhal makha kayagi khudolsingbu ningthina
sillangba ama oina Tengban Mapudagi phangjaba
toptoppa khudol adu nakhoi amamamna misinggi
phananabagidamak sijinnagadabani. 11 Kanagumba
amana wa nganglabadi, makhoina Tengban Mapugi
wa ngangba amagumna nganggadabani; kanagumba
amana thougal tourabadi, Tengban Mapuna pibiba
panggalga loinana makhoina thougal tougadabani,
masina Tengban Mapubu maram khudingmakta
Jisu Christtagi mapanna thagatnabani. Matik
mangal amasung panggal lomba naidana Ibungo
mahakkini. Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Achanbasa, nakhoigi
nathakta awabagi changyeng lakpa aduda karigumba
mahousaga mannadabagumba ama thoklibani haina
ngakkanu. 13 Adubu nakhoina Christtagi awaba
khaangbagi saruk phangminnabani haina haraojou,
maduna Ibungo mahakki matik mangal phongdokpa
matamda nakhoi haraobana thannanabani. 14
Christtagi minggidamak misingna nakhoibu ikaiba
pirabadi nakhoi yaiphabani, maramdi matik mangalgi
amadi Tengban Mapugi Thawaina nakhoigi nathakta
leibire. 15 Adubu karigumba nakhoina awaba
khaangba tarabadi, madu mihatpa, nattraga huranba,
nattraga karigumba atoppa makhal amagi maral
leiraba, nattraga mathou nattana migi thabakta khut
thingjinba mi amagumna oiroidabani. 16 Adumakpu
nakhoina Christian ama oina awaba khaanglabadi
maduda nahak ikaiganu, adubu nahakna Christtagi
mingbu pujabagidamak nakhoina Tengban Mapubu
thagatchou. 17 Tengban Mapugi imungdagi wayenba
houbagi matam adu youre; wayenba asi eikhoidagi
hanna hourabadi, Tengban Mapugi Aphaba Pao
indaba makhoigi poloi adu kari oigani? 18 Asumna
Mapugi puyana hai, “Achumba chatpa mibu wana
kanbirabadi; Tengban Mapu ningdaba amasung
pap chenbasingdi kari oigani?” 19 Maram aduna
Tengban Mapugi aningba matung inna awaba
khaangba makhoina makhoi masabu thajaba yaba
Sembiba Mapuda sinnajaduna aphaba thabak touduna
leigadabani.

5 Nakhoigi narakta leiba ahal-lamansing, ahal
ama oiriba amadi Christtana awaba khaangbagi
sakhi ama oiriba aduga phongdokpigadaba matik
mangal aduda saruk phanggadaba ama oina
eina nakhoida haijari; 2 nakhoigi nakhada leiba
Tengban Mapugi yao sanggu adubu senbiyu,
yengsinbiyu, tangaiphadana touba nattaduna Tengban
Mapuna nakhoibu oihanningba adugumna, touningna
tou; madu pukchel sengdana tongjanaba hotnaba
nattaduna, touningna thougal tou. 3 Nakhoida
sinnakhrabasing adugi mathakta mapu oina panba
nattaduna yao sanggu aduda pandamsing oiyu.
4 Athoiba Yaosenba adu uhanbiba matamda,
nakhoina sithaba leitraba matik mangalgi luhup adu
phanggani. 5 Adugumduna nakhoi naha oibasa,
nakhoi ahalsinggi makha pollu. Nakhoi pumnamak
amaga amagagi maphamda nolukpagi phijol setlu,
maramdi “Tengban Mapuna chaothokpasingbu thing-
i, adubu nolukpasingda thoujal pibi.” 6 Maram
aduna Tengban Mapugi panggalaba khutki makhada
nakhoina nolukchou adu oirabadi Ibungo mahakki
achaba matamda nakhoibu mahakna thanggatpigani 7
Nakhoigi langtaknaba pumnamak Ibungogi maphamda
langsillu; maramdi mahakna nakhoigidamak khanbi.
8 Mit na singna leiyu amasung mitseng khang-u!
Nakhoigi yeknaba Devil-na ngangliba nongsagumna
kanagumbabu yotsinnaba thiduna koina chatli. 9
Nakhoigi thajabada chetna leppu amadi mahakpu
thing-u, maramdi taibangpan-gi mapham pumnamakta
leiba thajaba makhoidasu asigumba awaba khaangli
haiba nakhoina khang-i. 10 Adubu nakhoina
matam khara awaba khaanglaba matungda thoujal
pumnamakki Tengban Mapuna mahakki lomba
naidaba matik mangalda Christta Jisugi mapanna
eikhoibu koubiraba Ibungo mahakna, nakhoibu
mapung phahanbigani amasung achetpa, panggal
amadi lengdraba yumpham nakhoida pibigani.
(aiōnios g166) 11 Matam pumbagi oina panggal
adu Ibungo mangonda leiba oisanu! Amen. (aiōn
g165) 12 Eina thajaba yaba ichil inao amani haina
singthanajaba Silas-ki mapanna eina nakhoida
samlapna chithi asi i-bani. Eina nakhoibu pukning
thougatpa amadi masi Tengban Mapugi achumba
thoujal aduni haiba eigi sakhi piba adu eina pammi.
13 Nakhoiga loinana khandokminnarabi, Babylon-gi
singlup aduna nakhoibu khurumjabagi wa hairak-i,
aduga eigi icha Mark-nasu nakhoibu khurumjari. 14
Nungsibagi chupnabaga loinana nakhoi amaga amaga
khurumnou. Christtada leiba nakhoi pumnamakta
ingthaba leisanu.

2 Peter

1 Jisu Christtagi manai amadi pakhonchatpa
Simon Peter, Eikhoigi Tengban Mapu amasung
Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christtagi achumba chatpa adugi
mapanna eikhoina phangbagumna mamal yamlaba
thajaba phanglaba makhoisingda: **2** Tengban Mapu
amasung eikhoigi MAPU IBUNGO Jisu Christtabu
khangbagi mapanna thoujal amasung ingthaba
nakhoida marang kaina leiba oirasanu. **3** Ibungo
mahak masamakki oiba matik mangal amasung
aphaba magun adugi maramna eikhoibu koubiraba
mahakpu khangjaba adugi mapanna eikhoina
Tengban Mapu ningba punsi ama hingbada changba
pumnamak adu Tengban Mapugi oiba panggal
aduna eikhoida pibire. **4** Matik mangal amasung
aphaba magun asising asigi maramna mahakna
henna chaoba amadi mamal yamlaba mahakki
wasaksing eikhoida pibire, maram aduna wasaksing
adugi mapanna phattaba apambasingna thok-hanba
taibangpanda leiba amangba adudagi nanthoklaga
Tengban Mapugi oiba mahousa aduda saruk yaba
phangjananabani. **5** Maram asigidamak nakhoina
ngambamakhei hotnaduna nakhoigi thajabada aphaba
gun hapchinnaba hotnou aduga aphaba gunda
khangba; **6** nakhoigi khangba aduda nasa khudum
chanjaba; nakhoigi nasa khudum chanba aduda
khaangheiba; khaangheiba aduda Tengban Mapu
ningba; **7** Tengban Mapu ningba aduda nachin nanao
oibagi channaba hapchillu; aduga nachin nanao oibagi
channaba aduda nungsiba hapchillu. **8** Hairiba gunsing
asi nakhoida leiduna hen-gatlabadi, eikhoigi Mapu
Ibungo Jisu Christtabu khangbada kanadaba amadi
mahei yalhandaba oihalloi. **9** Adubu hairibasing asi
leitaba makhoi adudi athappa uba ngamdaba amasung
mittangbasingni, makhoina mamaangda langjakhra
papsing adudagi sengdokpikhre haiba makhoina
kaokhre. **10** Maram aduna eigi ichil inaosa, Tengban
Mapuna nakhoibu koubiba amadi khandokpiba
adu henna chetsinhannaba ngambamakhei hotnou.
Maramdi nakhoina asising asi tourabadi, nakhoina
keidounungdasu nakhoigi thajaba thadokloi. **11**
Asumna oirabadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo amasung
Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christtagi lomba naidaba leibak
aduda nakhoibu taramna okpigani. **(aiōnios g166)**
12 Maram aduna nakhoina maram pumnamaksing
asi hanana khanglaba oirabasu amasung nakhoida
leiraba achumba aduda chetna leirabasu, matam
pumnamakta eina hiramsing asigi maramda nakhoida
ningsingbigani. **13** Eina hinglibamakhei masigi
hiramsing asi nouna nakhoida ningsinghanba haibasi
chummi haina eina khalli. **14** Maramdi eikhoigi
Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtana eingonda sengna
takpikhibagumna, thunamak eigi hakchang asi
thadoklani haiba eihak khang-i. **15** Eina leikhidraba
matungda nakhoina hiramsing asi matam pumbada
ningsingduna leiba yananaba lambi ama semnaba
ngambamakhei eina kanna hotnagani. **16** Mapu Ibungo
Jisu Christtana panggalga loinana lengbirakkadaba
adugi maramda eikhoina nakhoida haiba matamda,
hei-singna semjin sajinba wari sijinnaduna haikhide,
adubu eikhoidi mahakki matik chaoba adugi mitna
uhouba sakhisingni. **17** “Masi eigi nungsiraba
Ichanupani, mangonda Ei yamna pelle!” haina
Khuwaidagi Chaoba Matik Mangalgi khonjel aduna
Ibungogi maphamda lakpada Mapa Ibungo Tengban
Mapudagi ikai khumnaba amadi matik mangal
Ibungona phangjaba matam aduda eikhoi mapham
aduda leirammi. **18** Eikhoina asengba ching aduda
Ibungoga loinana leiringeida swargadagi lakkhiba
khonjel adu eikhoi isamakna takhi. **19** Maram aduna
maichousingna laothokpiramba paojel adubu amukka
henna eikhona chetna thajare. Maduda nakhoigi
pukning chingsinba haibasi nakhoigi aphabani
maramdi nongngandriba phaoba amasung ayukki
sajik thabana nakhoigi thamoida ngandriphaoba
madu amambada nganba thaomeigumba amani. **20**
Pumnamak asigi mathakta Puyagi wa phongdokpa
amata maichou amagi masagi khangjaba adudagi
haidokpa natte haibasi nakhoina khanggadabani.
21 Maramdi Tengban Mapudagi phongdokpa wa
amata mioibagi aningbadagi khak lakpa natte,
adubu maichousing adu mioiba oijarabasu, Thawai
Asengbana makhoibu chingbiduna makhoina Tengban
Mapudagi lakpa wa adu ngang-i.

2 Houkhiba matamda misinggi marakta Tengban
Mapugi wa takthoksinnaba maichousing
leirambagumna nakhoigi naraktasu aranba tambiba
ojasing leirakkani. Makhoina amangba amadi
chumdaba tambibasing purakkani amasung makhoibu
leibikhiba Mapu Ibungo phaoba yaroi, maram aduna
makhoina makhoi masagi mathakta thunamak
mang takpa purakkani. **2** Misingna makhoigi
lamchat naidaba matou adugi tung in-gani; aduga
makhoina touba aduna maram oiraga achumbagi
Lambi asibu atoppasingna thina ngangnagani. **3**
Aranba tambiba ojasing asina makhoigi karaambana
nakhoida semjin sajinba warising liduna nakhoibu
makhoigi oijanaba sijinnagani. Makhoibu aranbada
tahan-gadaba wayen adu makhoigi mathakta

kuina leiraklabani amasung makhoibu mangtak-
hangadaba adu tumduna leithokpa natte. 4 Maramdi
Tengban Mapuna pap touba swarga dutsingbu
kanbidaduna norokta langthakhi, amasung mapham
aduda wayennabagidamak amambada yot-hingna
punduna thamle. (Tartaroō g5020) 5 Tengban Mapu
ningdaba misinggi taibangpan aduda ising ichao
thok-handuna mamangngeigi taibangpan adubu
kanbikhide; achumba chatpagi wa sandokpa Noah
amadi atei mi taret adukhaktabu kanbikhi. 6 Tengban
Mapuna Sodom amadi Gomorrah saharsingbu
meina mangtak-handuna cheirak pikhi aduga
Tengban Mapu ningdabasingda kari thokkani haibadu
makhoibu pandam oihankhi. 7 Wayel pathap
leitraba amasung lamchat naidaba machat matouna
wahallaba achumba chatpa mi ama oiriba Lot-pu
Ibungona kanbikhi. 8 Achumba chatpa mi aduna
makhoigi marakta leiduna makhoigi wayel pathap
thousadabagi thabaksing adu numit khudinggi u-ba
amasung tabana mahakki achumba chatpa thawai
adubu wahankhi. 9 Maram aduna Tengban Mapubu
chetna ningba misingbu karamna kanbigadage
haiba amasung phattabasingbu wayen-gi Numitta
cheirak pinaba karamna thamgadage haiba adu
Mapu Ibungona khang-i, 10 hairiba asi hakchanggi
amotpa apambasing adugi matung inna chatpa
makhoida amasung Tengban Mapugi matikpu
usittaba makhoising aduda thoidok hendokna oigani.
Makhoi ichang thou-i amadi chaothokpa sajat
chatli, swargada leibasinggi mathakta makhoina
thina ngangbada makhoida akiba leite. 11 Adubu
aranba tambiba ojasing adudagi yamna henna kanba
amasung panggal leiba swarga dutsing phaobanasu
Mapu Ibungogi mangda makhoising adubu thina
ngangduna maral siba toude. 12 Adubu makhoising
asidi mahousana yaojarakpa sajatna thabak touba,
phaduna hatnaba poklaba lamlakki sasingga manei;
khangdaba hiramsingda makhoina thina ngang-i.
Lamlakki sasinggumna makhoi mangkhigani, 13
amasung makhoina thok-hanba awaba adugidamak
makhoida awaba han-gani. Makhoigidamaktadi
nungaithokpa haibasi nungthil pobopta makhoigi
hakchanggi apambasing adu phangnaba touningbata
touba aduni; makhoina makhoigi lounamgi oiba
thabaksing aduda nungaithokpaga loinana nakhoigi
chaklen aduda makhoina yaoba adu ikainingai oiba
amadi mingchat thibani! 14 Makhoigi mamit mitu
miwa lanabana pik thalli, aduga makhoina pap touba
leppa leite; pukchel leptaba misingbu themdok-
i; makhoigi thammoida karaambagi maramda
yamna hei single; makhoi sirap phanglaba misingni!
15 Makhoina achumba lambi adubu thadoktuna
makhoi lambi lammuknakhre; Makhoina aranba
thabak touduna sendong tanba pamba Bezer-gi
machanupa Balaam-gi lambida matung inkhre, 16
aduga mahakki ayol aran adugidamak lola amana
mahakpu cheikhi, marol thoktaba lola aduna mioibagi
khonjelda wa ngangduna maichou adugi angaoba
matou adubu thingkhi. 17 Mising asi ising leitaba
iphut amasung nonglei nungsitna humdokkhraba
leichin-gumbani; Tengban Mapuna makhoigidamak
sukna mamlaba mapham ama khaktuna thamle.
(questioned) 18 Makhoina napal tou-i amadi apangba
wa haidok-i amasung aranba punsi amada hingliba
mising adudagi nanthokcharakpada ngairiba mising
adubu makhoina hakchanggi lamchat naidaba
apambasing sijinnaduna themdok-i. 19 Makhoi
masamak mangtak-hanningai oiriba heinabising
adugi minai oina oina, makhoina atoppa misingda
maning tamhan-gani haina wasak-i; karigumba
amana mi amabu khudum challabadi, mi adu madugi
minaini. 20 Eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo amadi Kanbiba
Mapu Jisu Christta khangbagi mapanna makhoina
taibangpangi amotpa adudagi nanthoklaga, makhoibu
amuk hanna phajinduna khudum chankhrabadi,
makhoigidamak akonbagi phibham aduna hannagi
phibham adudagi henna phattaba oire. 21 Maramdi
makhoina achumba chatpagi lambi adu khanglaga
makhoida piba asengba yathang adudagi makhoina
leithokkhibagi mahutta achumba chatpagi lambi
adu khanglamdabana makhoigidamak henna
pharamgadabani. 22 Makhoida thokliba asina
paorou asi achumbani haiba utle: “Huina masagi
aobada amuk hanjilli” aduga “Irujathokpiraba okpina
leikhomda amuk leiolli.”

3 Achanbasa, masi eina nakhoida i-ba anisuba
chithini. Chithi animak asida eina nakhoibu
hiramsing asi ningsinghanningduna nakhoigi
pukningda asengba wakhal khalhannanaba
hotnakhibani. 2 Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
asengba maichousingna mamangngeida haikhiba
wasing amadi MAPU IBUNGO amasung Kanbiba
Mapuna nakhoigi pakhonchatpasinggi mapanna
pikhiba yathangsing adu nakhoina ningsingba eina
pammi. 3 Aroiba numitsingda karemnaba mising
lakkani, karemnagani amadi makhoigi masagi
phattaba apambasinggi matung in-gani haibasi
nakhoina khanggadabani. 4 Aduga makhoina
hanggani, “Mahakna ‘lakkani’ wasakkhiba adu
kadaida leire? Eikhoigi ipa ipusingna sikhiba
matamdagi, taibangpan asi leisemngeidagi leiramba

pot pumnamak hanagumna adumak leiri.” **5** Mamangngeida Tengban Mapugi waheigi mapanna swarga semkhibani aduga malemna isingdagi isingna semkhibani haibasi makhoina masi kaoge haina kaobani. **6** Ising adunasu matam adugi taibangpanbu ising ichaona manghankhi. **7** Adubu wahei adumakna houjik leiriba swarga amasung malem asibu meigidamak khaktuna thamli, wayennaba amasung Tengban Mapu ningdabasingbu manghan-gadaba numit adugidamak khaktuna thamli. **8** Adubu achanbasa, masimadi nakhoina kaoganu: Mapu Ibungogi maphamdadi nongma habasi chahi lising amagumbani, aduga chahi lising ama haibasi nongmagumbani. **9** Mi kharana tappa oina singthanabagumna, Mapu Ibungona mahakki wasak ngakpada tapthaba natte. Adubu mi amatabu manghanningdaduna, mi pumnamakna pukning honglakpa pamduna Ibungona kuina khaangbiribani. **10** Adubu Mapu Ibungogi Numit adu huranbana lakpagumna lakkani. Numit aduda swarga yamna nin khongbaga loinna mangkhigani; atiya malemgi machak mathum pumnamak meina manghankhigani, aduga malem amasung madugi manungda leiba pot khudingmak iphong phonggani. **11** Pot pumnamak asumna mangkhigadaba maramna, nakhoi karamba mioi ama oiba tabano? Nakhoina asengba punsi amasung Tengban Mapu ningba punsi ama hingba tabani, **12** nakhoina Tengban Mapugi Numit adu ngaiduna amasung madu thuna laknaba nakhoigi angamba hotnou Numit aduda swarga meina chaktuna mangkhini amasung nongmadon atiyada leiba machak mathum pumnamak meisana soudokkhigani. **13** Adubu Ibungogi wasak adugi matung-inna achumba chatpasingna leigadaba anouba swarga amasung anouba malem ama eikhoina ngaijari. **14** Maram aduna, achanbasa, nakhoina Numit adu ngairingeida Tengban Mapugi mityengda asengba amadi asoiba leitaba aduga Ibungo mahakka ingthana leinaba nakhoina ngamba makhei hotnou. **15** Eikhoigi Mapu Ibungona kuina khaangbiba haibasi aran-khubhamni haibasi wakhalda ningsing-u, eikhoigi achanba ichil inao Paul-nasu Tengban Mapuna mangonda pibiba lousing adu sijinnaduna nakhoida ikhibagumbani. **16** Mahakki chithi pumnamakta hiram asigi maramda mahakna i-ri. Mahakki chithisingda khangbada waba kharasu yao-i adubu khangdaba amasung areppa leitaba misingna Mapugi Puyada makhoina toubagumna onateinahalli. Maduna maram oiraga makhoina masagi mathakta mangtakpa pujarak-i. **17** Aduna achanbasa, nakhoina hiramsing asi hannana khangba maramna wayel yaodaba misinggi aranbana nakhoibu chingkhiduna nakhoigi achetpa maphamdagi takhidanaba cheksillu. **18** Adubu thoujalda amadi eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo amasung Kanbiba Mapu Jisu Christtabu khangbada mathang mathang chaokhatpa oiyu. Houjik amasung lomba naidana Ibungoda matik mangal leiba oisanu! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

1 John

1 Ahoubadagi leiraklaba, hingbagi Wa adugi
maramda nakhoida eikhoina i-ri. Eikhoina madu
tare, eikhoigi imitna ure; hoi, eikhoina ujare amasung
eikhoigi khutna madu sokle. **2** Hingba adu uhanbire;
eikhoina madu ujare amadi madugi maramda eikhoina
sakhi pi amasung eikhoida uhanbiba amadi Mapa
Ibungoga leiminnaramba lomba naidaba hingba adu
eikhoina nakhoida laothok-i. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Nakhoisu
eikhoiga tinanaba eikhoina uraba amadi taraba adu
nakhoida laothok-i. Eikhoigi tinnaba adudi Mapaga
amadi mahakki Machanupa, Jisu Christtagani. **4**
Eikhoigi haraoba mapung phahannaba eikhoina masi
ijabani. **5** Eikhoina mahakki Machanupadagi taraba
amadi nakhoigi naphamda laothoklaba paojel adu
asini: Tengban Mapudi mangalni, aduga mangonda
amamba amata leite. **6** Eikhoina Ibungo mahakka
tinajei hairaga amambada hinglabadi, eikhoina wahei
amadi thabak animakta minamle. **7** Adubu mahakna
mangalda leibagumna eikhoinasu mangalda leirabadi,
eikhoi amaga amaga tinnaba phangle, aduga mahakki
Machanupa Jisugi eena eikhoibu pap pumnamaktagi
sengdokpi. **8** Eikhoina eikhoida pap leite hairabadi,
eikhoi isa ithanta minamjare amasung achumba adu
eikhoida leite. **9** Adubu eikhoina eikhoigi papsing
Tengban Mapuda haidokcharabadi, mahakna mahakki
wasak adu ngakkani amadi achumba adu tougani:
Ibungo mahakna eikhoigi papsing kokpigani amasung
aranba touba pumnamaktagi sengdokpigani. **10**
Eikhoina pap toude hairabadi, eikhoina Ibungo
mahakpu minamba oihalle, amasung mahakki wa
eikhoida leite.

2 Eigi nungsiraba angangsa, nakhoina pap
toudanaba, eina waramsing asi nakhoigi naphamda
i-ri; kanagumbana pap tourabadi, Ipagi maphamda
eikhoigidamak wanombiba eikhoigi kanagumba ama
leiri, mahak adudi achumba chatpa Jisu Christtani.
2 Ibungo mahakti eikhoigi papki katthokpiraba usin
aduni aduga eikhoigita nattana taibangpan pumbagi
papkidaksuni. **3** Eikhoina mahakki yathangsing
ngaklabadi eikhoina mahakpu khang-i haiba eikhoina
khang-i. **4** Kanagumbana “Eina mahakpu khang-
i” hairaga mahakki yathangsing indrabadi mahak
minambani, aduga achumba adu mangonda leite.
5 Adubu kanagumba amana mahakki wa illabadi
Tengban Mapubu nungsiba adu makhoida tasengna
mapung phaba oihalle. Eikhoina Ibungoda lei haibasi
masina sengna khangba ngammi: **6** Tengban Mapuda
lei hairiba mahak aduna Jisuna hinglamba adugumna
mahakna hingba tai. **7** Achanbasa, eina nakhoida
anouba yathang ama i-ba natte adubu ahoubadagi
nakhoida leiraklaba ariba aduni. Ariba yathang asi
nakhoina hannana taraba paojel aduni. **8** Adum
oinamak, eina nakhoida anouba yathang ama i-ri,
maramdi masigi achumba asi Christtada u-i amasung
nakhoidasu u-i. Maramdi amamba adu houkhre
amasung achumba mangal adu nganduna leire. **9**
Kanagumbana mahak mangalda lei hairaga mahakki
machin manaobu tukkacharabadi, mahak houjiksu
amambada leiri. **10** Machin manaobu nungsiba mahak
adu mangalda lei amasung mangonda khudi thiningai
kari amata leite. **11** Adubu kanagumba amana machin
manaobu tukkacharabadi mahak amambada lei amadi
mahakna amambada koichat chatli. Amambana
mahakpu mamit tanghanba maramna mahakna
kadaida chatlibano haiba khangde. **12** Eigi nungsiraba
angangsa, Christtagi maramgidamak nakhoigi papsing
kokpikhraba maramna eina nakhoida i-ri. **13** Mapa
oibasa, ahoubadagi leiraklaba mahakpu nakhoina
khangbagi maramna eina nakhoida i-ri. Naha oibasa,
nakhoina Phattaba Mahak adubu ngambagi maramna
eina nakhoida i-ri. **14** Nungsiraba angangsa, nakhoina
Ipa adubu khangbagi maramna eina nakhoida i-
ri. Mapa oibasa, ahoubadagi leiraklaba mahakpu
nakhoina khangbagi maramna eina nakhoida i-ri.
Naha oibasa, nakhoi panggal kalli, amadi Tengban
Mapugi wa adu nakhoida lei, amasung nakhoina
Phattaba Mahak adubu ngambagi maramna eina
nakhoida i-ri. **15** Taibangpan nattraga taibangpanda
leiriba pot amatabu nungsiganu. Kanagumba mi
amana taibangpanbu nungsirabadi, Ipabu nungsiba
adu mangonda leite. **16** Taibangpanda leiriba
pumnamak haibadi hakchanggi apamba, mitki apamba
amasung punsigi napal asising asi Ipadagi lakpa
natte, adubu taibangpandagini. **17** Taibangpan
amasung masigi apamba adu mangsillakli; adubu
Tengban Mapugi aningba touba mahak adudi
matam pumnamakta hingduna lei. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Eigi
nungsiraba angangsa, aroiba pungjani; Christtagi
maiyokta leiba mahak adu lakkani haiba nakhoina
takhibagumna, houjiksu Christtagi yeknaba mayam
ama thorakle. Maram aduna aroiba pungjani
haiba eikhoina khangle. **19** Makhoina eikhoidagi
chatthokkhibani adubu tasengbadi makhoi eikhoigi
oiramde, maramdi makhoi eikhoigi oiramlabadi,
makhoi eikhoiga adum leiramgadabani, adubu
makhoina chatthokkhiba aduna makhoi amata eikhoigi
natte haibadu phongdokle. **20** Adubu nakhoidi
Christtana nakhoigi nathakta Thawai Asengba
heithabikhrabani, maram aduna nakhoi pumnamak

achumba adu khang-i. 21 Nakhoina achumba adu
khangdabagi maramna eina nakhoida i-ba natte,
adubu nakhoina achumba adu khangbagi maramna
amasung achumba adudagi minamba amata laktaba
maramna i-bani. 22 Adunadi minamba ngangba adu
kanano? Jisubu Christtani haiba yadaba mahak aduni.
Mahak adudi Mapa amasung Machanupabu yadaba
Christtagi yeknaba mini. 23 Machanupa adubu yadaba
mi khudingmak Mapa adubusu yadabani; Machanupa
adubu yaba mi khudingmak Mapa adubusu phang-i.
24 Nakhoigidamakti, nakhoina ahoubadagi takhraba
adu nakhoida lengdana leihallu. Madu nakhoina
tourabadi, nakhoisu Machanupada amasung Mapada
lengdana leigani. 25 Christtana eikhoida pibigani
wasakpikhiba adu asini madudi lomba naidaba hingba
aduni. (aiōnios g166) 26 Nakhoibu lanna lamjingnaba
hotnariba makhoising adugi maramda eina nakhoida
waramsing asi i-bani. 27 Nakhoigidamakti, nakhoina
Ibungo mangondagi phangkhraba thao noibiraba adu
nakhoida lengdana lei, aduna nakhoibu kanagumbana
tambibagi mathou tade. Adubu Ibungogi thao noibiba
aduna nakhoibu hiram pumnamakki maramda tambi
aduga thao noibiba adu thanggeisengbani, sasinnaba
minamba natte. Nakhoibu tambikhraba adugumna
nakhoi Ibungoda lengdana leiyu. 28 Aduna houjikti, eigi
nungsiraba angangsa, Ibungona lenglakpa matamda
mahakki mangda eikhoina ikaiba leitanaba amasung
thouna leinaba Ibungoda lengdana leiyu. 29 Christtadi
achumba chatpani haiba nakhoina khanglabadi,
achumba touba khudingmak Ibungodagi pokpani
haiba nakhoina khang-i.

3 Yeng-u, eikhoibu Tengban Mapugi machasing
koubinaba Ipana eikhoigi ithakta kayagi matik
nungsibire! Madumak eikhoi oiribani! Taibangpanna
eikhoibu khangdabagi maramdi taibangpanna Ibungo
mahakpu khangde. 2 Achanbasa, houjik eikhoi
Tengban Mapugi machasingni aduga eikhoi kari
oigadage haiba houjik phaoba phongdokpidri. Adubu
Christtabu phongdokpiba matamda eikhoi mahak
man-gani maramdi mahakna oiribagumna eikhoina
mahakpu ugani haiba eikhoina khang-i. 3 Christtada
asa asi leiba mi khudingmakna, Ibungona sengba
oibagumna makhoi masabu sengdokchei. 4 Pap
touba mi khudingna wayel yathangbu thugai;
tasengna hairabada, papti wayel yathang thugaibani.
5 Adubu Christtana eikhoigi pap louthokpinaba
Ibungo mahak phongdokpire haiba nakhoina khang-
i. Ibungoda pap amata leite. 6 Ibungonda leiba mi
amatana pap touduna leite. Pap touduna leiriba
mi amatana Ibungo mahakpu usu-udri amasung
khangsu-khangdri. 7 Eigi nungsiraba angangsa, mi
kana amatana nakhoibu lanna lamjing-han-ganu.
Ibungona achumba chatpagumna achumba touriba
mahak adu achumba chatpani. 8 Papki thabak
touriba mahak adu Devil-dagini, maramdi Devil-di
ahoubadagi houna pap tourakli. Tengban Mapugi
machanupa adubu phongdokpibagi maramdi Devil-
gi thabak manghannabani. 9 Tengban Mapudagi
poklaba kana amatana pap touduna leiroi, maramdi
Tengban Mapugi maru adu makhoida lei; makhoina
pap makha tana touduna leiba ngamde, maramdi
makhoi Tengban Mapudagi poklabani. 10 Matou
asumna Tengban Mapugi machasing adu kanano
amasung Devil-gi machasing adu kanano haiba
eikhoina khang-i: achumba toudaba mahak adu
Tengban Mapugi macha natte aduga machin manaobu
nungsidaba mahak adusu natte. 11 Nakhoina
ahoubadagi taraba paojel adu asini: Eikhoi amaga
amaga nungsinagadabani. 12 Phattaba Mahak adugi
oiduna Cain-na manao nupa Abel-bu hatpagumna
eikhoi oiroidabani. Karigidamak mahakna manao
nupabu hatkhibano? Maramdi mahakna toubasing
adu aranba oirammi adubu mahakki manao nupana
toubasing adu achumba oirammi. 13 Eigi ichil inaosa,
taibangpanna nakhoibu tukkacharabadi maduda
ngakkanu. 14 Eikhoidi sibadagi hingbada lanthokle
haiba eikhoina khang-i, maramdi eikhoi amaga
amaga nungsinei. Nungsidaba mahak adu sibada
leiri. 15 Machin manaobu tukkachaba mahak adu
mihatpani, mihatpa mi amatada lomba naidaba
hingba leite haiba nakhoina khang-i. (aiōnios g166) 16
Matou asumna nungsiba asi karino haiba eikhoina
khang-i: Jisu Christtana eikhoigidamak mahakki
thawai katthokpi. Madu oirabadi, eikhoinasu ichil
inaosinggidamak eikhoigi thawai katthokpham thok-i.
17 Lan thum leiba kanagumba amana mahakki machin
manaosinggi awatpa adu uraga makhoigidamak
mangonda nungsibiba leitrabadi, karamna Tengban
Mapugi nungsiba adu mangonda leibage? 18 Eigi
nungsiraba angangsa, eikhoina waheitana nattraga
ngangbatana nungsigumsi, adubu thabakna amasung
achumbana nungsisi. 19 Matou asumna eikhoi
achumba adugini haiba khang-i amasung eikhoigi
thammoibu Ibungogi mangda langtaknaba yaodana
eikhoibu leihalli. 20 Eikhoigi thammoina eikhoibu
lalhallabadi, Tengban Mapuna eikhoigi thammoidagi
henna chao-i amasung Ibungona pumnamak khangbi
haiba eikhoina khang-i. 21 Achanbasa, eikhoigi
thammoina eikhoibu lalhandrabadi, Tengban Mapugi
mangda eikhoigi thouna phaba lei. 22 Eikhoina Ibungo
mahakki yathang ngakpa amasung mahakki apenba

adu touba maramna eikhoigi nijaba makhei eikhoina
mangondagi phangjei. 23 Mahakki yathang adudi:
mahakki Machanupa Jisu Christtagi mingda thajaba
amasung Christtana eikhoida yathang pibagumna
eikhoi amaga amaga nungsinaba aduni. 24 Tengban
Mapugi yathang ngakpa mahak adu Ibungo mangonda
lei amasung Ibungo mahakna mangonda lei. Tengban
Mapuna eikhoida pibiba Thawai adugi mapanna
Tengban Mapuna eikhoida lei haiba eikhoina khang-i.

4 Achanbasa, thawai khudingmak thajaganu, adubu
thawaising adu Tengban Mapudagi lakpra
haiba khangnaba chang yeng-u, maramdi wa
phongdoksinnaba yamna taibangpanda chatthokkhre.
2 Masidagi nakhoina Tengban Mapugi Thawai adu
khanggani: Jisu Christtana hakchang oina lakle
haiba adu chummi haina yajaba thawai khuding adu
Tengban Mapudagini. 3 Adubu Jisubu hakchang oina
lakle haiba adu yadaba thawai khudingmak Tengban
Mapudagi natte. Madu nakhoina lakkani haina taba
Christtabu Yeknaba adugi thawaini aduga houjikmak
mahak taibangpan asida leirabani. 4 Eigi nungsiraba
angangsa, nakhoidi Tengban Mapudagini, aduga
nakhoina makhoibu ngamle, maramdi taibangpanda
leiba mahak adudagi nakhoigi nungda leiba
mahakna henna chao-i. 5 Wa phongdoksinnaba
makhoising adu taibangpanbadagini maram aduna
makhoina taibangpan-gi oiba maramda ngang-
i aduga taibangpanna makhoina haiba adu tai.
6 Eikhoi Tengban Mapugini, Tengaban Mapubu
khangba misingna eikhoigi wa tai adubu Tengban
Mapugi nattaba misingna eikhoigi wa tade. Masidagi
eikhoina achumbagi Thawai amasung aranbagi
thawai adu khang-i. 7 Achanbasa, eikhoi amaga
amaga nungsinasi, maramdi nungsibasi Tengban
Mapudagi lakpani. Nungsiba mi khudingmak Tengban
Mapudagi pokpani amasung Tengban Mapubu khang-
i. 8 Nungsidaba mahak aduna Tengban Mapubu
khangde; maramdi Tengban Mapudi nungsibani. 9
Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu nungsibiba adu asumna
utpire madudi mahakna mahakki amatta ngairaba
Machanupabu taibangpanda thabire, masi eikhoina
mahakki mapanna hingnanabani. 10 Masini nungsiba
haiba adu: eikhoina Tengban Mapubu nungsire
haiba natte, adubu Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu
nungsibiraduna eikhoigi papkidamak usin-gi irapot
oinaba mahakki Machanupabu thabire. 11 Achanbasa,
Tengban Mapuna eikhoibu asuk nungsibirabadi,
eikhoinasu amaga amaga nungsinapham thok-i. 12
Mi kana amatana Tengban Mapubu ukhidri adubu
eikhoina amaga amaga nungsinarabadi, Tengban
Mapuna eikhoida lei aduga mahakki nungsiba adu
eikhoida mapung phaba oihalle. 13 Ibungona eikhoida
mahakki Thawai pibiba maramna eikhoina Ibungonda
lei amasung Ibungona eikhoida lei haiba eikhoina
khang-i. 14 Mapa aduna mahakki Machanupa adubu
taibangpanbagi Kanbiba Mapu oinaba thabirakle haiba
adu eikhoina ure amasung eikhoina sakhi pi. 15 Jisudi
Tengban Mapugi Machanupani haiba adu achumbani
haina yajaba mi aduda Tengban Mapuna lei amasung
mahakna Tengban Mapuda lei. 16 Tengban Mapuna
eikhoibu nungsibiba adu eikhoina khangle amasung
thajare. Tengban Mapudi nungsibani. Kanagumbana
nungsibada leirabadi mahak Tengban Mapuda
leirabani amasung Tengban Mapuna mangonda lei.
17 Wayen-gi numitta thouna phana eikhoina leiba
yananaba eikhoigi irakta nungsiba adu asumna
mapung phahanbire: Taibangpan asida eikhoi
Christtagumna oiribani. 18 Nungsibada akiba leite.
Adubu mapung phaba nungsibana akiba tanthok-
i, maramdi akibadi cheirak phangbaga mari leinei.
Akiba mahak adu nungsibada mapung phade.
19 Eikhoina nungsi maramdi Tengban Mapuna
eikhoibu hanna nungsibire. 20 Kanagumba mi amana
Tengban Mapubu nungsi hairaga machin manaobu
tukkacharabadi, mahak chinthibani. Maramdi uraba
machin manaobu nungsidaba mahak aduna udriba
Tengban Mapubu nungsiba ngamloi. 21 Ibungona
eikhoida yathang asi pibire: Tengban Mapubu
nungsiba mahak aduna mahakki machin manaobusu
nungsigadabani.

5 Jisudi Christtani haina thajaba mi khudingmak
Tengban Mapudagi poklabani aduga mapa adubu
nungsiba mi khudingna machabusu nungsi. 2
Eikhoina Tengban Mapubu nungsiba amasung
mahakki yathangsing adu ngakllabadi eikhoina
Tengban Mapugi machasingbu nungsi haiba khang-i. 3
Eikhoina Tengban Mapubu nungsiba haibasi mahakki
yathangsing inba aduni. Mahakki yathangsingdi
eikhoigidamak potlum natte, 4 maramdi Tengban
Mapudagi poklaba mi khudingna taibangpanbabu
ngammi. Eikhoina taibangpanbabu ngamba haibasi
eikhoigi thajabagi mapannani. 5 Taibangpanbabu
ngamba mahak adu kanano? Jisudi Tengban Mapugi
Machanupani haina thajaba mahak adu khaktanani. 6
Ising amasung eegi mapanna lenglakpa Ibungo mahak
adu asini, haibadi Jisu Christtani. Mahakna isingtagi
mapanna lakpa natte adubu ising amasung eegi
mapannani. Sakhi piriba adu Thawai adunani maramdi
Thawai adu achumbani. 7 Sakhi ahum lei: 8 Thawai,
ising amasung eeni; ahum asi amata oina yanei. 9

Eikhoina mioibagi sakhi lou-i adubu Tengban Mapugi
sakhina henna chao-i maramdi mahakki Machanupagi
maramda sakhi piriba asi Tengban Mapugi sakhini.
10 Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adubu thajaba
makhoina sakhi asi lou-i. Tengban Mapubu thajadaba
makhoina Tengban Mapubu chinthiba oihalli, maramdi
Tengban Mapuna Machanupagi maramda sakhi
piba adu makhoina thajade. **11** Sakhi adu asini,
Tengban Mapuna eikhoida lomba naidaba hingba
pibire, aduga hingba adu mahakki Machanupa aduda
lei. **(aiōnios g166)** **12** Machanupa adubu phanglaba
mahak aduna hingba adu phangle; Tengban Mapugi
Machanupa adubu phangdaba mahak aduna hingba
adu phangde. **13** Tengban Mapugi Machanupagi
mingda thajaba nakhoida lomba naidaba hingba lei
haibasi nakhoina khangnanaba waramsing asi eina
nakhoida i-bani. **(aiōnios g166)** **14** Tengban Mapugi
maphamda changjabada eikhoigi leijaba chetna
thajaba adu asini: madudi eikhoina mahakki ningba
matung inna karigumba ama eikhoina nijarabadi,
mahakna eikhoigi nijaba adu tabi. **15** Eikhoina nijaba
makhei Ibungona tabi haiba eikhoina khanglabadi,
eikhoina mahakki maphamdagi nijakhiba adu eikhoina
phangle haiba khang-i. **16** Kanagumba nahakki machin
manao amana siba thok-hanba nattaba pap touba
urabadi, nahakna haijabigadabani aduga Tengban
Mapuna makhoida hingba pibigani. Eina hairiba
asi siba thok-hanba nattaba pap toubasing makhoi
adugini. Siba thok-hanba pap lei. Nakhoina madugi
maramda haijagadabani haina eina haiba natte. **17**
Aranba touba pumnamak papni adubu siba thok-
handaba pap lei. **18** Tengban Mapudagi pokkhraba mi
kana amatana pap makha tana touduna leite haiba
eikhoina khang-i; Tengban Mapugi Machanupa aduna
makhoibu ngaksenbi amasung Phattaba Mahak
aduna makhoibu sokpa ngamde. **19** Eikhoidi Tengban
Mapugi machasingni aduga taibangpan pumbadi
Phattaba Mahak adugi makhutta lei haiba eikhoina
khang-i. **20** Eikhoina achumba Tengban Mapu adubu
khangnanaba Tengban Mapugi Machanupa adu
lengbiraktuna eikhoida wakhal taba pibire haibasu
eikhoina khang-i. Tengban Mapugi Machanupa Jisu
Christtada leijaduna eikhoina Tengban Mapuda lei.
(aiōnios g166) **21** Eigi nungsiba angangsa, nakhoi
nasabu lai-murtisingdagi lapna leiyu.

2 John

1 Ahan laman ama oiraba eingondagini---
Eina achumbada nungsijaba amadi Tengban
Mapuna khandokpiraba ibemma amasung mahakki
machasinggi maphamdani. Eita nattaduna achumba
adubu khangba mi pumnamaknasu nakhoibu
nungsijei, 2 eikhoida leiba amasung eikhoiga
matam pumnamakta leiminnagadaba achumba adugi
maramdani. (aiōn g165) 3 Ipa Ibungo Tengban Mapudagi
amasung Ipa adugi Machanupa Jisu Christtadagi
thoujal, chanbiba amasung ingthaba adu achumba
amasung nungsibada eikhoida loinabiba oisanu. 4
Ipadagi eikhoina yathang phanglabagumna, nahakki
nachasinggi marakta kharana achumbada chatli haiba
tabada eibu yamna haraohalli. 5 Ibemma, houjik
eina nangonda anouba yathang ama i-ba natte
adubu eikhoina ahoubadagi eikhoina taraba aduni.
Eikhoi amaga amaga nungsinanaba eina nonjari. 6
Eikhoina mahakki yathangsing inna chatpa haibasi
nungsibani. Nakhoina ahoubadagi tarabagumna
mahakki yathangdi nakhoina nungsibada chatpa
aduni. 7 Jisu Christtana hakchang oina lakle haiba
yadaba minamba kaya ama taibangpanda thokkhre,
maram asina eina masi haibani. Adugumba misak
adudi minamba amasung Christtabu Yeknaba aduni.
8 Eikhoina nomjakhiba adu manghandaba, adubu
nakhoina mapung phana mana phangnaba nakhoi
cheksillu. 9 Kanagumbana Christtagi tambiba adudagi
leithokpa amadi tambiba aduda lengdana leitaba
mahak aduna Tengban Mapubu phangde; tambiba
aduda lengdana leiba mahak aduna Mapa amasung
Machanupa animak phangle. 10 Kanagumbana
nakhoida laklaga tambiba asi puraktrabadi, mahakpu
nayumda lousin-ganu amasung taram taramna
touganu. “Nangonda ingthaba oisanu” haiba phaoba
haiganu. 11 Kanagumbana makhoibu taram taramna
oklabadi mahakna makhoigi phattaba thabak aduda
mahaksu yaorabani. 12 Eina nakhoida igadaba
yamna leiri adubu eina che amasung mukna i-ba
pamdre. Madugi mahutta eikhoigi haraoba mapung
phanaba eina nakhoigi nanakta laktuna nakhoiga
maiga maiga unaduna wari sananabagi asa touri. 13
Tengban Mapuna khandokpirabi nahakki nanaonupigi
machasingna nahakpu khurumjei.

3 John

1 Ahan oiraba eingondagi, Eina achumbada
nungsiba, eigi achanba Gaius-ki maphamda ijari. 2
Achanba, nahakki thawaina chaokhatpagum, nahakna
hakchang phaba, maram pumnamakta chaokhattuna
nahakna nungaina leinaba eina haijei. 3 Thajaba
ichil inao kharana laktuna nahakna achumba aduda
thajaba yana hingba amasung nahakna maduda chatli
haina eingonda sakhi pibada, eina yamna harao-i. 4
Eigi ichasingna achumbada chatli haiba taba asidagi
henna haraoba eigi leitre. 5 Achanbasa, nachin
nanaosing adu nangondadi makhoi lamlanbasing
oirabasu nahakna toubiriba adu thawai yaona toubi.
6 Nahakki nungsibiba adugi maramda makhoina
singluptasu tamle. Tengban Mapubu pelhanba
mawongda makhoigi khongchatpu makhatanaba
makhoibu mateng pangbiyu. 7 Maramdi Christtagi
thougalgidamak thajadaba misingdagi mateng amata
loudana makhoina makhoigi khongchat adu chatpa
houkhibani. 8 Achumbagidamak makhoina suriba
thabak aduda eikhoisu saruk yajanaba, eikhoina
Christian ama oina makhoibu mateng pangpham
thok-i. 9 Eina singlupta samlappa wa ikhre, adubu
makhoigi makok oiningba Diotrephes-na eina haiba
wa taroi. 10 Maram aduna eina lakpa matamdadi,
mahakna touriba thabaksing amadi eikhoigi maramda
sandokliba kanadaba athiba wasing adugi maramda
eina ningsinggani. Madunasu pendraduna ichin
inaosingbu mahakna lousinde. Makhoibu lousinningba
mising adubusu mahakna thing-i amasung makhoibu
singluptagi tanthok-i. 11 Achanbasa, phattabagi
matou tamganu, adubu aphabagi matou tammu.
Aphaba touriba mahak adu Tengban Mapugini.
Phattaba touriba mahak aduna Tengban Mapubu
udri. 12 Mi khudingmakna Demetrius-ki maramda
phajana ngangnei; achumba adumakna mahakki
maramda phajana ngang-i. Aduga eikhoinasu mahakki
maramda phajana ngangli amasung eikhoina piba
sakhidi achumbani haiba nahakna khang-i. 13 Eina
nangonda igadaba yamna leiri adubu eina muk
amasung khorjeina i-ba pamdre. 14 Eina nahakka
thuna unagani haina asa toujari aduga eikhoiga maiga
maiga unaduna wari sanagani. Nangonda ingthaba
leisanu. Nahakki marupsingna khurumjari. Mapham
aduda leiba marupsinggi maming panduna khurumjari
haina tambiyu.

Jude

1 Jisu Christtagi manai amasung Jacob-ki machin
manao Jude-ki maphamdagini, Ipa Ibungo
Tengban Mapugi nungsibiba amadi Jisu Christtagi
ngaksenbibagi makhada leiba Tengban Mapuna
koubirabasingda: 2 Chanbiba, ingthaba amasung
nungsiba nakhoida marang kaina leiba oisanu.
3 Achanbasa, eikhoiga phangminnaba aran-
khubham adugi maramda eina nakhoida yamna
i-ninglabasu, Tengban Mapugi asengba misingda
matam pumnamakki sinnakhraba thajaba adugidamak
lanthengnanaba nakhoibu thougatnabagidamak i-
ba asi tangaiphadre haiba eingonda phaorammi. 4
Maramdi mamangngeidagi houna wayengidamak
i-duna thamkhraba kanagumba mi khara nakhoigi
narakta lonna changsinkhre. Makhoidi eikhoigi
Tengban Mapugi thoujal adubu oktaba lamchat
chatnabagi ayaba oina onthokpa amasung eikhoigi
amatta ngairaba Mapu amadi Mapu Ibungo Jisu
Christtabu yadaba Tengban Mapubu ningdaba
misingni. 5 Masising asi nakhoina hannana loina
khanglabasu, eina nakhoibu ningsinghanba pammi,
madudi matam amada Mapu Ibungona mahakki
misingbu Egypt leibaktagi kanbikhi adubu matungda
thajadaba mising adubu manghankhi. 6 Aduga
masagi angambagi pham adu ngaktaduna makhoina
leigadaba mapham adu thadokkhiba swarga dutsing
adubu Ibungo mahakna achouba Numit aduda
wayennabagidamak makhoibu lomba naidaba yot-
hling phalangna punduna amambada thamle. **(aïdios g126)** 7 Masiga manana Sodom amasung Gomorrah,
aduga madugi akoibada leiba saharsing adugi
misingnasu nupa nupigi oiba lamchat kamba
sajatsingda makhoi masasing pithoklammi. Makhoibu
lomba naidaba meigi cheirak pigadabasing adugi
pandam oina thamle. **(aiōnios g166)** 8 Aduga manana
mising asina makhoigi mangda yumpham oiraga
makhoi masagi hakchangbu manghanli, angam
athousingbu usittaba tou-i amasung swargada leiba
matik mangal leiba makhoising adugi mathakta
thina ngang-i. 9 Athoiba swargadut Michael-na
phaoba Moses-ki hakchanggi maramda Devil-
ga yetnabada mahakna Devil-gi mathakta thina
ngangbagi wayel puraknaba thouna pharamde adubu
mahakna haikhi, “Mapu Ibungona nahakpu cheiri!” 10
Adubu masigi mising asinadi makhoina khangdaba
potsinggi mathakta phattana ngang-i; wakhal khanba
ngamdaba sasinggumna makhoigi mahousana
yaojaraklaba aduna khangba hiramsing aduna makhoi
masabu manghanjagani. 11 Makhoida awabanida!
Makhoina Cain-gi matung induna chatkhre; makhoina
sel tongjanabagidamak Balaam-gi aranba aduda
thuna chensinkhre; Korah-gi lal-houba adugumna
makhoina lal-houre aduga mahakkumna makhoi
mangle. 12 Makhoi asidi nakhoigi nungsinabagi
chaklen chanabada chingnaba amata yaodana
nakhoigi narakta yaoba phajababu manghanbasingni,
mathantagi khallaga chaba yaosenbasingni. Makhoidi
nungsitna humduna puba nong pudaba leichinni;
mahei yandaba nakenthagi upanbisingni, maru
phuktoklaba anirak hanna siraba upambisingni. 13
Makhoidi masagi ikaibabu konggolgum kahalliba ipakki
akanba ithaksingni; koipai paiba thawanmichaksingni,
makhoigidamak khwaidagi mamba mapham ama
khaaktuna thamle. **(aiōn g165)** 14 Adam-dagi mirol
taretsuba Enoch-na makhoising asigi maramda
wa phongdoktuna hai, “Yeng-u, Mapu Ibungona
mahakki asengba dut lising lisingga loinana lenglakle
15 masi mi khudingmakpu wayennaba, Tengban
Mapu ningdaba makhoina makhoigi Tengban Mapu
ningdaba punsina touba Tengban Mapu ningdaba
thabaksing, aduga Tengban Mapu ningdaba pap
chenbasingna Ibungo mahakki maiyokta ngangkhiba
ayakpa wa pumnamakkidamak maral leire haiba
laothoknanabani.” 16 Makhoidi murum murum
sonbasingni, migi maral thibasingni; makhoi masagi
phattaba apambasinggi matung inna chatli; masagi
maramda makhoina pongna ngang-i amasung
makhoigi tongjanabagidamak atoppa misingbu
thagatsanei. 17 Adubu achanbasa, eikhoigi Mapu
Ibungo Jisu Christtagi pakhonchatpasingna hanna
haikhibasing adu ningsing-u. 18 Makhoina nakhoida
haikhi, “Akonba matamda Tengban Mapu ningdaba
apambasing adugi matung inna chatpa karemnaba
mising leigani.” 19 Makhoi asidi nakhoibu tokhai tokhai
tahanba, mahousagi oiba mahousana yaojarakpa
apambasing adu khakta inba Thawai adu leitaba
misingni. 20 Adubu achanbasa, nakhoigi khwaidagi
sengba thajaba aduda nakhoi nasabu semgatchaduna
Thawai Asengbagi mapanna haijaduna leiyu, 21
nakhoibu lomba naidaba hingbada chingbinaba
eikhoigi Mapu Ibungo Jisu Christtagi chanbiba
adu ngairingeida, nakhoi nasabu Tengban Mapugi
nungsibada leiyu. **(aiōnios g166)** 22 Chingnaba
misingda chanbiba utpiyu, 23 atoppa misingbu
meinungdagi chingthokpiduna kanbiyu; akibaga
loinana atoppasingda chanbiba utpiyu adubu makhoigi
papki apambana chusillaba makhoigi phirolsing adu
tukkachou. 24 Khudi thidanaba nakhoibu ngakpiba
ngamba amasung yamna haraobaga loinana amakpa

leittana mahakki matik mangalgi mangda nakhoibu
khudol tamba ngamba **25** eikhoigi Kanbiba Mapu
amatta ngairaba Tengban Mapua, eikhoigi Mapu
Ibungo Jisu Christtagi mapanna matik mangal,
chinglemba, panggal amasung matik houjik amadi
matam pumnamakki oina leiba oirasanu! Amen. **(aiōn g165)**

Phongdokpiba

1 Lairik asi Jisu Christtana phongdokpikhiba
thoudoksing adubu isinduna thamba lairikni. Thuna
thoklagadabasing adu mahakki manaisingda utnanaba
Tengban Mapuna Ibungoda phongdokpiba asi
pinabikhi. Christtana mahakki manai John-da mahakki
swargadut thabiduna thoudoksing asibu khanghanbire,
2 aduga John-na, mahakna ukhiba pumnamaksing
adubu haidokle. Masi, Tengban Mapudagi lakpa
paojel amadi Jisu Christtana phongdokpiba achumba
adugi maramda mahakki paodam aduni. **3** Lairik asibu
paba mahak adu yaiphabani amasung phongdokpiba
wa asigi waheising asibu taba amadi lairik asida
iriba asibu ngakpa makhoising adu yaiphabani!
Maramdi matam adu naksillakle. **4** John-dagi Asia-
gi lamdamda leiba singlup taretta: Oiriba, oiramba
amadi lenglakkadouriba Tengban Mapudagi amasung
mahakki phambal mangda leiriba thawai tarettagi, **5**
aduga thajaba yaba sakhi oiriba, asibasinggi maraktagi
ihan hanna hinggatkhiba amasung taibangpalgi
ningthousinggi mathakta Mapu oiriba Ibungo Jisu
Christtadagi thoujal amadi ingthaba nakhoida leisanu.
Ibungona eikhoibu nungsibi, amasung mahakki
iratpot oina sibiba adugi mapanna mahakna eikhoibu
eikhoigi papsingdagi ning-tamhanbire, **6** amasung
Ibungogi Mapa Tengban Mapubu thougal toujanaba
eikhoibu purohitsinggi ningthouleibak ama oihanbire.
Jisu Christtagi maphamda matam pumnamakta
matik mangal amadi pangal leiba oisanu! Amen.
(aiōn g165) **7** Yeng-u, Ibungona leichilga loinana
lengbirakli! Mahakpu tana thinkhibasing yaona mipum
khudingmakna Ibungobu ujagani. Aduga malemda
leiriba mipum khudingmak Ibungogi maramna tengtha
naowoigani. Madumak oisanu, Amen. **8** Oiriba,
oiramba amasung lakkadouriba ingam ngamba
Ibungo Tengban Mapuna hai, “Eidi Alpha amadi
Omegani, ahouba amadi aroiba adu eini.” **9** Nakhoigi
nachin-nanao amadi Ibungogi Ningthouleibak adugi
oiriba makhoising aduda lakpa awa anangsing
adubu khaangheina khaangbada Jisugi tung-inba
ama oina nakhoiga saruk phangminnariba John
eihakpu Tengban Mapugi wa sandokpagidamak amadi
Jisugi sakhigidamak Patmos ithat-ta tharammi. **10**
Ibungogi numitta eina thawaida leirammi, amasung
eigi tungda peresinggagumba ahouba khonjel ama
eina tarammi. **11** Maduna hai, “Nahakna uriba
adu lairik amada isinduna madu singlup taret
haibadi, Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira,
Sardis, Philadelphia, amadi Laodicea da tharo.” **12**
Eingonda nganglibа adu eina yengnaba leithorakpada
sanagi thaomei makhong taret eina ure, **13** aduga
thaomei makhongsing adugi marakta khongya youna
chonba achonba phijol setpa, sanagi khwangchetna
thabakta phaba Migi Machanupa manba kanagumba
ama eina ure. **14** Mahakki masam adu angouba
samtugumna amadi ungumna ngourammi, aduga
mahakki mamit adu achakpa meirigummi. **15** Mahakki
makhong adu meiphamda phudonglaba amadi
langhallaba pithraigummi, amasung mahakki khonjel
adu iraokhol kanna chenthariba ising ichelgummi.
16 Mahakna makhut yetta thawanmichak taret pai,
amadi maya ani panba athouba thangsang ama
mahakki machindagi thorakkhi. Mahakki maithongdu
numitna pumlang langbagumna ngallammi. **17** Eina
mahakpu ubada asiba mi amagumna eina mahakki
khuyada tuthajarammi. Adubu mahakna mahakki yet-
thangba makhut adu ithakta thambiraduna hairak-
i, “Kiganu, eihak ahanba amasung aroiba aduni,
18 aduga eidi ahingba aduni, eihak sirure, adubu
yeng-u houjikti ei lomba naida naidana hingle.
Aduga eina asibagi amasung khamnung leibakki
so adu pairi. **(aiōn g165, Hadēs g86)** **19** Maram aduna,
nahakna uriba hiramsing, houjik oiriba amadi tungda
thorakkadabasing animak asi isillu. **20** Eigi khut
yetta nahakna uriba thawanmichak taret amadi
thaomei makhong taret adugi athuppa wahanthokti
asini: Thawanmichak taret aduna singlup taret adugi
swargadutsingni, aduga thaomei makhong taret aduna
singlup taretni.”

2 “Ephesus-da leiba singlupki swargadut aduda
iyu: “Khut yetta thawanmichak taret paiduna
sanagi thaomei makhong taret marakta chatliba
mahakki paojel adu masini. **2** Nahakki thabaksing,
nahakki nomba kanba amadi nahakki khaangba
kanba adu eina khang-i. Nahakna phattaba mising
adubu khaangba ngamde haiba ei khang-i aduga
pakhonchatpasingni haijaba adubu oidi oidaba
makhoising adubu nahakna chang yengkhre aduga
makhoi chinthibasingni haiba nahakna khangkhre
haiba adu eina khang-i. **3** Nahakti khaangba kalli,
eigi maramgidamak awaba khaangkhi, amasung
nahakna chokthaba phaokhide. **4** Adum oinamak,
nangonda eina yaningdaba amadi nangna eibu
ahanbada nungsiramba adugumna houjikti nangna
eibu nungsidre. **5** Maram aduna nahakna karamba
thak-tagi tarakkhibano haibadu ningsing-u! Pukning
hong-u aduga nahakna ahanbada toukhibasing adu
tou. Nahakna pukning hongdrabadi eina nangonda
laktuna nanggi thaomei makhong adu mapham

adudagi louthokkani. 6 Adumakpu nahakpu thagatpa
yaba nahakki leijaba amadi masini: madudi einasu
tukkachaba Nicolas-ki matung inbasinggi thabak adu
nahaknasu tukkatchei. 7 “Thawai aduna singlupsingda
hairiba wa asi manakong panba mahak aduna
tajasanu! “Ngamlakpa makhoising aduda Tengban
Mapugi Ingkholda houriba hingbagi upal adugi mahei
adu chananabagi matik eina pibigani. 8 “Smyrna-
da leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu: “Masi
ahanba amasung akonba oiriba, siruraba aduga amuk
hinggatkhraba mahakki waheisingni. 9 Eina nahakki
awa ana adu khang-i. Nahak lairei haiba ei khang-i,
adubu tasengnamak nahak inak khulli! Aduga Jihudi-
ni hainadi haijaba adubu Jihudi nattabasing aduna
nanggi maiyokta thina ngangkhiba adu ei khang-
i; makhoising adu Satan-gi oiba kanglup amani.
10 Nangna awaba khanggadouriba adugi maramda
nahak kari amata kiganu. Eina nakhoida hairi, nakhoi
kharabu chang yengnanaba devil-na keisumsangda
thamgadouri, aduga nakhoina numit tarani otpi
neibiba khanggani. Siba phaoba thajaba yaba oiyu,
aduga eina nakhoida hingbagi luhup adu pibigani.
11 “Thawaina singlupsingda hairiba asi manakong
panba mahak aduna tajasanu. “Ngamlakpasing
adu anisuba siba aduna kari amata sokhalloi.” 12
“Pergamum-gi singlupta leiba swargadut aduda iyu:
“Waheising asi athouba maya ani panba thangsang
leiba Ibungo mahakki waheisingni. 13 Nahak kadaida
leibage haiba eina khang-i, maphamduda Satan-gi
phambal lei. Adumakpu nahakna eigi ming chetna
pai aduga Satan-na leiba nahakki sahar aduda
eigi thajabayaba sakhi Antipas-pu hatkhiba matam
aduda phaoba eingonda leiba nahakki thajaba
adu nahakna thadokkhide. 14 Adumak oidunasu,
eina nangonda yaningdaba kharadi leiri: nakhoigi
narakta Israel-gi misingbu lai murtisingda katluraba
pot chananaba amadi nupa nupi lannabagi thabak
tounanaba tambiduna kamdouna makhoibu papta
tahangadage haiduna Balakta tambikhiba Balaam-gi
tambiba adubu inba mi khara leiri. 15 Matou adugumna
Nicolas-ki matung inbasinggi tambiba adugi matung
inba mi nakhoigi narakta lei. 16 Maram aduna nakhoi
pukning honglo! Adu nattrabadi eina nakhoigi nanakta
thuna laktuna eina eigi chingi thangsangga loinana
makhoiga lanthennagani. 17 “Thawaina singlupsingda
haiba asi manakong panba makhoi aduna tajasanu.
“Ngamlakpa mahak aduda, lottuna thamliba manna
khara pibigani. Aduga phangliba mahak adu khaktana
khanggadaba, anouba ming i-ba angouba nungou
amasu hairiba mangonda pigani.” 18 “Thyatira-da
leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu: “Masi arangba
meigumba mamit panba, makhong khondonna
ningthina takthoklaba pithrai manba Tengban Mapugi
Machanupa adugi waheisingni. 19 Nahakna touba
pumnamaksing adu eina khang-i. Nahakki nungsiba,
thajaba, thougal amadi khangheiba adu eina khang-i.
Aduga nahakna ahanbada touramba adudagi houjikna
henna nakhoina touri haiba eina khang-i. 20 Adubu
eina nangonda yaningdaba leiba adu asini: Madudi
masa mathantabu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpi
koujabi nupi Jezebel-bu nangna yajei. Mahakki
tambiba adugi mapanna mahakna eigi inaisingbu
nupa nupi lannabagi thabakta amadi lai murtida
katluraba pot chabagi thabakta lanna lamjing-i. 21
Mahakna mahakki pap adudagi pukning honglaknaba
eina mangonda matam pibire, adubu mahakki lamchat
naidaba adudagi mahakna pukning hongba pamkhide.
22 Maram aduna eina mahakpu awa anagi phamung
amada langsingani, amasung mahakka loinana
lannabagi thabak toukhiba makhoising adubu mahakki
lambi adudagi pukning hongdrabadi sathina awa
anang nanghangani. 23 Eina magi tung inbasingbusu
hatkani, adudagi mi pumnamakki pukning wakhal
amadi thamoibu khangba mahak adu eihakni haiba
singlup pumnamakna khanggani. Aduga nakhoina
toukhiba thabak adugi matung-inna eina nakhoi
khudingmakta hanbigani. 24 “Houjik, Thyatira-da
leiba, mahakki tambiba adubu indaba amadi ‘Satan-gi
aruba athuppa’ haina kounaba adubu tamkhidaba,
leihouriba nakhoida eina hairi madudi eina nakhoida
atoppa potlum atei ama amuk thongatlaroi. 25
Adubu eina laktriba phaoba nakhoigi areiba adu
chetna paiyu. 26 Maipakpa ngamlakpa amadi aroiba
phaoba eigi aningba apamsing touba makhoising
aduda eina Ipadagi phangkhiba chap mannaba
matik adumak pibigani: Makhoina yotki leingakchei
paiduna phurupsinggi mathakta pannaba amasung
leipakki chaphu thugaibagum makhoibu machet
tana thugainanaba matik pibigani. Eina makhoida
nongan sajiksu pibigani. 29 “Thawaina singlupsinggi
maphamda haiba asi manakong panba mahak aduna
tajasanu.”

3 Sardis-ta leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu. Masi
Tengban Mapugi thawai taret amasung thawan
michak taret leiba Ibungo mahakki waheisingni.
Nahakna kari touribage haibadu ei khang-i; nahakna
asiba oiraba phaobada nahak hingli haibagi ming
ama lei haiba ei khang-i. 2 Maram aduna hougatlu,
aduga nahakki houjik leijariba aduna pumsi sidringeigi
mamangda panggal kankhathallu. Maramdi nahakna
toukhibasing adu eigi Tengban Mapugi mityengda

houjiksu mapung phadri haiba eina khang-i. **3** Maram aduna nangonda tambikhiba amadi nahakna takhrabasing adu ningsing-u, amasung madu illu aduga nahakki papsing adudagi pukning hong-u. Karigumba nahakna hougatrabadi, eina nangonda huranbagum lakkani amasung karamba matammda eina lakkadage haiba adu nahakna khangloi. **4** Adumakpu Sardis-ta makhoigi maphi mot-handaba mi khara nahakki lei. Makhoina angouba phijol settuna eiga loinana chatminnagani, maramdi makhoi matik chai. **5** Ngamlakpasing aduna asumna angouba phijol set-hanbigani amasung hingbagi lairiktagi makhoigi maming louthokloi. Ipagi amasung mahakki swargadutsinggi mamangda eina makhoibu eigi oibasingni haina phongna laothokkani. **6** Thawaina singlupsingda haiba asi manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu. **7** Philadelphia-da leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu: Masi David-ki so pairiba, asengba amasung achumba oiriba Ibungo mahakki wasingni. Mahakna haangba adu kana amatana thingba ngamde aduga mahakna thingba adu kana amatana hangba ngamde. **8** Eina nahakki thabaksing adu khang-i; Yeng-u, eina nahakki maangda kananasu thingjinba ngamloidaba hangdoklaba thong ama thamli. Nahakki panggal khajikkhaktamak lei haiba ei khang-i, adumakpu nahakna eigi wasing ngakkhi amasung eigi mingbu yadaba toukhide. **9** Aduga yeng-u, makhoi Jihudini haijaba adubu Jihudi nattaba minamba ngangba Satan-gi oiba kanglup adugidi, eina makhoibu lak-handuna nahakki khuyada khurumhangani. Aduga eina nahakpu nungsi haiba adu makhoina khanggani. **10** Eigi khaangheibagi yathang adu nahakna ngakkhibagi maramna malemda leiriba mi pumnamakpu changyengnaba taibangpanda lakkadaba khudongthiba matam adudagi eina nahakpu kansu kanbigani. **11** Ei thuna lakkadouri. Nahakki luhup adu mi kana amatana loukhidanaba nahakki leijariba adu chetna paiyu. **12** Ngamlakpa makhoising adubu eigi Tengban Mapugi sangda yumbi oihangani, aduga makhoina keidounungda madubu thadokloi. Eina eigi Tengban Mapugi ming amadi eigi Tengban Mapugi swargadagi kumtharakkadaba eigi Tengban Mapugi sahar adugi ming haibadi anouba Jerusalem, haina makhoigi mathakta igani. Aduga eina eigi anouba ming adusu makhoida igani. **13** Tengban Mapugi Thawaina singlupsingda haiba asi manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu. **14** Laodicea-da leiba singlupki swargadut aduda iyu: Masi Amen kouba, Tengban Mapuna semkhraba pumnamkki hourakpham oiriba, thajaba yaba amasung achumba sakhi adugi waheisingni. **15** Nahakki thabak eina khang-i, madudi nahak ingsu ingde, sasu sade. Nahakna anigi marakta ama nattraga ama oiba eina pamjei. **16** Adubu nahakna ingsu ingdaba sasu sadaba lumbu lumbu saba oiba maramna eina nangbu eigi chindagi sittokani. **17** Nahakna hai, “Eidi inak khulli, marang kaiba lal lei, aduga eigi awatpa karisu leite.” Adubu nahak asi kayada laibak thiraba amadi nungsiningai oibage haibadu nahakna khangjade? Nahakti lairaba, phi thongdaba amadi mit tangbani. **18** Aduna nahakna inak khunnanaba eingondagi meida phudonglaba sana leinanaba, ikainingai oiraba phi thongdaba hakchang adubu kupsinnaba setnaba angouba phi amadi nahakna uba phangnabagidamak mitta hapnaba molom leinanaba eina nangonda paotak piri. **19** Eina nungsibasingbu eina chei amasung warak-i. Maram aduna thawai yaoba oiyu amasung pukning hong-u. **20** Yeng-u, eina thongda lepli amasung thong thilli, kanagumbana eigi khonjel taduna thong hanglabadi eina changduna mahakka chaminnagani, aduga mahakna eiga loinana chaminagani. **21** Eina ngamlaktuna Ipagi phambalda Ipaga phamminaba adugumna ngamlakpa mahak aduda eigi phambalda eihakka phamminnanaba matik eina pibigani. **22** Tengban Mapugi Thawaina singlupsinggi maphamda haiba wasing asi manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu.

4 Masigi matungda eina yengbada eigi mangda swargada thong ama hangdoktuna leiba ure. Aduga eina hanna takhiba khonjel aduna peresinggagi khonjelgumna eingonda hairak-i, “Maphamsida ka-khatlak-u, aduga masigi matungda kari thokkadage haiba adu eina nangonda uhange.” **2** Khudak aduda ei thawaida leirammi aduga eigi maangda swargada phambal amada kanagumba ama phamduna leirammi. **3** Mahakki maithong adu mamal yamlaba nung jasper amasung carneliangi masek mangalgummi, aduga emerald machugi chumthangna phambal adu koisilli. **4** Phambal adugi akoibada atei phambal kunmarina koisilli, aduga maduda angouba phijol setpa makokta sanagi luhup uppa ahal-laman kunmari phamlammi. **5** Phambal adudagi nongthang kuppagi khangal nganba mangalsing, nong khakpagi amadi nong khongbagi ahouba makhol thoraklammi. Phambal adugi mamangda meira taret chaklammi. Makhoising adu Tengban Mapugi thawai taretni. **6** Phambal adugi mangda liklaigumna langba likligi samudragumba ama leirammi. Phambal adugi akoibada, maikei khudingda, maning mamang mitna pumthan thanba thawaipanba mari leirammi. **7** Ahanba thawaipanba adu nongsa malli, anisuba aduna sal laba malli,

ahumsuba aduna mioibagi saktam manba mamai
palli aduga marisuba aduna apaiba eagle malli.
8 Thawaipanba marimak masa taruk taruk palli
aduga masasing adugi manungsu mapansu mamitna
pumthan thalli. Amasung ahing nungthil animakta
makhoina keidounungda isei sakpa lepte: “Asengba,
asengba, asengba, nahakti leiramba, leiriba amasung
lenglakkadouriba, Ingam ngamba Ibungo Tengban
Mapuni.” 9 Thawaipanba mari aduna phambal
adugi mathakta phamliba lomba naidana hingliba
Ibungo adugi matik mangalgi, ikai khumnabagi
amadi thagatpagi isei saklammi. Amasung makhoina
asumna touba matamda, (aiōn g165) 10 Ahal laman
kunmari aduna phambaldugi mathakta phamliba
Ibungo mahakki maangda tuthajaduna lomba naidana
hingliba Ibungo mahakpu khurumjarammi. Makhoigi
luhupsing adu phambaldugi mangda louthoktuna
thamjaraga hai, (aiōn g165) 11 “Eikhoigi Ibungo,
eikhoigi Tengban Mapu! Ibungo nahakti matik mangal,
ikai khumnaba amasung panggal phangbada matik
chabani. Maramdi Ibungo nahakna pot pumnamakpu
sembire, Nahakki aningbadagi makhoibu oihanbire
amasung sembire.”

5 Adudagi eina phambaldugi mathakta phamliba
Ibungo mahakki khut yet thangbada lairik makol
ama ure; lairik adu nakal animakta irammi amasung
chum taret namlammi. 2 Aduga “Chum asi louthoktuna
lairik makol asibu hangdokpada kana matik chabage?”
haiduna matik leiraba swargadut amana ahouba
khonjelda laothokpa eina urammi. 3 Adubu lairik
makol adubu hangdoktuna manungda yengba
ngamba kana amata swargada, malemda amasung
malemgi makhadasu leiramde. 4 Lairik makol adubu
hangdokpa nattraga manungda yengbada matik
chaba kana amata phangdaba maramna eina thamoi
sokna kaplammi. 5 Adudagi ahal lamansing adugi
maraktagi amana eingonda hairak-i, “Kapkanu. Yeng-
u! Judah salaigi nongsa, David-ki matik leiraba chada
naoda aduna langamle, amasung Ibungo mahakna
chum taret adubu louthokpa amadi lairik makol
adu hangdokpa ngamgani.” 6 Adudagi phambal
adugi mayaida Yaomacha ama thawaipanba mari
amadi ahal-lamansing aduna koisinduna leptuna
leiba eina ure. Yaomacha adu hatkhrabagumba
amagum urammi. Yaomacha adugi machi taret
amadi mamit taret pallammi, makhoi adu malemgi
mapham sinba thungna thakhiba Tengban Mapugi
thawai taretni. 7 Yaomacha aduna changsinduna
phambalda phamliba Mahakki yet thangba khuttagi
lairik makol adu lourammi. 8 Mahakna adumna
touba matamda thawaipanba mari amasung ahal
laman kunmari aduna Yaomacha adugi mangda
tuthajare. Makhoi khudingmak bina amasung Tengban
Mapugi misinggi haijabasing oiriba mengkrukna
thallaba sanagi tenggot amamam leirammi. 9
Makhoina anouba isei ama saklammi: “Lairik makol
adubu loubada amasung chum adubu hangdokpada
Ibungodi matik chabani. Maramdi nahak hatlure
amasung nahakki eena salai khudingdagi, lol
khudingdagi, mioi kanglup khudingdagi amadi phurup
khudingdagi misingbu Tengban Mapugidamak leibire.
10 Aduga eikhoigi Tengban Mapubu thougal tounaba
makhoibu purohitsinggi ningthouleibak oihanbire,
Aduga makhoina malemda pangani.” 11 Adudagi eina
amuk yengbada, swargadut lising lising amadi lakha
lakhana masing oiraba yamlaba swargadutsinggi
khonjel eina tare! Makhoina phambal, thawaipanba
mari amadi ahal lamansing adubu koisillammi. 12
Aduga makhoina khonjel houna hairak-i: Hatluraba
Yaomacha adu matik, lanthum, lousing, panggal
ikai khumnaba, matik mangal amasung thagatpa
phangbada matik chabani. 13 Aduga swargada,
malemda, malemgi leironungda amadi samudrada
leiba thawai panba khudingmakna isei sakpa eina
tare: Phambal aduda phamliba Ibungo mangonda
amasung Yaomacha aduda, thagatpa, ikai khumnaba,
matik mangal amasung touba ngamba matik adu,
lomba naida naidana leiba oisanu. (aiōn g165) 14 Aduga
thawaipanba mari aduna khumlak-i, “Amen” Amasung
ahal lamansing aduna tuthajaduna khurumjarammi.

6 Adudagi Yaomacha aduna chum taret adugi
ahanba chum adu hangdokpa eina ure, aduga
thawaipanba mari adugi maraktagi amana nong
khakpagi makolgumna “Lak-u” haina haiba eina
tare. 2 Aduga eina yengbada, angouba sagol ama
maphamduda leirammi. Sagol adugi mathakta tongliba
mahak adu lirung ama pairammi, amasung mangonda
luhup ama pirammi. Aduga mahakna langamba
ama oina lanngamnaba thoudoraklammi. 3 Adudagi
Yaomacha aduna anisuba chum adu hangdokpa
matamda anisuba thawaipanba aduna asumna haiba
eina tare “Lak-u!” 4 Adudagi atoppa angangba sagol
ama thorakle. Aduga sagol adubu thouriba mangonda
malemdagi ingthaba louthoknaba amadi mising
amaga amaga hattoknahannaba matik pirammi.
Amasung mangonda achouba thangsang ama pire.
5 Adudagi Yaomacha aduna ahumsuba chum adu
hangdokpa matamda ahumsuba thawaipanba aduna
“Lak-u!” haina haiba adu eina tare. Aduga eina
yengbada amuba sagol ama ure. Sagol adubu

thouriba mahakki makhutta khal ama pairammi. 6
Amasung thawaipanba mari adugi maraktagi amagi
manba khonjel amana haibadu eina tare, “Nongmagi
khusuman gehu kilo ama, aduga nongmagi khusuman
berley kilo ahum. Adubu thao amadi liduna thamlaba
anggur mahi adudi manghanganu.” 7 Yaomacha
aduna marisuba chum adu hangdokpa matamda,
marisuba thawaipanba aduna “Lak-u!” haina haiba
eina tare. 8 Aduga eina yengbada, maksinba machugi
sagol ama eina ure. Madugi mathakta tongliba mahak
adugi maming adu asiba kou-i aduga khamnung
leibakna mahakki tung nakna illammi. Malemgi saruk
mari thokpagi amagi mathakta lalna, chaktangbana,
laina laichatna, amadi lamsasingna hatnaba makhoigi
mathakta matik pire. **(Hadēs g86)** 9 Adudagi Yaomacha
aduna mangasuba chum adu hangdokle. Tengban
Mapugi pao sandokpagidamak amadi makhoigi
sakhida thajaba yaba oibagi maramgidamak hatkhraba
makhoigi thawaising adu latnapunggi makhada
eina ure. 10 Makhoina khonjel wangna laoraduna
hairak-i, “He asengba amadi achumba, ingam
ngamba Ibungo! Kayam kuina malemda leiriba mising
asibu Ibungona wayenbidaduna, eikhoibu hatpagi
cheirak pibikhiroidabage?” 11 Makhoi khudingmakta
angouba achonba phijol pibire; aduga makhoibu
hatkhibagumna makhoiga minai oiminnabasing
amasung christian oiminnabasing adubu masing suna
hatpa loidriphaoba matam kharadang potthanaba
makhoida hairammi. 12 Aduga Yaomacha aduna
taruksuba chum adu hangdokpa eina urammi. Maduda
akanba yuhar haba ama thoklammi amasung numitna
sa-matuna saba amuba phigum musillaklammi,
thana eegumna pumngang nganglaklammi. 13
Akanba nungsitna humbada heijing phadaba heiyitna
kenbagum atiyagi thawanmichaksingna malemda
taraklammi. 14 Atiyasu lairik makon konsinkhibagumna
mangkhirammi, aduga chingjao amasung ithat
pumnamaksu masagi maphamdagi lenglammi. 15
Adudagi malemgi ningthousing, leingakpasing, lanmigi
makoksing, inakkhunbasing amasung matik leiba
mising, amadi atoppa mi pumnamak, minai amadi
maning tamba mi khudingna surungsingda amadi
chingjaogi nungjaolakta lotle. 16 Aduga makhoina
chingjaosing amadi nungjaosingda kouduna hairak-i,
“Eikhoigi ithakta tabiduna phambal adugi mathakta
phamliba Ibungo mahakki mittagi amasung Yaomacha
adugi asaoba adudagi eikhoibu lotpiyu. 17 Maramdi
makhoigi asaobagi tamthiraba numit adu thunglare,
aduga madugi maiyokta kanana leppa ngamgani?”

7 Masigi matungda kangphalda, samudrada amadi
upal amatagi mathakta nungsit kari amata sittanaba
maikei marigi nungsit adu thingduna swargadut
marikhak malemgi chithek marida leptuna leiba
eina ure. 2 Aduga atoppa swargadut amana
ahingba Tengban Mapugi chum paiduna nongpok
haram pangbadagi kakhatlakpa eina ure. Mahakna
malem amasung samudrabu manghannaba Tengban
Mapuna matik pikhraba swargadut maribu awangba
khonjelda laoraduna hairak-i, 3 “Eikhoina eikhoigi
Tengban Mapugi manaisingbu makhoigi maraibakta
chum namba loidriba phaoba malembu, samudrabu
amasung upalsingbu kari amata manghanganu.” 4
Adudagi chum namkhraba makhoigi masing adu lakh
amaga lising niphu marini haiba eina tare: Makhoising
adu Israel-gi salai taranithoidagi oirammi. 5 Judah,
Reuben, Gad, Asher, Naphtali, Manasseh, Simeon,
Levi, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph, amasung Benjamin
salaidagi haibadi salai khudingdagi lising taranithoi
taranithoibu chum namlammi. 9 Masigi matungda, eina
yengbada kana amatana masing thiba ngamlaroidraba
masing lakngamdraba miyam ama ure! Makhoising
adu mi kanglup khudingdagi, salai khudingdagi,
phurup khudingdagi, amadi lol khudingdagi oirammi
amasung angouba achonba phijol settuna amadi
makhoigi makhutta thangtup masa paiduna phambal
adugi amadi Yaomacha adugi mangda leplammi.
10 Aduga makhoina ahouba khonjelda laorak-i,
“Aran-khubhamdi phambal adugi mathakta phamliba
Tengban Mapu amadi Yaomacha adudagi lak-i!”
11 Aduga swargadut pumnamakna phambal adugi,
ahal-lamansing amasung thawaipanba mari adugi
akoibada leplammi. Adudagi makhoina phambal adugi
mamangda mamai leikha tana tuthajaraga Tengban
Mapubu khurumjaduna, 12 Hairak-i, “Amen! Thagat-
khurumjaba, matik mangal, lousing, thagatchaba, ikai
khumnaba, panggal, touba ngamba matik, lomba
naidana naidana eikhoigi Tengban Mapugi oisanu!
Amen!” **(aiōn g165)** 13 Adudagi ahal-lamansinggi
maraktagi amana eingonda hairak-i, “Angouba
achonba phijol setliba makhoising asi kanano,
aduga makhoi kadaidagi lakpano?” 14 Maduda
eina khumlammi, “Ibungo, ei khangjade, nahaknadi
khang-i.” Mahakna eingonda hairak-i, “Makhoising asi
sathiraba awa ana adudagi thorakpa mising aduni;
makhoina Yaomacha adugi ee-da makhoigi achonba
phijolsing adu sudokchaduna ngouhanjarammi.
15 Makhoina Tengban Mapugi phambal mangda
lepchaduna mahakki sanglenda ahing nungthil
naidana Ibungobu thougal toujariba asi maram asinani.
Phambal asida phamliba Ibungo mahakki loinabiba

aduna makhoibu ngak senbigani. **16** Makhoina
keidounungda amuk hanna aram khourangba
leiraroi; aduga makhoibu numitna nattraga karigumba
kallaba meisa amatana makhoibu chaktheklaroi. **17**
Maramdi phambal adugi mayaida leiriba Yaomacha
aduna makhoigi senbiba mapu oigani amasung
makhoibu mahakna ahingba piba isinggi iphut tanna
chingbigani. Aduga Tengban Mapuna makhoigi mittagi
pi khudingmak teithokpigani."

8 Aduga Yaomacha aduna taretsuba chum adu
hangdokpa matamda, chaorakna pungkhai
amarom swargada ichik chikna leirammi. **2** Adudagi
Tengban Mapugi mangda swargadut taret leppa eina
urammi, amasung makhoida peresingga taret pirammi.
3 Adudagi Sanagi kambi paiba atoppa swargadut
amana latnapung aduda laktuna leplammi, aduga
phambal adugi mangda leiriba sanagi latnapung
aduda Tengban Mapugi mi pumnamakki haijaba
aduga loinanana katnanaba mangonda mengkruk
mayam ama pirammi. **4** Achakpa mengkrukki meikhu
aduna swargadut adugi khuttagi Tengban Mapugi
misinggi haijaba aduga loinana Tengban Mapugi
mangda kakhatlammi. **5** Adudagi swargadut aduna
kambi adu louraga latnapung adudagi achakpa
mei louduna maduda thanna haplaga malemda
hunthare. Maduda nong khongba, nong khakpa,
nongthang kuppagi khangngaal nganba mangalsing
amasung yuhar haba thokle. **6** Adudagi peresingga
taret paiba swargadut taret aduna peresinggasing
adubu khongnanaba thourang tourammi. **7** Ahanba
swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga adu khongbada
ee-ga yansinnaraba len amasung mei malemda
heitharaklammi. Maduda malemgi saruk ahum
thokpagi saruk ama, upal makheigi saruk ahum
thokpagi saruk ama amadi napi asangba makhei
chakthekle. **8** Adudagi anisuba swargadut aduna
mahakki peresingga khonglammi amasung mei
chaklaba chaoraba chingjaogumba karigumba ama
samudrada hunthare. Aduga samudragi saruk ahumgi
saruk ama ee ollakle, **9** amasung samudrada
leiba thawai panbasinggi saruk ahumgi saruk ama
sire, aduga hijaosinggi saruk ahum thokpagi saruk
ama manghalle. **10** Adudagi ahumsuba swargadut
aduna mahakki peresingga adu khonglammi; aduga
meiragumna chakpa achouba thawanmichak ama
turelsinggi saruk ahum thokpagi saruk amagi mathakta
amasung ising iphutsinggi mathakta atiyadagi
thadaraklammi. **11** (Thawanmichak adugi mamingdi
"Akhaba" kourammi.) Maduna isinggi saruk ahumgi
saruk ama akhaba ollakle, aduga akhaba ollaba ising
adu thakpagi maramna mi mayam ama sirammi.
12 Adudagi marisuba swargadut aduna mahakki
peresingga adu khongle aduga numitki saruk ahum
thokpagi saruk ama, thagi saruk ahumgi saruk
ama, amasung thawanmichaksinggi saruk ahumgi
saruk amada yeirammi. Maduda makhoigi mangalgi
saruk ahumgi ama mamle; aduga nungthilgi saruk
ahumgi ama amadi numidanggi saruk ahumgi ama
mangal leitre. **13** Adudagi eina yengbada, atiyada
wangna pairiba eagle amana awangba khonjelna
asumna haiba eina tare, "Awabanida, awabanida!
Atoppa swargadut ahum aduna khonggadaba
peresinggasing adugi makhol adu lakpa matamda
malemda leiriba makhoi pumnamakkidamak kayada
kiningai oigadaba!"

9 Adudagi mangasuba swargadut aduna mahakki
peresingga adu khongle amasung atiyadagi
thawanmichak ama malemda tarakpa eina ure. Aduga
mangonda makha naidaba komgi sow pire. **(Abyssos
g12)** **2** Thawanmichak aduna makha naidaba kom adu
hangdokle amasung achouba meiphamdagi meikhu
thorakpagum madudagi meikhu thorakle, aduga
makha naidaba komdagi thorakliba meikhu aduna
numit amadi atiyabu mamhalle. **(Abyssos g12)** **3** Aduga
meikhu adudagi koujengsing thoraktuna malemda
tarakle, amasung brichikta leiba chap mannaba
makhalgi panggal adu makhoida pire. **4** Aduga
malemda leiriba napising, upalsing amadi pambi kari
amatabu manghandanaba adubu maraibakta Tengban
Mapugi chum nambagi khudam leitaba mising
adukhaktabu manghannaba makhoida hairammi. **5**
Mising asibu hatpadi koujengsing aduda yahallamde,
adubu tha manga ot-neiba khakti yahallammi.
Ot neiba aduna thokhanba cheina adu brichikki
mamuna thinbagi cheina adugummi. **6** Hairiba
tha manga aduda makhoina sinanaba hotnagani,
adubu makhoina ngamloi; makhoina sininggani adubu
sibana makhoidagi chenthokkani. **7** Koujengsing
adu lalgidamak thourang touraba sagolsing malli.
Makhoigi makokta sanagi luhupkumba karigumba
ama uppi, aduga makhoigi mamai adu migi mamaiga
mannei. **8** Makhoigi masam adu nupigi masam malli,
aduga makhoigi maya adu nongsagi maya malli. **9**
Makhoigi mathabak adu yotki thabakkhang manba
amana kuplammi, amasung makhoigi masagi makhol
adu lanphamda chensilliba sagol mayam amadi sagol
garigi ahouba khonjel malli. **10** Brichikkumna makhoigi
mamu panba mameising palli aduga makhoigi mamei
aduda misingbu tha manga nahanbagi panggal
leirammi. **11** Makha naidaba kombu pannaba

swargadut aduna makhoigi mathakta ningthou oina
palli. Mahakki mamingdi Hebrew londa Abaddon
kou-i; aduga Greek-tana Apollyon kou-i (wahandokti
“Manghan takhanba mi” haibani). **(Abyssos g12)** **12**
Ahanba awaba adu houkhre; masigi matungda
houjiksu lakkadaba awaba ani leiri. **13** Adudagi
taruksuba swargadut aduna mahakki peresingga
adu khongle, aduga Tengban Mapugi mangda leiriba
sanagi latnapunggi machi mari adudagi thorakpa
khonjel ama eina tare. **14** Khonjel aduna peresingga
pairiba taruksuba swargadut aduda hairak-i, “Achouba
turel Euphrates-ta punduna thamliba swargadut
mari adu thadok-u!” **15** Aduga hairiba pungpham,
numit, tha, amadi hairiba chahi asigidamak thourang
touduna thamkhraba swargadut mari adubu mioiba
pumnamakki saruk ahum thokpagi amabu hatnanaba
thadoraklammi. **16** Amasung sagol lanmi masing adu
eingonda hairammi aduga madu koti kun oirammi.
17 Aduga eingonda uhanbiba aduda eina sagolsing
amasung madubu thouribasing adu urammi. Makhoigi
meigumna nganglaba, sapphire-gumna higok oiba,
amadi kantrukkumba napu machugi thabakkhangsing
haplammi. Sagolsing adugi makok adu nongsagi
makok malli, amasung makhoigi machindagi mei,
meikhu amasung kantruk thoraklammi. **18** Mioibagi
saruk ahum thokpagi saruk ama hairiba amang ata
ahum haibadi sagolsing adugi machindagi thorakpa
mei, meikhu amasung kantrukna hatlammi. **19**
Maramdi sagolsing adugi panggal adu makhoigi
machin amadi mameising aduda leirammi. Makhoigi
mameising adu lilgi makokki saruk malli amasung
makhoina madubu misingbu sokhanbada sijinnei. **20**
Amang atasing asina hatkhidaba leihouriba mising
aduna makhoigi khutki oiba thabak adudagi pukning
honglamde; makhoina sanana, lupana, pithraina,
nungna amadi una saba, ubasu, tabasu amadi
chatpasu ngamdaba lai phattabasingbu amasung
lai murtising adubu khurumba toklamde. **21** Aduga
makhoina makhoigi mihatpa, hidam yaidamba, nupa
nupi lannaba, amasung huranbagi thabaksing adudagi
pukning honglamde.

10 Adudagi atoppa matik leiraba swargadut ama
swargadagi kumtharakpa eina ure. Mahak
leichilna phigum setli amasung makokta chumthang
khalli; magi maithong adu numitkumna amasung
makhong aduna meigi yumbigumna oirammi. **2**
Mahakki makhutta hangdoklaba lairik makol macha
ama leirammi. Mahakna mahakki makhong yet adu
samudrada aduga oina kangphalda thamlammi. **3**
Aduga nongsana khongbagumna mahakna awangba
khonjelda laorammi. Mahakna laoraba matungda nong
khakpa taretna ngangbaga loinana paokhum pirammi.
4 Nong khakpa taret aduna wa hek ngangbaga,
eina isinnaba tourammi. Adubu swargadagi khonjel
amana haiba eina tarammi, “Nong khakpa taretna
hairiba adu aronba oina thammu, madu isinganu.”
5 Adudagi samudra amasung kangphalgi mathakta
lepliba swargadut aduna swargada yetthangba khut
adu thanggatlammi. **6** Aduga swarga, malem, samudra
amasung maduda leiriba pumnamakpu sembiba,
lomba naidana hingliba Tengban Mapugi mingda
wasakladuna hairak-i, “Amuk Panthararoi.” **(aiōn g165)** **7**
Adubu taretsuba swargadut aduna magi peresinggadu
khongba matamda, Tengban Mapuna mahakki manai,
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichousingda
laothokkhibagumna mahakki athuppa thourang adu
thunghangani. **8** Adudagi eina takhiba swargadagi
khonjel aduna amuk hanna eingonda hairak-i, “Chatlu
aduga samudra amadi kangphalda lepliba swargadut
adugi khutta pairiba hangdoklaba lairik makol adu
lou.” **9** Maduda eina swargadut adugi manakta
chattuna, lairik makol macha adu eingonda pinaba
hairammi. Mahakna eingonda hairak-i, “Masi lou
aduga chao; masina nahakki chindadi khoihigumna
thumgani adubu nahakki chakhaodadi asinba ongani.”
10 Swargadut adugi khuttagi lairik makol macha adu
louduna eina chare; madu eigi chindadi khoihigumna
thumlammi. Adubu eina yotlaba matungda, eigi
chakhaoda madu asinba onkhirammi. **11** Adudagi
eingonda hairak-i, “Nahakna amuk hanna phurup
kayagi, kanglup kayagi, lon kayagi amadi ningthou
kayagi maramda Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpa
tare.”

11 Aduga lam-on chei manba chei ama eingonda
piraduna hairak-i, “Chatlu aduga Mapugi sanglen
amasung latnapung adu ollu, aduga sanglen
manungda khurumlibasing adu masing thiyu. **2**
Adubu sanglengi mapanthangba sumang adudi
olluganu; maramdi madu Asengba Sahar adubu tha
niphunithoini khongnetnagadaba atoppa phurupsingda
pithokkhrabani. **3** Eina eigi sakhi anida matik pibigani
aduga makhoina boragi phi setuna numit lising amaga
chani humphu Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokkani.” **4**
Sakhi ani adu malemgi mapu Ibungogi mangda lepliba
chorphon pambi ani amasung thaomei makhong ani
aduni. **5** Kanagumbana makhoibu manghannaba
hotnarabadi makhoigi machindagi mei thoraktuna
makhoigi yeknabasing adubu manghangani; aduga
matou asumna makhoibu manghannaba hotnaba
khudingbu hattokkani. **6** Makhoina Tengban Mapugi

wa phongdoklingei manungda nong chuhandanaba
atiyabu thingba ngambagi matik makhoida lei; aduga
isingbu ee olhanba ngambagi matik lei, amasung
makhoina pamba matam khudingda malemda makhal
khudinggi amang atak thokhanba ngambagi matiksu
lei. 7 Makhoina makhoigi sakhi piba loirabada,
makha naidaba komdagi thorakpa sa aduna makhoigi
maiyokta landagani. Amasung mahakna makhoibu
maithiba piduna makhoibu hatkani. **(Abyssos g12)**
8 Aduga makhoigi asiba hakchang adu makhoigi
Ibungobu pang tingduna hatkhiba, achouba sahar
adugi lambida taduna leigani. Hairiba sahar adugi
nunggi oiba mamingdi Sodom amasung Egypt
haina kou-i. 9 Phurup, salai, lon, amadi kanglup
pumnamkki misingna makhoigi asiba hakchang
adubu numit humniga makhai yenggani amasung
makhoibu phumba yahalloi. 10 Makhoi ani asi
sibagi maramna malemda leiba misingna haraogani.
Makhoina harao tayamminnagani amasung amaga
amaga khudolpot thanagani, maramdi Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpiba maichou ani asina malemda
awa ana kaya purakllammi. 11 Numit humniga
makhai adugi matungda Tengban Mapudagi hingba
pibiriba sor laktuna makhoida changkhi, aduga
makhoi lepkhatlakkhi amasung makhoibu yengliba
pumnamakna akiba pokkhi. 12 Adudagi, swargadagi
awangba khonjel amana makhoi anida haiba adu
makhoina tare, “Mapham asida kakhatlak-u!” Aduga
makhoigi yeknabasingna yengduna leiringeida makhoi
ani leichil amada swarga kakhatkhre. 13 Mikup
adumaktada akanba yuhar haba thokle, maduda
sahar adugi saruk tara thokpagi ama mang-tak-halle,
aduga mi lising taret sire. Amasung hinghouribasing
adu yamna kirammi aduga swargagi Tengban Mapugi
matikpu thagatchakhi. 14 Anisuba awa ana adu
lanthokkhre, adubu ahumsuba awa ana adu thuna
lakkadouri! 15 Adudagi taretsuba swargadut aduna
mahakki peresingga adu khongle, aduga swargada
ahouba khonjelsingda hairak-i, “Taibangpanbagi
ningthouleibak adu eikhoigi Ibungogi amadi mahakki
Messiah-gi oirakle, aduga mahakna lomba naida
naidana pangani” **(aiōn g165)** 16 Aduga Tengban
Mapugi mangda makhoigi phambalda phamliba
ahal laman kunmari aduna mamai leikha tana
tuthajaraga Tengban Mapubu khurumjaraduna, 17
hairak-i: “Oiriba amadi oiramba, Ingam ngamba
Ibungo Tengban Mapu! Nahakpu eikhoina thagatchari,
Maramdi nahakna nahakki matik leiraba panggal
adu loure, aduga nahakna panba houre. 18 Atoppa
phurupsing asaobana thalle, Maramdi nahakki mei
houna saobagi matam adu lakle, Asibasingbu
wayennabagi matam adu lakle. Ibungo nahakki
manai, Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpibasing, Amadi
nahakki mi pumnamak, achou pisak naidana nahakpu
ikaikhumnariba mi pumnamakpu mana pigadaba
matam adu lakle. Malem asibu mang tak-hanba
makhoising adubu manghangadaba matam adu lakle!”
19 Adudagi swargada leiriba Tengban Mapugi Sanglen
adu hangdoklammi, aduga sangdugi manungda
Warepnabagi Upu adu ure. Amasung nongthang
kuppagi khangal nganba mangal thokle, nong khongle
amasung nong khakle, yuhar hare amasung len
kanna tare.

12 Adudagi atiyada achouba amadi angakpa
khudam ama thorakle. Nupi ama numitna
phi oina setli, aduga thana makhong makhada
lei amasung makokta thawanmichak taranithoigi
luhup uppi. 2 Mahak mironbini, amasung angang
unaramdaigi naoyek naothingi cheinana mahak
laorammi. 3 Adudagi swargada atoppa angakpa
khudam ama amuk thorakle. Mapham aduda
makok taret amadi machi tara panba aduga
makok khudinggi luhup amamam uppa chaokhraba
angangba chinglai ama thorakle. 4 Mahakki mamei
aduna thawanmichaksinggi saruk ahum thokpagi
amabu atiyadagi kottuna malemda hunthare. Aduga
angang adu hek pokpaga cha-thoknaba nupi adugi
mamangda chinglai aduna leplammi. 5 Adudagi yotki
leingak chei paiduna phurup khudinggi mathakta
pangadaba machanupa ama mahakna poklammi.
Aduga machanupa adu thunamak loukhiduna Tengban
Mapu amasung Ibungo magi phambal mangda
pukhatkhre. 6 Aduga Tengban Mapuna thourang
toubikhraba mapham, mahakpu numit lising amaga
chani humphu sennabigadaba lamjao aduda nupi
adu chenkhirammi. 7 Aduga swargada lal thokle.
Michael amadi mahakki swargadutsingna chinglai
adugi maiyokta lal soknare aduga chinglai amasung
mahakki swargadutsingnasu handuna lal soknare. 8
Adubu chinglai adu maithire, aduga mahak amadi
mahakki dutsing adu swargada amuk leiba yahandre. 9
Chinglai achouba, Devil nattraga Satan haina kounaba
taibangpanba apumbabu minamba mamangeigi lil
adubu tanthokle. Mahakpu mahakki dutsingga loinana
malemda hunthare. 10 Adudagi swargada awangba
khonjelda asumna haiba eina tare, “Houjikti Tengban
Mapugi aran-khubham, panggal, Tengban Mapugi
leibak amadi mahakki Christtagi matik adu lakle!
Maramdi eikhoigi Tengban Mapugi mangda leptuna
ahing nungthil eikhoigi ichil inaosingbu maral siramba
mahak adu swargadagi hunthakhre. 11 Eikhoigi ichil

inaosingna Yaomacha adugi eegi amadi makhoigi
sakhigi wa adugi mapalna mahakpu ngamkhi: aduga
makhoina siba phaoba makhoigi thawai thaba
pammukhide. 12 Maram aduna swargada amasung
maduda leiriba nakhoi pumnamak, haraojaro! Adubu
malem amasung samudragidi awabanida! Maramdi
Devil-na nakhoigi nanakta kumthakhre, aduga mahak
mei houna saori maramdi mahakki matam khajik
khakta ngaire haiba mahak khang-i." 13 Chinglai
aduna mabu malemda hunthare haiba khanglaba
matamda machanupa pokkhibi nupi adubu koitan
tannaba hourammi. 14 Nupi adubu chinglai aduna sok-
hannaba touba adudagi saphanaba, mahakpu chahi
ahum makhai senabigadaba lamjaoda leiba mahakki
mapham aduda paiba ngamnanaba mangonda
chaoraba eagle-gi masa ani pibire. 15 Adudagi
nupi adubu ichaona chenthakhinaba nupi adugi
tungda ising ichao ama chinglai adugi machindagi
kamthoraklammi. 16 Adubu malemna nupi adubu
pangbire; malemna machin kathoktuna chinglai adugi
machindagi kamthorakpa ising adu yotsinkhre. 17
Chinglai aduna nupi adubu yamna saorammi aduga
nupi adugi leihouriba chada naoda, Tengban Mapugi
yathang ngakpa amadi Jisugi sakhi adu chetna pairiba
makhoi pumnamak adugi maiyokta lan soknanaba
chathokkhre.

13 Aduga chinglai aduna samudra mapanda
leplammi. Adudagi samudradagi sa ama
thorakpa eina ure. Sa adugi machi tara amasung
makok taret palli, machising khudinggi luhup amamam
uppi, makoksing khudingda Tengban Mapubu thina
ngangba ming amamam lei. 2 Eina uriba sa
adu kabokkei malli, adubu makhong adu sawomgi
makhong malli aduga machin aduna nongsagi machin
malli. Chinglai aduna sa aduda magi panggal,
phambal amasung, achouba matik adu pikhi. 3
Sa adugi makok amadi siba yana sokkhiba malli
adubu siba yana sokpa adu phakhre. Taibangpan
apumba angakpana thallammi aduga sa adugi
matung illammi. 4 Mi pumnamakna chinglai adubu
khurumlammi maramdi mahakna sa aduda mahakki
matik pirammi. Makhoina sa adubusu khurumduna
hai, "Sa asigumba kana leibage? Kanana mahakka
maiyoknaba ngamgadage?" 5 Sa aduda napalgi wa
ngangnaba amadi Tengban Mapubu thina ngangnaba
chin pirammi amasung madugi matik adu tha
niphunithoi sijinnanaba pirammi. 6 Mahakna Tengban
Mapubu, Tengban Mapugi mingbu, Tengban Mapuna
leiriba mapham adubu, amadi swargada leiriba makhoi
pumnamakpu thina ngangba hourammi. 7 Tengban
Mapugi asengba misinggi maiyokta lal hounaba
amasung makhoibu maithiba pinaba sa aduda panggal
pire. Aduga mangonda salai khuding, mioi kanglup
khuding, lon khuding amasung phurup khudinggi
mathakta matik pibire. 8 Hatkhraba Yaomacha
adugi hingbagi lairikta taibangpan semdringeigi
mamangda maming isinkhraba makhoikhak nattana,
malemda hingliba mi pumnamakna mabu khurumgani.
9 Manakong panba mahak aduna tajasanu. 10
"Lanpha oigadaba kanagumba aduna soidana lanpha
oigani; thangsangna hatkadaba kanagumba adubu
soidana thangsangna hatkani." Masina haibadi
Tengban Mapugi asengba misingna otpi neibibasing
khaangheina khaanggani amasung thajabayaba oina
leigani. 11 Adudagi atoppa sa ama malemdagi
kakhatlakpa eina ure. Yaomachagi machi manba
mahakki machi ani palli, aduga chinglaigumna
wa ngang-i. 12 Mahakna ahanba sa adugi matik
pumnamak adu magi mangda sijinnare. Aduga malem
amasung maduda leiriba mi pumnamakpu mahakna
ahanba sa haibadi siba yana sokpadagi phakhiba
sa adubu namduna khurumhalle. 13 Anisuba sa
asina achou achouba angakpa thabaksing tourami;
mi pumnamakki mitmangda mahakna atiyadagi
malemda mei tahallakkhi. 14 Aduga ahanba sa adugi
mangda touba yahankhiba angakpa thabaksing adugi
mapanna malemda leiriba mi pumnamakpu mahakna
minamlammi. Aduga thangsangna sok-hankhraba
houjiksu hingliba sa adubu ikai khumnabagi murti ama
sananaba sa aduna makhoida hairammi. 15 Ahanba
sa adugi murti adu wa ngangba ngamhanduna
murti adubu khurummu yadaba makhoi pumnamakpu
hatnaba ahanba sa adugi murtida ahingba sor
pinabagi panggal anisuba sa aduda pire. 16 Sa
aduna achou pisak, inak khunba amadi lairaba, minai
amadi ningtamba naidana mi pumnamakta makhoi
makhoigi khut yetta nattraga maraibakta khudam
ama namduna thamhankhi. 17 Khudam asi haibadi
sa adugi maming nattraga maming adugi mahut
sinba masing adu yaodana mi kana amatana leiba
amadi yonba yaramde. 18 Masida lousing matou tai.
Wakhal taba makheising aduna sa adugi masing asigi
wahanthok adu thisanu, maramdi masing asina mi
amagi minggi mahut sillibani. Masing adudi 666 ni.

14 Adudagi eina yengbada Zion chingda Yaomacha
adu leppa eina ure; amasung mahakka
loinanana mahakki ming amadi Mapagi ming
maraibakta i-ba mi lakh amaga lising niphumari
leirammi. 2 Aduga kanna chenthariba isinggi iraokhol
amadi nong khakpagi ahouba makhol manba khonjel

ama eina swargadagi tare. Eina tariba makhol
adu bina khongbasingna makhoigi bina khongbagi
makhol mallammi. 3 Phambal adugi mangda amadi
thawaipanba mari amasung ahal lamansing adugi
mangda makhoina anouba isei ama saklammi. Isei
adu malemdagi handokpikhraba makhoi 1,44000
khak nattana kana amatana tamba ngamde. 4
Makhoising adu nupida masa mangthokchadriba
nupasingni, maramdi makhoina masamakpu sengna
thamjarammi. Makhoina Yaomacha aduna chatpa
mapham khudingda tung injei. Makhoibu mioibasinggi
maraktagi handokpire amasung Tengban Mapu amadi
Yaomacha adugi maphamda ahanba mahei oina
katchare. 5 Makhoigi machindagi minamba amata
taba phangde; makhoidi amakpa leitabasingni. 6
Adudagi eina malemda leiriba misingda, mi kanglup
khuding, salai khuding, lol khuding amadi phurup
khudingda laothoknaba aphaba paogi lomnaidaba
paojelga loinana awangba atiyada pairiba atoppa
swargadut ama eina ure. (aiōnios g166) 7 Mahakna
awangba khonjelda hairak-i, "Tengban Mapubu kiyu
amasung Ibungoda matik mangal piyu, maramdi
mahakki wayenbagi pungpham adu lakle. Swarga,
malem, samudra amadi ising iphutpu sembiriba
Ibungo mahakpu khurumjou." 8 Ahanba adugi
matung illakliba anisuba swargadut amana hairak-i,
"Mahak ture! Achouba Babylon adu ture! Mahakna
mi pumnamakpu mahakki yu haibadi mahakki nupa
nupi lannabagi mayai karaba yu adu pithaklammi!"
9 Aduga ahumsuba swargadut amana ahanbagi
ani adubu tung induna awangba khonjelda hairak-
i, "Kanagumbana sa adubu amasung magi murti
adubu khurumlaba, aduga makhoigi maraibakta
nattraga makhutta madugi khudam phanglabadi, 10
makhoinasu, Tengban Mapugi asaobagi yu haibadi
mahakki mei houna saobagi tenggotta mapungphaba
panggalga loinana heijinkhraba yu adu thakkani!
Makhoina asengba swargadutsing amadi Yaomacha
adugi mangda achakpa kantrukna thina wahangani.
11 Makhoida awaba piriba meigi meikhu adu lomba
naida naidana mathakta kakhatkani. Aduga sa adubu
amadi magi murti adubu khurumbasing amasung
mahakki minggi khudam phangba makhoising adugi
awaba adu ahing nungthil anida leppa nairoi." (aiōn
g165) 12 Masina haibadi Tengban Mapugi yathang illiba
amadi Jisuda thajabayaba oiriba Tengban Mapugi
asengba misingna otpi neibibasing khaangheina
khaanggani amasung thajaba yaba oina leigani. 13
Adudagi swargadagi khonjel amana asumna haiba
eina tare, "Masi isillu: houjiktagi houna Ibungogi
thougalgidamakta sibasing adu yaiphabani" Thawai
aduna khumlak-i, "Asengbamakni, makhoina makhoigi
kanna nomba adudagi potthaba phangjagani, maramdi
makhoigi thougalgi mahei aduna makhoiga loinana
chatminnei." 14 Adudagi eina yengkhibada, angouba
leichil ama ure, aduga leichil adugi mathakta phamliba
adu mioiba malli, makokta sanagi luhup uppi, makhutta
athouba thangol ama pai. 15 Adudagi Mapugi
sanglendagi atoppa swargadut ama thoraktuna leichil
adugi mathakta phamliba aduda awangba khonjelda
hairak-i, "Nahakki thanggol adu sijinnaduna khaoro,
maramdi matam adu lakle; malem asi loknabagidamak
mulle." 16 Maduda leichil mathakta phamliba aduna
malemda magi thanggol thaduna malembu khaore. 17
Madugi matungda swargada leiriba Mapugi sanglen
adudagi atoppa swargadut ama thorakle, mahaksu
athouba thanggol ama pairammi. 18 Aduga meigi
mathakta matik leiba atoppa swargadut ama latnapung
adudagi thoraklammi. Mahakna athouba thanggol
paiba swargadut aduda awangba khonjelda laorak-i,
"Nahakki athouba thanggol adu sijinnaduna malemgi
anggur ingkholdagi anggursing adu kaklo, maramdi
anggursing adu mulle!" 19 Maram aduna swargadut
aduna magi thanggol adu malemda thaduna, anggur
ingkholdagi angursing adu kaktuna, Tengban Mapugi
meihouna saobagi anggur mahi sumpham aduda
makhoibu hunjille. 20 Sahar adugi mapanda leiba
anggur mahi sungphamda anggursing adu sumle;
aduga anggur mahi sumpham adudagi thorakpa ee-
na kilometre chahum sangba aduga metre animuk
luba ising ichao oina chenthorakle.

15 Adudagi eina nongdon atiyada achouba
amasung angakpa atoppa khudam ama ure.
Swarga dut taret aduna aroiba oiriba awa ana taretka
loinana leirammi, maramdi Tengban Mapugi mei
houna saoba phongdokpa adu makhoising aduna
aroiba oirammi. 2 Adudagi eina meiga yansinnaba
likligi samudragumba ama ure. Aduga eina sa adubu,
magi murtibu amasung mamingbu masingna mahut
silliba mahakpu lanngamduna maipaklaba makhoising
adubusu urammi. Makhoina Tengban Mapuna pibiba
binasing paiduna likligi samudra adugi mapanda
lepladuna, 3 Tengban Mapugi manai Moses-ki isei
amasung Yao Macha adugi isei sakle: "Ingam ngamba
Ibungo Tengban Mapu, Nahakki thabaksing adu
kayada chaoraba amasung kayada ngakkhraba!
Phurupsinggi Ningthou, Nahakki lambi adu wayel
chummi amasung achumbani! 4 Ibungo, nahakpu
kanana kiroidage, aduga kanana nahakki minglenbu
matik mangal piroidage? Maramdi Ibungo nahak
khaktana asengbani. Phurup pumnamakna laktuna,

Ibungo nahakki mangda khurumjagani, Maramdi
Ibungo nahakki achumba chatpagi thabaksing adu
phongdokpikhre." 5 Madugi matungda, eina yengbada
swargada leiriba sakhigi phisanggi asengba mapham
adu hangdokpa eina ure. 6 Adudagi awa ana taret
paiba swargadut taret aduna asengba arangba linengi
phi setladuna amadi mathabakta sanagi khwangchet
lakladuna Mapugi sanglen adudagi thoraklammi. 7
Thawaipanba mari adudagi amana swargadut taret
aduda lomba naidana hingduna leiriba Tengban
Mapugi meihouna saobana thallaba sanagi tenggot
taret adu pirammi. (aiōn g165) 8 Tengban Mapugi matik
mangal amasung panggaldagi thorakpa meikhuna
Mapugi sanglen adu thallammi, aduga swargadut taret
aduna purakkhiba awa ana taret aduna loidriphaoba
kana amatana Mapugi sanglen aduda changba
ngamlamde:

16 Adudagi Mapugi sanglendagi ahouba khonjel
amana swargadut taret aduda asumna hairakpa
eina tare: "Chatlu, aduga Tengban Mapugi asaobagi
tenggot taret adu malemda heidok-u." 2 Ahanba
swargadut aduna chatkhiduna magi tenggot adu
malemda heithare. Maduna sa adugi khudam leiba
amadi magi murti adubu khurumba misinggi mathakta
kiningai oiraba amadi yamna naraba apat-apom
thokhalle. 3 Adudagi anisuba swargadut aduna magi
tenggot adu samudrada heithare. Maduda ising adu
asiba migi eegum oirakle; aduga samudra manungda
leiba ahingba thawaipanba pumnamak sire. 4 Adudagi
ahumsuba swargadut aduna magi tenggot adu
turelsingda amasung iphutsingda heithare, aduga
ising adu ee ollakle. 5 Aduga isinggi mathakta matik
leiba swargadut aduna haiba adu eina tare, "Oiriba
amasung oiramba, O Asengba Ibungo, nahakna
wayenkhraba wayelsing asi achumba wayelni. 6
Makhoina nahakki asengba misinggi amadi Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpasinggi ee tahankhi, maram
aduna nahakna makhoida thaknanaba ee pire.
Makhoina phangbada matik chaba adu makhoina
phangajre." 7 Adudagi eina latnapung adudagi
khonjel amana asumna hairakpa eina tare, "Ingam
ngamba Ibungo Tengban Mapu, nahakki wayendi
achumbani amasung wayel chumbani!" 8 Adudagi
marisuba swargadut aduna magi tenggot adu numitki
mathakta heithare, aduga mahakki mei houraba meisa
aduna misingbu chakthekhannaba mangonda yabire.
9 Akibagi masak oiraba meisa aduna makhoibu
chakthekle, aduga makhoina awa anasing asigi
mathakta matik leiriba tengban Mapugi mingbu
makhoina thina ngangle. Adubu makhoina makhoigi
papsing adudagi pukning hongkhide aduga mahakki
matik mangalbu thagatpasu toukhide. 10 Adudagi
mangasuba swargadut aduna magi tenggot adu sa
adugi phambal mathakta heithare. Aduga sa adugi
ningthou leibak adu amambana kupsinkhre, aduga
mising aduna namanbana makhoigi marei chikkhaire,
11 aduga makhoigi cheina amadi makhoigi apat
apom adugi maramna makhoina swargagi Tengban
Mapubu thina cheire adubu makhoigi phattaba
lambi adudagi makhoina pukning honglamde. 12
Adudagi taruksuba swargadut aduna magi tenggot
adu achouba turel Euphrates-ta heithare. Aduga
nongpoklomdagi lakpa ningthousing adugi lambi
thourang tounabagidamak turel adu kangsinkhre. 13
Adudagi eina hangoi manba sengdaba thawai ahum
urammi. Makhoising adu chinglai adugi machindagi,
sa adugi machindagi amasung Tengban Mapugi
wa takthoksinaba adugi machindagi thoraklammi.
14 Makhoising adu angakpa thabaksing touba lai
phattabasing adugi thawaisingni. Ingam ngamba
Tengban Mapugi achouba Numit adugi lanpham
adugidamak ningthousingbu khomjinnaba thawai
ahum asina taibangpanbagi ningthou pumnamakki
manakta chatthok-i. 15 "Yeng-u, eina huranbagumna
lakli! Maphi yaodana khoichat chattuna miyam mangda
ikaiba nangdanaba mitseng khangduna amadi maphi
sennajaduna leiba mahak adu yaiphabani." 16
Adudagi thawaising aduna Hebrew londa Armageddon
haina kouba mapham amada ningthousingbu punna
khomjille. 17 Adudagi taretsuba swargadut aduna
mahakki tenggot adu ahangba malangda heidokle,
aduga Mapugi sanglengi phambal adudagi awangba
khonjel ama thoraktuna hairak-i, "Madu loire!" 18
Adudagi nongthang kuppagi khangal nganba mangal
thokle, nong khongbagi amadi khakpagi akhak
araona nille, amasung akanba yuhar haba thokle.
Mioibana malemda hek leirakpadagi asumna yuhar
haba amukta thokkhridri; masina pumnamaktagi
tamthiba yuhar habani! 19 Achouba sahar adu saruk
ahum thokna chekhaire, aduga leibak pumnamakki
saharsing kinthare. Aduga Tengban Mapuna achouba
Babylon-bu ningsingle amasung magi tenggottagi
yu haibadi mahakki mei houna saobagi yu adu
mangonda pithakle. 20 Ithak makheisu chingjao
makheisu ngamnamak mangkhre. 21 Amamamna kilo
yangkhei yangkheirom lumba chaora chaoraba len
misinggi mathakta atiyadagi tarakle. Lengi awa ana
adugi maramna makhoina Tengban Mapubu thina
nganglammi, maramdi awa ana adu adukki matik
sathirammi.

17 Adudagi tenggot taret paiba swargadut adugi
maraktagi amana inakta laktuna hairak-i, “Laklo,
achouba oktabi haibadi turel mayam amagi manakta
sagatliba achouba sahar adugi mathakta karamna
cheirak pigadage haibadu eina nangonda uhange. **2**
Malemgi ningthousingna mahakka loinana nupa nupi
lannabagi thabak toure, aduga mahakki nupa nupi
lannabagi yuna malemda leiribasingbu ngaohalle.” **3**
Adudagi Thawaigi mapanna swargadut aduna eibu
lamjaoda puthokle. Mapham aduda Tengban Mapubu
thina ngangba mingna masa pumba thanna i-ba,
makok taret amasung machi tara panba ngangsang
ngangba sa amagi mathakta phamlibi nupi ama eina
ure. **4** Nupi adu mangra machu amadi ngangsang
ngangba phi setli, aduga sanagi leitengsing, mamal
yamba nung amasung mani muktana leiteng-i.
Mahakki makhutta tukkachaba thabaksing amadi
magi nupa nupi lannabagi amotpana thanba sanagi
tenggot ama pai. **5** Mahakki maraibakta athuppa
wahanthok leiba ming ama irammi: “Achouba Babylon,
malemgi oktabising amasung tukkachabasinggi
mama.” **6** Aduga nupi aduna Tengban Mapugi
asengba misinggi ee amasung Jisugi maramgidamak
mathawai thakhrabasing adugi ee thaktuna ngaoba
eina ure. Eina mabu ubada ei hainingai leitana
ngaklammi. **7** Maduda swargadut aduna eingonda
hanglak-i, “Karigidamak nangna ngaklibano?” Nupisigi
amasung mana tongliba makok taret amadi machi tara
panba sa asigi athuppa wahanthok adu ei nangonda
haige. **8** Nangna uriba sa asi matam amada leirammi,
adubu mahak houjikti leitre; adumakpu mahak makha
naidaba kom adudagi amuk kakhatlakkadouri aduga
mahakki mang-takphamda chatkani. Taibangpan
semdringei mamangdagi hingbagi lairikta makhoigi
ming isinkhidaba malemda leibasingna sa adubu
uba matamda ngakkani, maramdi mahakna matam
amada leirammi, houjikna leitre adumakpu amuk
lakkadouri. **(Abyssos g12)** **9** Masida lousing leiba amadi
wakhal taba chang-i. Makok taret adu nupiduna
phamliba ching taretni, makhoi adu ningthou taretsuni.
10 Makhoi mangadi tukhre, amana houjik phaoba
leingakli, aduga atoppa amadi houjiksu laktri; mana
lakpa matamda, mahakna matam kharadamak panba
tai. **11** Aduga, matam amada leiramba adubu
houjikti leitraba sa adu nipalsuba ningthou amani.
Taret adugi manungdagi amani; aduga mahakna
mahakki mangtakpa aduda chatli. **12** “Nahakna
ukhiba machi tara adu houjik phaoba panba houdriba
ningthou tarani, adubu makhoida pung amatang
sa aduga loinana ningthou oina pannaba matik
pigani. **13** Makhoi taramak chap mannaba pandam
ama leirammi, aduga makhoigi panggal amasung
matik adu makhoina sa aduda pire. **14** Makhoina
Yaomacha adugi maiyokta lal soknagani adubu
Yaomacha aduna, mahakki kouthokpikhrabasing,
khandokpikhrabasing, amadi thajabayaba tung-
inbasingga loinana makhoibu maithiba pigani maramdi
mahakti mapusinggi Mapuni aduga ningthousinggi
Ningthouni.” **15** Adudagi swargadut aduna eingonda
hairak-i, “Nahakna ukhiba oktabi aduna phamliba
isingsing adu phurupsing, mising, mi kanglupsing
amasung lolsingni. **16** Nahakna ukhiba machi tara,
amadi sa aduna oktabi adubu yengthigani; makhoina
mahakki areiba pumba louthokkani aduga mahakpu
maphi thongdana thadokkani; makhoina magi sadong
chagani amasung mahakpu meida manghangani. **17**
Maramdi Tengban Mapugi wasing adu thungdriba
phaoba makhoina sa aduda makhoigi leingakpagi
matik adu pithokpada yanaduna Tengban Mapugi
thourang adu pangthokhannaba makhoigi thamoida
Tengban Mapuna masi happire. **18** “Nahakna uriba
nupi adu malemgi ningthousinggi mathakta palliba
achouba sahar aduni.”

18 Masigi matungda atoppa swargadut ama
swargadagi kumtharakpa eina ure. Mahak matik
yamna leirammi, amasung mahakki matik mangalna
malem pumba ngallammi. **2** Aduga mahakna ahouba
khonjelda laorak-i: “Mahak ture! Achouba Babylon
ture! Mahak houjikti lai phattabasing amadi sengdaba
thawaisinggi kaidongpham oire, aduga amotpa
makhal pumnamakna amadi tukkachaningai oiraba
ucheksingna mangonda leire. **3** Maramdi phurup
pumnamakna mahakki yu haibadi mahakki nupa
nupi lannabagi akanba yu adu thakle. Malemgi
ningthousingna mahakka loinana nupa nupi lannabagi
oktaba thabak toure, taibangpanbagi lalonbasingna
mahakki laksinba ngamdraba nungainingbagi apamba
adudagi inak khullakle.” **4** Adudagi eina swargadagi
atoppa khonjel amana asumna haiba tare: “Thoraklo,
eigi misa, mangondagi thoraklo! Nakhoina mahakki
papka saruk phangminnadasanu; Nakhoina mahakki
cheirakta saruk phangminnadasanu! **5** Maramdi
mahakki papsing adu swarga youna peikhatle,
Aduga Tengban Mapuna magi phattraba lambising
adubu ningsingle. **6** Mahakna pikhiba adumak
mangondasu handuna piyu; Mahakna toukhiba
pumnamak adugi saruk ani mangonda hallu. Mahakna
nahakki thaknanaba thourang toukhiba adudagi,
saruk ani henna kanba thaknaba aduna mahakki
tenggot adu thalhallu. **7** Mahak masana masada
matik mangal amadi ake amou pijakhiba adugumna,

adukki matik awaba amadi awa meichak mangonda
piyu. Maramdi mahakna mathamoida napal toujakhi,
‘Eina maphamsida leimarembi oina phamli! Eidi
lukhrabi natte, Eina keidounungda awaba khangloi!’ 8
Maram asimakna, mahakpu nongmakhaktada awa
anasing asina yeithugani, madudi laina laithung,
awaba, amadi chak tangba nanggani. Aduga mahakpu
meida chakhangani, maramdi mahakpu wayelliba
Tengban Mapu Ibungo adu matik leibani.” 9 Mahakka
loinana nupa nupi lannabagi thabak touminnakhiba
amadi mahakki ake amouda saruk phangminnakhiba
malemgi ningthousingna mahakpu meina chakpagi
meikhu adu uba matamda makhoina mahakkidamak
kapkani amasung tengtha naowoigani. 10 Mahakki
awa meichak aduda kiraduna makhoina lapna leptuna
haigani: “Awabanida! Naphamda awabanida, achouba
sahar, matik leiba Babylon sahar nahakti! Pung
amakhakki manungda nahakki wayel adu lakle.” 11
Malemgi lalonbasingsu magidamak kapkani amasung
tengthagani, maramdi mi kana amatana makhoigi
lalonpotsing adu makha tana leibidre; 12 Kana
amatana makhoigi sana, lupa, mamal yamba nung,
mani mukta, makhoigi mamal yamba linengi phising,
mangra machugi phi, muga, ngangsang ngangba phi;
atangba u makhal pumnamak, amadi samu mayana,
mamal tangba u-na, pithrai, yot amadi marblena
saba makhal khudingmakki potsing leibidre, 13 aduga
usingsa, maru marang, mengkruk, myrrh amadi
kunduru, yu, chorphongi thao, yam amadi gehu,
sa-san amadi yao, sagol amadi sagol gari, minai
oina yolliba mioibabu leibidre. 14 Lalonbasing aduna
mangonda hai, “Nahakki oiba paamjaramba aphaba
pot pumnamaksu mangkhre, amasung nahakki
lanthum pumba amadi sumhatningai oina phajaba
pumnamak mangkhre, aduga nahakna keidounungda
makhoibu amuk hanna phangba ngamlaroi!” 15
Sahar aduda lalon itik touduna inak-khunba oikhraba
lalonbasing aduna yamna lapna lepkani, maramdi
makhoina mahakki awa ana khaangba adu saruk
yaminnaba kirammi. Makhoina kapkani amasung
tengthagani, 16 aduga haigani, Awabanida! Achouba
sahar, nahakti awabanida, ananba linen phi, mangra
machu amasung ngangsang ngangba phi setpi, amadi
sanagi leitengsing, mamal yamba nung amasung
mani muktana leitengbi! 17 Aduga pung amagi
manungda lanthum pumnamaksing asi mahakna
mangle! Hi chingliba luchingba pumnamak amadi hi
tonglibasing, hiroising amadi samudrada makhoigi
hingnabagi sel talliba atei pumnamaksing aduna
yamna lapna leplammi. 18 Aduga mahakpu meina
chakpagi meikhu adu makhoina ubada, makhoina
laorak-i, “Masigi achouba sahar asiga mannaba
sahar ama keidoungeida leikhidri” 19 Makhoina
makhoigi makokta uphul chaikhatkani, aduga kaptuna
amadi tengthaduna haigani: “Awabanida! Nangdi
awabanida, mahakki maran mathumgi mapanna
samudrada leiriba higi mapu pumnamakna inak
khunba oirakkhiba achouba sahar! Pung amagi
manungda mahakti pumang mangledo!” 20 Mahakki
maramna haraojaro, he swarga! Haraojaro, Tengban
Mapugi mising nakhoi! Haraojaro, pakhonchatpasing
amadi Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpasing! Maramdi
mahakna nakhoida toukhiba wayel aduna Tengban
Mapuna mahakpu wayelle! 21 Adudagi matik leiba
swargadut amana achouba chakri nungmuk chaoba
nungjao ama loukhatlaga samudrada langthaduna
hairak-i, “Asigumba akanba saphu asiga loinana
achouba sahar Babylon-bu hunthagani, aduga amuk
hanna uba khak phanglaroi.” 22 Nangondagi binagi
khonjel, mioibagi khonjel, basi amadi peresingga
khongbasinggi khonjel amuk hanna keidounungda
tararoi. Sinpham amatadagi sinmi amata nangonda
keidounungda amuk phanglaroi; aduga chakkrigi
makhol amuk hanna taba phanglaroi! 23 Thaomeigi
mangal amuk hanna keidounungda nangonda uba
phanglaroi; nagondagi bor amadi keinyagi khonjel
taba phanglaroi. Nahakki lalonbasingdi taibangpan
apumbada khwaidagi henna matik leibasingni, aduga
nahakki aranba hidam yaidamba adugi mapanna
taibangpanbagi mi pumnamakpu lounam toukhi. 24
Babylon-bu cheirak pikhi maramdi Tengban Mapugi
wa phongdokpasing amadi Tengban Mapugi misinggi
ee sahar asida phangkhi; hoi, malemda hatkhiba
makhoi pumnamkki ee aduni.

19 Masigi matungda swargada yamlaba miyamgi
ahouba khonjelgumba amana asumna haiba
eina tare, “Halleluya! Aran-khubham, matik mangal
amasung panggal eikhoigi Tengban Mapugini, 2
Maramdi mahakki wayeldi achumbani amasung
wayel chumbani! Mahakna nupa nupi lannabagi
thabakna malembu mot-hankhibi oktabi adubu
wayelle. Tengban Mapuna mahakki manaisinggi
eegi laman mahakki mathakta khumbire.” 3 Aduga
makhoina amuk hanna laorak-i: “Halleluya! Achouba
sahar adu chakthekpagi meiridagi thorakpa meikhuna
lomba naida naidana ka-khatli.” **(aiōn g165)** 4 Aduga
phambal aduda phamliba Tengban Mapubu ahal
laman kunmari amasung thawaipanba mari aduna
tuthajaduna khurumjakhi. Makhoina haikhi, “Amen
Halleluya.” 5 Adudagi phambal adudagi khonjel
ama thoraktuna hairak-i, “Tengban Mapubu kina

chatchaba, Ibungo mahakki manai pumnamak amadi
mi pumnamak, amadi achou pisak pumnamak, eikhoigi
Tengban Mapubu thagatlu." 6 Adudagi yamlaba
miyamgi khonjelgumba, ising chaibigi iraokholgumba
amadi ahouba nong khakpagi makholgumba ama
eina tare. Eina makhoina asumna haiba tare,
"Halleluya! Maramdi eikhoigi Ibungo, ingam ngamba
Tengban Mapuna palle. 7 Eikhoi haraosi amadi
nungaisi; aduga mahakki matik magunbu thagatsi!
Maramdi Yaomachagi luhongba adu lakle, amasung
mahakki keinyana masana thourang touduna leire. 8
Arangba amadi ananba, phajaba linen phi mangonda
setnaba pire." (Phajaba linen phi asi Tengban
Mapugi asengba misinggi aphaba thabaksingni.) 9
Adudagi swargadut aduna eingonda hairak-i, "Masi
isillu: Yaomacha adugi luhongbagi chakkhangbagi
chebao phanglabasing adu yaiphabani." Aduga
swargadut aduna makha tana hairak-i, "Wasing asi
Tengban Mapugi asengba wani." 10 Eina mabu
khurumjanaba magi khuyada tuthajarammi. Adubu
mana eingonda hairak-i, "Adu touganu! Eidi nahakka
loinana amadi Jisuna phongdokpiba achumba adubu
pairiba nahakki thajaba ichil inao oiminnariba
pumnamakka loinana manai oiminnajabani. Tengban
Mapubu khurumjou!" Maramdi Jisugi sakhina Tengban
Mapugi wa phongdokpagi thawaini. 11 Adudagi eina
swarga hangdokpa ure, amasung sagol angouba
ama leire. Madubu thouriba adugi mamingdi Thajaba
amadi Achumba kourammi. Achumba wayelga
loinana mahakna wayelli amasung lal thengnei. 12
Mamit adu meigi meirigummi, aduga makokta luhup
mayam ama uppi. Mahakki masada ayiba ming ama
leirammi, adubu mahak masakhak nattana kana
amatana madu karino haiba khangde. 13 Mahakna
setliba achonba phijol adu ee-na luplammi. Mahakki
mamingdi "Tengban Mapugi wahei" kourammi. 14
Swargagi lanmisingna angouba sagol tongduna
amadi phajaba angouba ananba linen phi settuna
mahakki matung illi. 15 Mahakki machindagi thouraba
thangsang ama thorak-i, mahakna phurupsingbu
maduna maithiba pigani. Mahakna yotki chei paiduna
makhoigi mathakta pangani, aduga ingam ngamba
Tengban Mapugi mei houna saobagi anggur mahi
sungphamda netkani. 16 Mahakki achonba phijolda
amadi pheiganda "Ningthousingi ningthou, mapusingi
Mapu" haiba ming irammi. 17 Adudagi, swargadut
amana korouhanbada leptuna leiba eina ure. Mahakna
ahangba atiyada pairiba uchek pumnamakta ahouba
khonjelda laorak-i: "Lak-u aduga Tengban Mapugi
achouba chakkhangba adugidamak punsillu! 18 Lak-
u aduga ningthousinggi sadong, lanmi makoksinggi
sadong, lanmisinggi sadong, sagolsinggi amadi
sagol thouribasinggi sadong, minai amadi ningtamba,
achouba amadi macha naidana mi pumnamakki
sadong charulao." 19 Adudagi sagol mathakta tongliba
mahak amadi mahakki lanmisinggi maiyokta lan
tounabagidamak sa adu amadi malemgi ningthousing
amadi makhoigi lanmising punsinba adu eina ure.
20 Adubu sa aduga loinana mahakki mamangda
angakpa thabak toukhiba Tengban Mapugi wa
takthoksinaba mi aduga punna phare. (Mahakna
sa adugi khudam leiba amadi sa adugi murtibu
khurumba makhoising adubu minamkhiba adu
angakpa thabaksing asigi mapannani.) Sa amadi
Tengban Mapugi wa takthoksinnaba animakpu
kantrukna chakliba meigi pat aduda hingna hunthare.
(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 21 Makhoigi lanmising adubu
sagol mathakta tongliba Ibungogi chindagi thorakpa
thangsang aduna hatle aduga uchek pumnamakna
makhoigi sadong adu makhoina ngamliba makhei
chare.

20 Adudagi swargadut amana makha naidaba
komgi so amasung chaoraba yotling phalang
paiduna swargadagi kumtharakpa eina ure. **(Abyssos
g12)** 2 Mahakna chinglai, haibadi mamangeigi
lil, Devil nattraga Satan-bu phaduna chahi lising
amagidamak punduna thamkhi. 3 Chahi lising amadu
loidriba phaoba phurupsingbu amuk hanna minamba
ngamdanaba swargadut aduna mahakpu makha
naidaba komda hunjille aduga so lonsinduna chum
namduna thamkhi. Madugi matungda mahakpu matam
khradanggi oina thadokpa tai. **(Abyssos g12)** 4 Adudagi
eina phambalsing, aduga maduda phamlibasing aduda
wayelnaba matik piba ure. Aduga Jisugi maramda
makhoina sakhi piba amadi Tengban Mapugi wahei
sandokpagidamak hatpikhraba makhoigi thawaising
adusu eina ure. Makhoina sa adubu amadi mahakki
murtibu khurumkhide aduga makhoigi maraibakta
amadi makhutta sa adugi khudam adu phangkhide.
Makhoidu amuk hinggatlakle aduga ningthou oina
Christtaga loinanana chahi lising ama panminnare. 5
(Lemhouriba atei asibasing adudi chahi lising ama
adu loidriba phaoba hingatte.) Masi ahanba hinggatpa
aduni. 6 Ahanba hinggatpa aduda yaohoubasing
adu asengbani amasung yaiphabani. Anisuba siba
aduna makhoigi mathakta matik leite; makhoidi
Tengban Mapugi amasung Christtagi purohitsing
oigani, aduga makhoina Christtaga loinana chahi
lising ama panminnagani. 7 Chahi lising ama adu
loiraba matungda Satan-bu mahakki keisumsangdagi
thadokkani, 8 aduga mahakna taibangpan pumbada

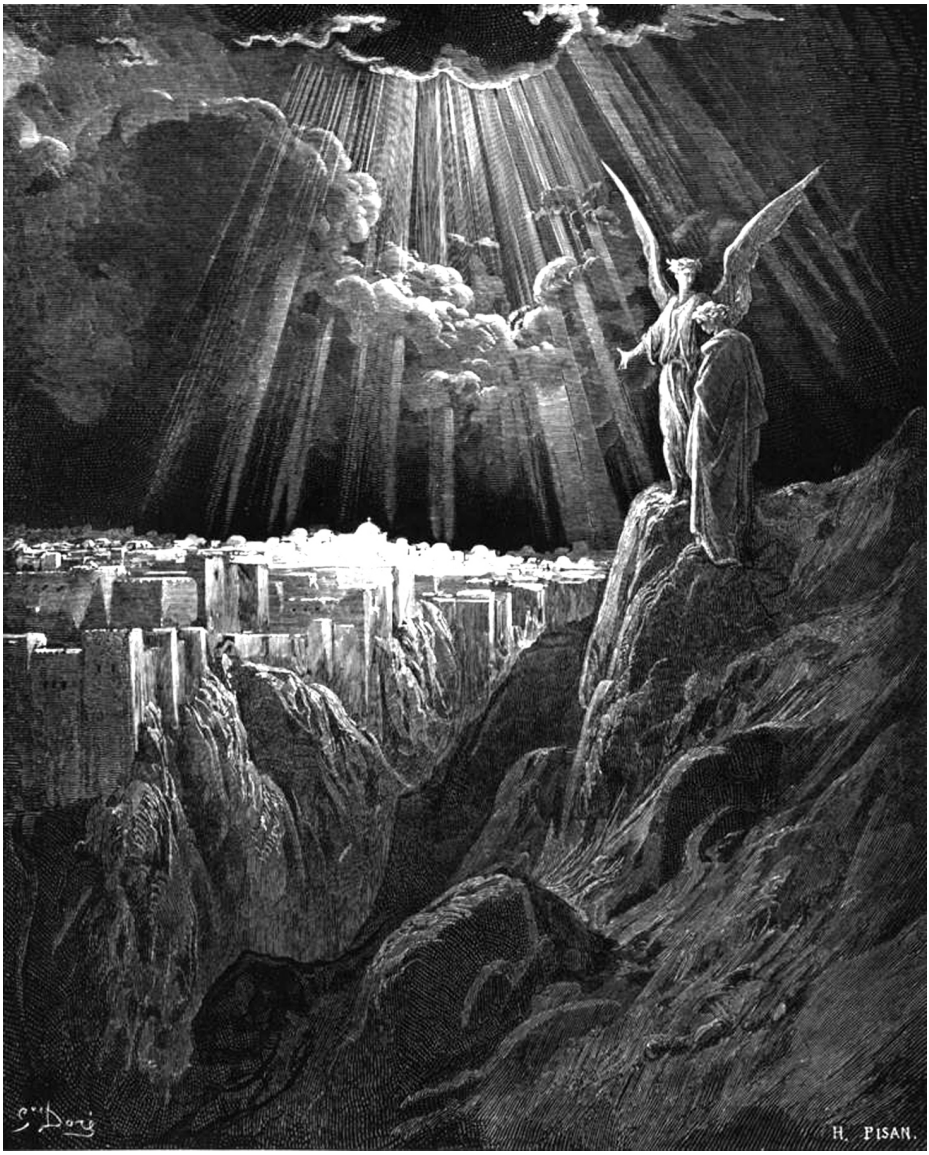
chaithokkhraba phurupsing, haibadi Gog amadi
Magog-pu minamnaba chatkhokani. Aduga Satan-
na makhoi pumnamakpu lalgidamak khomjingani.
Makhoigi masingdi samudra mapangi leingoigum
oigani. 9 Makhoina malem pumba sandokle aduga
Tengban Mapugi machasinggi punpham adubu
amadi magi nungsiraba sahar adubu koisille. Adubu
swargadagi mei taraktuna makhoibu manghalle.
10 Adudagi makhoibu minamkhiba Devil adubu sa
amadi Tengban Mapugi wa takthoksinaba adubu
hanna hunthakhraba mei amadi kantrukki pat aduda
hunthare; aduga makhoibu ahing nungthil lomba
naida naidana awa meichak khanghangani. **(aiōn
g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 11 Adudagi achouba
angouba phambal ama amadi maduda phamliba
Ibungo mahakpu eina ure. Malem amadi swargana
magi mangdagi chenthokle aduga amuk ukhidre.
12 Aduga eina asibasing, achou pihak naidana
phambal adugi mangda leppa eina ure. Lairiksing
adu hangdokle, aduga atoppa lairik ama haibadi
hingbagi lairik adu hangdokle. Aduga asibasing adubu
lairik aduda isinduna thamkhraba makhoina toukhiba
thabak adugi matung-inna wayelle. 13 Adudagi
samudrana magi manungda leiriba asibasingbu
pithokle. Aduga siba amadi khamnung leibaknasu
makhoigi manungda leiriba asibasingbu pithokle.
Amasung makhoi pumnamakpu makhoi makhoina
toukhiba thabakki matung-inna wayelle. **(Hadēs g86)** 14
Adudagi siba amadi khamnung leibakpu meigi pat
manungda langsille. Meigi pat asi anisuba siba aduni.
(Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 15 Hingbagi lairikta
makhoigi ming isinba phangdaba makhoising adubu
meigi pat aduda hunjille. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**

21 Adudagi eina anouba swarga anouba malem
ama ure. Ahanbagi swarga amadi malem
adu mangkhre aduga samudra amuk leitre. 2
Aduga Asengba Sahar, anouba Jerusalem aduna
mahakki mapuroibagidamak ningthina set chaduna
thourang tourabi keinya amagum Tengban Mapugi
swargadagi kumtharakpa eina ure. 3 Amasung
phambal adudagi ahouba khonjel amana asumna
hairakpa eina tare, “Yeng-u! Tengban Mapugi leipham
adu houjikti misinggi marakta leirare, aduga Ibungo
mahakna makhoiga leiminnagani. Makhoi Ibungo magi
mising oigani, aduga Tengban Mapu masamakna
makhoiga leiminnagani aduga mahak makhoigi
Tengban Mapu oigani. 4 Ibungo mahakna makhoigi
mittagi pirang pumba teithokpigani. Amuk hanna
siba, awaba, kappa amadi naba leiraroi, maramdi
ariba potsing lanthokkhre.” 5 Adudagi phambal
aduda phamliba Ibungona haikhi, “Aduga houjik
eina pot pumnamak inou nouna semle!” Aduga
mahakna asimasu eingonda hairak-i, “Masi isillu,
maramdi masigi waheising asi achumbani amadi
thajaba yabani.” 6 Aduga mahakna eingonda hairak-
i, “Pumnamak loire! Eidi Alpha amasung Omega,
ahouba amasung aroiba aduni. Eina khouranglaba
mahak aduda hingbagi ising iphut adudagi ising
eina lemna pigani. 7 Langamlaba makhoising
aduna masi eingondagi phangjagani: Eina makhoigi
Tengban Mapu oigani aduga makhoina eigi ichasing
oigani. 8 Adubu pangdabasing, thajadabasing,
tukkachaningai oibasing, mihatpasing, nupa nupi
lannabasing, hidam yaidambagi thabak toubasing,
lai murti latpasing amasung chinthiba pumnamakki
panthungdi achakpa kantrukki meigi pat aduda oigani.
Masi anisuba siba aduni.” **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** 9
Aduga akonbagi awa ana taretna thanba tenggot
taret paiba swargadut taret adugi maraktagi amana
inakta laktuna hairak-i, “Lak-u, Yaomacha adugi nupi,
keinya adu ei nangonda uhange.” 10 Thawai aduna
eibu khudum challaduna, swargadut aduna yamna
wangkhraba chingjao amagi matonda eibu pukhatle.
Aduga Tengban Mapugi swargadagi kumtharakpa,
Asengba Sahar Jerusalem-bu mahakna eingonda
uhalle. 11 Madu Tengban Mapugi matik mangalna
ngallammi. Sahar adu mamal yamba nung, liklaigumna
senglaba jasper nungum ngallammi. 12 Sahar
adugi achouba, awangba chekpal amadi changpham
thongjao taranithoi leirammi, aduga panthongsing
adubu pannaba swargadut taranithoisu leirammi.
Aduga panthongsing aduda Israel machasinggi salai
taranithoigi mingsing irammi. 13 Maikei khudingda
panthong ahum ahum: nongpokta ahum, khada
ahum, awangda ahum amadi nongchupta ahum
leirammi. 14 Aduga sahargi chekpal adugi yumpham
taranithoi leirammi, amasung maduda Yaomacha
adugi pakhonchatpa taranithoigi maming leirammi. 15
Sahar adu amadi madugi panthong amasung chekpal
adu onnaba sanagi lam-on chei ama eingonda
wa ngangkhiba swargadut aduda leirammi. 16
Sahar adu marak mayung animakta mapungphana
chithek nairammi. Swargadut aduna mahakki lam-on
chei aduna onthokle: Madu kilometre 2,400 sang-
i aduga marak mayung amasung awangba adu
chap mannana sang-i. 17 Swargadut aduna chekpal
adubusu mioibagi lam onbagi chang sijinnaduna
ollammi, aduga madu metre humphu tharammi.
18 Chekpal adu Jasper nungna sabani, aduga
sahar adumakna mingselgumna senglaba asengba
sanana sabani. 19 Sahargi chekpalgi yumpham

adu mamal tanglaba makhal pumnamakki nungna
leitenglammi. Ahanbagi yumbi makhong adu jasper
nungni, anisuba aduna sapphire, ahumsuba aduna
agate, marisuba aduna emerald, 20 mangasuba aduna
onyx, taruksuba aduna carnelian, taretsuba aduna
hangammapal machugi quartz, nipalsuba aduna beryl,
mapalsuba aduna topaz, tarasuba aduna chalcedony,
taramathoisuba aduna turquoise, aduga taranithoisuba
aduna amethyst-ni. 21 Panthong taranithoi aduna
mani mukta taranithoi oirammi, panthong khudingmak
mani mukta amamamna sembani. Sahar adugi lambi
adu likligumna manung phaona uba asengba sanana
oirammi. 22 Sahar aduda eina Mapugi sanglen
uba phanglamde, maramdi sahar adugi Mapugi
sanglen adu ingam ngamba Ibungo Tengban Mapu
amadi Yaomacha aduna oirammi. 23 Sahar aduda
ngannanabagidamak numitsu thasu mathou taramde,
maramdi Tengban Mapugi matik mangalna maduda
ngallammi, aduga Yaomacha aduna madugi thaomei
oirammi. 24 Aduga kanbiba phangkhraba phurupsing
aduna madugi mangalgi mapalna chatkani, aduga
malemgi ningthousingna makhoigi matik mangal
amadi ikaikhumnaba maduda purakkani. 25 Sahar
adugi panthongsing adu numit chuppa hanggani,
madu keidounungda thingloi, maramdi maduda ahing
leiraroi. 26 Aduga phurupsinggi matik mangal amadi
ikaikhumnaba adu maduda purakkani. 27 Adubu
sengdaba amata sahar aduda changloi, aduga
ikainingai oiba thabak touba nattraga minamba
ngangba kana amata maduda changloi, adubu
Yaomacha adugi hingbagi lairikta maming isinkhraba
makhoina sahar aduda changgani.

22 Adudagi swargadut aduna Tengban Mapugi
amadi Yaomacha adugi phambaldagi
chentharakpa liklaigumna langlaba hingbagi isinggi
turel adu eingonda uhalle. 2 Madu sahar adugi
lambi mayaida chellammi. Aduga turel adugi nakal
animakta hingbagi upal adu hourammi. Upal adu tha
khudinggi amurak, chahi amada taranithoirak mahei
palli; aduga madugi manasing adu phurupsinggi
anaba phahannabagidamak oirammi. 3 Sahar
aduda sirap amata amuk hanna leiraroi. Mapham
aduda Tengban Mapu amasung Yaomacha adugi
phambal leigani aduga Ibungogi manaisingna
Ibungobu thouganjagani. 4 Makhoina Ibungogi
maithong ujagani, aduga makhoigi maraibakta
Ibungogi ming leigani. 5 Mapham aduda ahing amuk
leiraroi, aduga makhoina thaomei amasung numitki
mangalsu mathou tararoi, maramdi Ibungo Tengban
Mapuna makhoigi mangal oigani; aduga makhoina
ningthougumna lomba naida naidana pangani.
(aiōn g165) 6 Adudagi swargadut aduna eingonda
hairak-i, “Wasing asi achumba amasung thajaba
yabani. Aduga Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba
maichousingda mahakki Thawaibu pibikhiba Ibungo
Tengban Mapu aduna, thuna thoklagadabasing adu
mahakki manaisingda utnanaba mahakki swargadut
thakhi.” 7 Jisuna hai, “Yeng-u! Eina thuna lakkadouri!
Lairik asida iriba phongdokpiba wa asi ngakna
chatchaba mahak adu yaiphabani.” 8 John, eina
masi pumnamaksing asi tare amasung ure. Aduga
eina masising asi taba amasung uba loirabada,
masibu eingonda utpikhiba swargadut adugi khuyada
khurumjanabagidamak eina tuthajarammi. 9 Adubu
mahakna eingonda haikhi, “Adu touganu, eidi
nahakka, nahakki nachin nanaosingga amadi
Tengban Mapugi wa phongdokpiba amasung lairik
asigi wa inba makhoi pumnamaksing aduga loinana
manai oiminnajabani. Tengban Mapubu khurumjou.”
10 Aduga mahakna eingonda haikhi, “Lairik asigi
phongdokpiba wasing asi athupa oina thamganu,
maramdi pumnamaksing asi thokkadaba matam
adu naksillakle. 11 Phattaba mahak aduna phattaba
adu adum tousanu; amotpa mahak aduna amotpa
oina adum leisanu; aphaba mahak aduna aphaba
adumak tousanu aduga asengba mahak aduna
asengba oina adumak leisanu.” 12 Jisuna hai,
“Yeng-u, ei thuna lakkadouri! Mi khudingda mana
mana toukhiba thabak adugi matung-inna mana
pinanaba eina eigi mana adu purakkani. 13 Eidi
Alpha amadi Omega, ahanba amasung akonba,
ahouba amasung aroiba aduni.” 14 “Makhoigi maphi
sengna sudokchabasing adu yaiphabani, aduga
asumna makhoina ahingba upal adudagi mahei
chanaba aduga panthongsing adu phaoduna sahar
manungda changnabagi matik leigani. 15 Adubu sahar
adugi mapanda huising, hidam yaidambagi thabak
toubasing, nupa nupi lannabasing, mihatpasing,
lai murti latpasing, aduga minamba pamjabasing
amadi minamba ngangbasing leigani.” 16 “Jisu eina
singlupsingda sakhising asi nakhoida laothoknaba
eigi swargadut thare. Eidi David-ki imunggi chada
naodani, eidi ayukki arangba thawanmichak aduni.”
17 Thawai amasung keinya aduna hai, “Lak-u.” Aduga
masibu tariba pumnamaknasu haisanu, “Lak-u!”
Lak-u, khouranglaba khudingmak amadi hingbagi
ising asibu pamjaba mahak aduna masibu khudolpot
ama oina lousanu. 18 John eihakna lairik asigi
phongdokpiba wasing asibu taba pumnamakta
cheksin wa asi hairi: Kanagumbana wasing asida
karigumba khara hapchillabadi, Tengban Mapuna

lairik asida hairiba awa ana adu hairiba mi adugi
cheirakta hapchinbigani. **19** Kanagumbana lairik
asigi phongdokpiba wasing asidagi karigumba ama
louthoklabadi, makhoina sharuk phanggadaba, lairik
asida iriba hingbagi upalgi mahei amasung Asengba
Sahargi saruk adu Tengban Mapuna makhoidagi
louthokkani. **20** Masi pumnamaksing asida mahakki
sakhi piriba Ibungo mahakna hai, “Achumbamakni,
ei thuna lakkadouri.” Amen. Lengbirak-u, Ibungo
Jisu. **21** Ibungo Jisugi thoujalna nakhoi pumnamakki
mathakta loinabiba oisanu.



Aduga Asengba Sahar, anouba Jerusalem aduna mahakki mapuroibagidamak ningthina set chaduna thourang tourabi keinya amagum Tengban Mapugi swargadagi kumtharakpa eina ure. Amasung phambal adudagi ahouba khonjel amana asumna hairakpa eina tare, "Yeng-u! Tengban Mapugi leipham adu houjikti misinggi marakta leirare, aduga Ibungo mahakna makhoiga leiminnagani. Makhoi Ibungo magi mising oigani, aduga Tengban Mapu masamakna makhoiga leiminnagani aduga mahak makhoigi Tengban Mapu oigani.

Phongdokpiba 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Meitei at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Meitei at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses
Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios g126

Greek: adjective
Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6
Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun
Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses
Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective
Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses
Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular
Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32
Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possiblity, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses
Meaning:
Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses
Meaning:
Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament
Meaning:
Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585
Hebrew: proper noun, place
Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses
Meaning:
The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4
Meaning:
Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Manipuri---Meitei-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luke 8:31
Rome 10:7
Phongdokpiba 9:1
Phongdokpiba 9:2
Phongdokpiba 9:11
Phongdokpiba 11:7
Phongdokpiba 17:8
Phongdokpiba 20:1
Phongdokpiba 20:3

aïdios

Rome 1:20
Jude 1:6

aiōn

Matthew 12:32
Matthew 13:22
Matthew 13:39
Matthew 13:40
Matthew 13:49
Matthew 21:19
Matthew 24:3
Matthew 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luke 1:33
Luke 1:55
Luke 1:70
Luke 16:8
Luke 18:30
Luke 20:34
Luke 20:35
John 4:14
John 6:51
John 6:58
John 8:35
John 8:51
John 8:52
John 9:32
John 10:28
John 11:26
John 12:34
John 13:8
John 14:16
Pakhonchatpa 3:21
Pakhonchatpa 15:18
Rome 1:25
Rome 9:5
Rome 11:36
Rome 12:2
Rome 16:27
1 Corinth 1:20
1 Corinth 2:6
1 Corinth 2:7
1 Corinth 2:8
1 Corinth 3:18
1 Corinth 8:13
1 Corinth 10:11
2 Corinth 4:4
2 Corinth 9:9
2 Corinth 11:31
Galatia 1:4
Galatia 1:5
Ephesus 1:21
Ephesus 2:2
Ephesus 2:7
Ephesus 3:9
Ephesus 3:11
Ephesus 3:21
Ephesus 6:12
Philippi 4:20
Colossae 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrew 1:2
Hebrew 1:8
Hebrew 5:6
Hebrew 6:5
Hebrew 6:20
Hebrew 7:17
Hebrew 7:21
Hebrew 7:24
Hebrew 7:28
Hebrew 9:26
Hebrew 11:3
Hebrew 13:8
Hebrew 13:21
1 Peter 1:23
1 Peter 1:25
1 Peter 4:11
1 Peter 5:11
2 Peter 3:18
1 John 2:17
2 John 1:2
Jude 1:13
Jude 1:25
Phongdokpiba 1:6
Phongdokpiba 1:18
Phongdokpiba 4:9
Phongdokpiba 4:10
Phongdokpiba 5:13
Phongdokpiba 7:12
Phongdokpiba 10:6
Phongdokpiba 11:15
Phongdokpiba 14:11
Phongdokpiba 15:7
Phongdokpiba 19:3
Phongdokpiba 20:10
Phongdokpiba 22:5

aiōnios

Matthew 18:8
Matthew 19:16
Matthew 19:29
Matthew 25:41
Matthew 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luke 10:25
Luke 16:9
Luke 18:18
Luke 18:30
John 3:15
John 3:16
John 3:36
John 4:14
John 4:36
John 5:24
John 5:39
John 6:27
John 6:40
John 6:47
John 6:54
John 6:68

John 10:28
John 12:25
John 12:50
John 17:2
John 17:3
Pakhonchatpa 13:46
Pakhonchatpa 13:48
Rome 2:7
Rome 5:21
Rome 6:22
Rome 6:23
Rome 16:25
Rome 16:26
2 Corinth 4:17
2 Corinth 4:18
2 Corinth 5:1
Galatia 6:8
2 Thessalonica 1:9
2 Thessalonica 2:16
1 Timothy 1:16
1 Timothy 6:12
1 Timothy 6:16
2 Timothy 1:9
2 Timothy 2:10
Titus 1:2
Titus 3:7
Philemon 1:15
Hebrew 5:9
Hebrew 6:2
Hebrew 9:12
Hebrew 9:14
Hebrew 9:15
Hebrew 13:20
1 Peter 5:10
2 Peter 1:11
1 John 1:2
1 John 2:25
1 John 3:15
1 John 5:11
1 John 5:13
1 John 5:20
Jude 1:7
Jude 1:21
Phongdokpiba 14:6

eleēsē

Rome 11:32

Geenna

Matthew 5:22
Matthew 5:29
Matthew 5:30
Matthew 10:28
Matthew 18:9
Matthew 23:15
Matthew 23:33
Mark 9:43
Mark 9:45
Mark 9:47
Luke 12:5
Jacob 3:6

Hadēs

Matthew 11:23
Matthew 16:18
Luke 10:15
Luke 16:23
Pakhonchatpa 2:27
Pakhonchatpa 2:31
1 Corinth 15:55
Phongdokpiba 1:18
Phongdokpiba 6:8
Phongdokpiba 20:13
Phongdokpiba 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Phongdokpiba 19:20
Phongdokpiba 20:10
Phongdokpiba 20:14
Phongdokpiba 20:15
Phongdokpiba 21:8

Sheol

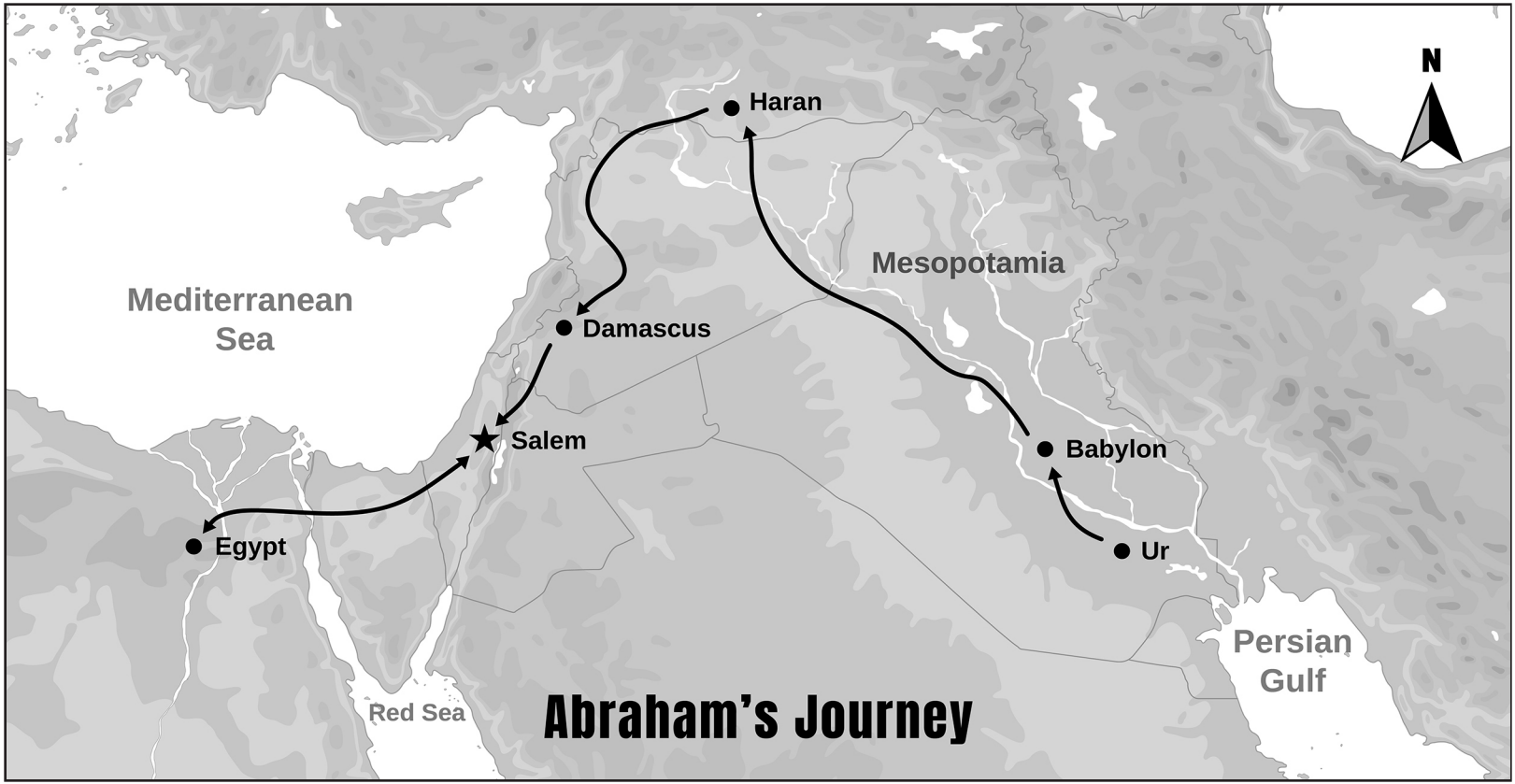
Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48
Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

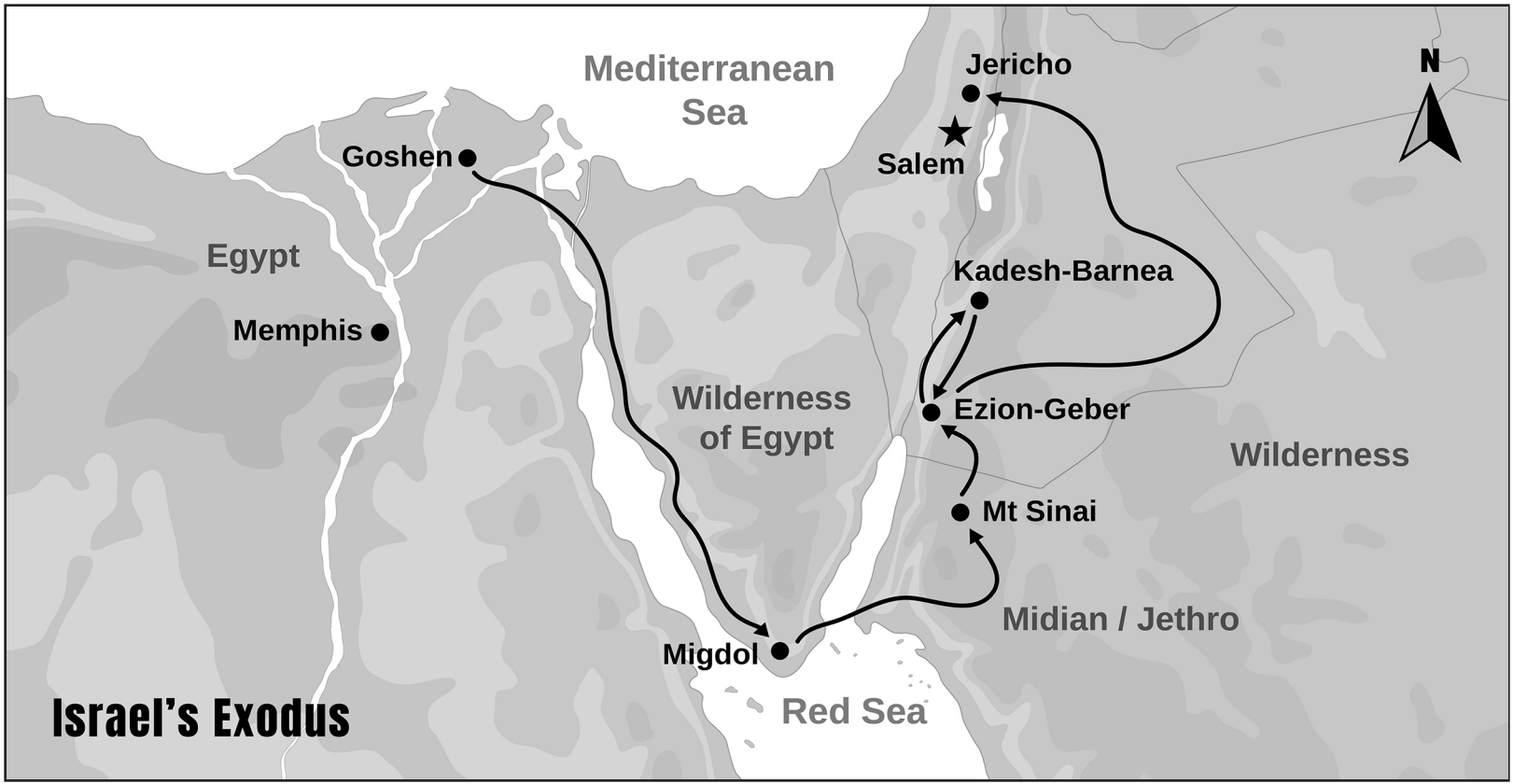
2 Peter 2:4

Questioned

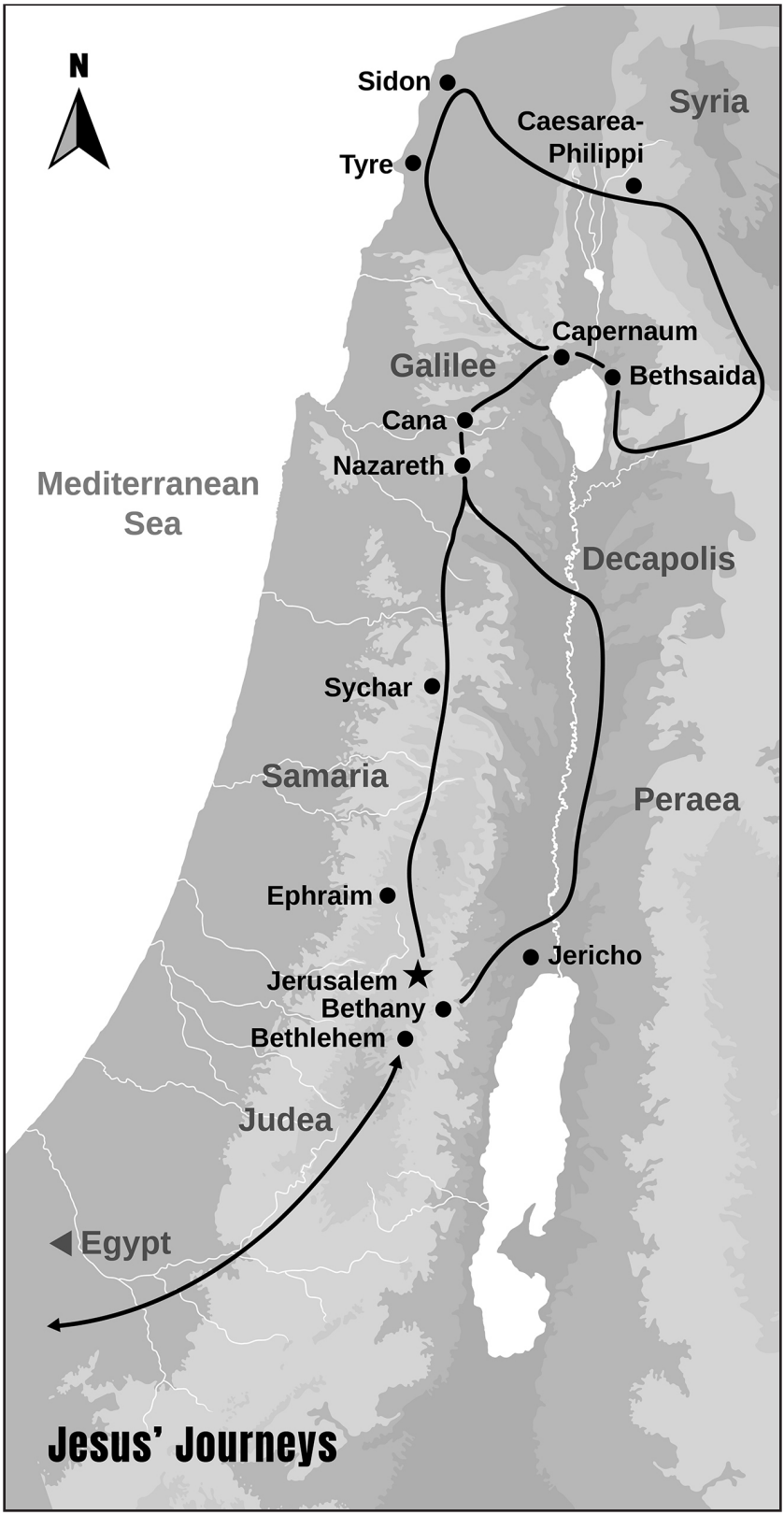
2 Peter 2:17



Tengban Mapuna pibigani haina wasakpikhiba leibak amada chatnaba Tengban Mapuna koubibada thajabagi mapanna Abraham-bu haiba ilhankhi. Mahakna kadaida chatlibano haiba khangdana masamakki leibak mahakna thadoklammi. - Hebrew 11:8



"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17



Maramdi Migi Machanupa adu phaoba masabu thougal touhannaba lakpa natte adubu misingbu thougal tounanaba aduga mayamgi thadokmal oina mahakki thawai pinabiba lakpani. - Mark 10:45

Christta Jisugi manai, pakhonchatpa ama oina koubiraba amadi Tengban Mapugi Aphaba Paogidamak khaidokpiraba Paul-dagini. - Rome 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

	Christ returns for his people
1956	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1830	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1731	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1614	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1572	Jesuits reach Mexico
1517	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1455	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1323	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1276	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1100	Crusades tarnish the church
1054	The Great Schism
997	Adalbert marytyrd in Prussia
864	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
716	Boniface reaches Germany
635	Alopen reaches China
569	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
432	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
397	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
341	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
325	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
250	Denis reaches Paris, France
197	Tertullian writes Christian literature
70	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we?			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	
How are we sinful?			Romans 5:12-19	
Where are we?			Innocence	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.
Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
		Son		
		Holy Spirit		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	
		Deceased believing		
		Deceased unbelieving		
	Angels	Holy		Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels
		Imprisoned		
		Fugitive		
		First Beast		
		False Prophet		
		Satan		
Why are we?			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7	

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

When are we?

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">Fallen</td><td>Glory</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fall to sin
No Law</td><td>Moses' Law
1500 B.C.</td><td>Christ
33 A.D.</td><td>Church Age
Kingdom Age</td><td>New Heavens
and Earth</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">1 Timothy 6:16
Living in unapproachable light</td><td rowspan="7">Acts 3:21
Philippians 2:11
Revelation 20:3

God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">John 8:58
Pre-incarnate</td><td>John 1:14
Incarnate</td><td>Luke 23:43
Paradise</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Psalm 139:7
Everywhere</td><td colspan="2">John 14:17
Living in believers</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Ephesians 2:1-5
Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Luke 16:22
Blessed in Paradise</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13
Punished in Hades until the final judgment</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">Hebrews 1:14
Serving mankind at God's command</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4">2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6
Imprisoned in Tartarus</td><td rowspan="4">Matthew 25:41
Revelation 20:10

Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3" colspan="3">1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10

Rebelling against Christ
Accusing mankind</td><td>Revelation 20:13
Thalaasa</td></tr>
<tr><td>Revelation 19:20
Lake of Fire</td></tr>
<tr><td>Revelation 20:2
Abyss</td></tr>
</table>

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

Destiny

Meitei at AionianBible.org/Destiny

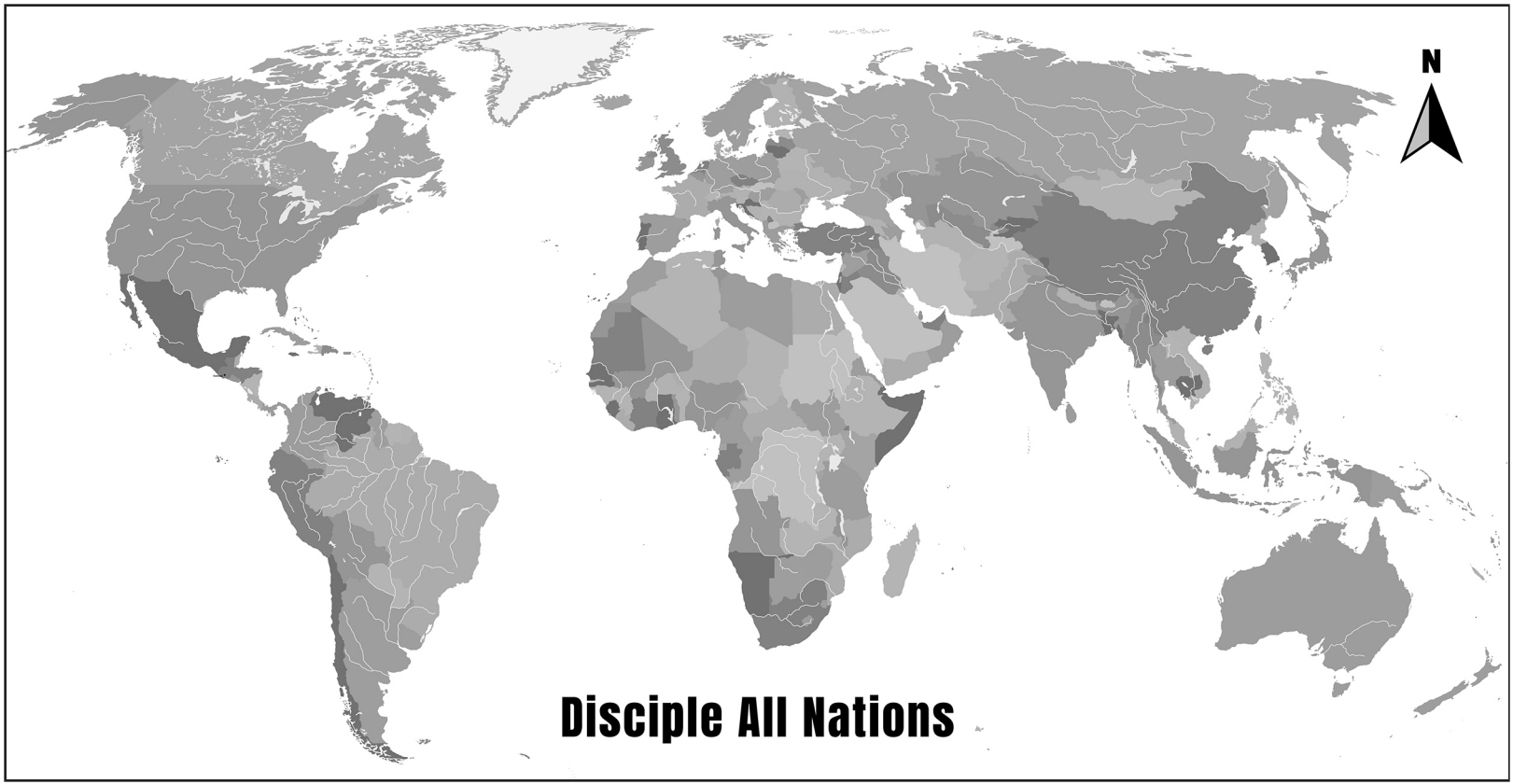
The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarrantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. *"If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump,"* Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



Maram aduna nakhoina chattuna phurup pumnamakpu eigi tung-inba semmu: Aduga makhoibu Mapa, Machanupa amasung Thawai Asengbagi mingda baptize tou.

- Matthew 28:19